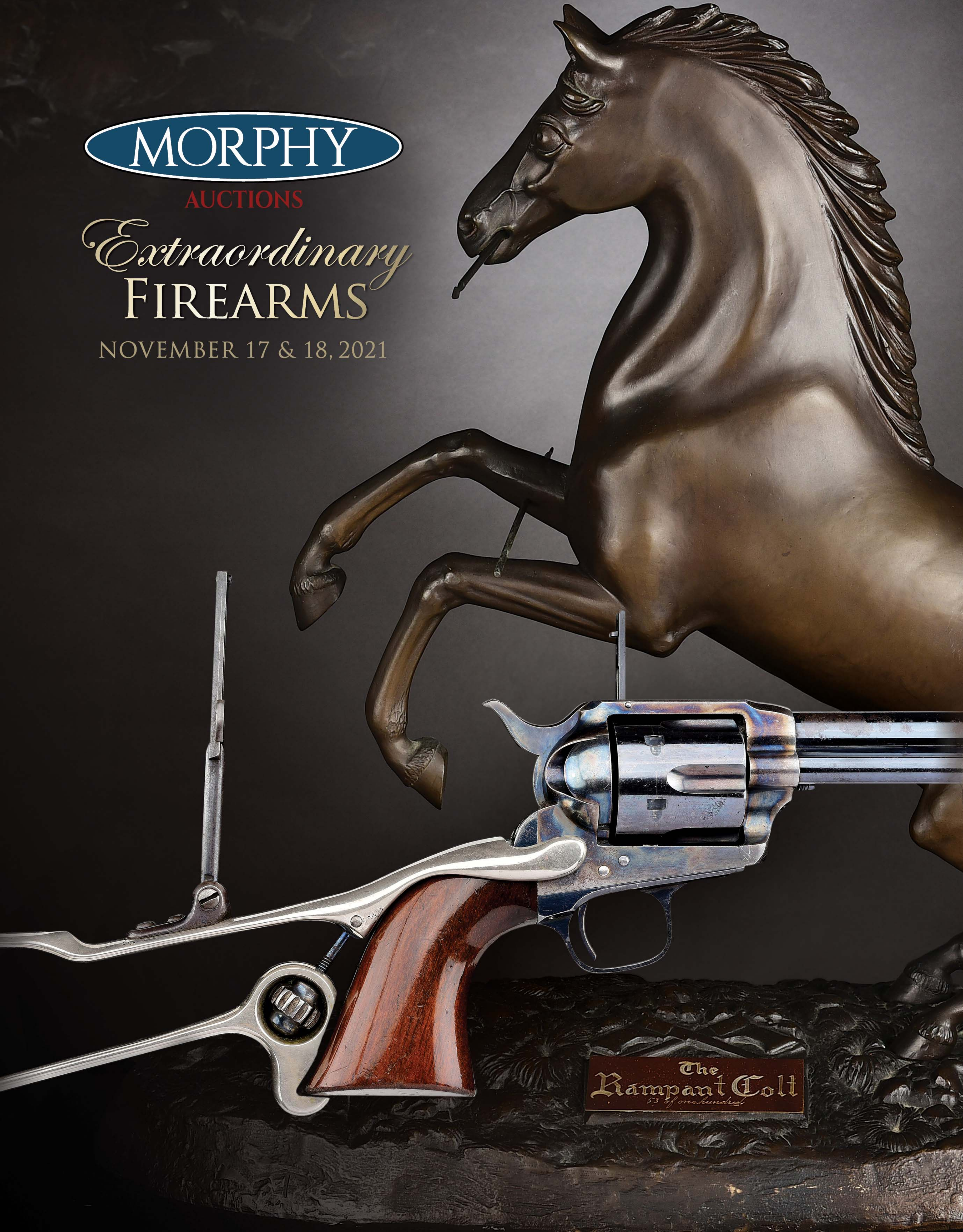
MORPHY
AUCTIONS

Extraordinary FIREARMS

NOVEMBER 17 & 18, 2021


The
Rampant Colt
53 of one hundred

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

FAMOUS AS THE VALLEY
YOSEMITE
BEER
ENTERPRISE BREWING CO. S.F.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY
NTIQU
LOADING ZONE

OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS
Fresh to the Market Collections
Upcoming Auctions
June 20 & 21
Lamps, Glass, & Fine Jewelry
June 25, 26, 27, & 28
Firearms

MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

WEDNESDAY LOTS		THURSDAY LOTS	
1,000 - 1,080	9:00 AM	2,000 - 2,080	9:00 AM
1,081 - 1,160	10:00 AM	2,081 - 2,160	10:00 AM
1,161 - 1,240	11:00 PM	2,161 - 2,240	11:00 PM
1,241 - 1,320	12:00 PM	2,241 - 2,320	12:00 PM
1,321 - 1,400	1:00 PM	2,321 - 2,390	1:00 PM
1,401 - 1,426	2:00 PM		

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors.

ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY DESCRIPTION, NOT BY ILLUSTRATION.

'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions

Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions
2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517
877-968-8880

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton
400 North Reamstown Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID "3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Home2 Suites by Hilton
21 Quarry Ridge Ave
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID "0003011421" for a discounted Morphy rate

Hampton Inn & Suites
380 East Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a discounted Morphy rate

Comfort Inn Lancaster County North
1 Denver Road
Denver, PA 17517
717-336-7541

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

NOVEMBER 17, 2021

Wednesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 1,001 - 1,426

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

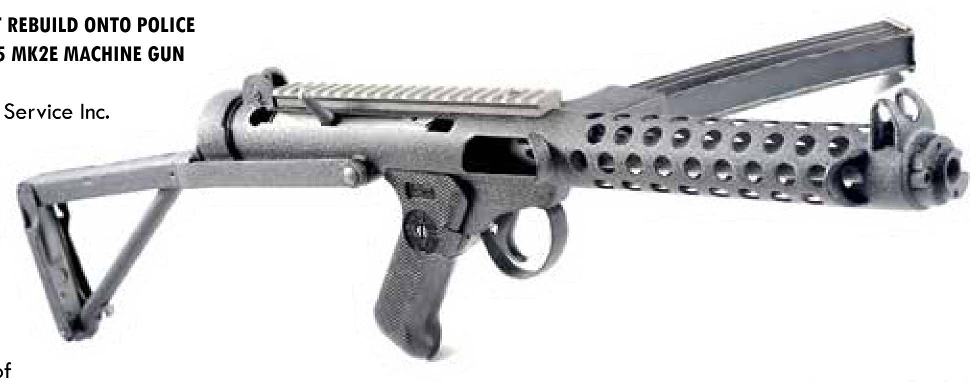
DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Don Grimmer
Jeremy Hatch
John Keene
Dan Mackel

Brian Manifor
Tucker Nelson
Bob Pearson
Mike Salisbury
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
Willi E. Zahn

1001 - (N) EXCELLENT ALL STERLING PARTS KIT REBUILD ONTO POLICE AUTOMATIC WEAPON SERVICE INC. MODEL ZX5 MK2E MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

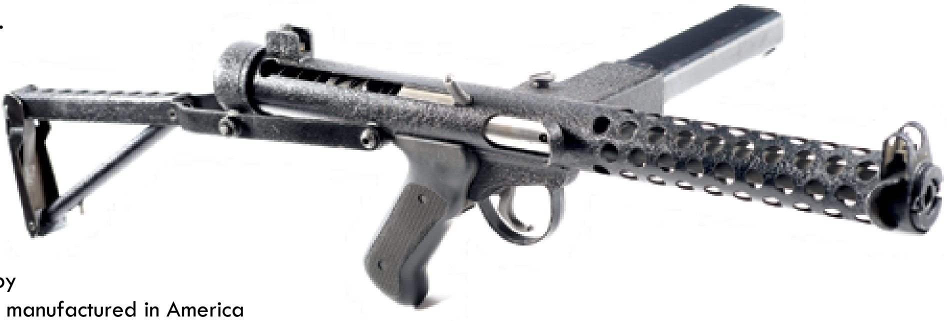
Manufacturer: Police Automatic Weapon Service Inc.
Model: ZX5 MK2E
Serial No. E501
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA



Registered tube manufactured by P.A.W.S. (Police Automatic Weapons Service) as a close copy of the reliable of the British Sterling machine gun, remanufactured by noted American gunsmith John Andrewski using original British Sterling parts kits. This sets this gun apart from other typical P.A.W.S. manufactured guns. The top of the magazine well is marked “P.A.W.S INC/ SALEM. ORE./ U.S.A./ ZX5 MK2E” above the serial number. 3-positition selector is marked “A”, “R”, “S”. Features include black “wrinkle” finish, 8 - 1/2” barrel, perforated barrel shroud, side mounted bayonet lug, 7 - 5/8” mounted upper picatinny rail, checkered black plastic pistol grip, under folding buttstock, as well as standard Sterling pattern front and rear sights. Complete with two additional Sterling magazines. CONDITION: Fine overall, with metal components retaining virtually all of their black “wrinkle” finish, exhibiting few and minor handling marks all around. Bright bore, exhibiting some spots of oxidation and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Mechanics are crisp. Grip shows some smoothing and scattered handling marks, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. This is a super opportunity for an American collector and shooting enthusiast to acquire a fully transferable “Sterling”. This gun is fantastic fun at the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW/JWK 12,000 - 18,000

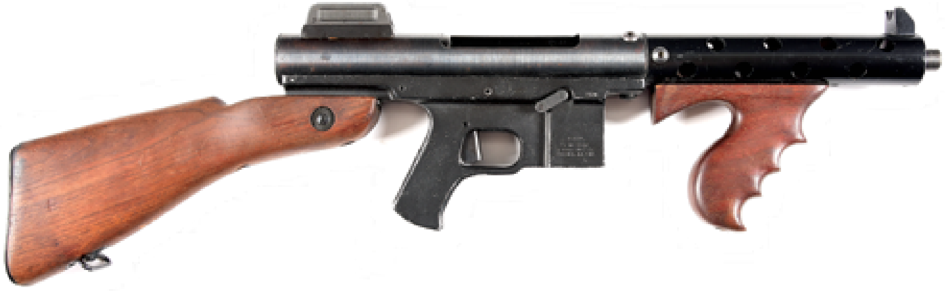
1002 - (N) DESIRABLE POLICE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS SERVICES MODEL ZX7 MACHINE GUN IN .45 ACP(FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: P.A.W.S.
Model: ZX7
Serial No. 70001
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA



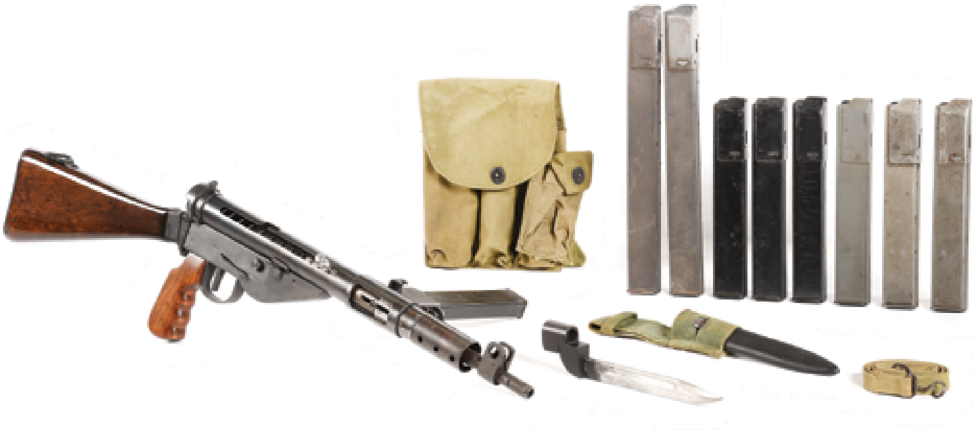
Manufactured by P.A.W.S. (Police Automatic Weapons Service) as a close copy of the reliable British Sterling machine gun, manufactured in America with new components and surplus British parts. The top of the magazine well is marked “P.A.W.S. INC/ SALEM, ORE./ U.S.A./ ZX7” above the serial number. Selector is marked “A”, “F”, “S”. Features include a black “wrinkle” finish, 8” barrel, standard Sterling pattern front & rear sights, under folding buttstock, as well as a checkered polymer pistol grip. Manufacturer’s block is listed as “FORM 2 REGISTRATION”. Complete with two additional magazines that have been modified for use with the ZX7. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their black “wrinkle” finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear and some flaking that show through to silvering. Bore is bright, exhibiting a ring of oxidation towards the muzzle, but otherwise retaining good rifling throughout. Mechanics are crisp. Polymer grip shows some marks from handling and storage but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A great .45 acp version of the British Sterling and a lot of fun at the range. This is serial number “1” of a very small run of .45 acp guns. Likely fewer than 25 were made in this caliber. A rare opportunity for the discerning and forward-thinking collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW/JWK 13,000 - 18,000

1003 - (N) SPITFIRE MFG CO THOMPSON MACHINE GUN LOOK-A-LIKE (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Spitfire MFG Co.
Model: Spitfire
Serial No. 2526
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA



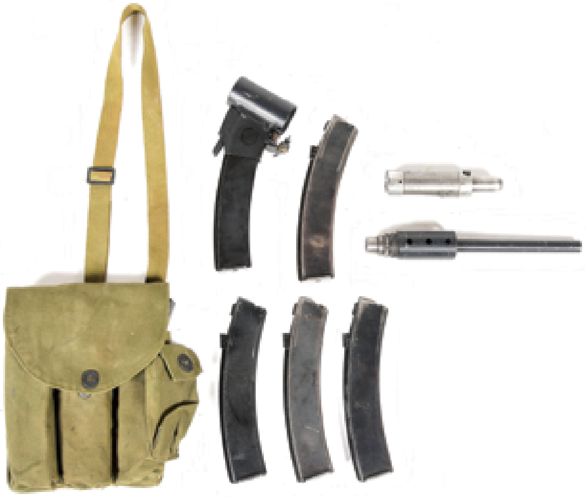
Very interesting, and one might say expedient, .45 ACP machine gun which bears a passing resemblance to the classic Thompson, even to the extent of using a detachable Thompson shoulder stock, and finely made Lyman adjustable rear sight. Investment casting lower assembly which still shows the sand casting marks, with a wooden reproduction vertical foregrip assembly attached to a perforated shroud. All of the Spitfire receivers were originally built and marked for semi-auto and these manufacturer's markings and serial number are on the right side of receiver. This gun fires from an open bolt that cocks in the same manner as the M3A1 Grease gun. The bolt actually rides on two rails within the receiver. This gun takes standard US M3 Grease gun mags and one magazine is included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "SPITFIRE MFG CO" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish are very fine, deep lustrous blue finish on receiver tube and barrel with flat black finish on the lower receiver. Wooden buttstock is extremely fine with some handling marks and steel buttplate slightly misfitted at the toe which does not in any way affect serviceability. This is a full-auto only machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-060 6,000 - 9,000

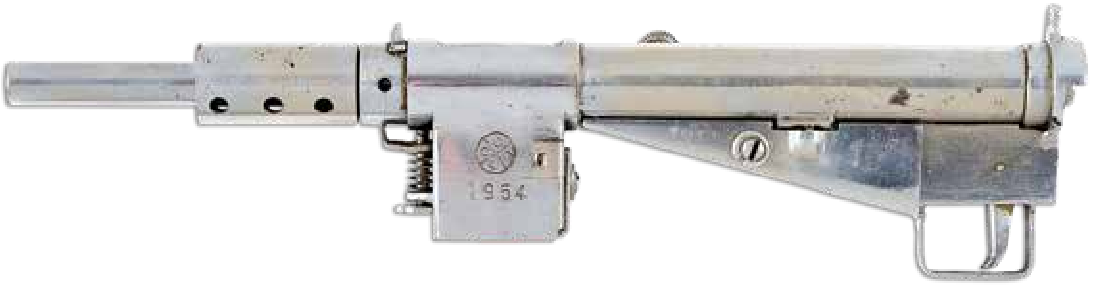
1004 - (N) TAYLOR MANUFACTURING REGISTERED WWII BRITISH STEN MK V MACHINE GUN WITH SPARE STEN MK II PARTS (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Taylor Manufacturing
Model: Sten
Serial No. BT183
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA



British Sten MK V machine gun on a Taylor Manufacturing registered receiver tube. Magazine housing marked "STEN Mk5" as well as "M/78". This gun includes an original wooden detachable stock, bayonet with scabbard, two original web slings, seven original 32-round magazines, two 50-round magazines and one green canvas 3-cell magazine pouch. The Sten machine gun is a very simple and straightforward machine gun made mostly of metal stamped parts. It was far less costly and quicker to produce than any of the previous sub-machine guns the British had fielded and were produced in great numbers for World War II. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine refinished dull grey-blue finish with some thinning and some light pitting under the refinish. Wood of stock and handgrip very clean and attractive. Mechanics are fine. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very attractive gun with nice accessories. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-011. 5,000 - 7,000

1005 - SCARCE CONVERSION PARTS FOR STEN MACHINE GUN TO CONVERT IT TO SHOOT 7.62X25MM.
Scarce and desirable conversion parts to convert a Sten machine gun to shoot the former Soviet Communist block 7.62x25mm ammunition. Lot includes one barrel with screw-on extension, magazine housing, 3 cell green canvas magazine pouch and 7 curved 32-round magazines. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine dull grey-blue finish with some thinning to the finish. Bore in good. A very nice accessory kit to convert your Sten to a high velocity caliber which still may be found as large crates of surplus ammunition. JWK 2021-11-070 300 - 500

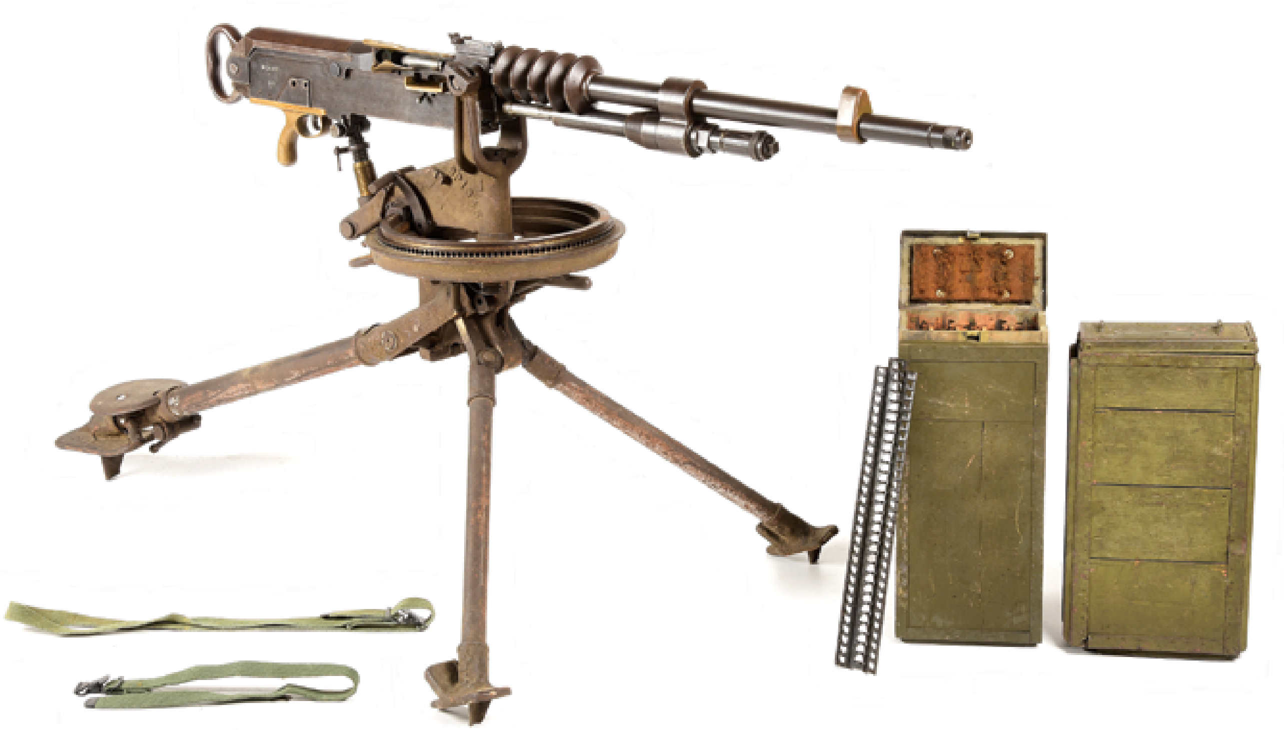




SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

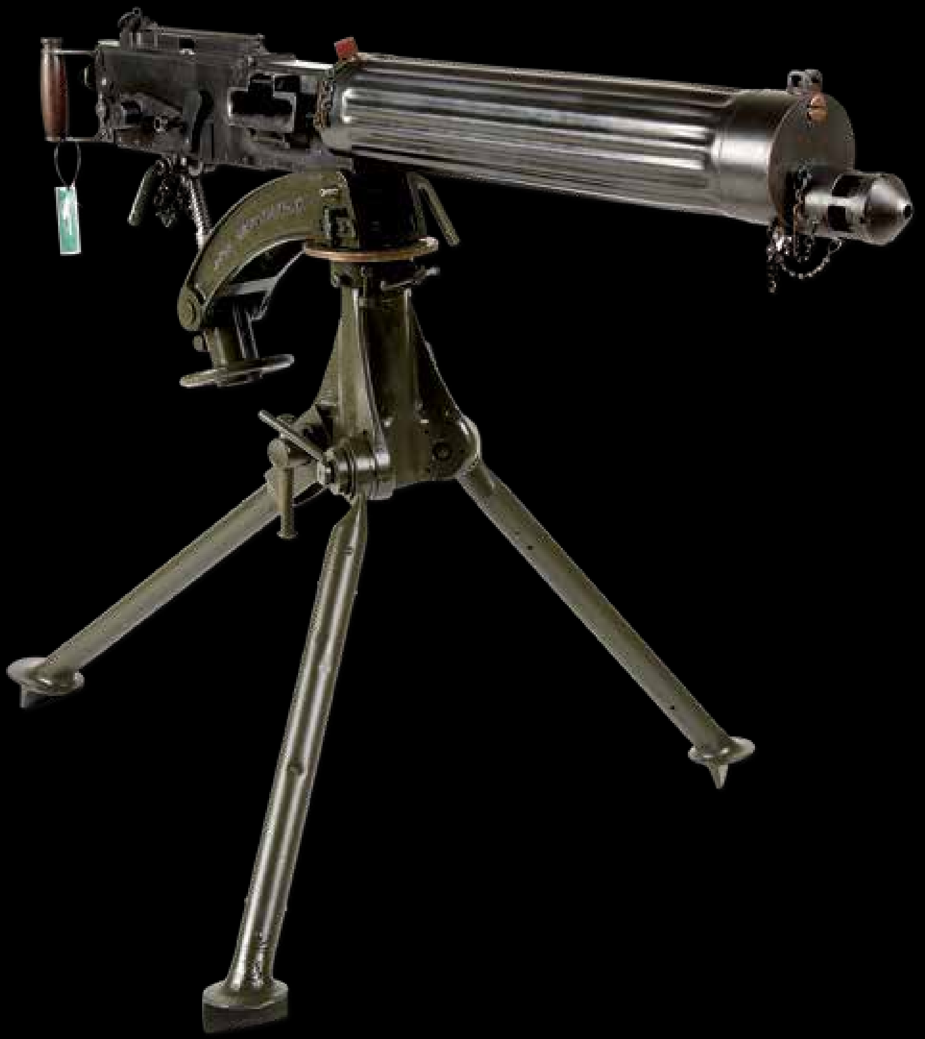
1006 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE CHINESE MANUFACTURED NICKEL PLATED MINIATURE STEN MK II MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: China
Model: Sten
Serial No. 1954
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: NFA

Chinese manufactured in 1954 as a pre-production miniature piece when the Chinese were exploring producing copies of the STEN themselves. The Chinese contracted an American Ordnance officer in China as a consultant incidental to preparing for production. Marking on top of magazine housing indicates Chinese 44th arsenal. Unfortunately, only 6 of these miniatures were ever produced. The American Ordnance officer production consultant brought this specimen into the United States clandestinely and registered it during the 1968 amnesty period. It is unlikely any of the others made it here. Springs are good and taut and the magazine housing rotates and shoulder loop slips on and off like the original. One magazine is included with this gun as well as a leather covered wooden case. This miniature has no selector so it is a full-auto only machine gun. Electronic NFA registry indicates simply “STEN” as the manufacturer and “STEN” as the model. This item measures 15” from tip of barrel to rear of stock. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original nickel finish with some flaking of the nickel to reveal some brown patina on the barrel and a couple spots on the receiver tube. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Magazine very clean with some flaking of nickel revealing brown patina. This is quite an attractive little piece. Just the thing for the Liliputian in your life! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-026 5,000 - 10,000



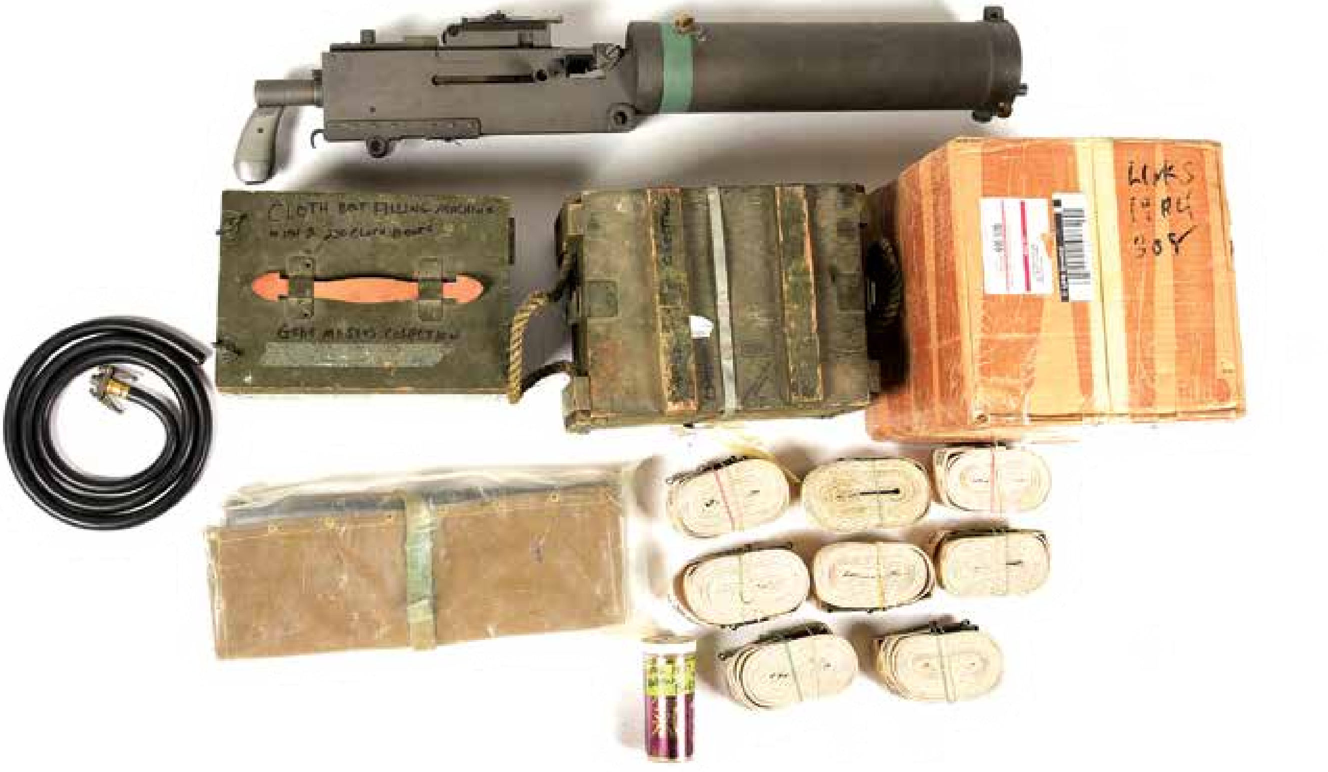
1007 - (N) COLLECTIBLE WWI FRENCH MODEL 1914 HOTCHKISS MACHINE GUN ON U.S. STANDARD PARTS MOUNT (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Hotchkiss
Model: 1914
Serial No. 24857
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Lebel
Barrel Length: 31”
FFL Status: NFA

Fine collectible World War I French model 1914 Hotchkiss machine gun in original 8mm Lebel on an original “The U.S. Standard Parts Co” model of 1916 ground mount. Otherwise referred to as the “Cleveland Mount” by longtime machine gun collectors and enthusiasts. Only about 2,500 of these mounts were manufactured and most were scrapped many years ago. This Hotchkiss is dated “1917” on right side of receiver below serial number, and marked “MITRAILLEUSE AUTOMATIQUE HOTCHKISS / BREVETEE S.G.D.G. / CALIBRE 8 M/M” on left side of receiver. Extractor, extractor spring, and firing pin are not present within the bolt. One tripod lock plate not present. Bolt has been lightly deactivated by “just-a-touch” of a welding torch at the top near the face without damaging the face. This does not in any way affect the smoothness in which the bolt moves within the action. Barrel is mismatched. Brass feed block matches #M24857 as does handgrip. This gun’s sight is marked for “D” ammunition which indicates it was probably a World War I bring-back gun and was never retrofitted for the later N-type ammunition. This model incorporates an attractive brass pistol grip and steel backplate handle for traversing this gun on its mount. Also included are 12 8mm Lebel feed strips within two original wooden feed strip boxes, and 12 steel feed strips with N-type red annulus primer ammunition. Also included are two spare triggers with springs and what appears to be an aluminum former “plug” to the barrel. Attachment pin between tripod head and gun is a professionally made replacement. Electronic NFA registry indicates “HOTCHKISS” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is fine original smooth blue finish turning to a grey-brown patina with some areas of scattered light pitting. Operating piston and bolt in the white with mottled brown patina. Brass handgrip very attractive. Right side of ejection port tray bottom slightly turned upward. Cleveland mount in good condition in original paint with significant scale, but would likely clean up well. Bore of gun is very fine with strong shiny rifling turning dark in the grooves. Bolt face fine. Action is smooth and positive. This is a full-auto only machine gun. This is an attractive package For the World War machine gun collector/enthusiast. With appropriate parts and a little work this could be restored to a firing condition. The advent of availability of boxer primed 8mm Lebel ammunition has breathed new life into this venerable and incredibly accurate machine gun model. The French Model 1914 Hotchkiss machine gun is an extremely durable design and was used by both the French and U.S. forces during World War I. The heavy cooling rings on the barrel are an instantly recognizable trademark. These are great, steady firing guns. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-046 7,500 - 12,500



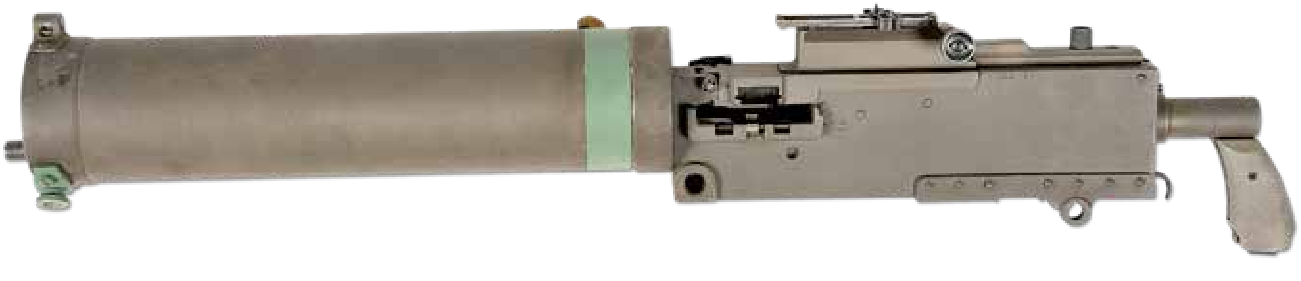
1008 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE JAPANESE NAVY CONTRACT BRITISH VICKERS MODEL 1918 HEAVY MACHINE GUN WITH TRANSIT CHEST & TRIPOD (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: Vickers
Model: 1918
Serial No. 81384
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

This beautiful fluted jacket Vickers water cooled machine gun is identified by serial number as one of 120 guns from the Japanese Navy contract in 1924 as indicated on page 396, “The Grand Old Lady of No Man’s Land” by Dolf Goldsmith. Marked on top of water jacket “VSM” above serial number, this gun has an armored muzzle with original brass chains and water fill in drain caps intact. British broad arrow proofs on rails and crank, with “C” over “VSM” on .303 feedblock. Included with this lot is an original transit chest, and repainted original tripod. After World War I, Vickers did seek to sell their guns commercially on the world market, and several countries, including Japan availed themselves of the opportunity. These commercials were beautifully made. From the perspective of the modern-day collector/shooting enthusiast, the Vickers is one of the machine guns most readily and easily converted to different calibers according to the desires of the owner. Electronic NFA registry indicates “VICKERS” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original lustrous blue finish on main part of gun, with more of a gray patina on the fusee cover. Water fill cap, drain cap, and water cork all retain their original chain hardware. Backplate handles extremely attractive with light handing marks. Armored muzzle booster shows uses but remains very serviceable. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Lock and lock face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Water cooled Vickers guns which are documented as having been taken into Japanese Navy service are exceptionally rare, and this may well be the ONLY one in the National Firearms Act registry. For the World War II Pacific theater collector, this may be the only chance they will have to acquire one. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-069 20,000 - 25,000

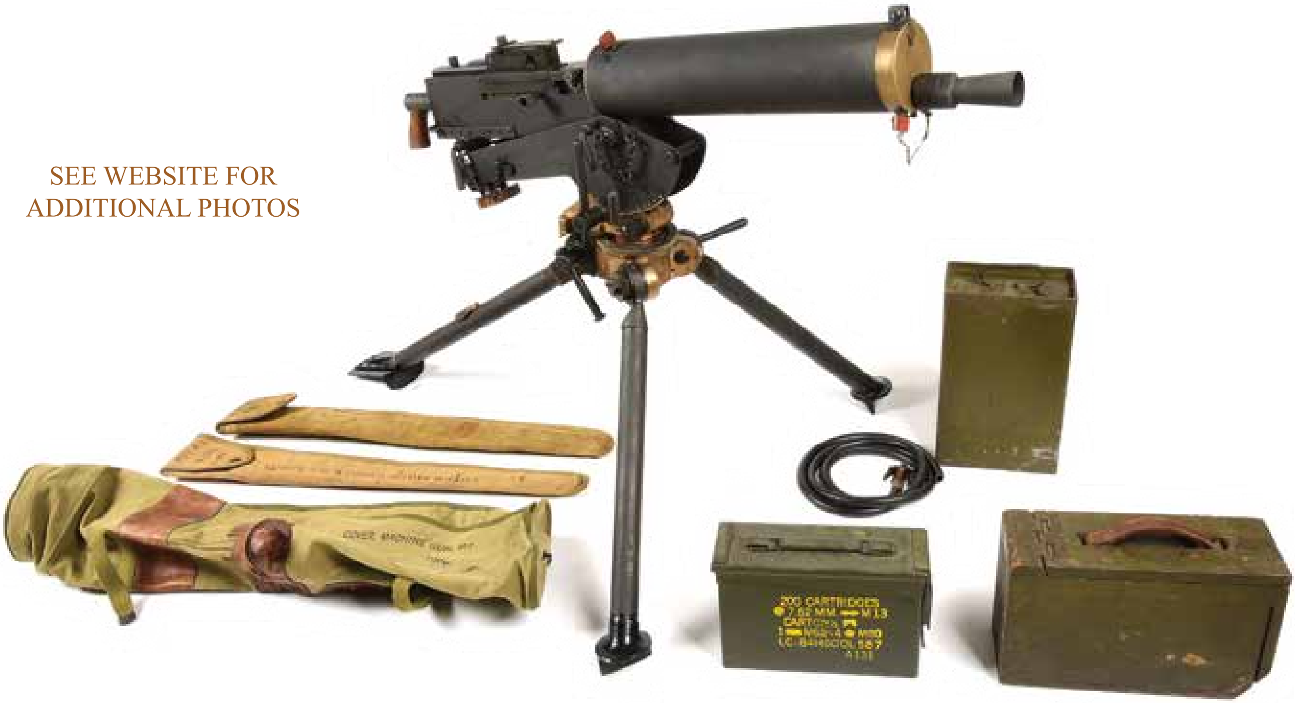


1009 - (N) OUTSTANDING CONDITION DLO SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1917A1 MACHINE GUN IN WWII CONFIGURATION (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: DLO
Model: 1917A1
Serial No. 44934
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: NFA

DLO registered sideplate Model 1917A1 Browning water-cooled machine gun with steam condensing hose, 16 250-round cloth belts, Model 1918 cloth belt loader in box, canvas gun cover, and two cardboard boxes of 2,000 each Israel 7.62 links. These links are most desirable due to their versatility for use in multiple calibers. Reproduction brass water fill cap and drain cap. No cork or chain present on gun, but there is a spare bail and oval chain as well as two Vickers type brass water fill caps, and an original cork stopper for the steam port included with this lot. Also steel a water fill and drain hole reaming tool. Gun is marked on right sideplate as “MAN’FD by Rock Island Arsenal” above “DOUGLAS L. OLEFINGER STAMFORD CT U.S.A.” Bolt is unmarked on top. Trunnion is steel. Handgrip is all-metal type with spring retaining clip at the base. No provision for muzzle attachment on the muzzle bearing indicates this as a classic World War II type configuration gun. One sealed case of 480 rounds of linked U.S. .30-06 M2 ammunition is included with this lot. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent green parkerized refinish upon remanufacture. Painted green band around water jacket just forward of trunnion. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. This gun may well be unfired since remanufacture. It is that nice! The Browning water-cooled machine gun is very distinctive and popular on the range. It would be pretty difficult to upgrade the condition of this specimen. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-008 15,000 - 20,000



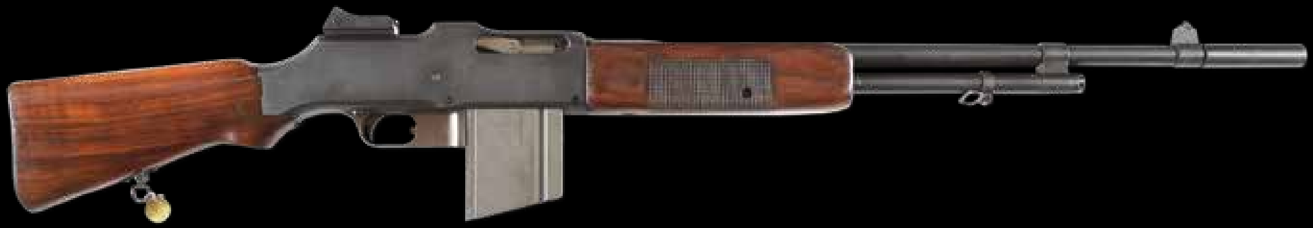
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1010 - (N) OZARK MOUNTAIN ARSENAL MODEL 1917A1 MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

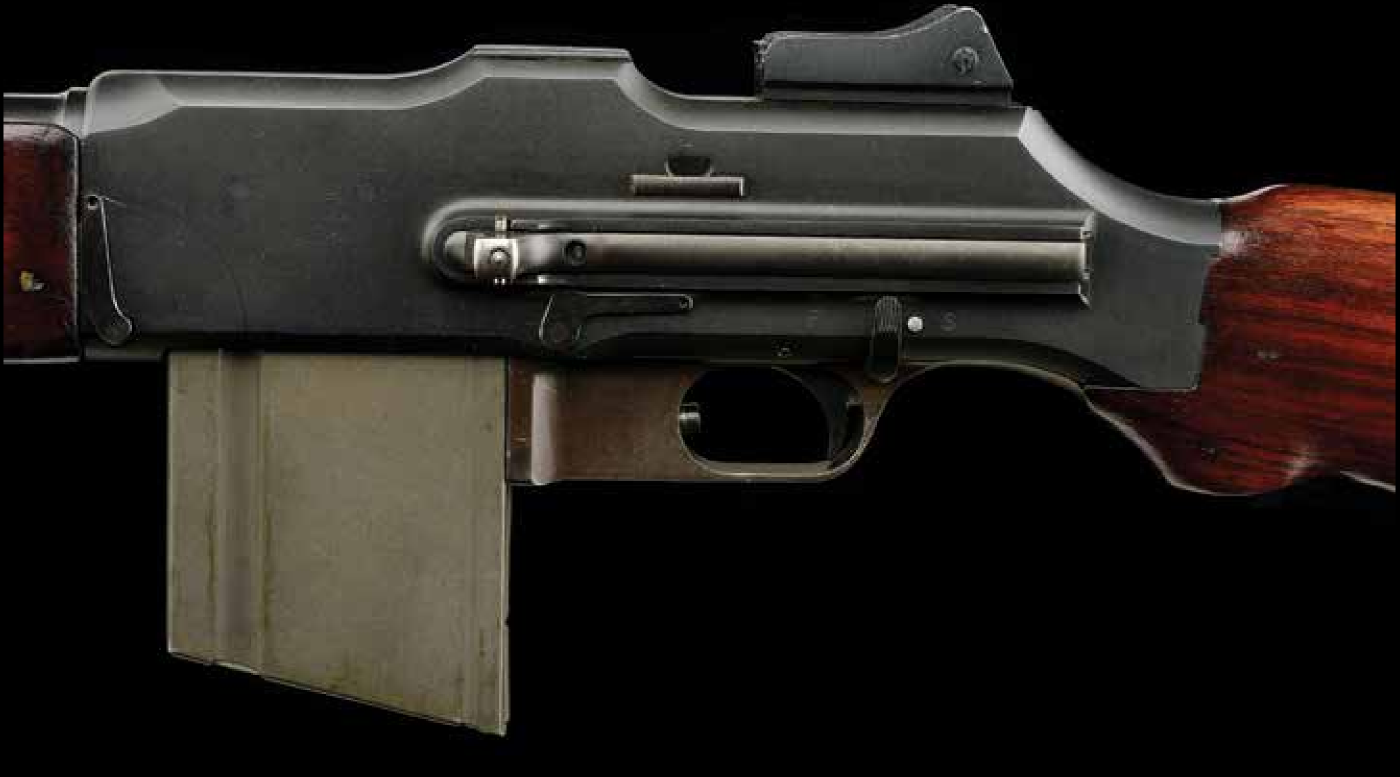
Manufacturer: Ozark Mountain Arsenal
Model: 1917A1
Serial No. OMA30B02
Caliber/Bore: .30 BMG
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: NFA

Ozark Mountain Arsenal registered sideplate Model 1917A1 Browning water-cooled machine gun currently set up in .308 with spacers, and .308 barrel. Bolt is marked “7.62” but will work just fine with 8mm and .30-06 as well. There is an 8mm barrel and 8mm spacer within a canvas carrier included with this lot as well as a .30-06 barrel, also in a canvas barrel carrier. Additional accessories include a steam condensing hose, steel water can, 4 250-round cloth belts, 1 wood, and 1 steel ammo can, canvas gun cover, and Colt commercial tripod with ammo box adapter to take standard modern G.I. .308 ammo cans. Gun is marked on right sideplate “U.S. M1917A1 . CAL .30 BMG / No. OMA30B02 / OZARK MT ARSENAL ATLANTA IN”. Trunnion is bronze. Handgrip is steel with wood grip panels. Flip safety switch at trigger and muzzle attachment indicates this was a Colt commercial parts kit built onto this sideplate. Colt commercial tripod retains its attractive identification plate. Electronic NFA registry indicates “US” as the manufacturer. Incoming Form 4 indicates “Ozark Mountain Arsenal” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent grey parkerized refinish upon remanufacture with attractive bronze endcap and trunnion. Water fill and drain caps present and very attractive. Tripod presents extremely well and has had steel parts blued with a matte finish with paint right at the contact points with the ground, leaving the bronze portions exposed. Bores of all 3 barrels are extremely fine, shiny, and bright. This gun may well be unfired since remanufacture. No indication of a belt having crossed the trunnion. Mechanics are crisp. The Browning water-cooled machine gun is very distinctive and especially popular on the range. This specimen, in three calibers, and with the adapter to take standard .30 ammo cans make it a very desirable specimen indeed. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-052 12,000 - 20,000



1011 - (N) FANTASTIC ORIGINAL WORLD WAR I CONFIGURATION MARLIN ROCKWELL BROWNING AUTOMATIC RIFLE MODEL 1918 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Marlin-Rockwell Corp.
Model: 1918 BAR
Serial No. 250084
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: NFA

Original World War I configuration Marlin Rockwell manufactured BAR model 1918 including correct World War I era style flash hider as well as outstanding checkered wooden forend and wood buttstock. Barrel marked "M" (for Marlin) with "12-18" date and ordnance bomb proofmarks. British "nitro proofs" on barrel with "18 tons" notation. Correct first model gas regulator on this rifle. 1 later vintage 20-round magazine also included with this lot. Gun retains its semi-auto operational feature as originally fielded for World War I. This is a select-fire machine gun. When selector is in the forward position the rifle fires semi-automatic only and in the middle position fully automatic. The Browning automatic rifle was designed to provide "walking fire" while on the advance. This concept was meant to maximize the attack firepower and allow for both automatic suppressive fire on an objective as well as aimed semi-automatic fire from the shoulder. The BAR is a favorite at any shooting event, and this beautiful specimen is certain to draw significant interest. High-quality manufacture, beautiful finish and furnishings, and tremendous fun to shoot. This is the BAR that many collectors have been waiting for. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent professional faithful refinish, probably for World War II issue. The "applied" in "Patent applied for" on top of the receiver is a little light, but other markings are very clear. Forend has a small brass pin on left side less than 1" forward of the detent lever, and both forend and buttstock exhibit some light handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Mechanics are crisp. This is an extremely attractive BAR and would be the centerpiece of a World War I era collection. Absolutely fabulous gun for the U.S. military historical machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-023 25,000 - 35,000



1012 - SCARCE AND COLLECTIBLE VERY CLEAN WORLD WAR I ERA STANDARD EQUIPMENT COMPANY MODEL OF 1918 TRIPOD FOR BROWNING MACHINE GUN.
Serial No. 8795928

Exceptionally clean and presentable Browning machine gun tripod model of 1918 as manufactured by the Standard Equipment Company of Cleveland, Ohio. Original data plate with serial number intact on rear leg. Attachment pin present at rear elevation shaft. CONDITION: Tripod has been professionally cleaned and repainted and presents very well. Mechanics are extremely fine. An uncommon tripod from the World War I era and very appropriate for early Browning water cooled machine guns. JWK 2021-11-061 2,000 - 3,000

1013 - (N) ORIGINAL BELGIAN FN HERSTAL LUXEMBERG ARMY CONTRACT FN-D MACHINE GUN IN .30-06 (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: D
Serial No. 115
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 21 - 5/8"
FFL Status: NFA

Marked "AL" (Army of Luxemberg) on top of the receiver, this is an exceptionally popular gun for machine gun enthusiasts in the United States due to it being chambered in .30-06. Repainted in matte black on metal parts with very non-reflective black painted wood furnishings, this would be exactly what soldiers would want. Standard flash hider with all the other refined features as one would expect from the nearly final version of the Browning Automatic rifle: Easily adjustable gas port nut, improved and easier to deploy and retract bipod attached to the gas cylinder, adjustable carrying handle on a quick-change barrel, a lever controlled ejection port cover which opens automatically when the bolt moves either forward or to the rear, a magazine well cover which folds easier into a recess below the gas cylinder, a more positive and ergonomic magazine release, a pistol grip, and a swing-out buttstock assembly which allows easier access to cleaning the receiver and dealing with any stoppages. The rifle also incorporates a flip-up buttplate and has provision for a monopod at the bottom of the buttstock. Belgian proofs, and British Nitro and "Tons per" proofs are marked in the left side of the non-matching (SN 249) barrel, which is indeed also marks "AL" and .30-06. One magazine included with this lot. Three position selector, "M" (Fast automatic fire) at the forward position, "R" (slow automatic fire) in the center, and "S" (safety) at the rear. Visible numbers are matching between receiver, and handgrip. Electronic NFA registry indicates "BULGARIA" as the manufacturer. This can be requested correction through the BATF upon transfer if the new owner wishes. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine black non-reflective painted finish with the exception of the wooden carrying handle which is natural oil quench wood color. Wood furnishings are robust and solid and have some light to moderate handling marks. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Very popular and comfortable gun to shoot at the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their licenses, with BATF approval. JWK 2021-11-042 10,000 - 15,000

1014 - (N) OUTSTANDING ORIGINAL BELGIAN FN HERSTAL FN-DA1 MACHINE GUN IN 7.62 NATO (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

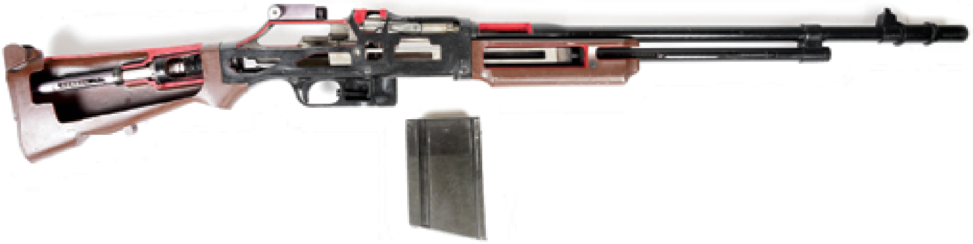
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: D
Serial No. A416
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
Barrel Length: 21 - 5/8"
FFL Status: NFA

This is an outstanding original grey painted receiver finish FN-D machine gun in 7.62 NATO. Experienced machine gun shooters consider this the "best" of the Browning Automatic Rifle design refinements. Fabrique Nationale took heed of the suggestions from the field and incorporated the following improvements to what was essentially the BAR design: improved muzzle break (This gun's muzzle break is marked "FN D" and is for the 8mm cartridge, which slows the rate of fire for this rifle), more easily adjustable gas port nut, improved and easier to deploy and retract bipod attached to the gas cylinder, adjustable carrying handle on a quick-change barrel, a lever controlled ejection port cover which opens automatically when the bolt moves either forward or to the rear, a magazine well cover which folds easier into a recess below the gas cylinder, a more positive and ergonomic magazine release, a pistol grip, and a swing-out buttstock assembly which allows easier access to cleaning the receiver and dealing with any stoppages. The rifle also incorporates a flip-up buttplate and has provision for a monopod at the bottom of the buttstock. This particular specimen was manufactured in 1958, and found its way through England before it eventually reached the United States collector and shooter market. British Nitro and "Tons per" proofs are marked in the left side of the barrel. No magazine present. 3 position selector, "M" (Fast automatic fire) at the forward position, "R" (slow automatic fire) in the center, and "S" (safety) at the rear. Visible numbers are matching between barrel, receiver, and handgrip. Electronic NFA registry indicates "IMPORTED NFA FIREARM" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original grey painted finish on the receiver, handgrip metal, gas cylinder, and bipod, with black enamel charging handle. Barrel has a smooth blue finish thinning in places to a gray patina. Wood furnishings are very robust and solid and have some light handling marks. Carrying handle is an attractive rich brown bakelite-type material, but obviously much stronger than earlier forms of this material. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright with some slight frosting in the grooves towards the muzzle. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun, and a tremendous find for the active Class III dealer, especially for one who likes to go to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their licenses, with BATF approval. JWK 2021-11-041 10,000 - 15,000

WORKING MODEL

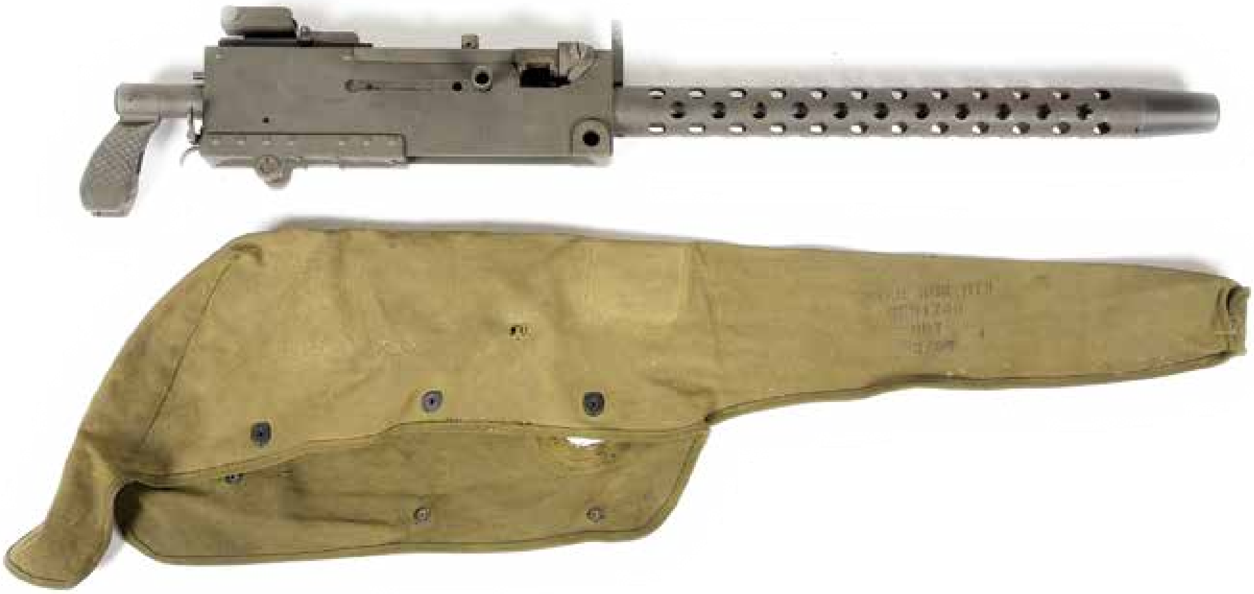
1015 - WWII BROWNING 1919A6 LARGE CUTAWAY TRAINING AID MACHINE GUN MODEL.

Rare example of a large training cutaway model of a M1919-A4 machine gun. Like the 1918A2 Browning automatic rifle training cutaway in this sale, these M1919-A6 trainers are 200% scale fully functioning cutaway models of the original service weapons. This example measures approximately 78" long. The training model displays the internal parts of the machine gun and every part is a properly functioning copy of the real version. This includes springs which were reduced in strength in order to make the parts easy to operate, while exhibiting the correct function of the 1/1 scale machine gun. The training model is complete with its original wood base and metal National Guard plate. This example was designed by the Office of Naval Research's Special Devices Center, which is marked on the metal ID plate. Also included is a small ammunition belt containing 15 black plastic rounds. CONDITION: This example exhibits handling marks as well as some scratches and chips in the paint. The wood base exhibits chips and paint loss. All mechanical components function correctly when cycled by hand. Overall Very Good. JLD This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 2,500 - 5,000



1016 - WWII BROWNING 1918A2 BAR LARGE CUTAWAY TRAINING AID MACHINE GUN.

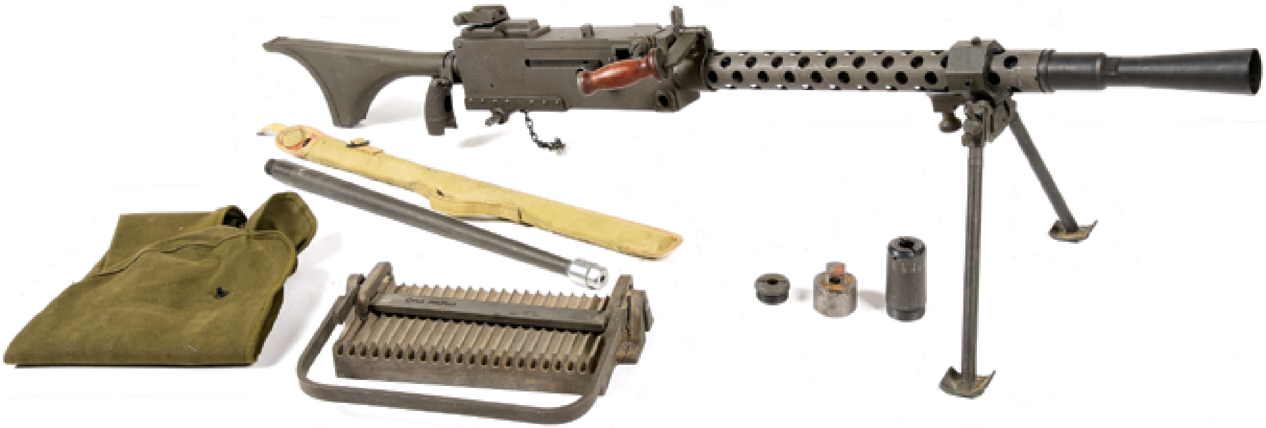
Rare example of a large training cutaway model of a 1918A2 Browning automatic rifle. These trainers are actually 200% scale fully functioning cutaway models of the original service weapons and measure 95" long. Their purpose was to be used in classroom settings in order to train new recruits on the functions of the actual weapon. The model displays the internal parts of the rifle and every part is a proper functioning copy of the real version. This includes springs which were reduced in strength in order to make the parts easy to operate, while exhibiting the correct function of the 1/1 scale rifle. CONDITION: This example exhibits handling marks as well as some scratches and chips in the paint. The training aid is complete with its magazine that contains 5 plastic rounds. The wood base with the manufacturer's data plate is missing. All mechanical components function correctly when cycled by hand. Overall Good. JLD This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 2,500 - 5,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

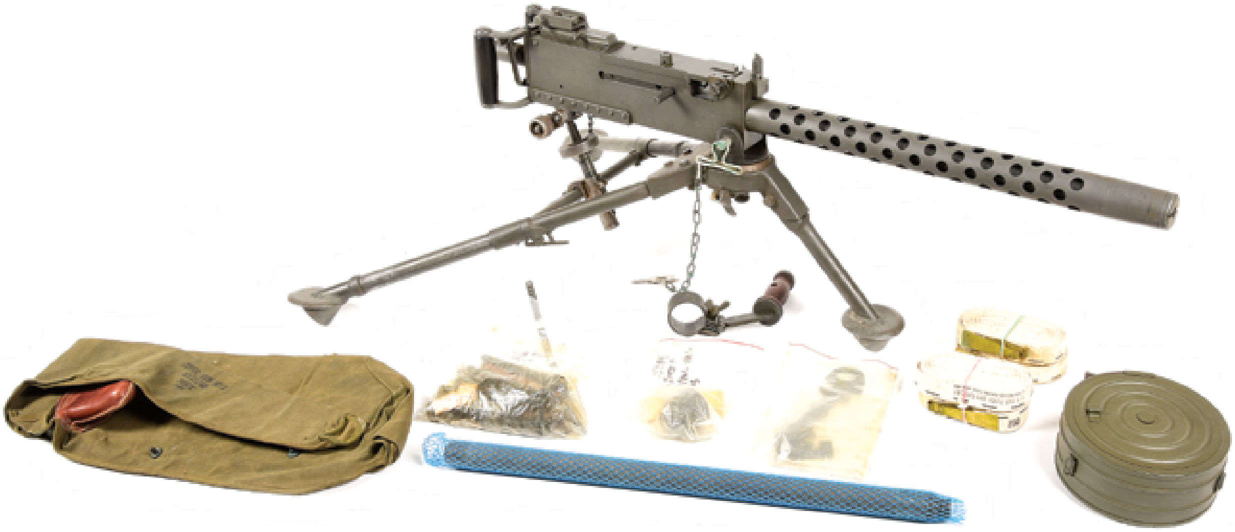
1017 - (N) ARGENTINE 1919A4 MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
Manufacturer: Argentina
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 354
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: NFA

Seldom encountered Argentine sideplate Browning 1919A4 machine gun in .30-06. Argentina manufactured a number of water-cooled Browning machine guns essentially identical to the Colt Model 1928 commercial browning according to Dolf Goldsmith's Volume II of "The Browning Machine Gun". This particular gun is marked on the right sideplate, "A.L.A.M.I – CAL 7.65 / D.G.F.M. (Argentine Crest) F.M.A.P. / EA / No 354". Bottom of barrel extension and bottom of trunnion both bear the number "183". This gun appears to be a remanufactured gun using an Argentine sideplate of a 1919A4 parts kit. Bolt is unmarked and in-the-white. Sight graduations on sight ladder are not legible due to parkerized refinishing. NFA electronic registry indicates "IMPORTED NFA FIREARM" and model as "1919" indicating this gun came into the United States this way. Canvas cover. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent matte grey refinish with pitting in evidence under the finish on the all-metal rear handgrip and some light surface corrosion on the barrel shroud. No spring attachment to the bottom of the handgrip. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Mechanics are crisp. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their licenses, with BATF approval. JWK 2021-11-066 6,000 - 12,000



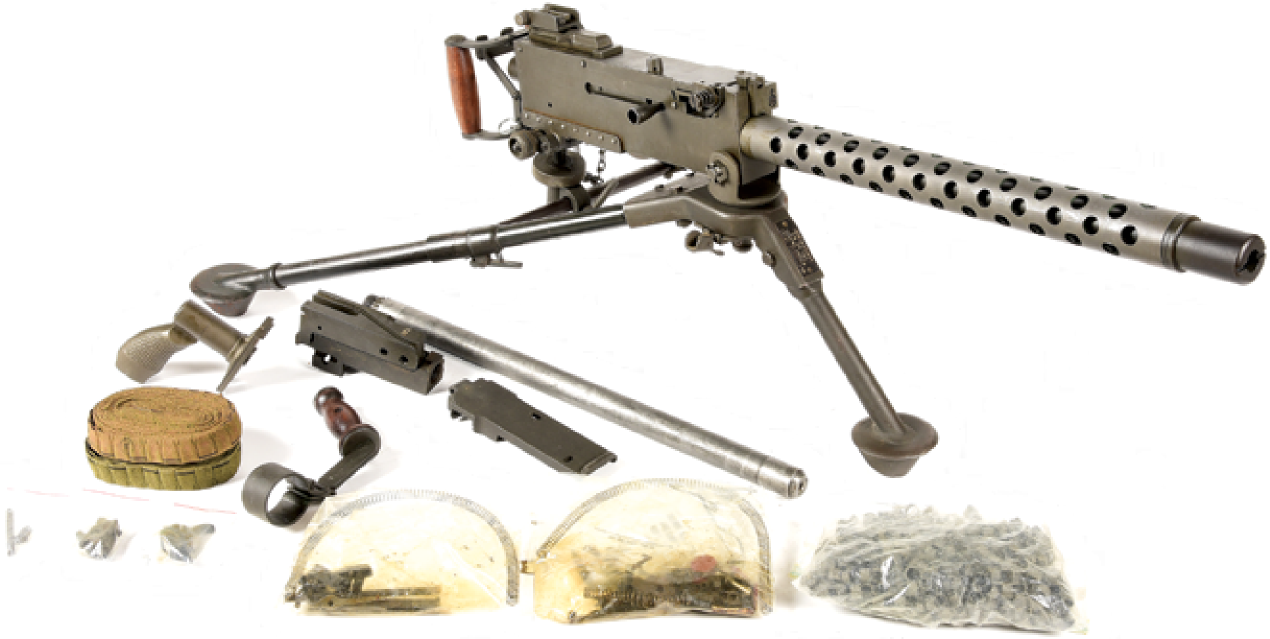
1018 - (N) EXTREMELY WELL ACCESSORIZED DLO SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1919A4 MACHINE GUN WITH 1919A6 CONVERSION PARTS (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: DLO
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 8670557
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: NFA

DLO registered sideplate Model 1919A4 Browning air-cooled machine gun using Israeli marked parts. Marked as "MAN'FD by DLO" above SAGANAW STEERING GEAR DIV GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION" on right sideplate. Bolt is marked "7.62". Currently in 8mm Mauser with appropriate cartridge spacers in feedway and "8mm" marked muzzle. Handgrip is all metal type with spring retaining clip recess at the base. Accessories include a spare 8 mm Mauser barrel in canvas carrier, lever-type linking machine, 1919A6 shoulder extension, carrying handle, bipod, flash hider, 1919A6 barrel in .30-06, Israeli .308 muzzle, and muzzle removal tool. No tripod present. Three cans of approximately 200 each metallic linked (Cyrillic PPU) Berdan primed 1980 vintage ammunition is included. One sealed case of 480 rounds of linked U.S. .30-06 M2 ammunition. One original case of 7,500 original U.S. "Cal 30 M1" links and two cardboard boxes of 2000 each Israel 7.62 links which are the most desirable due to their versatility for use in multiple calibers. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent green parkerized refinish upon remanufacture. Bore is extremely fine with strong shiny rifling. Spare 8mm barrel near excellent, shiny, and bright, as is 1919A6 barrel. Bolt face is extremely fine. This is a full-auto only machine gun. The Browning machine gun is a mainstay of the Class III shooting community with abundant spare parts available and convertible to multiple calibers. This is a wonderful ensemble, ready to take to the range and provide many years of enjoyment into the future. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-006 15,000 - 20,000



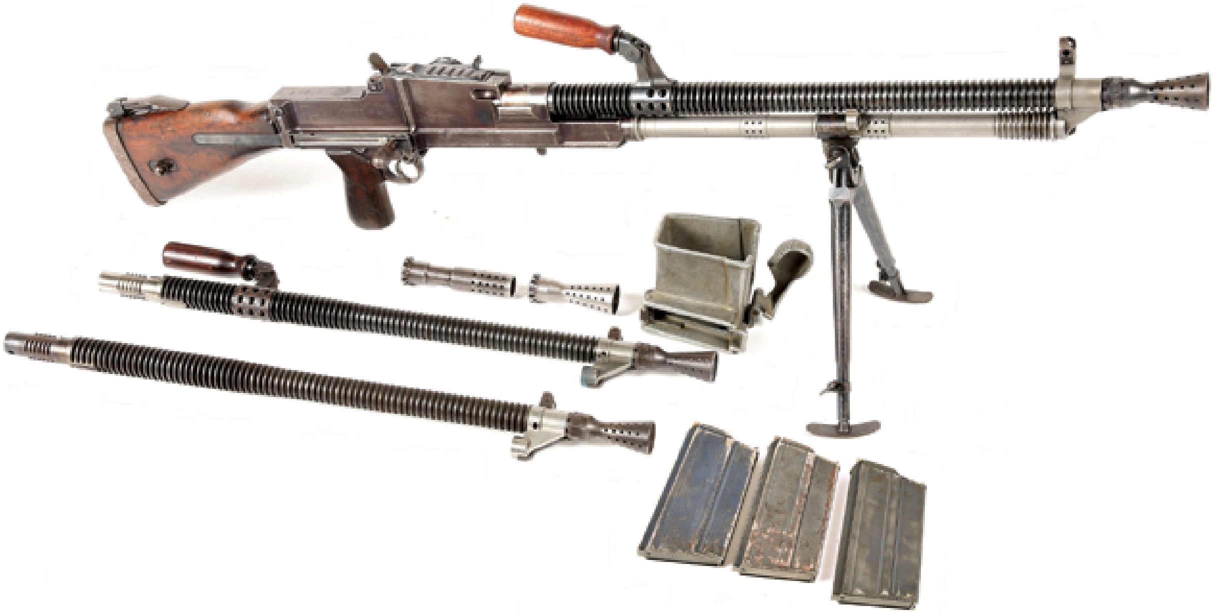
1019 - (N) SPADE HANDLE RAMO SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1919A4 MACHINE GUN WITH TRIPOD (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: RAMO Manufacturing
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 600409
Caliber/Bore: .308
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: NFA

RAMO registered sideplate Model 1919A4 Browning air-cooled machine gun with spade handles. Marked with RAMO elephant logo and "Cal 30 1919A4" on right sideplate. Bolt is marked "7.62". Currently in .308 with appropriate cartridge spacers in feedway. Accessories include a spare .308 barrel plastic net sleeve, low M3 tripod with stirrup, T & E mechanism, and headspace and timing gauge, carrying handle, muzzle removal tool, U.S.G.! combination wrench, four 250 round cloth belts, canvas and leather gun cover, reprint of 1955 manual, and round belt drum which will accommodate .308 ammunition. A small plastic bag of useful spare parts including barrel extension, accelerator, mainspring, extractor, top cover latch, trigger, and feed pall. Also five cans of approximately 200 each Malaysian metallic linked .308 Berdan primed ammunition is included. One original case of 7,500 original U.S. "Cal 30 M1" links, approximately 7,200 M-60 links, and two cardboard boxes of 2,000 each Israel 7.62 links which are the most desirable due to their versatility for use in multiple calibers. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent green parkerized refinish upon remanufacture. Bore is extremely fine with strong shiny rifling. Spare .308mm barrel near excellent, shiny and bright bolt face is extremely fine. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A wonderful Browning machine gun with popular spade grip handles ready to take to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-007 15,000 - 20,000



1020 - (N) EXTERMELY FINE RICHARD M. DAVIS REGISTERED SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1919A4 MACHINE GUN ON WW II M2 TRIPOD (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Richard W. Davis
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 16
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: NFA

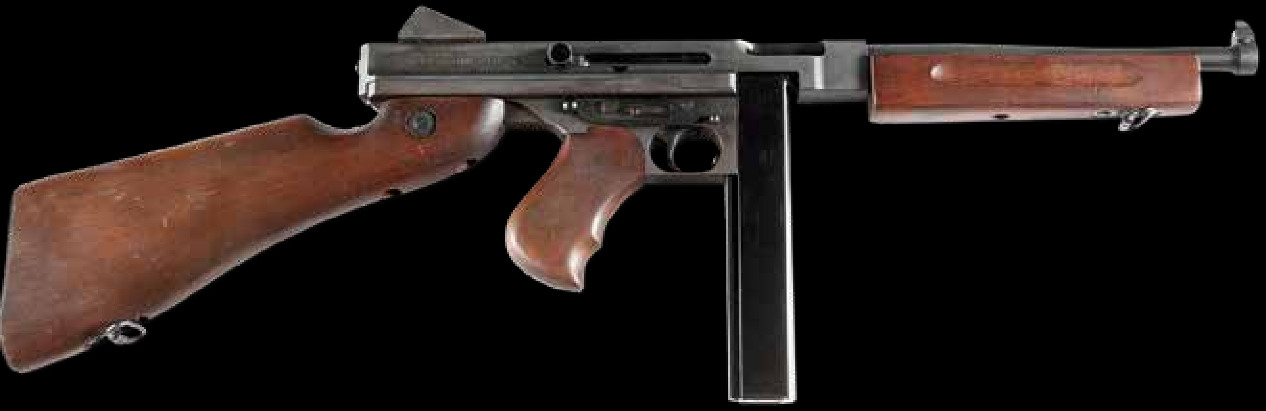
Extremely fine condition Richard M. Davis registered sideplate Browning 1919A4 machine gun with professionally applied “BROWNING MACHINE GUN” markings on right sideplate. This is a very nicely built Browning with U.S. marked rear sight, and unmarked bolt. An attractive set of Landies manufactured wood grip spade handles are currently in place on this gun with original all metal pistol grip backplate also included. Additional accessories include a nicely fitted contemporary transit chest with spare barrel, 2 cloth belts, approximately 100 metal links, stripped spare top cover, spare barrel extension with stripped “7.62” marked bolt, and 2 plastic bags containing useful spare parts including the parts for the top cover, 2 mainsprings, firing pin, accelerator, and bolt pins, and buffer disks. Also includes a World War II low mount M2 tripod. Traverse and elevation mechanism and front mounting stirrup present. NFA electronic registry indicates “FORM 2 REGISTRATION” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent smooth grey finish as applied upon remanufacture. Mechanics are extremely fine and smooth. Bores of both barrels are near excellent, mirror bright. Bolt in gun is extremely fine, and 7.62 bolt is near excellent. There is some light pitting at the top of the steel trunnion within the feedway but this will not affect serviceability. Tripod is extremely fine with attractive green paint coverage and World War II data plate present on front leg. This is a full-automatic only machine gun. These Browning machine guns are always popular at the range and this one presents very well indeed. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-067 15,000 - 20,000



1021 - (N) EARLY CZECH MANUFACTURED PRE-WWII ZB-26 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: CZECH REPUBLIC
Model: ZB VZ-26
Serial No. 4246k
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4”
FFL Status: NFA

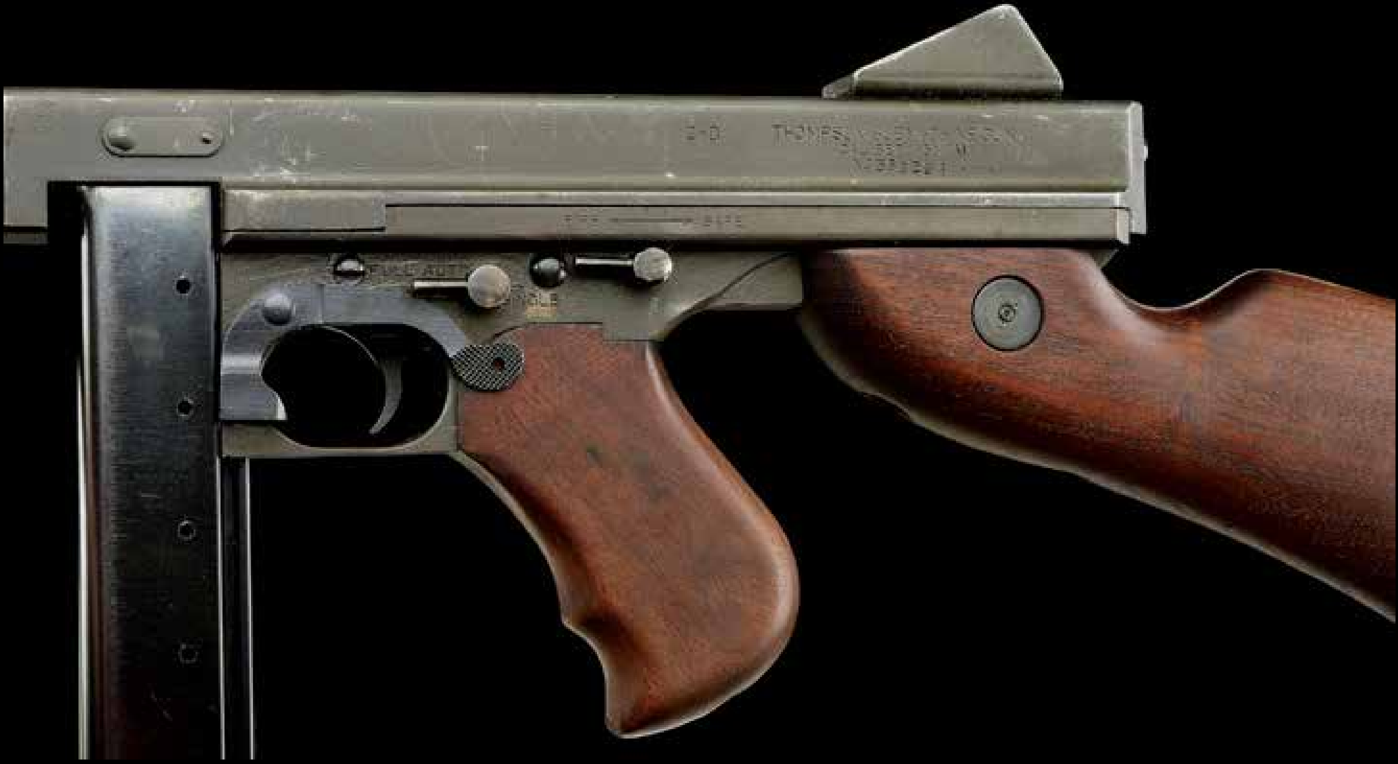
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

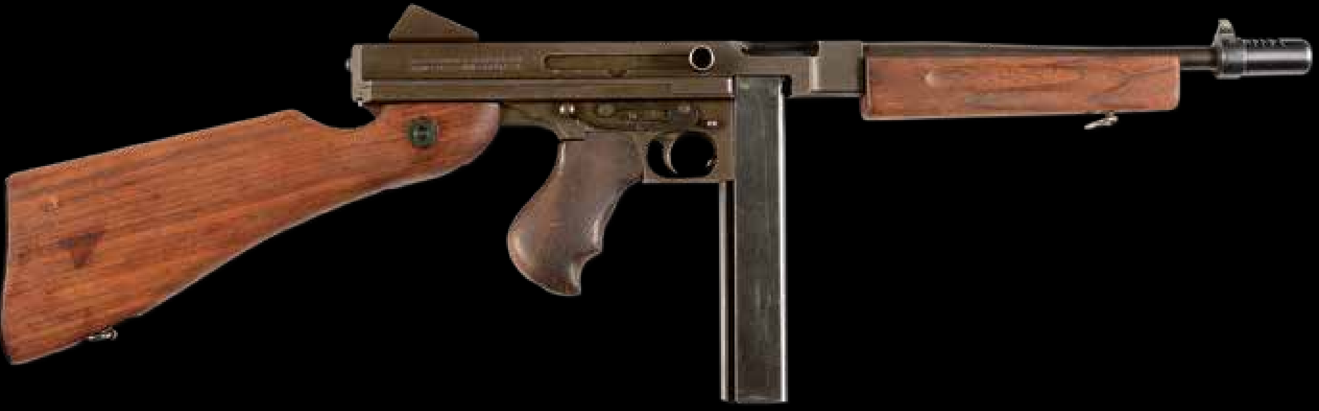
Manufactured by Czechoslovakia as VZ-26 with Czech crest on top of receiver with Czech proof indicating 1936, and bolt proof indicating 1928 dates of manufacture. This cataloger would like to take the opportunity to correct some previous mis-information regarding ZB-26 bolt markings. There is an “HK” within a circle on this and many other observed ZB-26 bolts. Previously reported as being a “Heinrich Krieghoff” rebuild mark incidental to these guns being taken into German service, now after consultation with a noted European arms researcher and collector, this marking now is simply an “unknown” original Czech bolt proof. Even pre-World War II Czech produced guns without evidence of being taken into German service bear this mark on their bolts. Many of this model were captured when Czechoslovakia became part of the German Reich. Whether they were already in Czech military service, produced but not yet delivered as foreign contract, or unfinished at the factory, all were taken into German service. The SS in particular acquired these in the years prior to their being allowed to procure weapons through normal German military channels. This specimen has original Czech manufacturers markings on right side of receiver, “LEHKY KULOMET ZB VZ.26.”, and “CESKOSLOVENSKA ZBROJOVKA, AKCIOVA SPOLECNOST BRNO” on left side of receiver. In addition to non-matching barrel in this gun, 1 spare serviceable non-matching serial numbered barrel and 1 unserviceable barrel with drilled and partially welded chamber are included. 2 spare flash hider assemblies, 3 original Czech proofed magazines and a magazine loader are also included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates “CZECH REPUBLIC” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original lustrous finish on receiver and barrel with some thinning/mottling to a grey and brown patina, with the metal of the lower assembly near the stock thinning to more a grey patina. Buttstock hardware and particularly the buttplate is much more brown with moderate pitting. Barrel release latch a grey patina. Gas cylinder tube extremely clean. Buttstock and handgrip wood are fine with handing marks and a slight split on right handgrip. Bore of one barrel is extremely fine, shiny, and bright with some darkness in the grooves. Second serviceable barrel somewhat darker with green verdigris at gas block. Deactivated barrel has no handle, and is drilled through both sides of chamber and welded at chamber. Bolt is near excellent with Czech crest between “E” and “28” with “HK” within circle proof. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun with “20” “0” “1” at selector. This is a fine specimen of one of the best box magazine-fed machine guns of the World War II conflict. This model very seldom becomes available for public sale as they are almost always scooped up privately when the whisper that a Curio & Relic fully transferable specimen is available. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-072 30,000 - 40,000



1022 - (N) HIGH CONDITION ORIGINAL FINISH U.S. PROPERTY MARKED WORLD WAR II AUTO ORDNANCE M1A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance
Model: M1A1
Serial No. 368294
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 11”
FFL Status: NFA

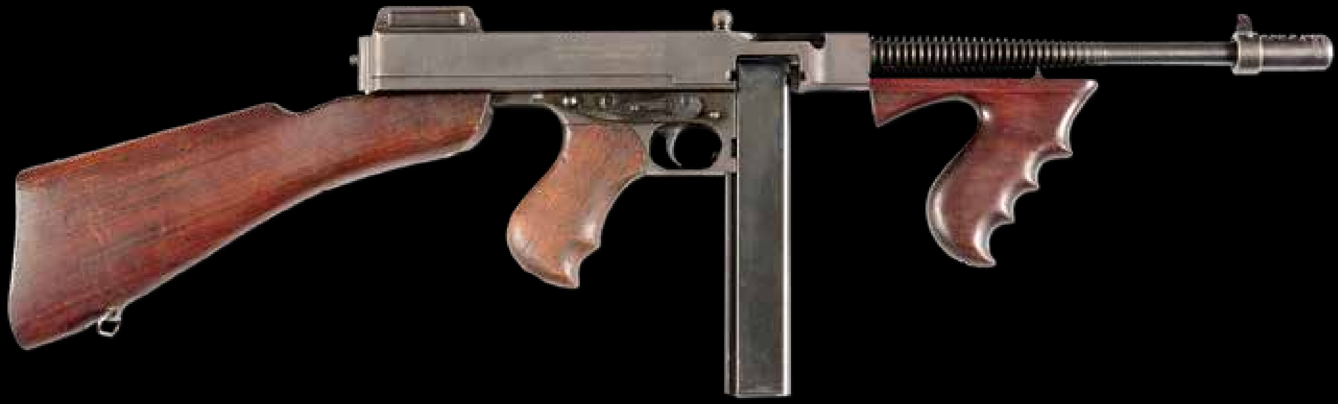
Classic World War II collectible Auto Ordnance, Bridgeport manufactured Thompson M1A1 machine gun with grey-green finish. Marked “U.S. Property” behind the rear sight, with Thompson bullet logo forward of the sight and typical M1A1 markings with “GHD” inspector marking on left side of receiver, as well as “P” proof at top of smooth barrel. “AOC” marked forward of magazine well and on rear sight base indicating Auto Ordnance Corporation. Rare M1 bolt in this gun. Gun includes 2 original near mint in original paper wrapper lustrous blue finish “Seymore” 30-round magazines and a third Seymore magazine out of wrapper. Electronic NFA registry indicates “THOMPSON” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original finish with some slight loss of finish at the high edges and with a few handling marks. Wood is near excellent with the occasional handling mark. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Mechanics are crisp and positive. This is a select-fire machine gun. Wonderful attractive M1A1 for the discerning World War II collector. Most of these guns, when found, have been arsenal refinished. This one has not. A rare opportunity for the discerning and forward-think Thompson enthusiast and investor. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-035 20,000 - 25,000





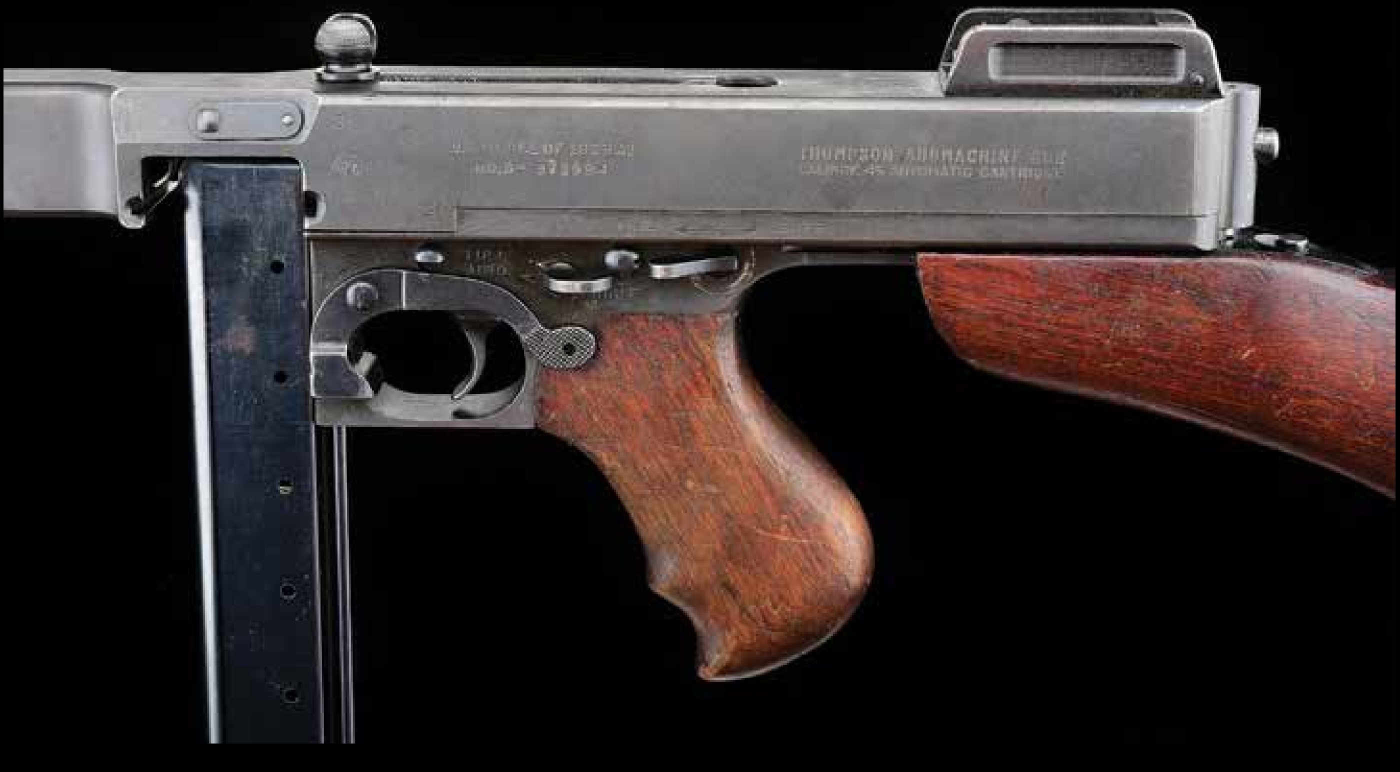
1023 - (N) OUTSTANDING WWII ORDNANCE MARKED BRIDGEPORT M1A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: AUTO ORDNANCE
Model: M1A1 Thompson
Serial No. 833838
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

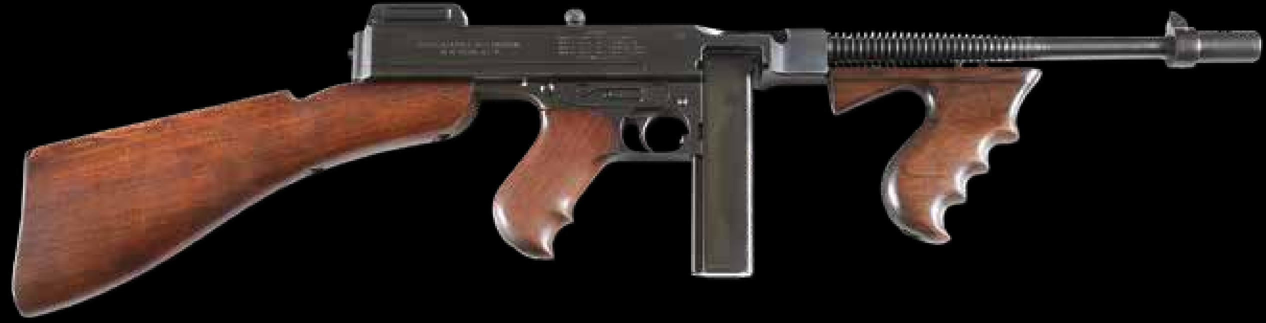
Manufactured by “AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORATION/BRIDGEPORT,CONNECTICUT U.S.A.” as marked on right side of receiver with “GEG” and “FJA” visible on left side of receiver as well as US Ordnance crossed cannon proof just above magazine well. Marked “S” on underside of receiver forward of magazine well, which indicates Savage Arms Company manufacture. Barrel has been fitted with an unmarked Cutts compensator for recreational shooting, however also included is a mint spare barrel, front sight with retaining pin, which could be fitted if the new owner desires, and also spare pivot plate. This M1A1 model of the Thompson machine was mass produced for the US military during World War II and accepts only stick magazines. One “SW CO”, two 30-rnd “SEYMOUR PRODUCTS CO” magazines and two Auto-Ordnance Bridgeport magazines are included with this lot. High quality construction and materials throughout, the Thompson machine guns made during this era at Bridgeport are the most durable of their kind. Parts are relatively common and these guns hold a special place in the collector community, appealing to the World War II military collector as well as the recreational shooter. Electronic NFA registry indicates “THOMPSON” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is extremely fine to near excellent original matte grey arsenal refinish over some light pitting on the magazine latch. Otherwise there is some slight thinning to the finish along the high edges. Wood is extremely fine to near excellent with a couple light dings and some handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A great specimen of a true American military classic World War II Thompson M1A1 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-034 20,000 - 30,000



1024 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE WWII ERA AUTO ORDNANCE 1928A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance
Model: 1928A1
Serial No. S371594
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

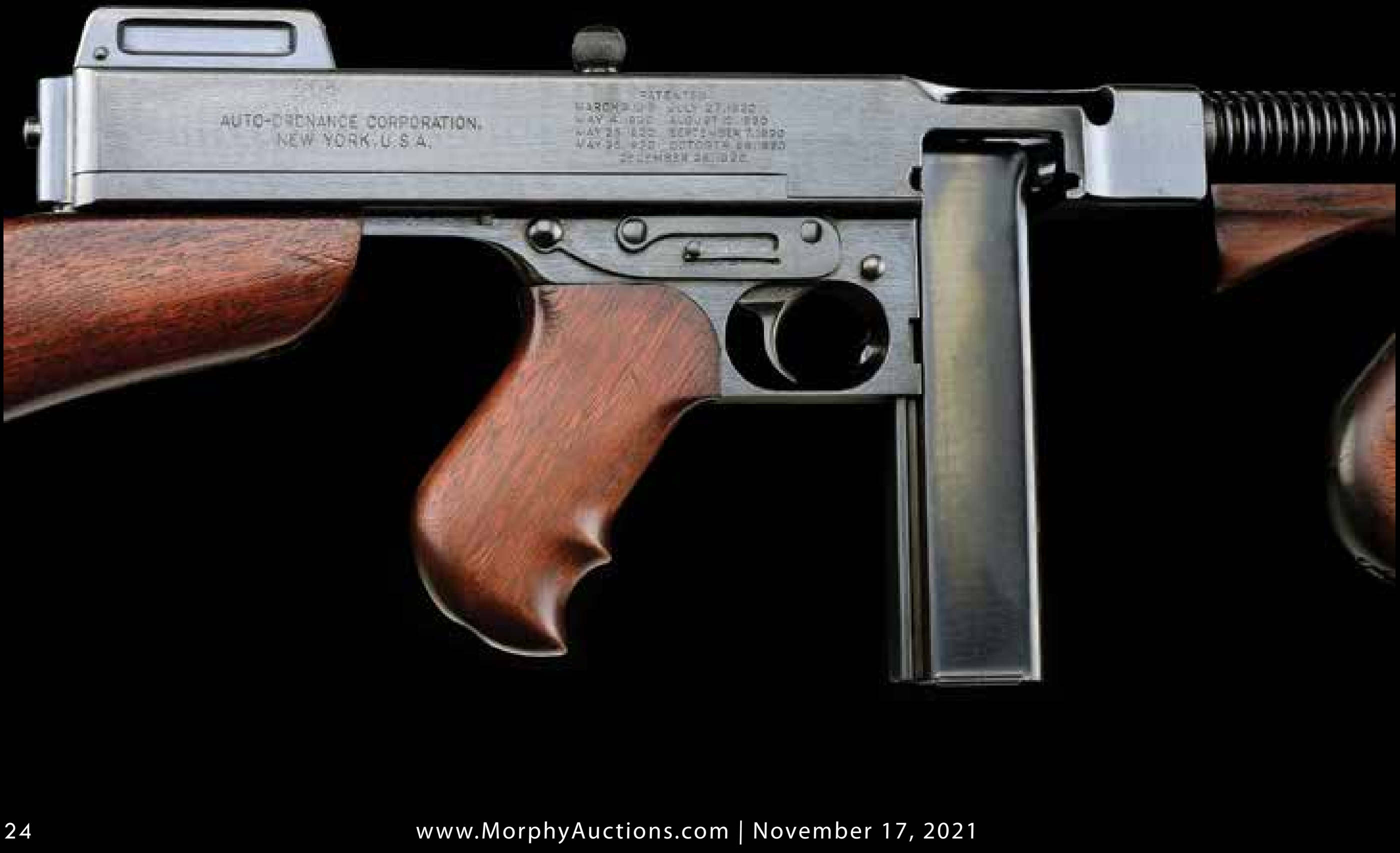
Very attractive 1st variation Auto Ordnance, Savage “S” prefix 1928A1 Thompson. Upper and lower assembly serial numbers match. Lyman adjustable rear sight. Vertical foregrip. Auto-Ordnance marked with bullet logo compensator, and left side of receiver marked “U.S. Model 1928 A1” with serial number S-371594”. Other left-hand receiver markings are, “THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN”, “CALIBRE .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE”. Right-hand receiver markings are typical “AUTO – ORDNANCE” with Bridgeport address. Barrel index mark not in alignment with receiver indicates this is a replacement barrel. Accessories include one World War II era “Bridgeport” 50-round drum, 5 30-round magazine, 2 20-round Bridgeport marks magazines 2 unmarked 20-round magazines, and manual. Electronic NFA registry indicates “AUTO ORDNANCE” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine dull matte grey-blue finish with some loss of finish to grey patina at the high edges, exclusive of barrel and compensator which have a lustrous finish. Buttplate finish has thinned to grey-brown patina. Drum has a matte finish and stick magazines a lustrous finish. Bore is fine with some very light pitting. Bolt face very fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very nice specimen despite replaced barrel, which is not uncommon of World War II era guns. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-033 25,000 - 35,000



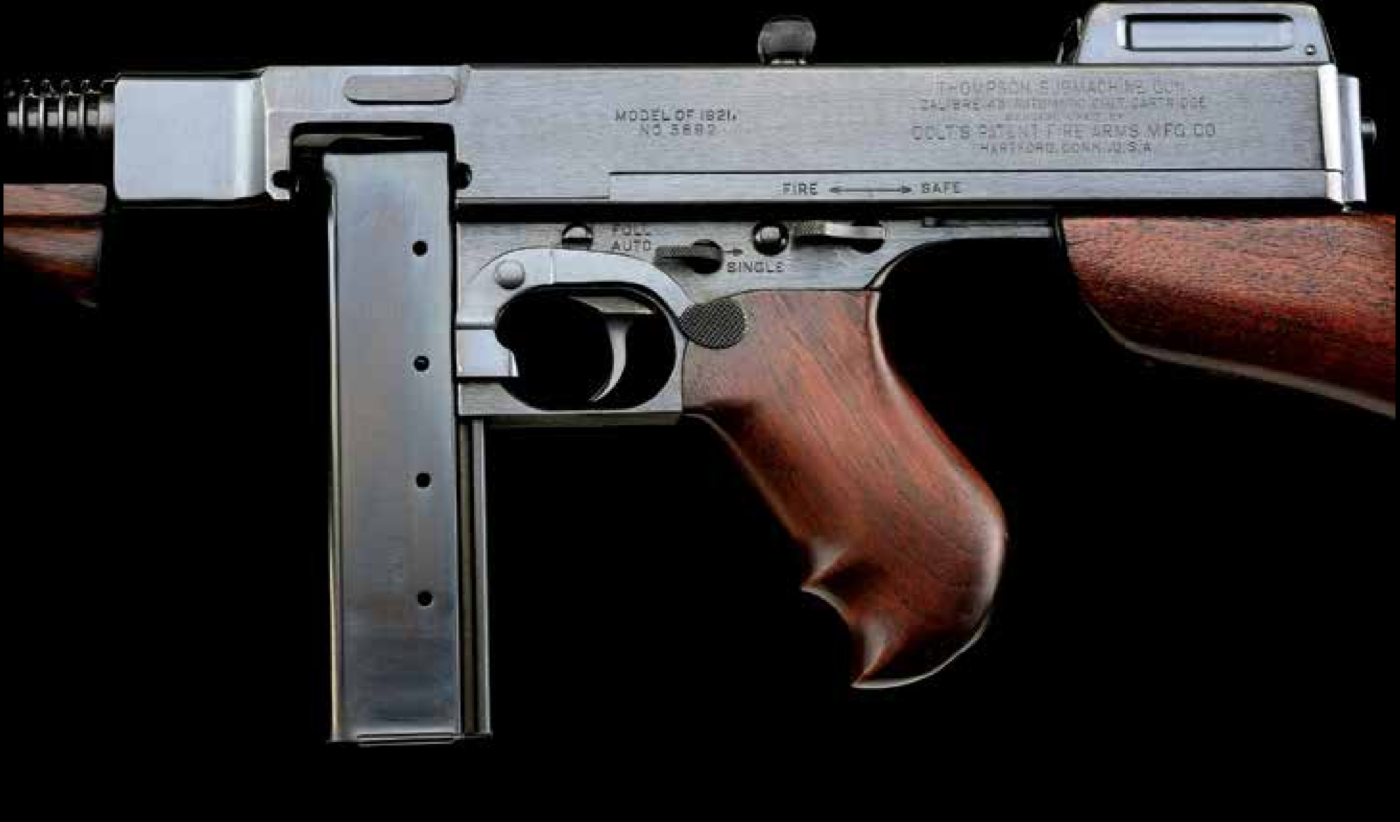


1025 - (N) SPECTACULAR HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION COLT 1921A THOMPSON 1921 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1921 Thompson
Serial No. 5682
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

Truly superbly high condition specimen of a Colt 1921 Thompson which was originally built as a 1921A and then later had an unmarked Type 1 Cutts compensator factory fitted upgrading it to a 1921AC configuration (reference pg 160, “The Ultimate Thompson Book” by Tracie L. Hill). This gun is documented in Gordon Herigstad’s serial number listing of serial numbers and histories as being a 1921 AC shipped on 2/25/29 to the Bowling Green, Ohio police department, C/O Chief of Police Carl M. Galliher. 2 shoulder patches from this police department are included with this gun. Take a close look at the original bluing on this gun. It is absolutely nothing short of spectacular. This gun retains its original 1921 internal parts and correctly marked original buttstock. Typical markings on receiver with visible serial numbers matching. “JHB” inspection mark very clear on right side of receiver with crisp clear lettering and sharp edges throughout. A single high lustrous finish original “PATENTED-AUG.20, 1920 …” 20 round magazine is included. The Thompson spans a range across several collecting genres, with plenty of variations and accessories to appeal to a wide range of collector/investors. Electronic NFA registry indicates “THOMPSON” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall

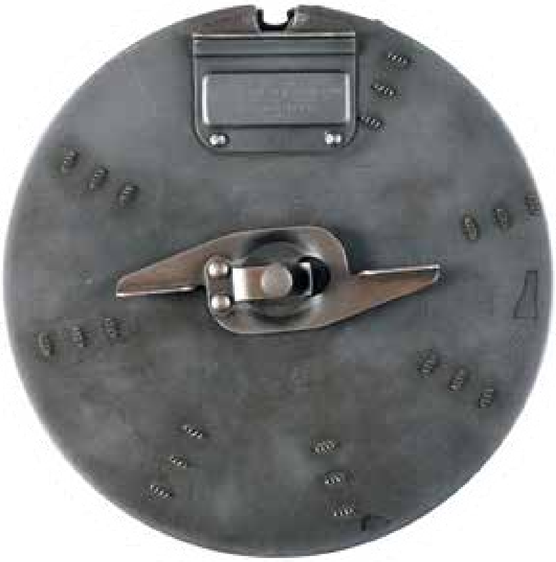


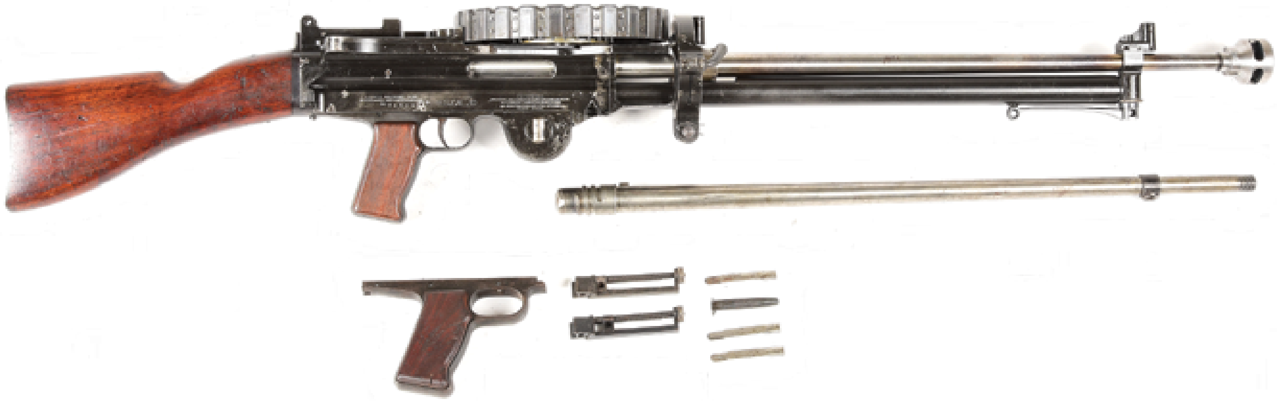
appearance and finish is near excellent deep lustrous blue original finish with slight loss of finish at the forward edge of the charging handle slot, and at the stock attachment points. Buttplate finish thinning and turning a brown patina with thinning to a grey at the high edges. Bluing a brown patina just to the rear of the compensator where it was fitted at muzzle. Wood is extremely fine with a rich brown color and light handling marks. Bore is near mint, shiny and bright. Bolt is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Consignor states this is the best Colt Thompson he has ever seen and it is certainly the finest condition 1921AC this cataloger has seen. A rare opportunity for the advanced and discerning Thompson collector to get not only a stellar condition gun but also one that demonstrates how the Cutts compensator was retrofitted to the early 1921 Thompson guns. How wonderfully appropriate that this particularly fine specimen surfaces to become available in the 100th anniversary year in which these guns were first offered. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-036 50,000 - 100,000


MODEL OF 1921.
NO 5882
THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN
CALIBRE .45 AUTOMATIC COLT CARTRIDGE
COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG CO
HARTFORD, CONN. U.S.A.
FIRE
SAFE
FULL
AUTO
SINGLE

1026 - THOMPSON 100 ROUND “C” DRUM MAGAZINE.

Truly exceptional matching serial number 846 Thompson “C” drum in correct original dull matte finish. Drum is marked “AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP, NEW YORK N.Y., U.S.A. PATENTED JULY 27 1920 DEC 7 1920 “NO 846” on main body with matching numbered cover. Nickel rotor inside. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish of drum is near excellent dull blue finish with nickel rotor and interior of drum showing faint little round rings of patina indicating this drum was loaded and functioned. There is a barely discernable slight dimple at the 4 o’clock position at the back of the drum. A top restoration specialist could likely make this completely disappear. Just about as nice one of these rare C-type drums as one could hope to find. Their survivability was poor since they were sold only with the very first orders. Matching numbered original C drums are very rare. A wonderful find for the advanced Thompson machine gun collector. JWK 2021-11-71
8,000 - 12,000





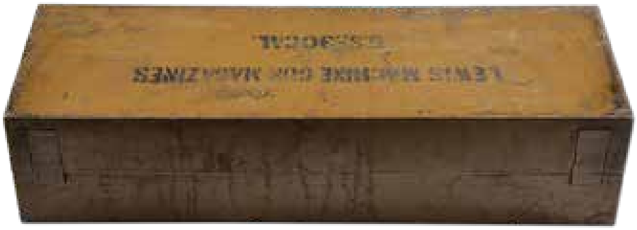
1027 - (N) FABULOUS U.S. NAVAL AIR SERVICE SAVAGE ARMS COMPANY LEWIS MODEL 1918 AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN IN .30-06 (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage Arms Corp.
Model: 1918 Lewis Aircraft
Serial No. 72779
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/4”
FFL Status: NFA

Genuine Lewis aircraft machine gun as manufactured by Savage Arms Company and so marked on right side of receiver together with “U.S. CAL. .30” marking and patent dates. The top of receiver is marked “LEWIS AIRCRAFT GUN – CAL .30” / MODEL 1918 / ABF INSPECTOR / U.S.A. & N.A.S. NO 45633” with crossed cannons ordnance mark. Action cover is marked “LEWIS MACHINE GUN” with manufacturer’s name and address over “30 US GOVT” marking. Aircraft mounting ring present. A deactivated barrel in the white with plugged chamber, a spare handgrip assembly, three spare extractors, two 30-U.S. rear sight ladders, a spare firing pin, and one 47-round pan magazine in .30-06 is included in this lot. This gun has never had a rear sight fitted to its vacant base indicating with would have been mounted on or above a wing. Electronic NFA registry indicates “LEWIS MACHINE GUN” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original black enameled finish with some loss of finish revealing gray patina. Barrel and muzzle are in-the-white. No sights present. Wood is extremely fine with light handling marks. Grip on right side of spare handgrip has a neatly cut saw blade width slot, perhaps indicating a “victory” in the air. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt is extremely fine and clean. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. Very attractive Lewis aircraft machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-028 12,500 - 17,500

1028 - RARE ORIGINAL U.S. .30 CALIBER AIRCRAFT LEWIS MACHINE GUN STEEL MAGAZINE BOX WITH THREE 97 ROUND .30-06 PAN MAGAZINES AND LOADING TOOL.

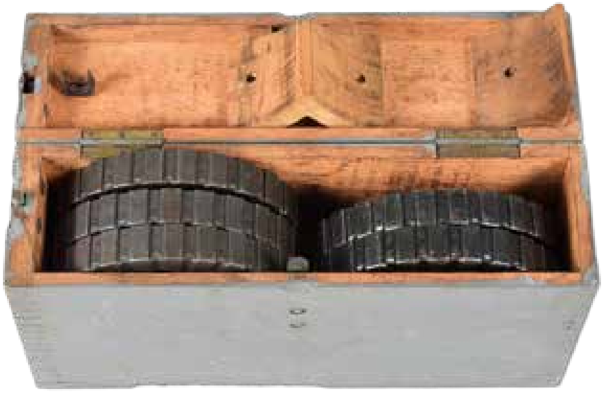
Extremely rare original U.S. steel Lewis 97-round pan magazine box with 3 97-round .30-06 pan magazines and 1 loading tool. This box has the capacity to hold 3 97-round magazines on both the top and the bottom for a total capacity for 6. 2 spring-loaded latched are depressed to open this box and it has strong folding metal handles at either end. The pans snap into sheet metal studs within the box and are released in the same manner as the pans are released from the gun. Box is stenciled on top, "LEWIS MACHINE GUN MAGAZINES U.S. - .30 CAL." CONDITION: Box retains over 90% of its original paint with original black stenciling. 1 of the 3 magazines has fine original lustrous blued finish with some light scattered brown patina. The other 2 pans are more of a rough non-reflective painted finish. All three retain their black leather carrying straps at the top. 1 of the painted pans is missing the buckle from the strap. All pans appear to be fully serviceable. A very attractive set for the owner of a .30-06 Lewis gun who is looking for some difficult to obtain pan magazines, with the box as a useful way to transport them (and others) to and from the range. JWK 2021-11-048 3,000 - 4,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

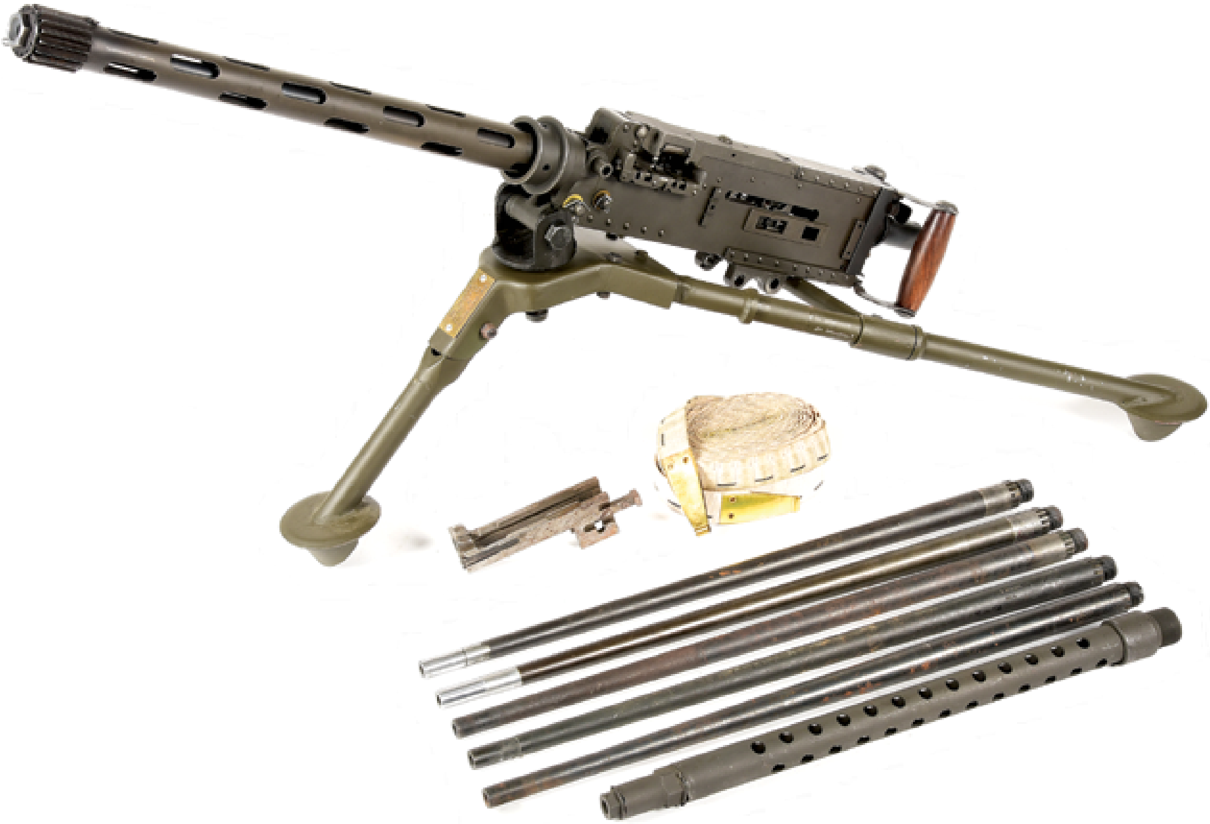
1029 - SCARCE AND DESIRABLE ORIGINAL U.S. NAVY .30 CALIBER LEWIS MACHINE GUN WOOD MAGAZINE BOX WITH FIVE 47 ROUND .30-06 PAN MAGAZINES.

Extremely rare original U.S. Navy grey painted wood U.S. Lewis machine gun 47-round pan magazine box with 5 47-round .30-06 pan magazines. This box has the capacity to hold 6 47-round magazines and 1 loading tool. Loading tool not present. Cover latch is released by turning the carrying handle so that is folded down flush into the recessed top of the box. When the box is carried the top is latched shut. Very clever system. Box has dovetailed corners. CONDITION: Box retains nearly all of its original Navy grey paint with a couple cracks in the wood which does not affect serviceability. All 5 of the pan magazines extremely fine. 2 have a lustrous original blue finish while the other three have matte refinish. All appear to be serviceable and rotate freely when a loading tool is used to turn them. Very attractive accessories for the owner of a .30-06 Lewis gun. JWK 2021-11-053 1,500 - 3,000



1030 - RARE ORIGINAL U.S. .30 CALIBER AIRCRAFT LEWIS MACHINE GUN STEEL MAGAZINE BOX WITHOUT PANS.

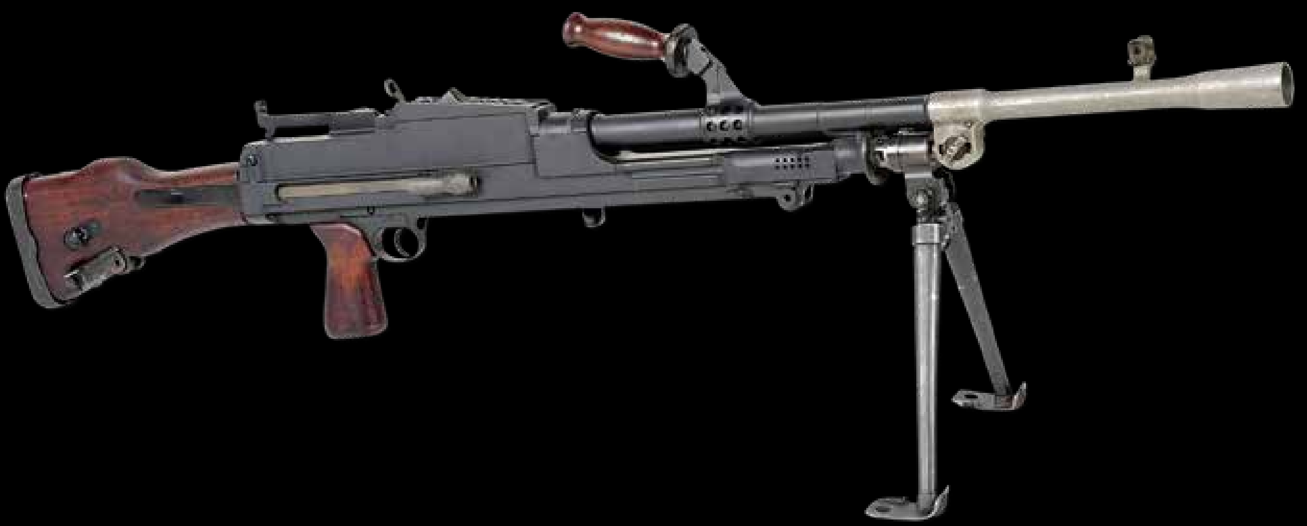
Extremely rare original U.S. steel Lewis 97-round pan magazine box. This box has the capacity to hold 3 97-round magazines on both the top and the bottom for a total capacity for 6 as well as receptacles to hold 2 loading tools. It can readily accept 47-round pan magazines as well. No pan magazines present. 2 spring-loaded latches are depressed to open this box and it has strong folding metal handles at either end. The pans snap into sheet metal studs within the box and are released in the same manner as the pans are released from the gun. Box stenciled on top, "LEWIS MACHINE GUN MAGAZINES U.S. - .30 CAL.". CONDITION: Box retains about 60% of its original paint with original black stenciling, with a spot worn bare at the latter part of the stenciling. A nice box for the Lewis machine gun owner. JWK 2021-11-049 200 - 400



1031 - (N) HIGH CONDITION FAST FIRING COLT BROWNING MK II* .303 BRITISH AIRCRAFT LIGHT MACHINE GUN ADAPTED FOR GROUND USE WITH SPADE HANDLES (CURIO AND RELIC).

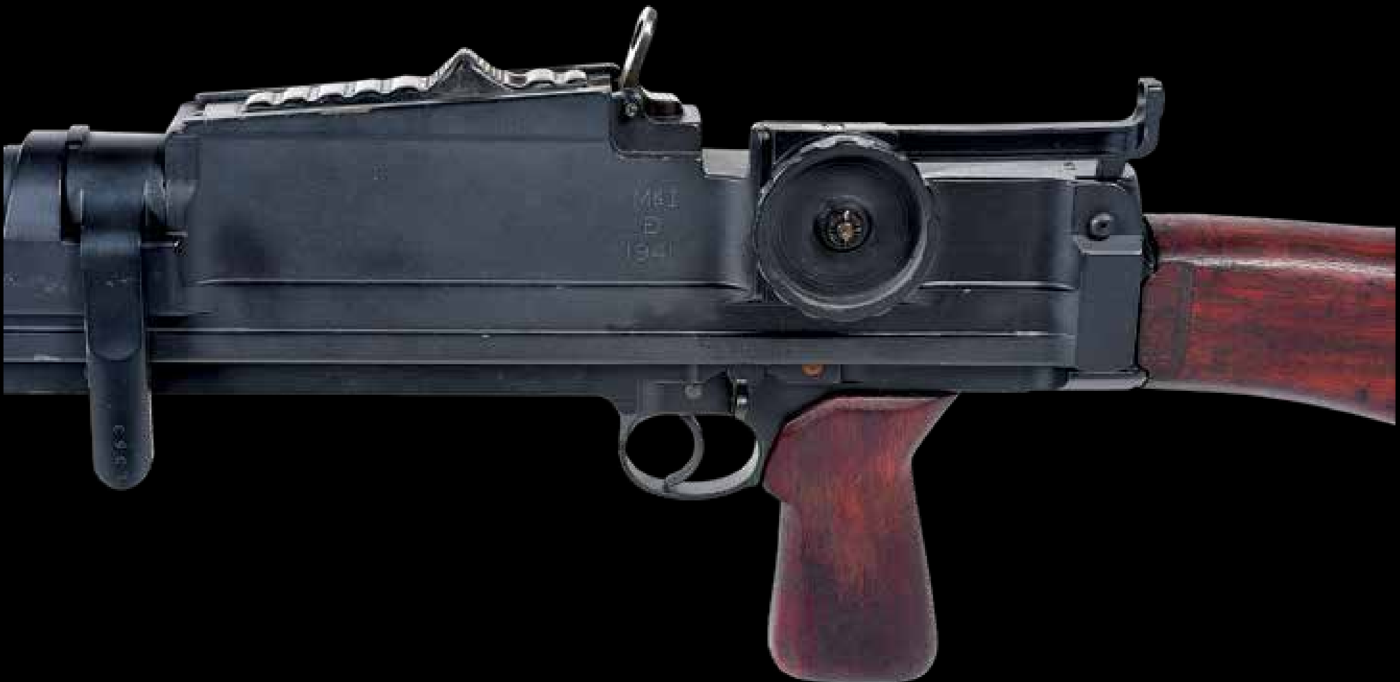
Manufacturer: COLT
Model: Browning MK II
Serial No. A33019
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: NFA

Manufactured by Colt in 1937 with British proofs at top front edge of receiver indicating “38”, this Browning aircraft light machine gun is set up to feed left to right with charging handle on right side. This gun is fitted with spade handles as well as a professionally added block to the lower forward edge of receiver to accommodate a standard Browning pintle and includes a U.S. M2 tripod as well as 5 spare barrels, a spare shroud, a barrel extension, and 2 250 cloth Browning belts. Marked on top of receiver forward of backplate, “BROWNING MK 11* / A33019 / COLT’s P.F.A. MFG. CO. / 1937”. Electronic NFA registry indicates “COLT” as the manufacturer. “C-105886” commercial number on lower edge of right sideplate. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish near excellent professional smooth gray refinish over some barely discernible handling marks. Bore of barrel in gun has strong rifling, dark in the grooves. 1 of the spare barrels has a completely dark bore, another 1 is shot out, and the other 3 spare barrels are extremely fine with strong shiny rifling. Bolt is fine with some firing residue. Mechanics are fine with a good stiff mainspring. About as nice an example of an aircraft Browning gun as this cataloger has seen. No doubt it will draw a lot of attention at the firing range, and makes for an attractive display piece as well. Very scarce to find a pre-World War II Colt gun at all, let alone in high condition. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-050 20,000 - 25,000

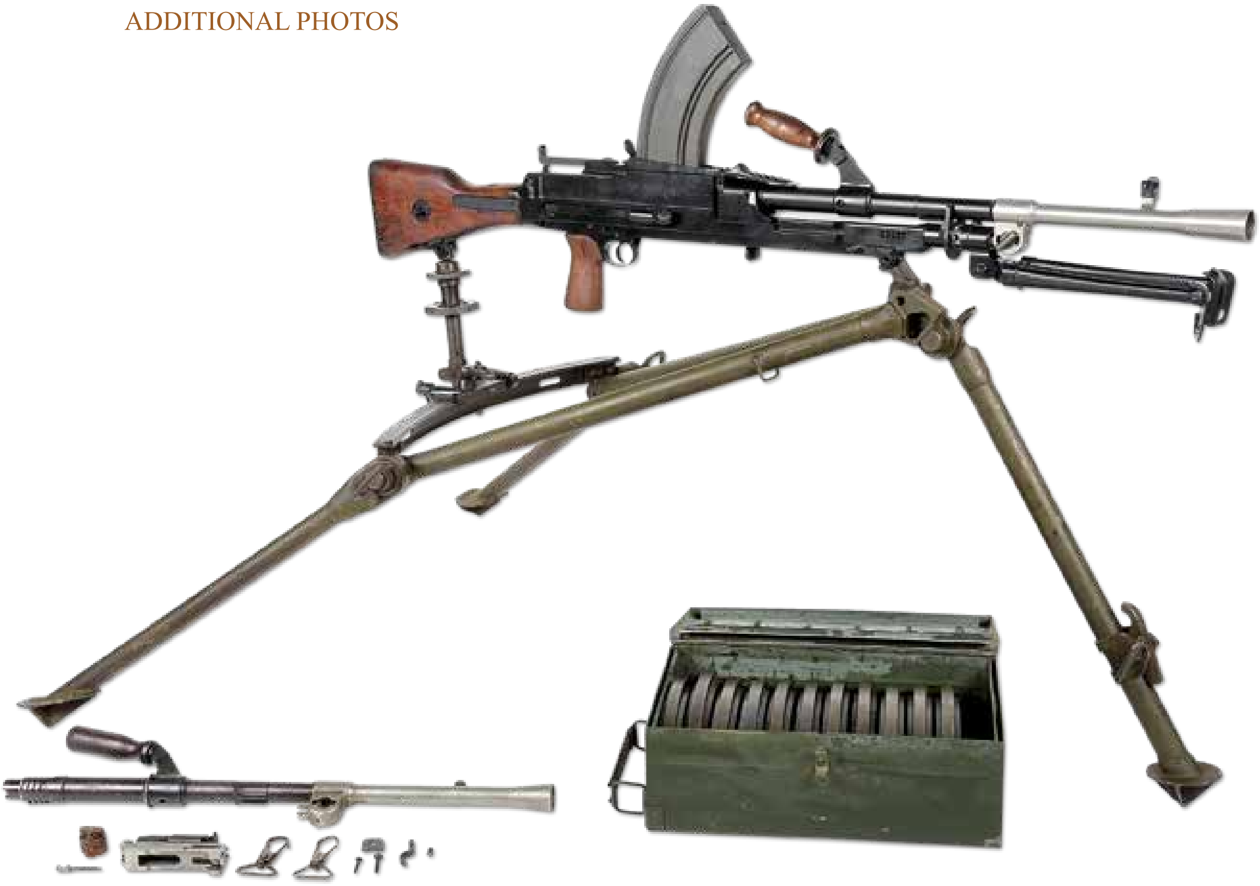


1032 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL HIGH CONDITION EXTREMELY DESIRABLE ROYAL SMALL ARMS BREN MARK I MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: Bren Mk I
Serial No. L363
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: NFA

Superb and extremely desirable British Bren machine as manufactured by Royal Small Arms factory for World War II. Marked on left side of receiver “MK I” over manufacturer’s mark and date “1941”. Nitro proofs and broad arrow proofs on receiver near barrel retaining latch. Finding a Bren gun in this kind of arsenal refurbished condition is extraordinary. This specimen retains its “humped” buttstock, albeit with filled in butt disk, and has a MK II magazine release catch with a lightening hole. Mk I rear sight. Serial number on receiver and barrel latch matches, and original serial number on barrel 7236 has been struck through and matching serial number L363 added below it. Birmingham Small Arms stacked rifles cartouche and broad arrow proof discernible on buttstock. The Bren gun was the culmination of the development of the Czech ZV2630 series as refined in Britain and is generally accepted to be one of the best light to medium machine guns of World War II. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish near excellent, smooth, grey arsenal refinish with extremely fine to near excellent wood with some slight handing marks. Bipod not refinished. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine to near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. This is a fantastic opportunity for the discerning machine gun dealer to get a fantastic gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. JWK 2021-11-024. 15,000 - 20,000

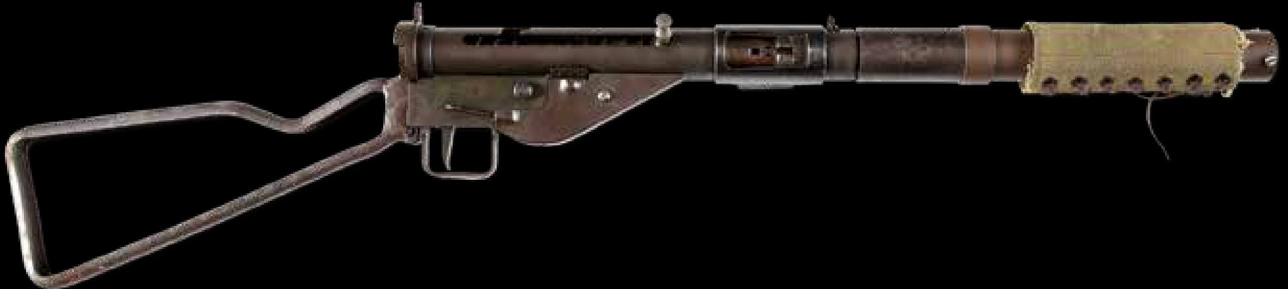


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



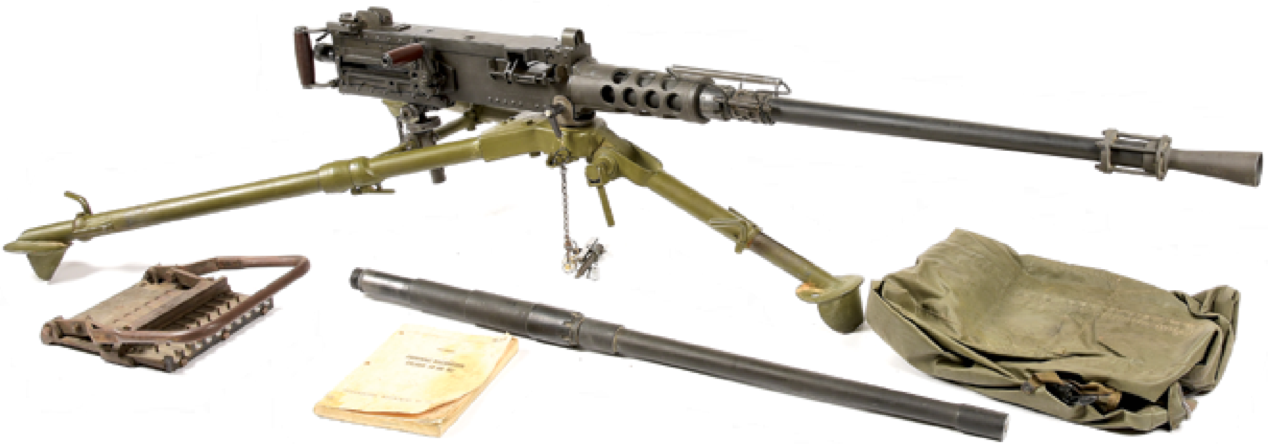
1033 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL HIGH CONDITION WORLD WAR II INGLIS BREN MARK I MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Inglis
Model: Bren Mk I
Serial No. GAL1270
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: NFA

This is actually a Mark I M machine gun, originally manufactured by Inglis of Canada in 1943. Electronic registry indicates manufacturer as “Bren”. Marked on right side of receiver “MK I M”. Nitro proof, and “tons per” markings on barrel which does not match receiver serial number. Gun is non-matching yet refurbished with fine black enamel finish. No lightening hole in magazine catch, no provision for buttstock disk. Charging handle is of the folding type. Accessories include tripod without AA extension leg, original metal magazine box with 12 magazines, spare .303 barrel, bolt, gas regulator knob, and carrying strap hooks. The Bren gun is generally accepted to be one of the best light to medium machine guns of World War II and is particularly popular with collectors and recreational shooting enthusiasts. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish near excellent, smooth, black enamel refinish with fine to extremely fine wood with some handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine to near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Fully transferable World War II Bren machine guns seldom surface for sale and this wonderful opportunity for the machine gun collector/shooter. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-025.
35,000 - 50,000



1034 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE ORIGINAL WORLD WAR II ERA STEN MARK II S (SILENCED) STEN MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: British
Model: Mark II Sten
Serial No. Gun - IRS6229AE / Silencer - IRS6230AE
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: NFA

One of the rarest of British machine guns is presented here. The is an original Sten Mark II S (designating "Silencer") machine gun, as registered with 2 IRS numbers, one for the gun and one for the silencer. This gun is particularly attractive in is originality with "shoelace" canvas pad over white insulating pad on the silencer to protect the firer's hand from the heat of continuous firing. 3 flat pan-head screws are spaced in a triangle at the muzzle which will keep the canvas covered pad from riding forward in front of the muzzle. Close examination reveals that the silencer body and barrel housing which screws onto the trunnion are matching assembly numbers, "168". Top of magazine housing is marked "STEN MK II" over an earlier, "STEN MK I" marking. Underside of magazine well is marked with manufacturer (S & S) with number and illegible earlier marking above a broad arrow proof. IRS registration number on left side of receiver. Original specially lightened bolt present within the receiver as well as shortened mainspring. A common nail bent over is in place to hold the magazine housing detent in place. Set screw which would normally hold the silencer to the barrel house in not present. No magazine present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "UNKNOWN" as the manufacturer, with "MARK II STEN" as the model of the machine gun, with the Silencer manufacturer indicated as, "STEN". IRS registration numbers are consecutive indicating they were requested at the same time. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original finish turned a pleasing brown and grey patina, with more grey to the shoulder loop with some scale to the top where it would contact the shoulder. Bore is fair to good with evidence of quite a bit of firing. Silencer also has firing residue but is all original. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are fine, with good spring tension. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. EACH OF THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. If transferred on Form 4, each will incur a separate form, and separate transfer tax. JWK 2021-11-068 40,000 - 60,000



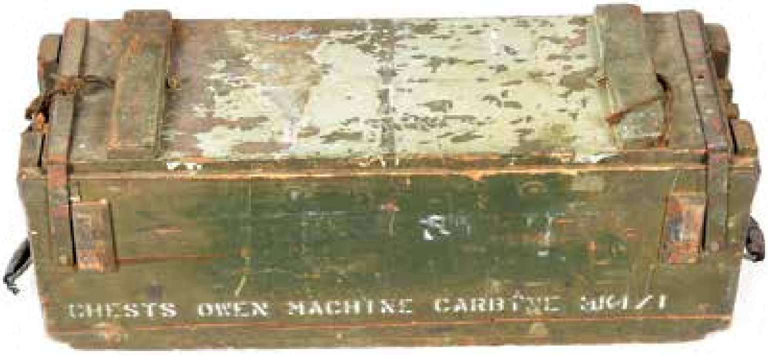
1035 - (N) HIGHLY COLLECTIBLE WORLD WAR II SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION U.S. M2 HEAVY BARREL .50 BMG MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Savage Arms
Model: M2HB
Serial No. 1592037
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
Barrel Length: 46"
FFL Status: NFA

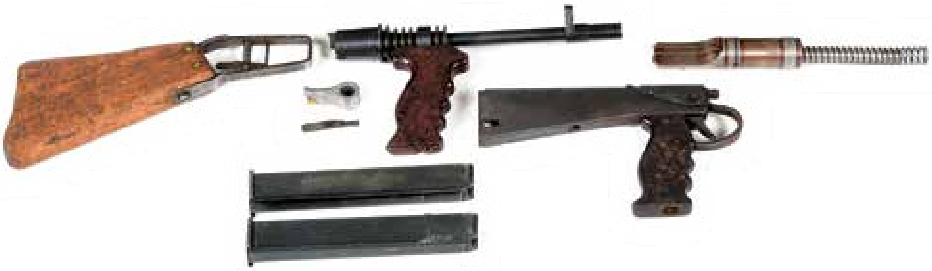
Very well accessorized Savage Arms Corporation manufactured U.S. M2 .50 caliber machine gun. Attractive brown composite grips. Primary barrel has carrying handle as well as muzzle attachment. Original G.I. M3 ground tripod with stirrup and Traverse and Elevation as well as a headspace and timing gauge and broken case extractor attached by a chain are included. Heavy waist level mount with original mounting head with steel pipe construction shaft. Additional items include two original cases of 1,000 metallic belt links each, plus 30 10-link cardboard sleeves (300 links total). A spare barrel without muzzle attachment or carrying handle, five standard 100-round ammo cans with linked 4 API and 1 APIT. Also included with this lot is a linking machine, a bag of spare springs, pins and other small parts, a small bag of rivets, a waterproof gun cover, and Field Manual dated 1972. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original dull grey finish with only some light handling marks and some loss of finish at the tripod contact point. Tripod is near excellent, with original green paint. The bores of each of the included barrels are very fine with shiny rifling. Bolt face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp and positive. This is a full-automatic only machine gun. An absolutely wonderful original Browning .50 BMG with everything a shooter needs to take it to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-002 35,000 - 45,000

1036 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL VETERAN BRING-BACK BERETTA 38A MACHINE GUN WITH ORIGINAL AMNESTY REGISTRATION FORM (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Italy Bretta
Model: 38A
Serial No. G2396
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 13”
FFL Status: NFA

One of the best Beretta Model 38A machine guns to become available in recent years. This gun was brought back by a veteran who gave it to his rather young nephew as a gift. This nephew kept the gun just as it was, and grew to adulthood in time to register this piece during the amnesty of 1968. This original amnesty form is included with this piece. Electronic registry indicates “ITALIAN” as the manufacturer. This is a fine, visible numbers matching Beretta model 38A with 1 rather rare 20-round magazine as these guns were originally supplied with. Marked on receiver with crown over “RE” indicating Italian Army issue, this gun has typical receiver markings and includes date “1943- XXI” Other markings include stock cartouche “UT” as well as matching serial number. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original finish with some scattered brown patina and a coating of some kind of lacquer on both metal and wood. There are typical dings and handling marks to the wood but overall, this is an extremely attractive piece. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt is extremely fine. Magazine finish consistent with the rest of the gun. Mechanics are crisp. The Beretta machine guns of World War II are righteously considered the best of their era. Accurate, controllable, durable, and reliable. This is a select-fire machine gun with 2 triggers, one for full-auto, and the other for semi-auto fire. Any machine gun enthusiast who has fired a Beretta 38A would like to shoot one again. This is a fabulous specimen of this sought-after and iconic machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-011-020 26,000 - 35,000

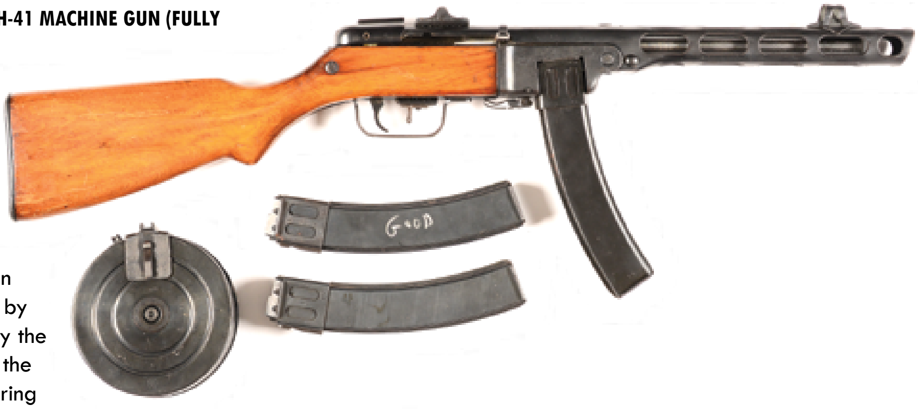
1037 - VERY SCARCE AND DESIRABLE HIGH CONDITION OWEN MACHINE GUN PARTS AND ORIGINAL OWEN MACHINE GUN WOODEN CRATE.





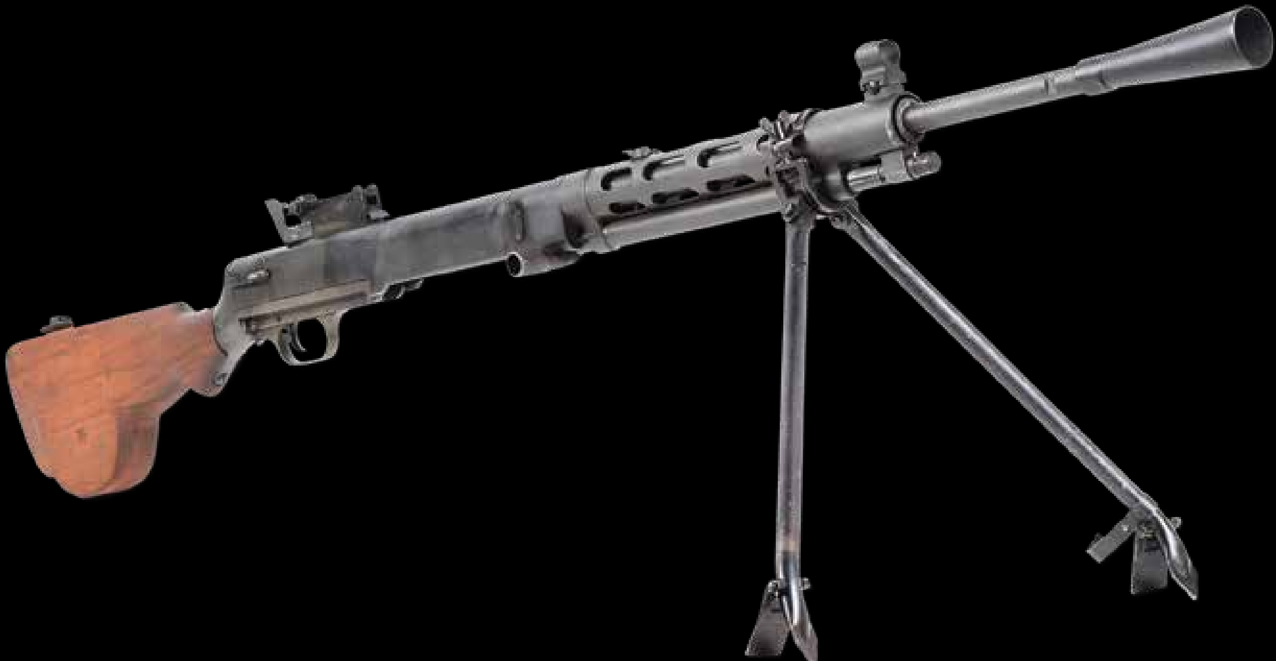
Extremely scarce and desirable Australian Owen machine gun parts and original crate. Outstanding barrel, bolt with extractor, mainspring, lower assembly with handgrip, buttstock assembly and 2 original magazines. Also included is an original Owen machine gun shipping crate still with original paint and stenciling, “CHESTS OWEN MACHINE CARBINE MK I/I”. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance of parts is near excellent original lustrous blue finish on barrel and lower assembly with extremely fine to near excellent hard bakelite handgrip and vertical foregrip. Hardware of buttstock assembly is a grey patina with the buttstock wood very good. Serial numbers of these different assemblies are non-matching. 2 magazines have lustrous blue finish with remnants of green paint in evidence. Wood crate retains its inserts, carrying handles and 2 shades of original green paint. One of the pins which secure the top latch on one end is not present, but otherwise this crate is completely serviceable. Even the diagram inside the lid is intact and legible. The Owen machine gun is a very popular yet unfortunately scarce gun in the United States. Bore of barrel is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine bolt. Mechanics of lower assembly are fine. This lot, especially with its fine condition barrel, and bolt are something that the current Owen machine gun owner should snap up as spares. If someone out there has a registered deactivated gun that needs these parts, or hopes to find one someday, these parts are a “Holy Grail” of a find. Don’t miss this opportunity. JWK 2021-11-056
1,500 - 2,500

1038 - (N) HIGHLY DESIRABLE WWII RUSSIAN PPSH-41 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).



Manufacturer: Russia
Model: PPSh-41
Serial No. 8710
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm Tokarev
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

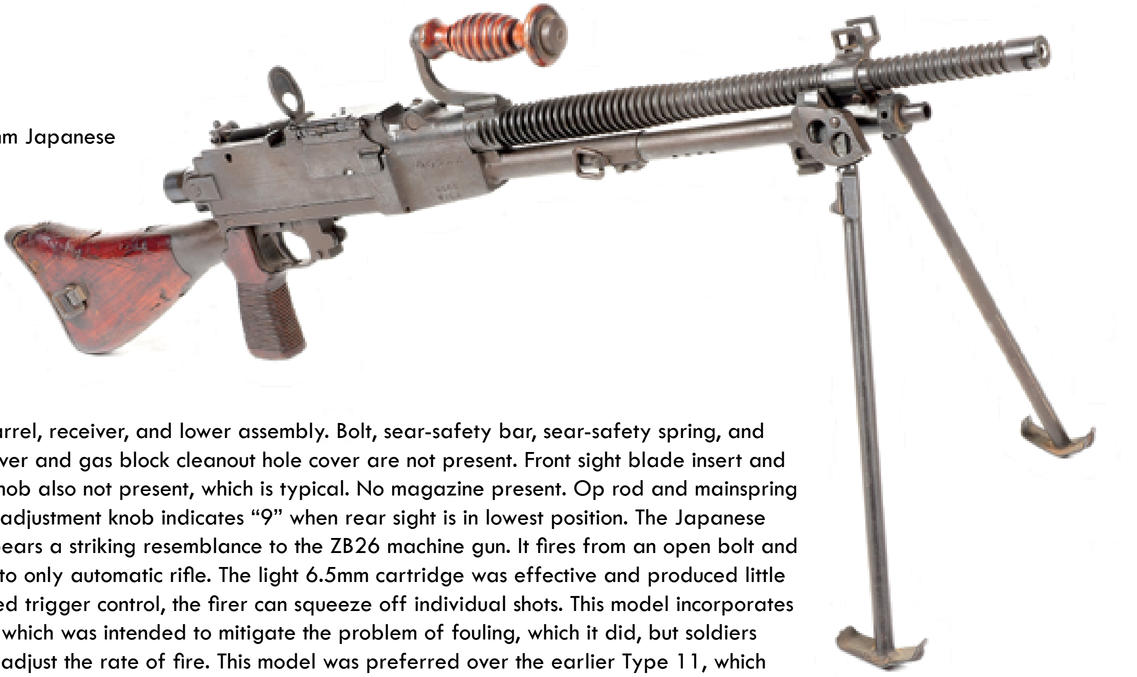
This is a Soviet Russian PPSh-41 machine gun which was originally manufactured in 1944 by the Vyatskie Polyany factory as indicated by the star within the shield marking. This is one of the major manufacturers of this machine gun during WWII. The year of manufacture is visible directly below this marking on the top of the receiver. Subsequently, this gun was remanufactured by an American machine gun manufacturer and registered as fully transferable. Serial numbers are matching on upper receiver, trigger guard, and on left side of the stock as well. Lower assembly tang is a renumber to match the other numbers. Electropencil barrel serial number does not match. One 71 round drum magazine and three curved stick magazines are included. Although over 5 million of these guns were manufactured in Soviet Russia, they are rather scarce as a fully transferable machine gun in the National Firearms Act registry. Electronic NFA registry indicates “FORM 2 REGISTRATION” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as refinished. Wood stock has also been lightly sanded and refinished. Drum and magazine finish is extremely fine to near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt is extremely fine and in-the-white. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A fine collector’s item as well as a great recreational machine gun for the machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-073 12,000 - 18,000



1039 - (N) DESIRABLE KRINKS RUSSIAN DP-28 LIGHT MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Krinks
Model: DP-28
Serial No. CD1780
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R
Barrel Length: 23 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

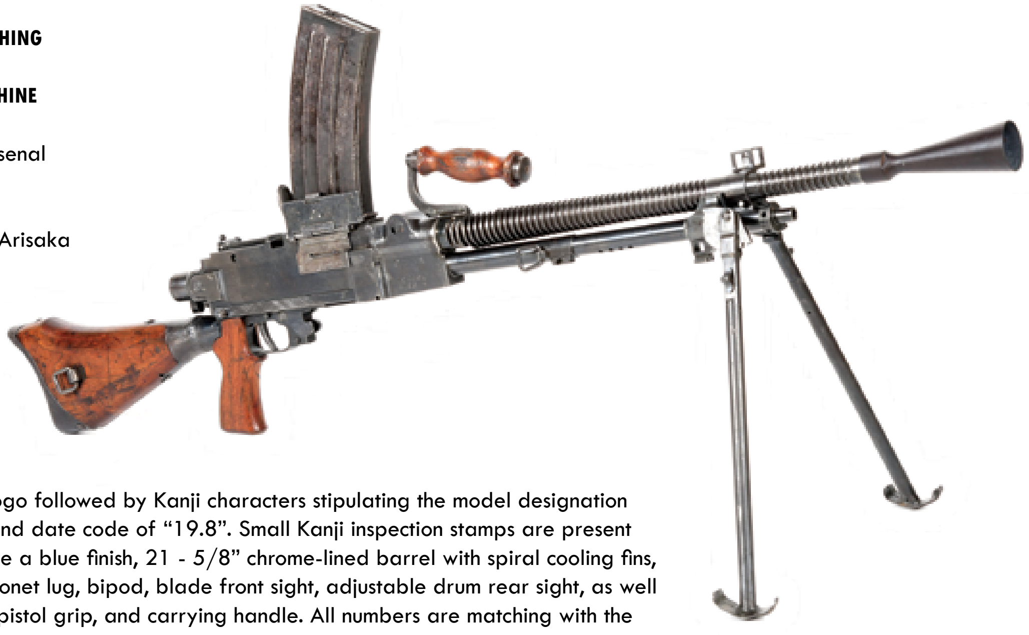
Nicknamed the "Record Player" due to its distinctive pan magazine, the DP-28 light machine gun (and its variants) served with the Red Army from 1928 until the 1960s, where it was gradually supplemented and eventually phased out of service by the RPD and PK family of light machine guns. This example, having at one point its receiver cut, was welded back together and was activated as a machine gun by Krinks. The rear of the receiver has been scrubbed, no longer retaining its original arsenal stamp and date code, and is now stamped "DP/ CD1780/ KRINKS, NAPLES, FL." behind the rear sight. Otherwise, this example is mostly devoid of any arsenal proofs, with the exception of a few small proofs. Features include a 20" barrel, ventilated barrel shroud, flash suppressor, hooded post front sight, tangent rear sight, folding bipod, as well as a wood buttstock. Receiver is blued, with the remainder of components retaining a smooth gray finish. Stock has been sanded and retains a snug fit. Pan magazine is not present. Manufacturer block is listed as "MAHONEY, PAUL DBA KRINKS". CONDITION: Receiver retains virtually all of its reapplied blue finish, showing some small nicks and some light wear from rotation of the takedown pin. Gray components retain the majority of their reapplied finish, showing some nicks, dings, and areas of pitting beneath the finish. Excellent bright bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock is good as sanded and refinished, showing some scattered impressions and handling marks. A nice example of a fully transferable Russian DP-28 machine gun that was used heavily by Russia and its allies armed forces. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 15,000 - 20,000

1040 - (N) JAPANESE WORLD WAR II TYPE 96 MACHINE GUN WITHOUT BOLT (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: Japan
Model: Type 96
Serial No. 6588
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x50mm Japanese
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: NFA



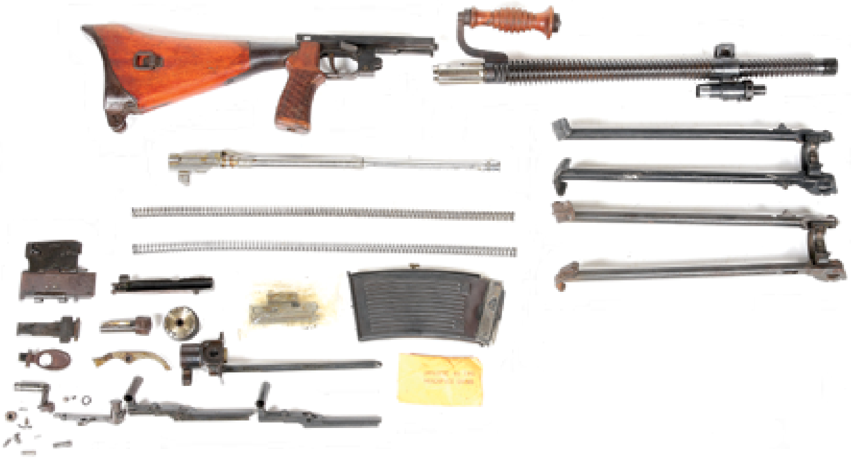
Attractive Japanese Type 96 light machine gun as manufactured by Chuo Kogyo in 1940, August. Visible serial numbers appear matching on barrel, receiver, and lower assembly. Bolt, sear-safety bar, sear-safety spring, and charging handle slot cover and gas block cleanout hole cover are not present. Front sight blade insert and barrel retention latch knob also not present, which is typical. No magazine present. Op rod and mainspring are present. Rear sight adjustment knob indicates “9” when rear sight is in lowest position. The Japanese Type 96 machine gun bears a striking resemblance to the ZB26 machine gun. It fires from an open bolt and was an effective full auto only automatic rifle. The light 6.5mm cartridge was effective and produced little recoil, and with practiced trigger control, the firer can squeeze off individual shots. This model incorporates an adjustable gas port which was intended to mitigate the problem of fouling, which it did, but soldiers also found that it could adjust the rate of fire. This model was preferred over the earlier Type 11, which required oiling of the cartridges as they passed through the feed hopper. Japanese soldiers even generally preferred this model over the later Type 99 Model due to its lighter recoil and convenience of removing the barrel by way of a lever. The action of this gun is smooth when operated by hand, but it is currently non-functional due to missing parts. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine with an even brown patina and light pitting throughout the exterior surfaces with the occasion mark to the metal. Op rod is appropriately in the white. Bore is extremely fine with shiny rifling. Wood is generally also fine with a bruise on left side of pistol grip and a piece about 2” long at the heel is free-floating where it has split away from the rest. Buttplate is slightly loose. This can be restored with the appropriate expertise. Carrying handle in good condition with typical small chips away from the outer radius. This Japanese Type 96 is an attractive specimen of this model and with the addition of all the missing parts it could be restored to a firing condition. This is a full-auto only machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-001 6,000 - 10,000

1041 - (N) DESIRABLE & MATCHING IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAGOYA ARSENAL TYPE 99 LIGHT MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: Nagoya Arsenal
Model: Type 99
Serial No. 104446
Caliber/Bore: 7.7x58mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: 21 - 5/8”
FFL Status: NFA



Type 99 light machine gun manufactured at the Nagoya arsenal in August of 1944. The right side of the receiver bears Nagoya’s arsenal logo followed by Kanji characters stipulating the model designation above the serial number and date code of “19.8”. Small Kanji inspection stamps are present all around. Features include a blue finish, 21 - 5/8” chrome-lined barrel with spiral cooling fins, cone flash suppressor, bayonet lug, bipod, blade front sight, adjustable drum rear sight, as well as a hardwood buttstock, pistol grip, and carrying handle. All numbers are matching with the exception of the magazine, which is unmarked. This example is accompanied by an unmarked magazine featuring a round counter. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining large amounts of their original arsenal applied blue finish and exhibiting some minor areas of wear and a few spots of cleaned oxidation. Bore is bright and exhibits fair to good rifling throughout. Stock and pistol grip show some scattered marks from handling and storage, with the buttplate showing several fair sized dings. Carrying handle is bent slightly downward and bears a few small losses on either end of the handle, with a more sizeable loss at the top/center of the handle, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Flash suppressor bears moderate oxidation all around, but still retains large amounts of its arsenal blue finish. Magazine shows areas of cleaned pitting all around. A very attractive and high condition example of an Imperial Japanese Type 99 light machine gun manufactured during history’s greatest conflict. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 12,000 - 18,000

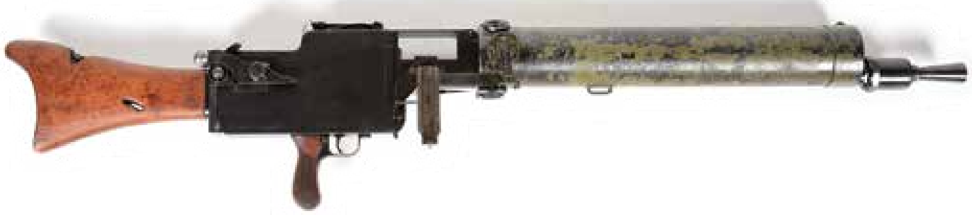
1042 - IMPERIAL JAPANESE TYPE 99 LIGHT MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.



Lot consists of a Japanese Type 99 parts kit which include a lower trigger assembly, barrel, complete bolt with bolt lock, firing pin, operating piston, 2 bipods, 2 recoil springs, as well as a small bag containing a rear receiver cover, charging handle, rear sight, rear sight drum, receiver/ejection port dust covers, lower receiver cover, barrel wedge, an adapted MG-13 magazine, and a few other small components. Lower trigger assembly, barrel, bolt carrier, bolt, rear receiver cover, receiver/ejection port dust covers, lower receiver cover, magazine release lever, rear sight, and rear sight drum are all matching via the serial number "6987". MG-13 magazine bears 2 waffenamts surrounding "BSW" and are followed by the magazine's date of manufacture "1939". CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting varying degrees of oxidation on each individual part. Chrome lined barrel's bore is bright, exhibiting good rifling throughout. Wood furniture is very good overall, showing the usual scattered dings and impressions all around. A nice Type 99 light machine gun parts kit that will enable one to keep firing at the range. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

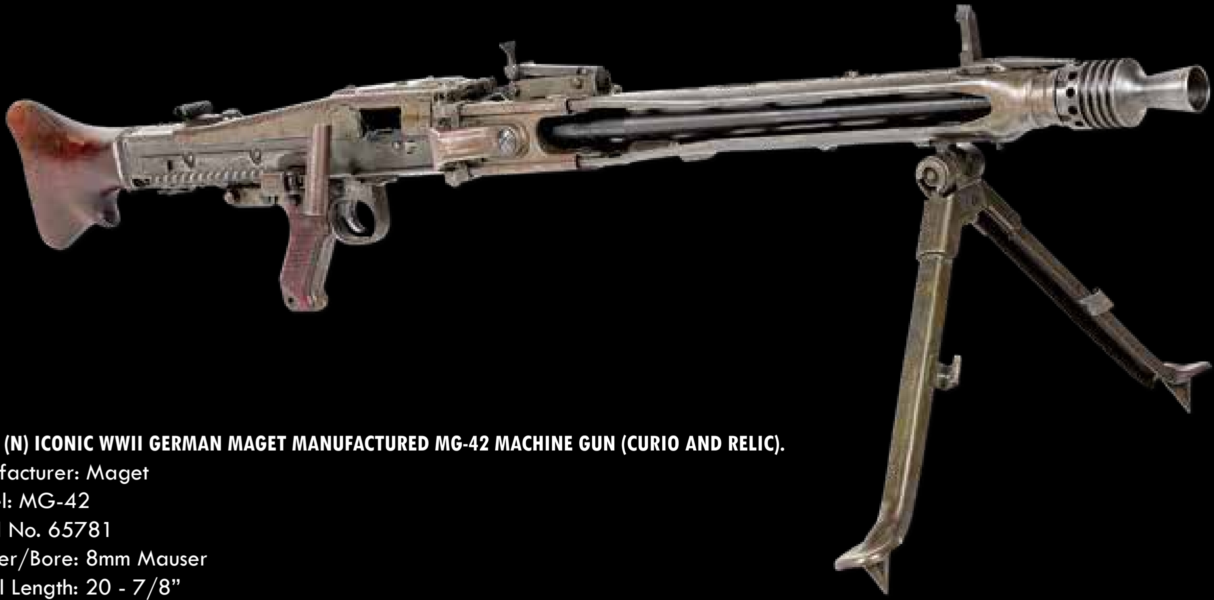
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1043 - (N) PARTICULARY FINE ORIGINAL GERMAN WWI MG 08/15 MAXIM MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).



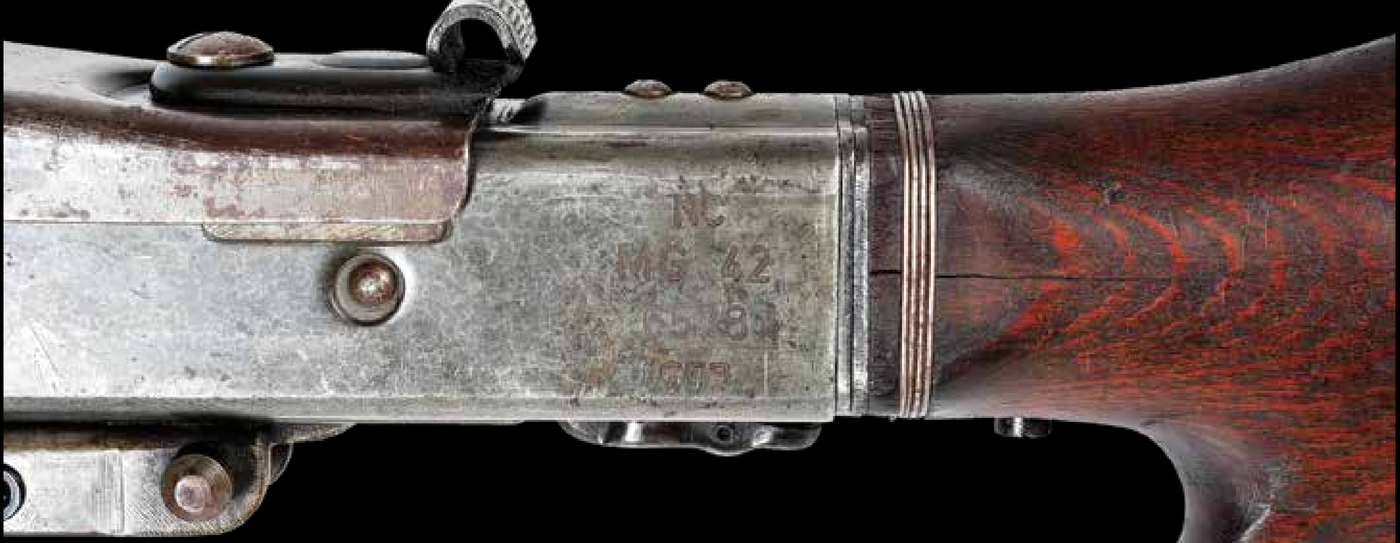
Manufacturer: Spandau
Model: MG 08/15
Serial No. 7240c
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA

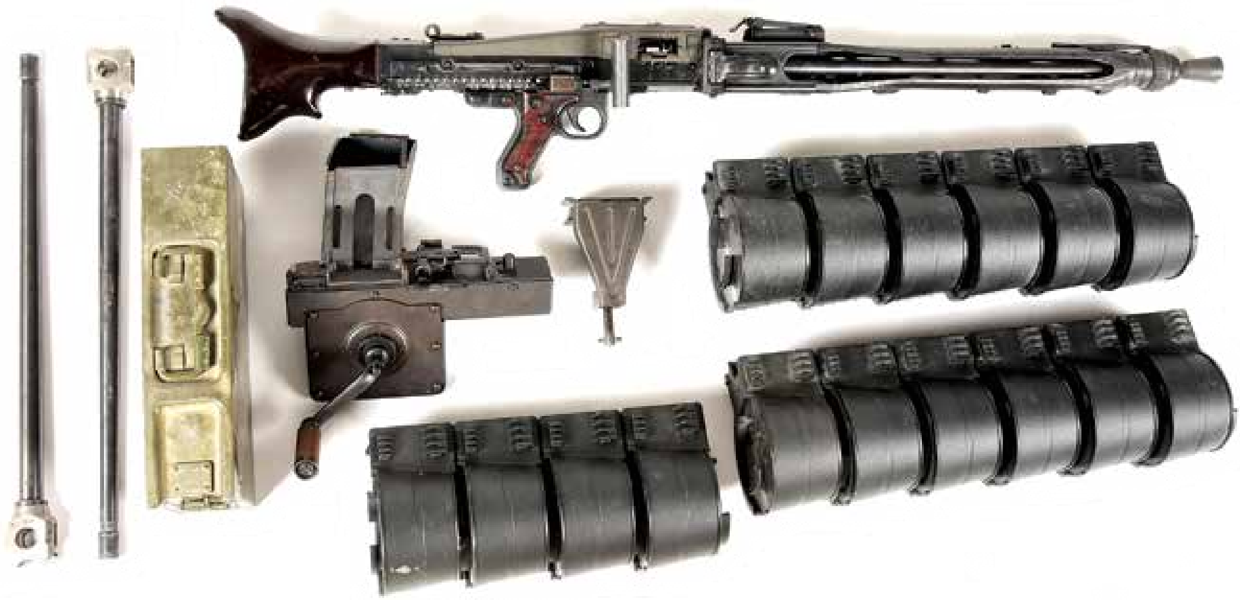
This Spandau manufactured 1918 dated Maxim 08/15 machine gun is of particular interest not only because the condition is especially nice, but also in that it retains its matching numbered drum hanger and steam port cover. It is also clear from close inspection of the paint that the water jacket, steam port cover, and bipod are all original to the gun. Unfortunately, the lock is non-matching and the booster is a contemporary reproduction. No feed block present. Other visible serial numbers are matching including the barrel, making this a very attractive MG 08/15 indeed. Stock has vintage retrofitted oiler. Electronic NFA registry indicates "GERMANY" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original finish with about 80% original paint on water jacket and bipod, with less on steam port cover. There is some brown patina to the receiver on the left side. Water jacket has a couple light unobtrusive dings. Wood thumbpieces on water fill cap intact and slightly chipped. Fusee cover has a couple dings and some brown patina. Wood is very fine with some small chips and dings. Bore is dark with strong rifling. Lock has been renumbered multiple times. Mechanics are fine. The 08/15 Maxim was the German "light" machine gun of World War I and remained in service throughout the Weimar era of the 1920's and 1930's and remained in rear echelon service through the end of World War II. No World War I machine gun collection is complete without an example of a German Maxim, and these guns are great fun to shoot at the range as well. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-043 6,000 - 9,000



1044 - (N) ICONIC WWII GERMAN MAGET MANUFACTURED MG-42 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Maget
Model: MG-42
Serial No. 65781
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 20 - 7/8”
FFL Status: NFA

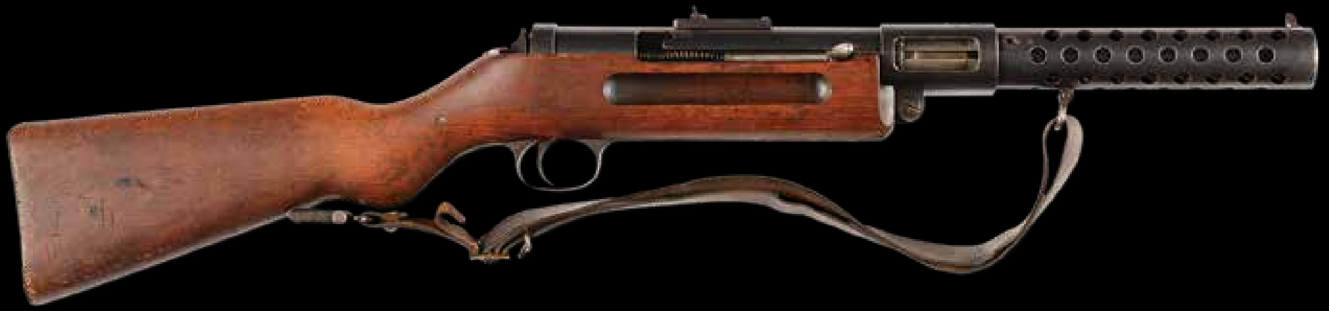
Maget manufactured MG-42 machine gun marked “N.C.” and “cra” with Nazi proofs “WaA 11” on top of receiver and other various places which indicates 1944 manufacture by Maget machinery and equipment, Berlin. Other Nazi proof marks in evidence are “bpr” (Grossfuss Metal and Lacquerware), a subcontractor specializing in stamped metal parts, on un-numbered top cover, top of shroud, and muzzle retaining latch. Nazi proofed handgrip assembly. Anti-aircraft flip-up post parts present at rear sight. Electronic NFA registry indicates “GERMAN” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is good original finish thinning to uniform grey patina turning brown. Small chip out of right grip panel near top. Butt has some small cracks and handling marks which does not affect serviceability. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp, smooth, and positive. Charging handle is slightly turned inward at the top which does not affect function. This is a full-auto only machine gun. This machine gun looks every bit the combat veteran, with wear pattern consistent with field use. This was the “state-of-the-art” general-purpose German machine gun of World War II and remained in service in Europe after the war for many years. A very much sought-after World War II collectible machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-044
40,000 - 60,000





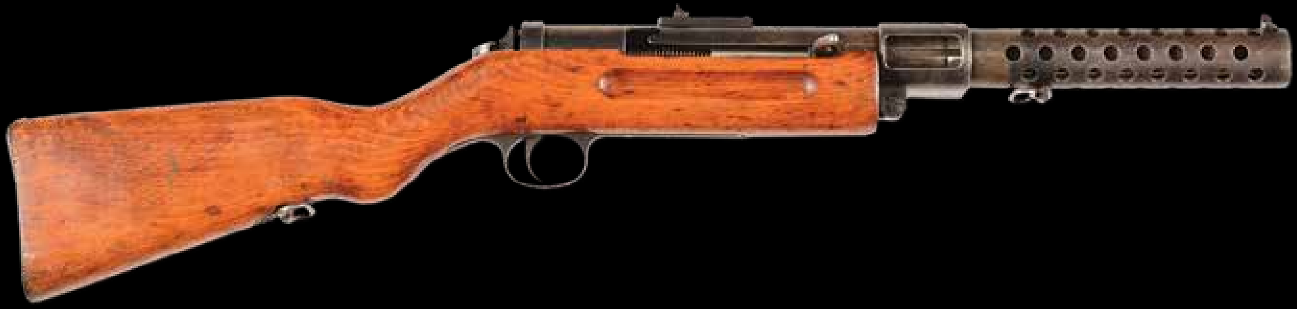
1045 - (N) SCARCE LATE-WAR WWII GERMAN MAGET MANUFACTURED MG-42 MACHINE GUN PRODUCED IN 1945 (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Maget
Model: MG-42
Serial No. 1334p
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Maget manufactured MG-42 machine gun marked "N.C." and "swd" with Nazi proofs "WaA 11" on top of receiver and other various places which indicates 1945 manufacture by Maget machinery and equipment, Berlin. Other Nazi proof marks in evidence are "bpr" (Grossfuss Metal and Lacquerware), on top of shroud, and muzzle retaining latch. Nazi proofed handgrip assembly and bolt. Anti-aircraft flip-up post parts present at rear sight. Butt is unmarked attractive hard brown composite. This gun is currently set-up in 7.62 x 51 MM (.308) and has a gray parkerized finish .308 top cover, feed tray, and flash hider with .308 barrel and post-war bipod. 2 8mm Nazi German barrels which have been boldly engraved "8 MM" are included with this lot as well as a Yugoslavian manufactured belt loader, and 16 contemporary plastic German MG-3 assault drums for 7.62mm NATO. These snap together in a row for easy transport. Electronic NFA registry indicates "FORM 2 REGISTRATION" as the manufacturer and approved incoming Form 4 indicates "Firearm German WW II" as manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine brown hard composite butt is very clean and attractive. As refinished over some light scuffs and handling marks. Grips extremely fine to near excellent. Bores of 8mm barrels are near excellent, shiny, and bright. 7.62mm barrel extremely fine with firing residue present. Bolt is extremely fine. Loader very clean and tight. Mechanics of both gun and loader are fine, smooth, and positive. This is a full-auto-only machine gun. The MG-42 is one of the most sought after machine guns of World War II, and finding one produced in 1945 is unusual. However, the quality of production never suffered even late in the war. These guns were built with pride to run, and to run well. This is a fine World War II collector's item, needing only a few Pre-May 1945 parts to make it all World War II again, and yet still can be changed back over to .308 as the owner desires. A very attractive ensemble. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-045 40,000 - 60,000



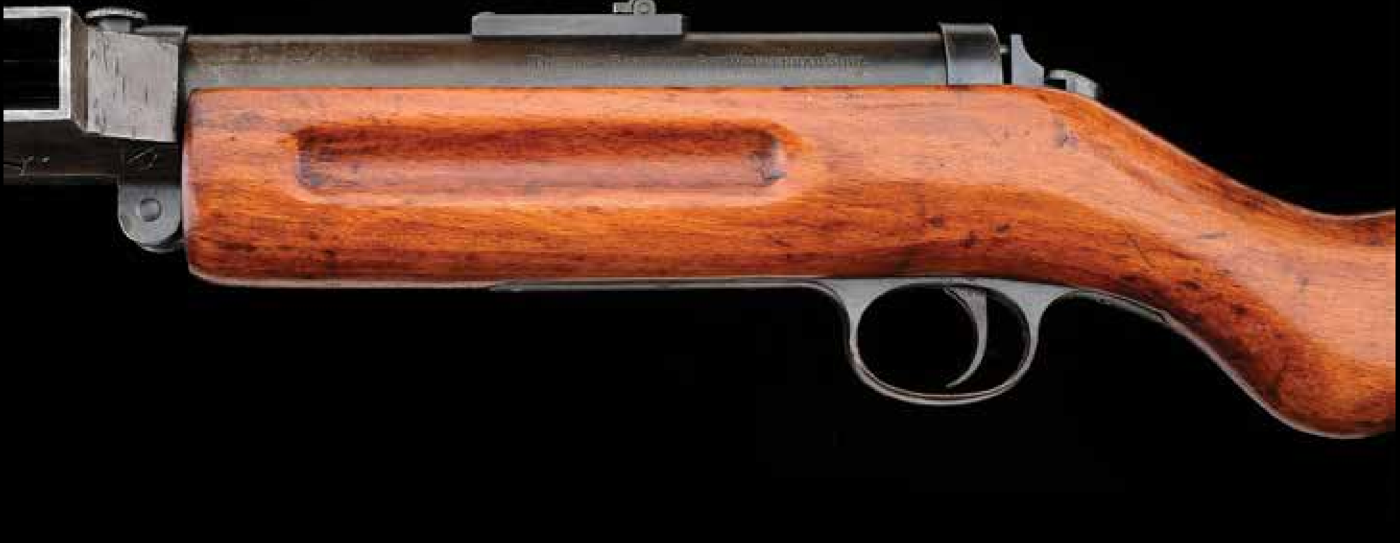
1046 - (N) ATTRACTIVE BERGMANN MODEL MP-18.I MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: Bergmann
Model: MP-18.I
Serial No. 22110
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA

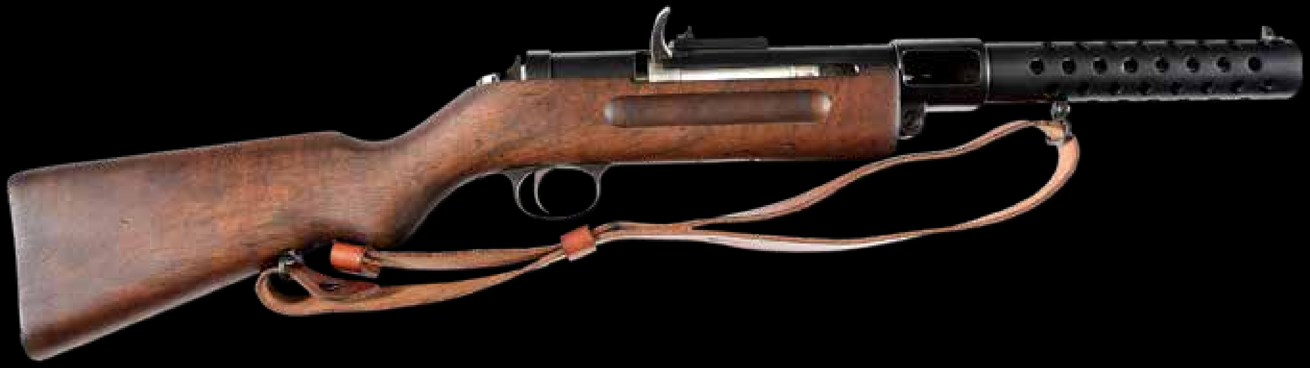
Designed by revolutionary firearms designers Hugo Schmeisser and Theodore Bergmann, the MP-18.I “Maschinenpistole 18/I” was the first true submachine gun to be adopted and fielded in combat. Utilized by the Imperial German Army during the final stages of World War I, the MP-18.I proved to be an effective trench clearing weapon, being issued to Sturmstruppen (Shock Troopers) with deadly efficiency. This example is stamped “MP.18.I/ SYSTEM/ SCHMEISSER” on the top magazine well collar. The left side of the receiver is stamped “THEODORBERGMAN-NABT.WAFFENBAUSUHL”. The front of the magazine well is stamped “C.G. HAENEL/ WAFFENFABRIK/ SUHL”, with the left side of the buttstock is stamped “1920”, indicating that this MP-18.I was retained by the German government in accordance with the Treaty of Versailles. Slightly later in the early 1930s, this example was converted for police use by replacing the magazine well collar to accept the Schmeisser 20-round magazine, hence the lack of a “1920” stamp on the collar. Crown proofs are present on various components. Matching numbers include the receiver, magazine well collar, rear sight assembly, front sight, muzzle cap, barrel, trigger guard, buttplate receiver latch, receiver latch bracket, return spring guide, bolt extractor, charging handle, trigger bar assembly, main forend hinge, main hinge screw, as well as the walnut stock. Extractor is broken and rear of barrel shroud is missing a screw. Features include a 1-piece walnut stock, perforated barrel shroud, as well as barleycorn sights with graduations from 100-200 meters. This example is accompanied by an unmarked period leather sling with brass accoutrements, as well as two police unit marked magazines, one bearing a “S.K.21./ 3.” unit marking and the other bearing a “S.B.858./ 3.” unit marking. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting some small areas of wear and thinning that show through to pleasant gray and brown patinas. Bright bore, exhibiting light oxidation within the grooves as well as retaining good rifling throughout. Stock shows some scattered nicks, marks, and impressions from handling and storage, with a small spot of marring on the left-hand side. Top of stock bears a repair to the rear of the receiver end cap and receiver latch assembly and a small crack present at the top of the trigger guard assembly, otherwise stock is sturdy and serviceable. Leather sling is very good, showing the usual signs of aging and some areas of light crazing. A very nice and attractive Bergmann MP-18.I machine gun, that would go on to influence many European small arms developments. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 15,000 - 25,000



1047 - (N) DESIRABLE BERGMANN MODEL MP-18.I MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Bergmann
Model: MP-18.I
Serial No. 27501
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA

Designed by revolutionary firearms designers Hugo Schmeisser and Theodore Bergmann, the MP-18.I "Maschinenpistole 18/I" was the first true submachine gun to be adopted and fielded in combat. Utilized by the Imperial German Army during the final stages of World War I, the MP-18.I proved to be an effective trench clearing weapon, being issued to Sturmstruppen (Shock Troopers) with deadly efficiency. This example is stamped "MP.18.I/ 1920/ SYSTEM/ SCHMEISSER" on the top magazine well collar. Indicating that this example was retained by the German Government in accordance with the Treaty of Versailles. The left side of the receiver is stamped "THEODORBERGMANNABT.WAFFENBAUSUHL". Matching numbers are present on the receiver, magazine well collar, muzzle cap, front sight, rear sight assembly, main forend hinge, main hinge screw, trigger guard, trigger bar assembly, receiver latch, receiver latch bracket, return spring guide, bolt assembly, charging handle, buttplate, and stock. Features include a 1-piece walnut stock, perforated barrel shroud, as well as barleycorn sights, with graduations from 100-200 meters. Magazine housing has been professionally altered to accept MP-40 magazines. Complete with 3 total MP-40 magazines that have been modified for use with the MP-18. NFA Electronic registry indicates "Form 1 registration" as manufacturer. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair to good amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around that show through to pleasant brown and gray patinas. Left side of receiver exhibits an area of pitting towards the magazine well. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock has been lightly sanded and revarnished, bearing a crack at the front of the stock that runs through to the trigger guard assembly. Serial number is faint on the bottom of the stock. The Bergmann Model MP-18.I machine gun design would go on to influence many European small arms developments. This example, with its professionally modified magazine housing is a boone to hobbyist shooter. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 15,000 - 25,000

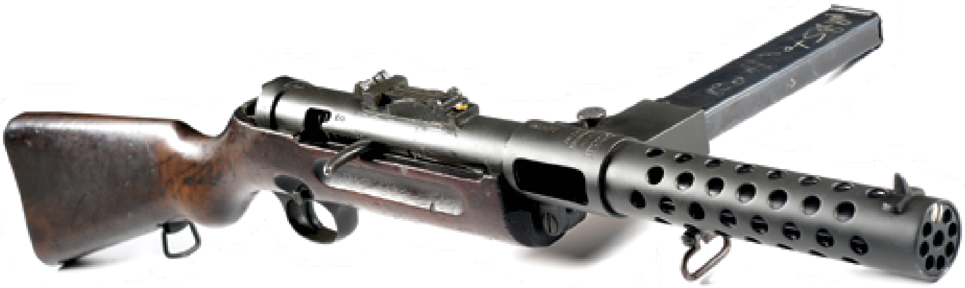




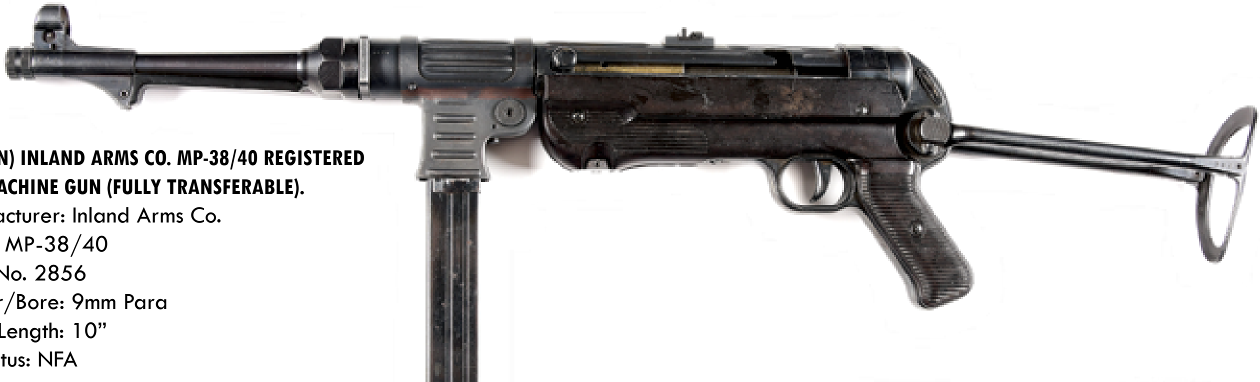
1048 - (N) ATTRACTIVE FULLY RESTORED BERGMANN MP-18.I MACHINE GUN WITH ORIGINAL SNAIL DRUM (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Bergmann
Model: MP-18.I
Serial No. 33293
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive Bergmann MP-18.I in its original configuration with 1 32-round snail drum including appropriate "spacer". The MP18.I in this configuration was the first pistol caliber sub-machine gun to be designed and fielded to be used by ground troops in combat during World War I. Issued to German Sturmstruppen "Assault Troopers", the MP-18.I proved to be an efficient and effective weapon, and served as the basis for multiple later sub-machine gun designs. Marked "M.P.18.I" with crown proof and serial number on top of magazine housing. Serial numbers match on receiver tube, end cap, and detent latch, detent latch boss, trigger housing, and buttplate, as well as the underside of buttstock. Electronic registry indicates manufacturer as, "BERGMANN-SCHMEISSER OR THEODORE". Left side of receiver marked, "THEODOR BERGMANN ABT. WAFFENBAU SUHL". Bolt is marked simply "19" forward of charging handle and extractor is marked "3971". Trigger is marked "593". Leather sling with illegible ink marking also included with this gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as professionally refinished with some slight pitting discernible on the top of the magazine housing. Bore is fine, mostly shiny and bright with some slight darkness starting in the grooves just forward of the chamber. Markings are sharp and clear. Stock is extremely attractive with some handling marks, cleaned yet non sanded. 2nd Model Bing snail drum has good spring tension and in original finish with a brown patina. Finding this model in original configuration still set up for the snail drum is rare, and this is a particularly attractive of the first submachine gun, that served Germany's elite troops during the Great War. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-019 20,000 - 25,000

1049 - (N) C.G. HAENEL MODEL MP-28.II MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
Manufacturer: C.G. Haenel
Model: MP-28.II
Serial No. 12058
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA

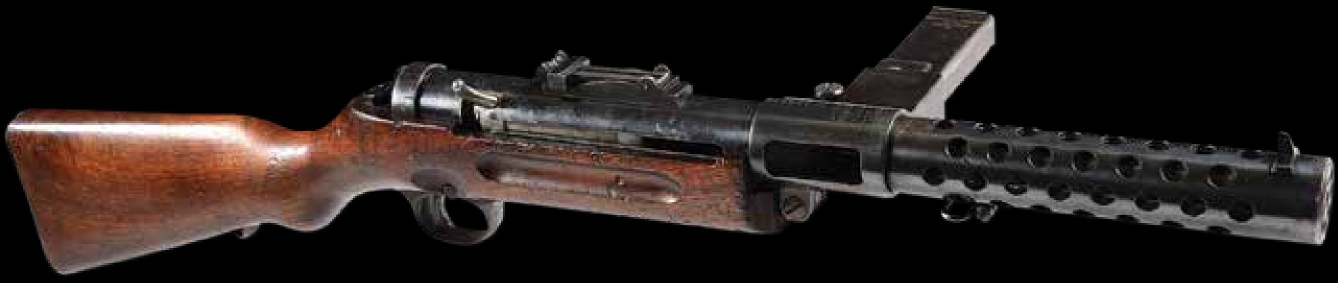


Designed under the supervision of Hugo Schmeisser, the MP-28.II was an improvement upon the genre defining MP-18.I machine that was utilized by Germany during the close of World War I. This model was one of the earliest “select-fire” machine guns, and was copied by the British and manufactured by them as their Lanchester machine gun. While proving to be an efficient and reliable submachine gun with German police units as well as other Eastern European Axis allies, the MP-28.II was quickly replaced in German military service by other newly designed submachine guns. The MP-28 still was retained in service and used in limited numbers throughout World War II. This example is stamped “MP.28.II/ SYSTEM/ SCHMEISSER/ PATENT” above the serial number on the magazine well collar. Otherwise, this example is devoid of any arsenal markings with the exception of the serial numbers, which are not matching. Features include a parkerized finish, 8” barrel, perforated barrel shroud, inverted V-front sight, leaf rear sight, as well as a 1-piece walnut stock. Complete with one additional magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, exhibiting some scatter superficial marks from handling and storage. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Stock shows scattered marks and impressions from storage and handling and bears several cracks around the receiver latch. A desirable and seldom seen MP-28.II machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE ONLY TO ACTIVE CURRENT FFL/SOT DEALERS ON AN ATF FORM 3 ONLY. MLW/JWK 8,000 - 12,000



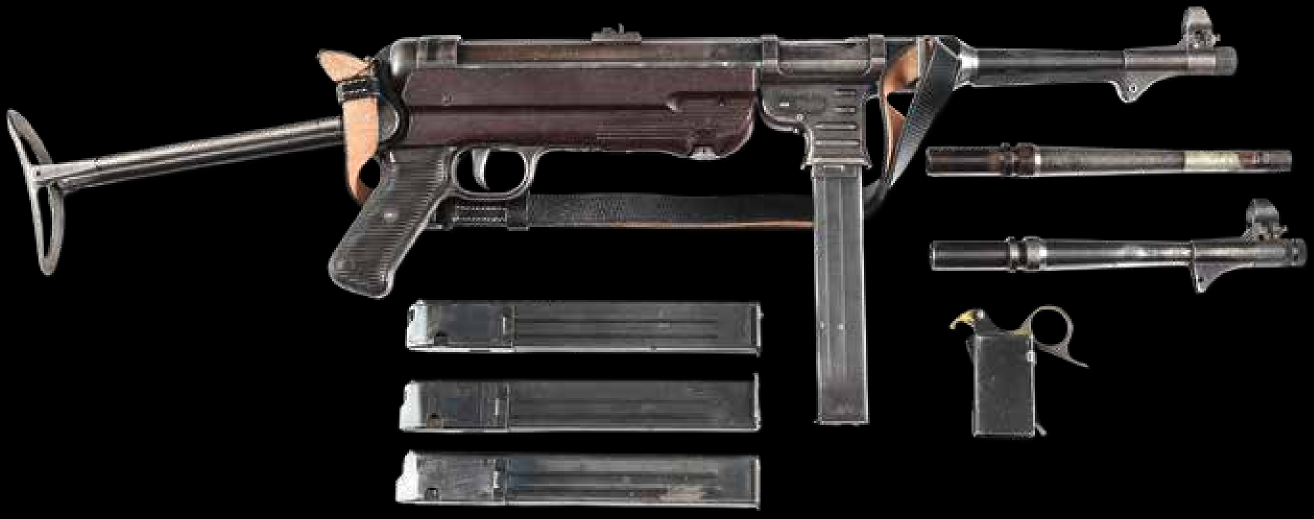
1050 - (N) INLAND ARMS CO. MP-38/40 REGISTERED TUBE MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Inland Arms Co.
Model: MP-38/40
Serial No. 2856
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: NFA

Always desirable MP-38/40 machine gun comprised of an Inland Arms Co. registered receiver tube and surplus components. The bottom of the fluted receiver is stamped “MP-38/40” followed by “MAN’FD BY INLAND ARMS CO./ AUSTIN, TEXAS”. Lower assembly is stamped “MP40/ bnz. 42”, indicating manufacture by Steyr in 1942. Barrel nut, resting bar retainer, and rear sight bear Steyr eagle over “623” Waffenamts. Barrel, bolt, and recoil spring assembly are unmarked. Matching numbers are present on the lower assembly, rear sight, barrel nut, and front sight cover. Complete with two additional World War II vintage magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied blue finishes, exhibiting some wear and marks from use overall, with the lower assembly exhibiting some areas of thinning that show through to patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting some areas of light oxidation, and retains good rifling throughout. Bakelite components exhibit scattered storage and handling marks, with a few small chips and losses that do not affect serviceability. A nice and always desirable MP-38/40 machine gun that is ready for the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 12,000 - 16,000



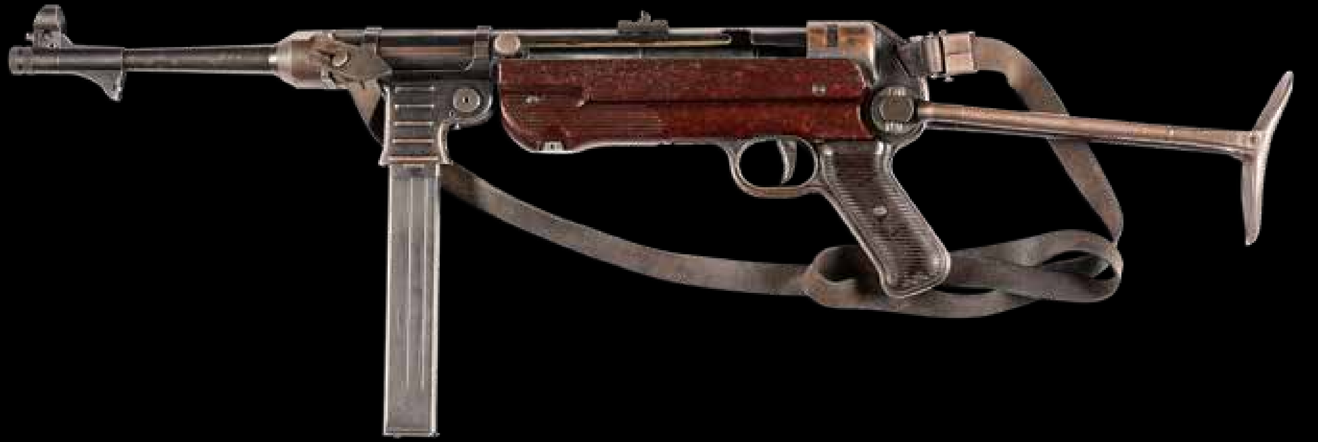
1051 - (N) EXTREMELY SCARCE AND HIGHLY DESIRABLE NAZI PROOFED ORIGINAL GERMAN WORLD WAR II MP-28 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: C.G. Haenel
Model: MP-28.II
Serial No. 15911
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA

Highly sought after C.G. Haenel manufactuered German MP-28 machine gun. Marked on top of magazine housing "MP-28.II SYSTEM SCHMEISSER PATENT" with tiny crown over "N" proof, followed by serial number, and then Nazi eagle over "37" proof indicating C.G. Haenel. Tiny crown over "N" repeated on top of receiver tube and on end cap. Stock is non-matching numbered 13985 but of correct vintage and appearance. Bolt is simply marked "19". A single original "System Schmeisser" 20-round magazine is included which has police markings, "S. B. 448.6". Electronic registry indicates manufacturer as "Germany" and approved registration form indicates "Haenel". The MP-28 is a select-fire machine gun which was a further refinement of the original German MP-18.I machine gun. At first glance they could be mistaken for the Bergmann MP-18.I System Schmeisser model, but the select-fire button and larger diameter mainspring are notable giveaways. The MP-28 was initially fielded primarily to police formations, but later found their way into second-line military SS units. It is one of the most enjoyable German machine guns to shoot at the range as it holds very steady and has a nice slow rate of fire. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is a combination of fine original lustrous blue finish with some touch-up and refinish at the underside of the magazine housing and barrel shroud, otherwise thinning to a grey patina at the high edges of the end cap with some scattered peppering loss of finish to the receiver tube, more so to the rear of the ladder rear sight. Wood has numerous dings and handling marks yet still presents well with rich deep brown color. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. This is a rather scarce model of German machine gun to find on the collector market, and as such attracts quite a bit of attention on the rare occasion when one becomes available. This is one of the better condition specimens to surface in recent years. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-018 18,000 - 25,000



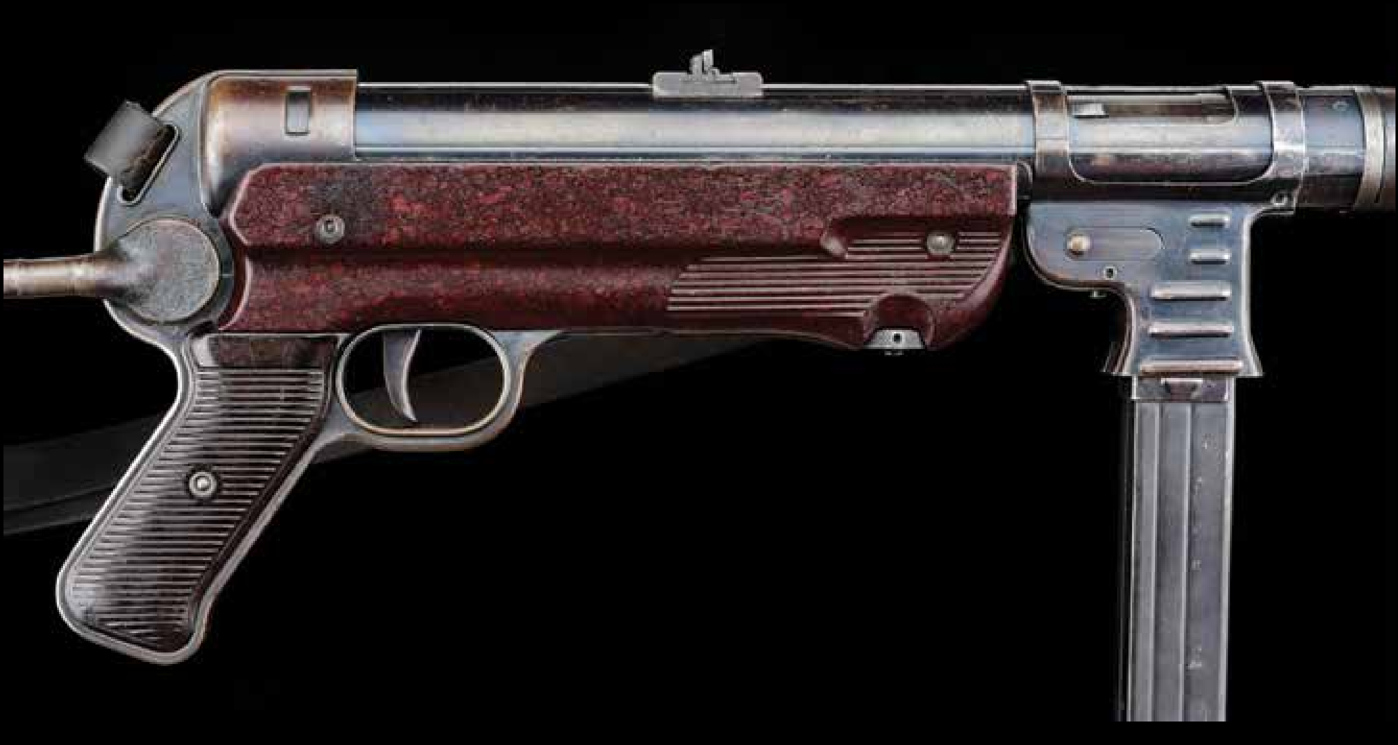
1052 - (N) NICELY ACCESSORIZED GERMAN WORLD WAR 2 ERMA MP-40 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).
Manufacturer: Erma
Model: MP-40
Serial No. 3955N
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

With an estimated 1,100,000 MP-40 submachine guns manufactured during the course of World War 2, one does not have to wonder why the MP-40 is so synonymous with Germany’s Third Reich in nearly all forms of modern day media. Easily recognizable even to the uninitiated, the MP-40’s presence in movies such as Indian Jones and video games like that of Call of Duty, continue to garner it interest, even with the youth of today. A claim not many firearms, especially those of the mid-20th century, can claim. This example was manufactured by Erma Werke in 1943. This gun was acquired from a large TV & movie prop rental house, confirmed by the consignor and other indicators including the serial number on the receiver being lined out, and the second being that the bore is threaded towards the muzzle, which was done in order to accept an internal blank firing adapter. The lower assembly is marked “MP40/ ayf 43” above the serial number, followed by “cos” for Merz-Werke. Merz-werke “cos” proof is also present on the bottom of the receiver, just ahead of the magazine well. Eagle over “280” and eagle over “WaA44” waffenamts are present throughout. Left side of barrel is import stamped “CADMUS INO”. Matching numbers include the receiver, rear sight assembly, barrel, barrel nut, resting bar, lower assembly, trigger guard, folding stock, bolt, and firing pin. Front sight hood is of the MP-38 variation and does not match. This example comes well accessorized, with the accessories including one complete barrel assembly, one incomplete barrel, a contemporary black leather sling, four total magazines, and a “VIGN” marked magazine loader. PROVENANCE: Copy of original Form 3 with transfer from Dan Shea, Long Mountain Outfitters, and inventory sheet from Ellis Prop liquidation listing this gun by serial number. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting wear and thinning all around that shows through to gray and brown patinas, as well as scattered marks from use. Protected areas on the bottom of the receiver retain more plentiful amounts of original blue finish. Bore exhibits oxidation, but retains well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bakelite resting bar shows some minor chips and nicks, but is otherwise good. This is a nice example of an Erma manufactured MP-40, that on top of being a great shooter, will allow the new owner to own a piece of Hollywood movie magic in the form of an outstanding Class 3 selection. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. 15,000 - 20,000



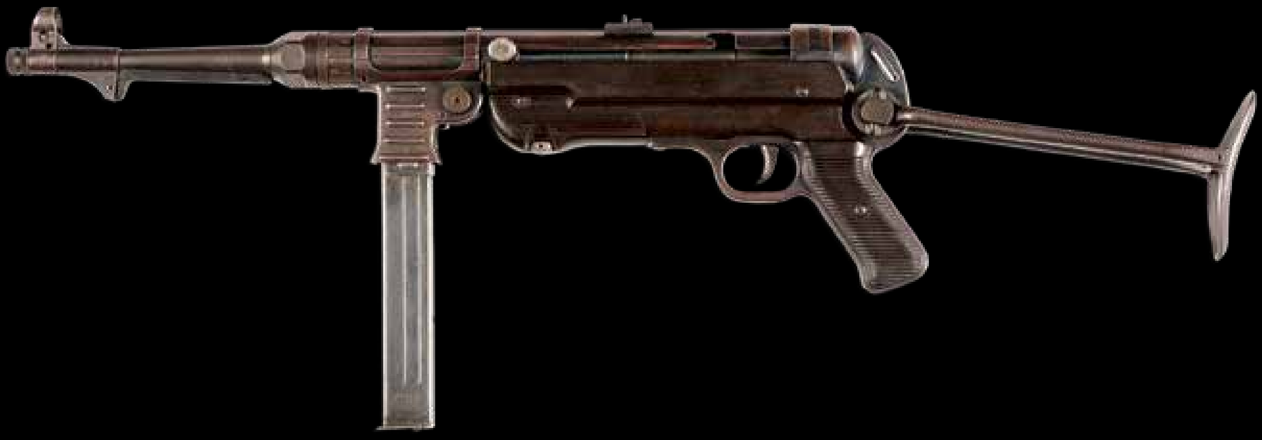
1053 - (N) GERMAN LATE-WAR PRODUCTION STEYR MP-40 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: MP-40
Serial No. 584
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: NFA

Late production German MP-40 machine gun marked “MP40 bnz 44” in-line with the bore on top of late-style end cap. Electronic registry indicates “SCHMEISSER (GE GERMANY)”. Numbers are matching on late production style barrel retention nut with two wrench flats, receiver, bolt, and rear assembly. Barrel has “(Eagle) / 37” (C.G. Haenel) proof marks and firing proof. No number on barrel except 562195B at 6 o’clock position which would be covered by barrel resting bar except no barrel resting bar is present. Front sight hood is of much earlier MP-38 type with slot for muzzle cover. Barrel resting bars can be acquired through the internet. 1 original leather sling and 1 original 32-round magazine included with this gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original blue finish thinning to a grey and sometimes brown patina particularly on the barrel nut, end cap and swing-out shoulder loop, with deeper more lustrous blue on the barrel. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. Attractive brown Bakelite is in fine condition with some handling marks. Original leather sling is supple and serviceable. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. The 3-digit serial number without letter suffix indicates final assembly very early in 1944. Production of MP-40 guns ceased entirely in 1944 in favor of production of the MP-44 and STG-44 machine guns. This specimen would have been one of the last MP-40 machine guns produced by Steyr, and as such with the late production features in evidence, this gun is a desirable late war variant of this iconic German machine pistol. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-016
15,000 - 25,000



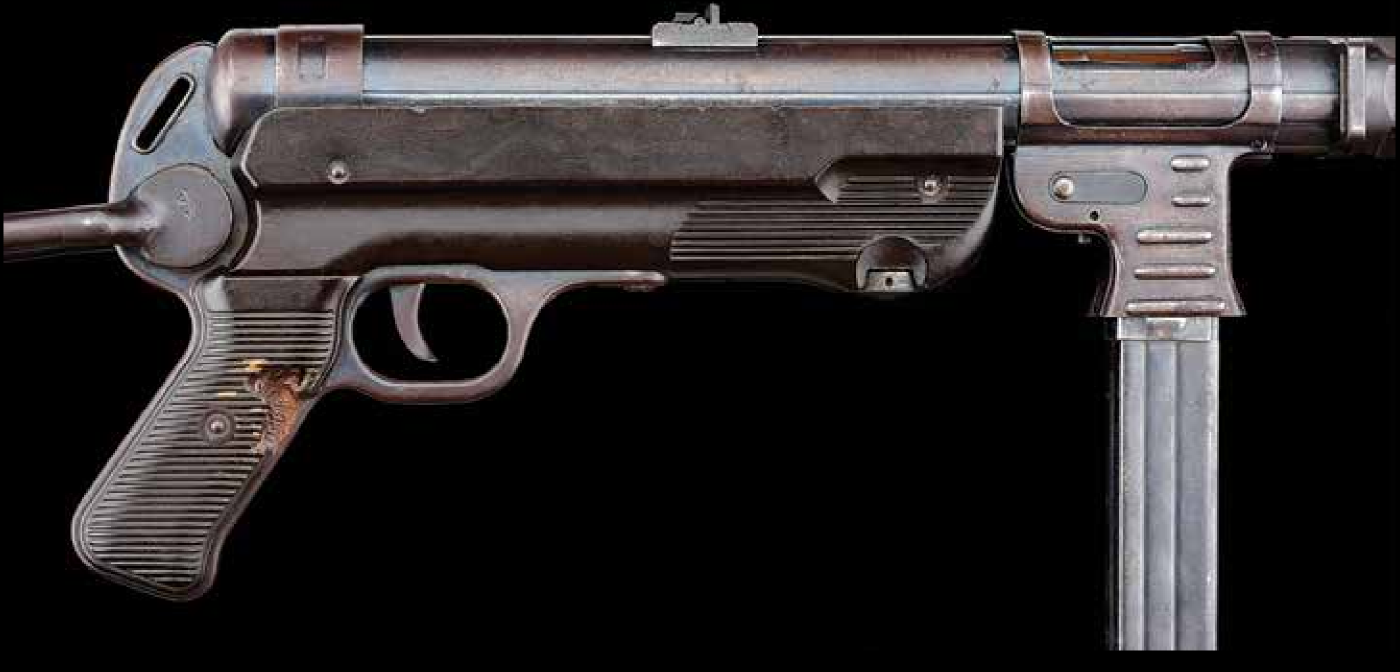
1054 - (N) VERY ATTRACTIVE ALL ORIGINAL MATCHING NUMBERED GERMAN WW2 MP-40 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: MP-40
Serial No. 5894CBO
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: NFA

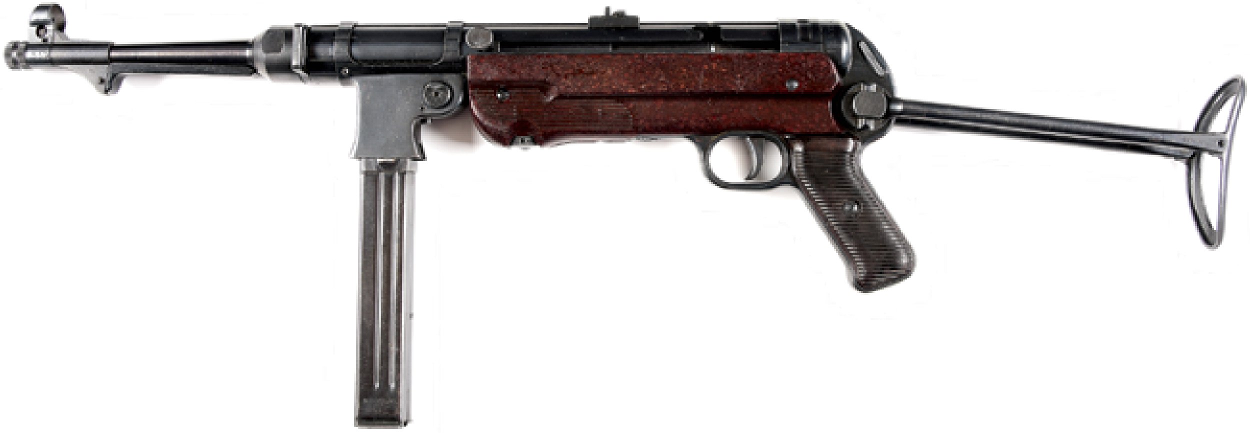
Very fine condition, matching numbered German MP-40 machine gun marked “bnz 43” on end cap with numerous Nazi proof marks throughout. Electronic registry indicates “Germany” as manufacturer. Receiver exhibits “WaA623” (Steyr) proof. Eagle over swastika firing proof on barrel. Bolt is matching with serial number and proof visible through charging handle slot. Barrel resting bar is original bakelite with casting number on bottom. 1 original 32-round magazine is included with this gun. The MP40 is one of the most popular World War II machine guns among collectors today. It is a joy to show to friends and to fire at the range and holds up well under recreational use. It is a great first “classic” machine gun as well as something for the more advanced collector investor when a specimen like this is found with matching numbers. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original blue finish thinning and turning to a grey patina. Very attractive appearance. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. Bakelite is especially attractive on this specimen. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. An exceptionally nice original gun suitable for the discerning collector looking to invest their money. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC. JWK 2021-11-013 20,000 - 28,000



1055 - (N) FINE ALL ORIGINAL CONDITION STEYR MANUFACTURED NEAR MATCHING NUMBERED GERMAN WORLD WAR II MP-40 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: MP-40
Serial No. 100b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: NFA

Classic Steyr manufactured MP-40 machine gun with visible numbers matching except bolt. Electronic registry indicates “Unknown” as manufacturer. Marked “bnz 43” on end cap with numerous Nazi proof marks throughout. Receiver exhibits “WaA623” (Steyr). Serial number is 100b making is very early 1943 manufacture at Steyr. Eagle over swastika firing proof on barrel. Bolt is Steyr manufactured. Barrel resting bar is bakelite with original casting number on bottom. 1 original 32-round magazine is included with this gun. There is brown epoxy type repair to the right grip panel even with and below the trigger guard. The MP40 was designed to be a compact burst fire weapon originally intended for dismounted vehicle and armor troops but as time passed it was fielded in ever increasing numbers to all unit formations. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original blue finish thinning and turning to a brown patina, particularly at the high edges. Sliding bolt handle has been “dinged” inward but still functions. Bore is very good with shiny rifling and some roughness at the 1 o’clock position. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. A very nice original gun with finish consistent with field use. Fine World War II collectible with honest vintage wear, and what may well be bullet strike damage to grip panel. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC. JWK 2021-11-013 15,000 - 25,000

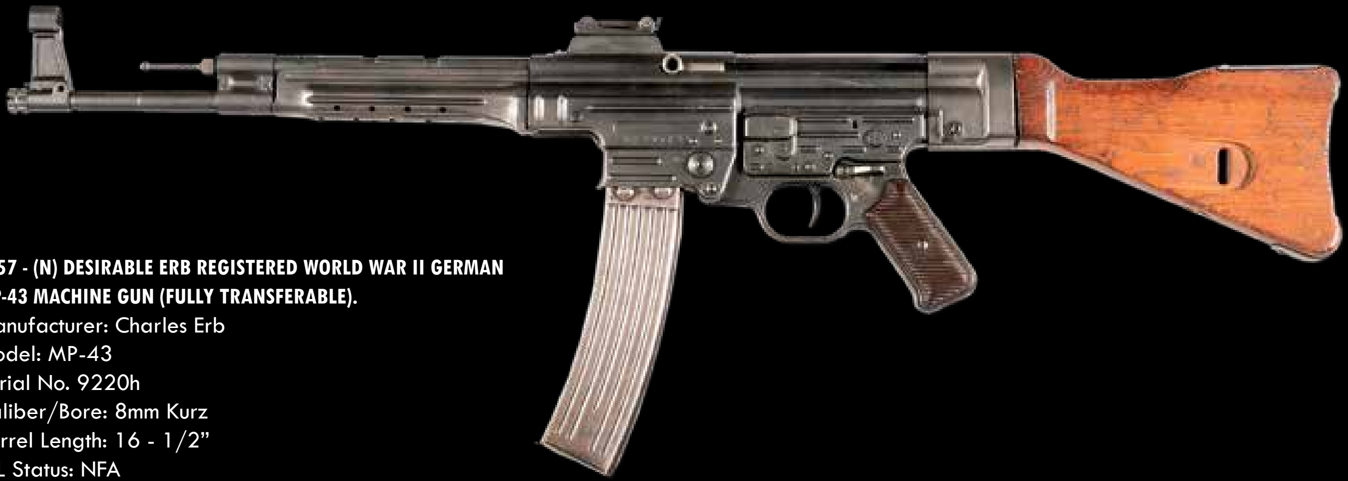




1056 - (N) WILSON ARMS CO. REGISTERED RECEIVER MP-40 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Wilson Arms Co.
Model: MP-40
Serial No. MP271
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: NFA

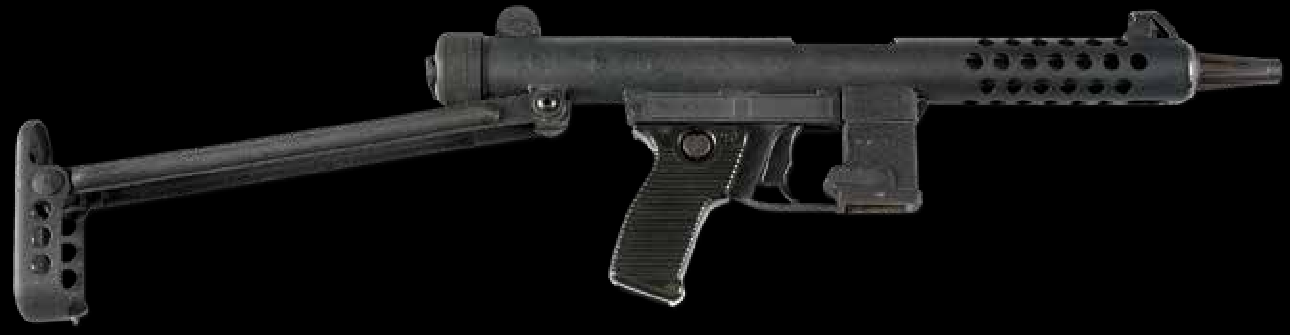
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Standard configuration MP-40 comprised of a Wilson Arms Co. registered receiver tube and original German surplus components. Bottom of receiver tube is stamped “WILSON ARMS CO/ BRUNSWICK, GA” over the serial number. Lower assembly is stamped “MP40/ ayf 42” indicating manufacture by Erma Erfurt in 1942. Lower assembly and stock are matching. Remaining components do not match and are comprised of various manufacturers. Left side of magazine well collar is hand-scribed with an “S”. Complete with two additional World War II vintage magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered marks that show through to silvering from handling and storage. Bore is bright, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Bakelite furniture shows bears some scattered handling marks and some minor losses on the grip panels but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A great, range-ready, MP-40 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 12,000 - 16,000



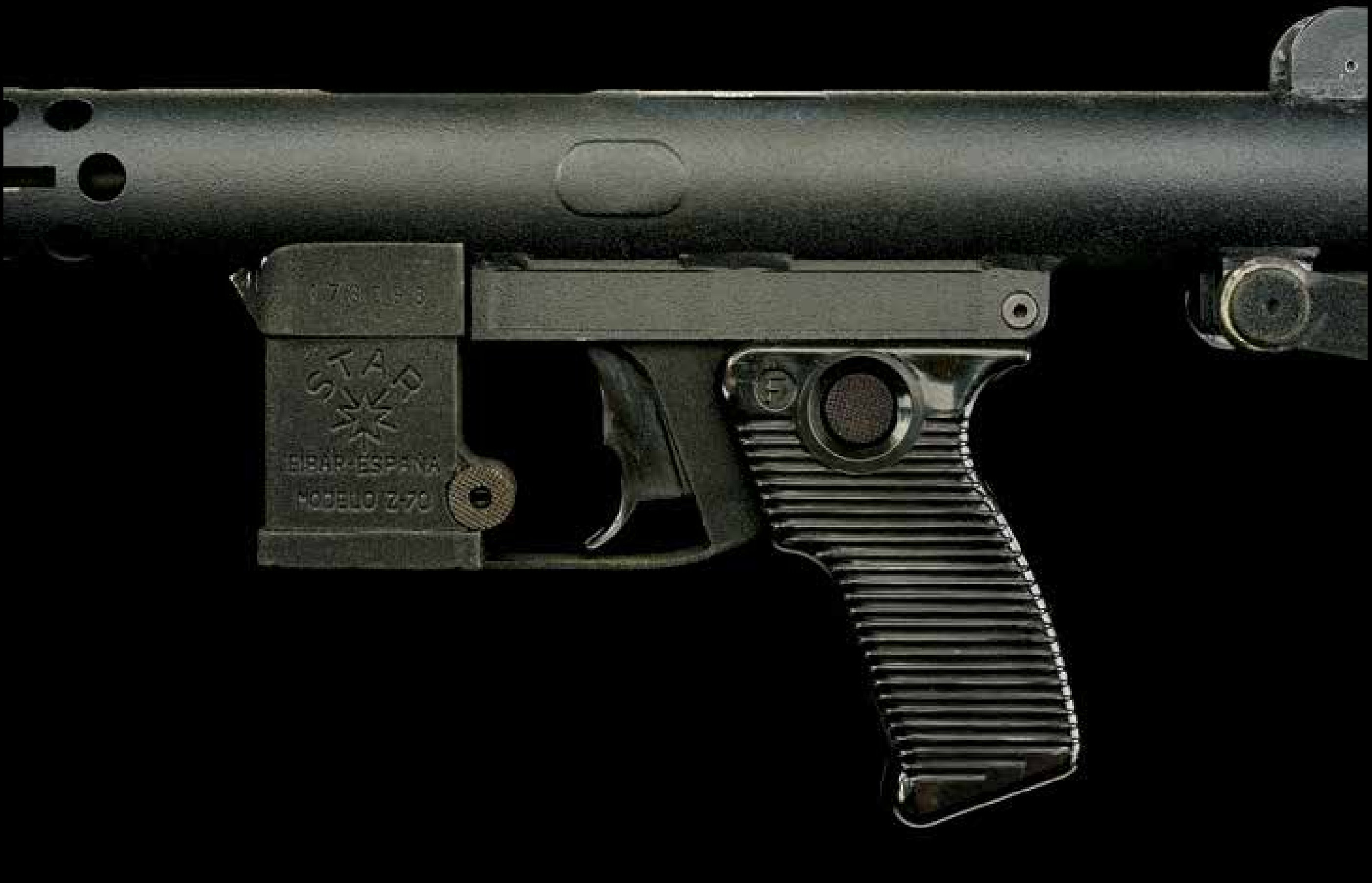
1057 - (N) DESIRABLE ERB REGISTERED WORLD WAR II GERMAN MP-43 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Charles Erb
Model: MP-43
Serial No. 9220h
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Kurz
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

German MP-43 manufactured by “fxo” (C.G. Haenel) in 1944 with clear “WaA 37” proofs on receiver forward of the magazine housing. Numerous Nazi proofs on remaining parts including “cos” (Mertzwerke), which was a sub-contractor who supplied parts for many German weapons. “cos” visible on metal socket of buttstock. Operating piston and bolt matches receiver number. Early style bolt without cut-out manufactured by Mauser as a sub-contractor with C.G. Haenel final proof. Visible numbers match on this rifle with a double struck digit on lower trigger house under socket hardware of buttstock. Numbers match between receiver and buttstock assembly which is numbered 7238. Wood butt is of later low profile, 5 - 3/8” in height. Includes an original “MP-44” “gqm” 30 round magazine. The MP43 was the first true modern “assault rifle” chambered for a shorter than standard rifle cartridge (33mm vs 57mm) which, although less powerful than the standard 8 mm German rifle round, was still very effective at up to medium ranges where most combat took place. This allowed the individual soldier to carry plenty of ammunition in 30 round magazines so that the rifle could be effective in close quarters combat for extended period, and was particularly effective when fighting against the robust manpower contained in Russian military formations on the Eastern Front. A vast improvement in sustainable firepower over the standard 98K German rifle. Capable of both semi-automatic and fully-automatic fire with the pressing of a switch at the side of the the receiver this first modern “assault rifle” could fill the role of a deliberate “aimed-fire” weapon, as well as that of a “suppressing fire” weapon. This rifle was constructed of metal stampings to the maximum extent possible to save production time and cost. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is matte refinish over some light pitting. Wood is unsanded, but also refinished. Original Kunststoff brown grips are extremely fine. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp, smooth and positive. This is an extremely popular and collectible machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2021-11-015 15,000 - 25,000



1058 - (N) LA FRANCE SPECIALTIES STAR MODEL Z70L SUBMACHINE GUN WITH ORIGINAL BOX & ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: La France Specialties
Model: Z-70L
Serial No. SNZ03
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4”
FFL Status: NFA

Model Z-70 submachine gun manufactured by Star in Spain. Metal components are comprised of a mixture of stamped and some milled components, which are finished in a black “wrinkle” finish. Receiver is mounted with a set of grooved black plastic grips marked “F” on one side and “S” on the other for the safety. Left side of the receiver is marked “STAR” above the Star company logo with “EIBAR ESPANA/ MODELO Z 70”. Right side bears a faint Interarms importer stamp, with the top of the receiver bearing a La France Specialties stamp from when it was registered as a machine gun. Bolt and barrel bear Spanish flaming bomb proofs. Features include a dual function trigger reminiscent of the German World War II MG-34, under folding stock, hooded blade front sight, and a flip rear peep sight with graduations of 100 and 200 meters. This example is accompanied by an original Star Z-70 cardboard box, 2 magazines, leather sling, cleaning rod, and Model Z-70 manual. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their black wrinkle finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear and nicks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Black plastic grips show a few minor nicks and marks with one fair size scuff on the front of the grips, just behind the trigger guard. Original cardboard box shows moderate wear to the graphic all around but is otherwise fine. Accessories are fine, appearing to be unused with the exception of one of the magazines, which shows some minor wear and some silvering on the edges. A very attractive example of a La France Specialties Z-70 machine gun, with only a very few of this model being registered as fully transferable machine guns. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. -MLW- 18,000 - 25,000



1059 - (D) RARE AND EXTREMELY POPULAR WORLD WAR II FINNISH TAMPELLA 81 MM SMOKE AND CHEMICAL MORTAR (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Finland
Model: Chemical Mortar
Serial No. 2298
Caliber/Bore: 81mm
Barrel Length: 33”
FFL Status: Destructive Device

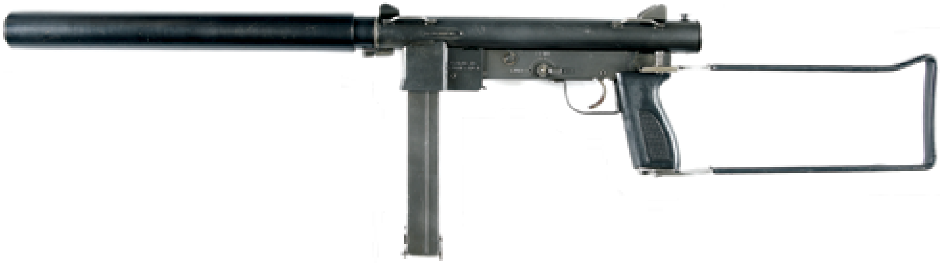
Extremely popular World War II Finnish mortar which utilizes 12 gauge blank cartridges as propellent charges utilizing an innovative spring firing pin and lanyard system. A removable “chamber” holds the blank cartridge at a 90-degree angle to the bore line. The removable chamber is locked into place within the mortar by rotating it into a threaded locking “keyway” in the same manner that breechblocks lock up in many early centerfire cannon. The removable chamber is perforated on the sides as is the receptacle it locks into. A plate that pulls the firing pin back against spring pressure when the lanyard is rapidly pulled back releases the firing pin and the cartridge is detonated. The expanding gas pressure from the detonation within the chamber pushes the projectile out of the muzzle of the mortar. Very ingenious! No need for any propellant charge in or on projectile itself! This cataloger has commonly seen repurposed soup cans packed with concrete, or sand and resin glue utilized as projectiles at recreational shooting events. Often times with firework pull string smoke canisters as the payload. Originally these mortars were used during World War II to project smoke projectiles. 161 of this particular model were in the Finnish inventory in June of 1940. The design was devised as expedient to providing different charges of propellent for projectiles without having to attach additional propellent charges to the projectiles themselves. It was also easier to keep boxes of 12 gauge blank cartridges out of the weather than crates of 81mm projectiles themselves. The bottom of the tube is banded in the manner of a Parrot rifle to strengthen the chamber area, but even so, these mortars were designed only for light projectiles. Serial numbers match between the tube and the reinforced base, but not firing mechanism which would need to be fitted. 2 bipod assemblies total are included with only one center shaft present, with a U.S. style baseplate present. NFA registry indicates “FRANCE” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine as repainted with some spots of light surface corrosion from storage. Smoothbore was also repainted at the same time and is clean. Firing mechanism spring is weak, but otherwise functional. It is obvious this mortar has not been fired in a long time, perhaps not since World War II. Tube is slightly bulged forward of chamber. Any who have seen these in action at the range know how easy, and how much fun they are to shoot. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE. JWK 2021-11-038
2,000 - 3,000

1060 - (N) FOLDING STOCK FABRIQUE NATIONALE FN-C HOST GUN WITH S & H ARMS AUTO SEAR MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

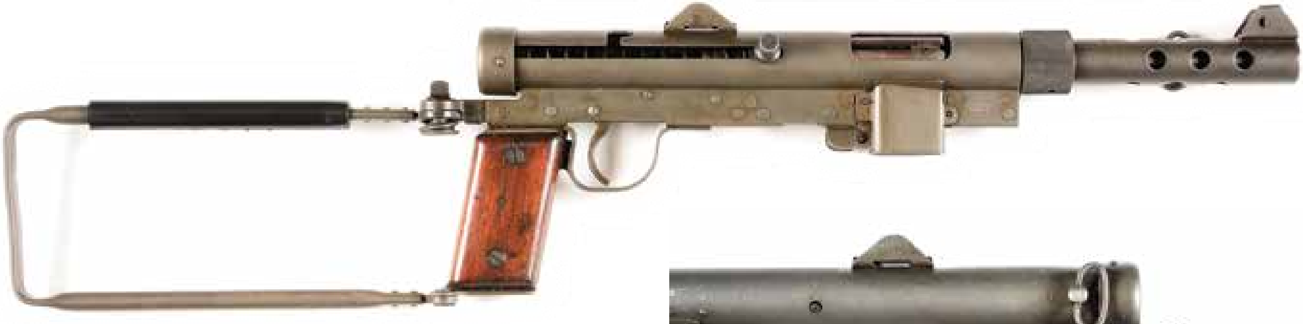
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: FNC
Serial No. FN018759
Sear Serial No. 2569
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

Very desirable S&H Arms registered auto sear lower paired with an original Fabrique Nationale, Belgium upper assembly. Upper receiver is marked as imported by “Gun South” below original “FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL” and “STEYR SECAUCUS NJ” markings on left side of receiver. “CAL. 223 REM. SPORTER” also on left side of receiver. 4-position smooth-sided aftermarket aluminum lower marked “S, 1, 3, and A”. Serial numbered auto-sear visible when lower is removed from upper. Two Adventure Line aluminum, three Ram Line plastic, and one aluminum “CAL. 5.56 MM 30 ROUNDS” marked magazines are included as well as a burst control housing and U.S. G. I. cleaning kit. The FN-C model is immediately recognizable from the spring tension cover on the charging handle slot. Each time the charging handle moves to the rear it raises the cover against light spring tension. When the charging handle moves forward the cover closes again. An innovative way to keep the action closed from foreign material getting into the action. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent black anodized finish on lower near excellent black hard coat and blued finish on remaining parts. Composite parts near excellent with some slight handling marks. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. This is a select-fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-009. 12,000 - 18,000

1061 - (N) MK ARMS MODEL MK 760 MACHINE GUN WITH BLAYLOCK GUN WORKS AR-9 SUPPRESSOR (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: MK Arms
Model: MK 760
Serial No. (Gun) CMK760 (Supp) S5911
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

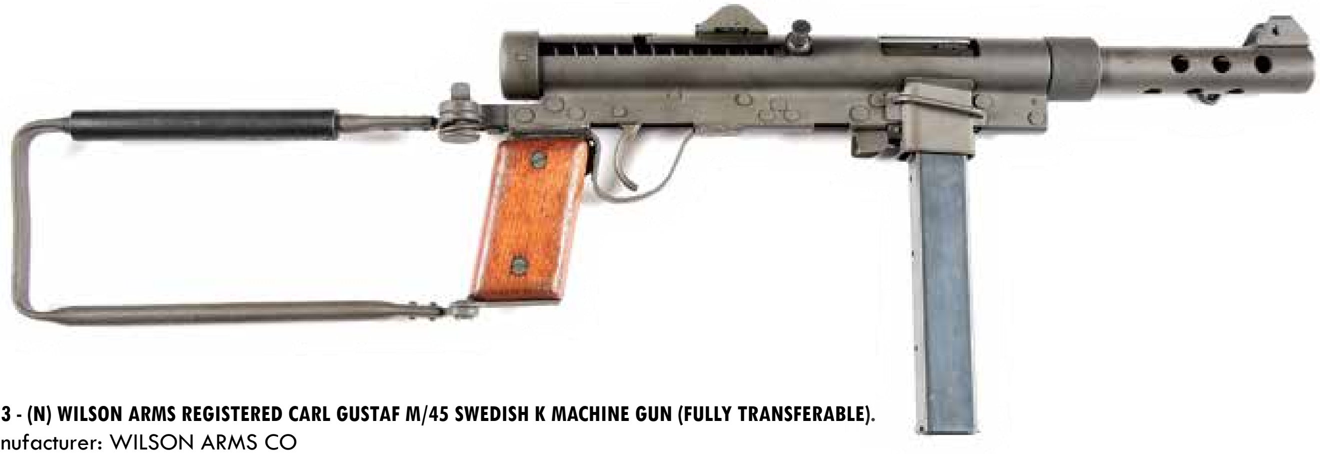


This high quality and robust sub machine gun was manufactured by MK Arms Inc. in Irvine, CA. In feel it is very similar to the S&W Model 76 with a heavy steel receiver and bolt with a side-folding stock covered with a hard rubber coating to provide comfort when held in aiming position. Fires in both semi and full auto as a select fire machine gun. 1 magazine included. Blaylock gun works silencer will incur its own $200.00 transfer tax if transferred on an ATF Form 4. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent original smooth gray parkerized finish with slight loss of finish where ambidextrous selector rotates with some slight scratches to right side of hand grip and some other slight handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face is likewise near excellent. This is a very nice handling little machine gun and is a fun recreational entry level Class III gun. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-027 4,000 - 6,000



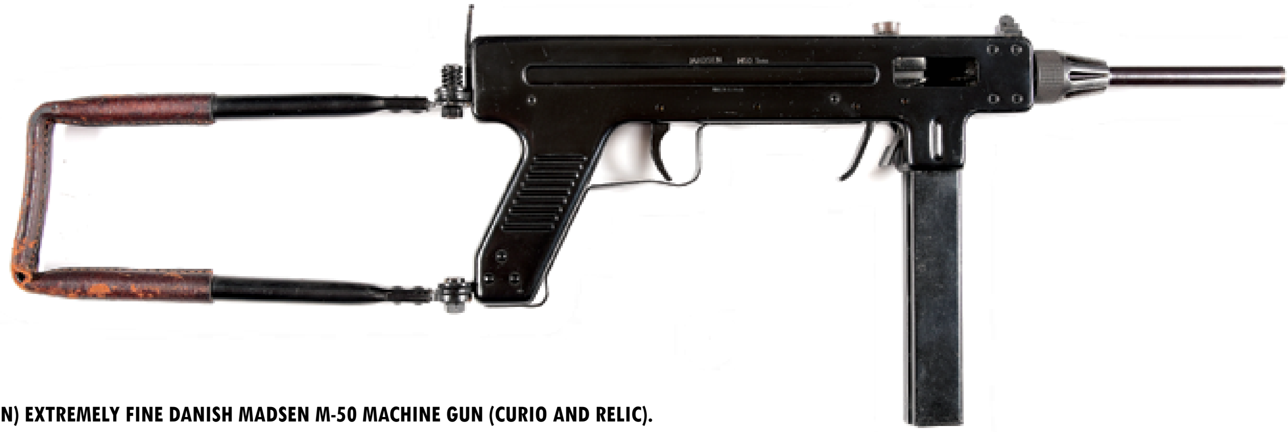
1062 - (N) CLASS THREE SUPPLY COMPANY IMPORTED CARL GUSTAF M/45 SWEDISH K MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).
Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf
Model: M/45
Serial No. 72344795
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive original Swedish K machine gun as imported by Class Three Supply Company of Nashville, TN and so import marked on right side of receiver forward of the magazine well. On opposite side of receiver is hand stamped, “M45 9MM K.G. SWEDEN” Swedish crown proof on top of barrel which is serial number 335237. Crown over “C” proof on top of receiver above serial number. No magazine present. This is a very popular and desirable model of machine gun. This specimen was manufactured with the detachable magazine housing which enables this gun to use either the standard 36 round magazines or the coffin magazines. Full-auto only operation with slotted receiver tube cut-out for bolt to be held to the rear as on the MP-40, folding wire-loop shoulder brace much like the Madsen, and charging handle which doubles as a forward bolt lock in the manner of the Austen and others. A real cornucopia of similarities to other earlier machine gun designs. Electronic NFA registry indicates “IMPORTED NFA FIREARM” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent smooth grey-green arsenal refinish applied over some light pitting near rear of receiver tube. Wood grips extremely fine with light handling marks. Black rubber cheek protector on shoulder loop extremely fine. Bore is extremely fine with firing residue in the grooves. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. The Swedish M/45 (Swedish K) was the standard sub machine gun for Sweden from 1945 to 1965, and it is much admired and sought after as a recreational machine gun here in the United States. This model saw service in Vietnam, and some specimen found their way to the United States in the hands of returning American Servicemen. Specimens seldom surface for sale and when they do they are usually part of an estate situation, or when the owner has another specimen they are keeping. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their licenses, with BATF approval. This makes this a very attractive opportunity for the Class 3 dealer who wants this model of machine gun. JWK 2021-11-029 10,000 - 20,000



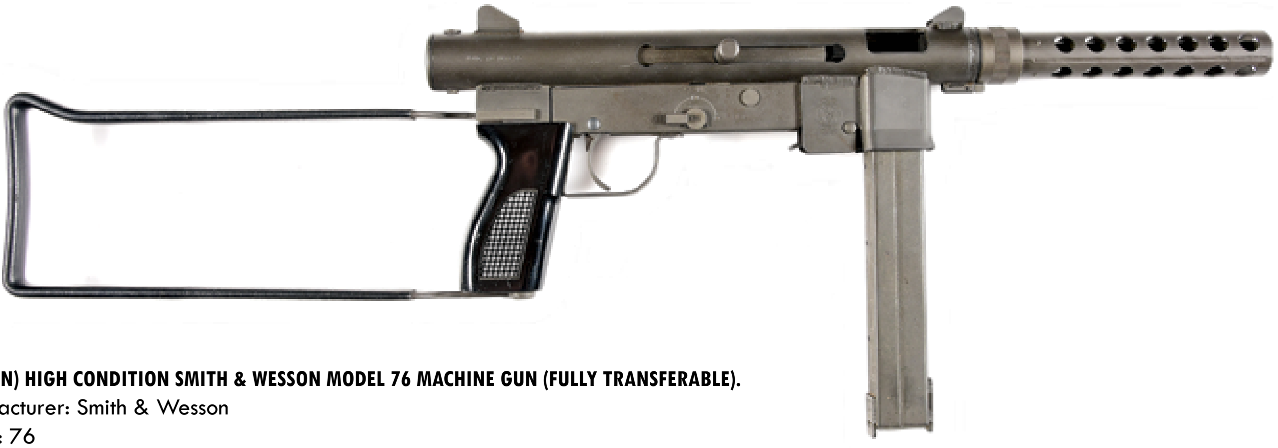
1063 - (N) WILSON ARMS REGISTERED CARL GUSTAF M/45 SWEDISH K MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: WILSON ARMS CO
Model: M45
Serial No. MB011
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 9"
FFL Status: NFA

Carl Gustav M/45 Swedish K machine gun as remanufactured and registered for private ownership by Wilson Arms, Brunswick, Georgia and so marked on right side of receiver forward of the magazine well. On opposite side of receiver is hand stamped, "M45 9MM". Barrel is devoid of markings. Crown proof over "C" on top of receiver near barrel retention nut with serial number. Three 36 round magazines are included. This very popular model was manufactured with a detachable magazine housing which enables this gun to use either the standard 36 round magazines or the coffin magazines. Full-auto only operation with slotted receiver tube cut-out for bolt to be held to the rear as on the MP-40, side-folding wire-loop shoulder brace with a rubber tube to provide comfort to the firer much like the Madsen, and charging handle which doubles as a forward bolt lock in the manner of the Austen and other designs. Electronic NFA registry indicates "WILSON, JAMES DBA WILSON ARMS CO" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish are near excellent smooth dark grey refinish upon remanufacture. Some light pitting is detectible under the finish of the lower shoulder loop. Wood grips extremely fine with light handling marks. Black rubber cheek protector on shoulder loop extremely fine. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Magazine finish near excellent lustrous blue finish. Mechanics are crisp. The Swedish M/45 (Swedish K) was the standard sub-machine gun for Sweden from 1945 to 1965, and it is much admired and sought after as a recreational machine gun here in the United States. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-058 14,000 - 18,000



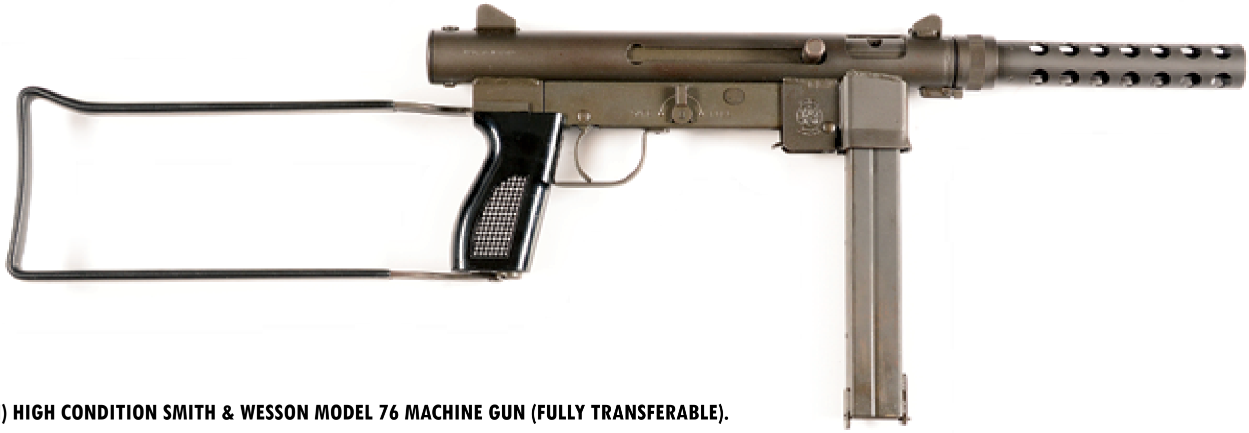
1064 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE DANISH MADSEN M-50 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).
Manufacturer: Madsen
Model: M50
Serial No. 44413
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 7/8"
FFL Status: NFA

The Madsen M50 was an inexpensive sheet metal receiver machine gun to produce, and was a nice light, compact, and effective machine gun utilized by police in many countries. It incorporates an interesting grip safety to the rear of the magazine well, which much be depressed in order for the bolt to fully release forward and fire the weapon. Side folding shoulder loop incorporates has a leather covering to provide comfort to the firer. This lot includes three original magazines. Electronic NFA registry indicates "MADSEN" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish are near excellent original black enamel finish. Leather on shoulder loop starting to fray, but still completely serviceable. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. An effective and handy machine gun that is always popular at the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-057 12,000 - 16,000



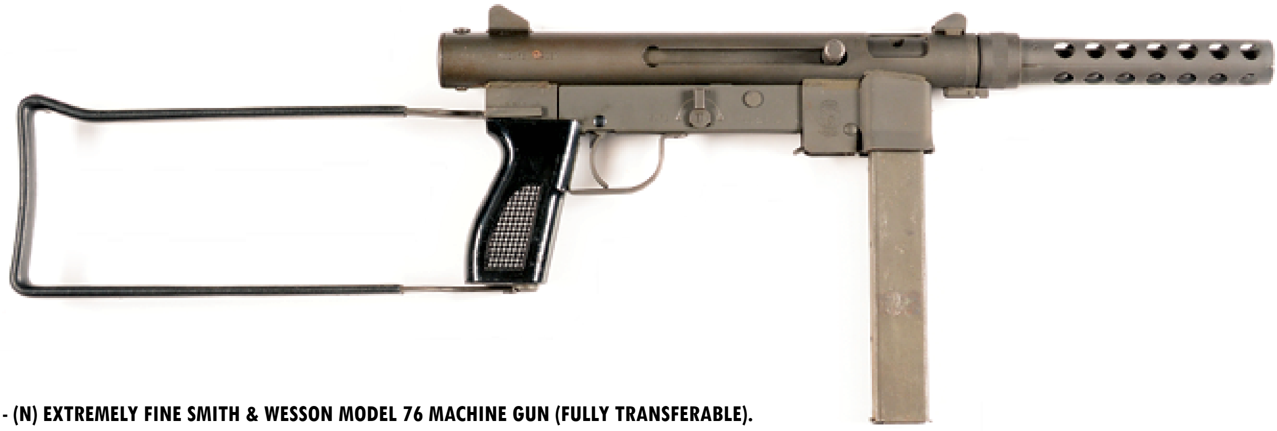
1065 - (N) HIGH CONDITION SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 76
Serial No. U1635
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA

The Model 76 was originally designed and produced by Smith & Wesson to compensate for the U.S. Navy Seals lack of imported Swedish M/45 submachine guns during the Vietnam War. This example bears the Smith & Wesson logo on the right hand side to the rear of the magazine well, with the opposite side of the well bearing Smith & Wesson’s manufacturing information. The left side of the receiver is stamped “SMITH & WESSON” with the right being stamped “MOD. 76” followed by the serial number. Selector is stamped “Full”, “SEMI”, and “SAFE” on either side of the receiver. Features include a matte gray finish, 8” barrel, full-length perforated barrel shroud, standard fixed front and rear sights, ambidextrous safety selector, 2-piece checkered black plastic grip, as well as a side-folding stock. Side-folding stock features a black rubber coating, providing additional control and comfort for the operator. This example is accompanied by four additional magazines, three of which being wrapped in protective wax paper. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their factory-applied matte grey finish, exhibiting some small scattered superficial handling marks that show through to light silvering, as well as usual spot of silvering from operation of the selector switch. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Black plastic grip shows some scattered superficial marks from handling and storage but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very attractive and high condition example of a Smith & Wesson Model 76, that has spawned numerous clones and copies since the end of its production. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 10,000 - 15,000



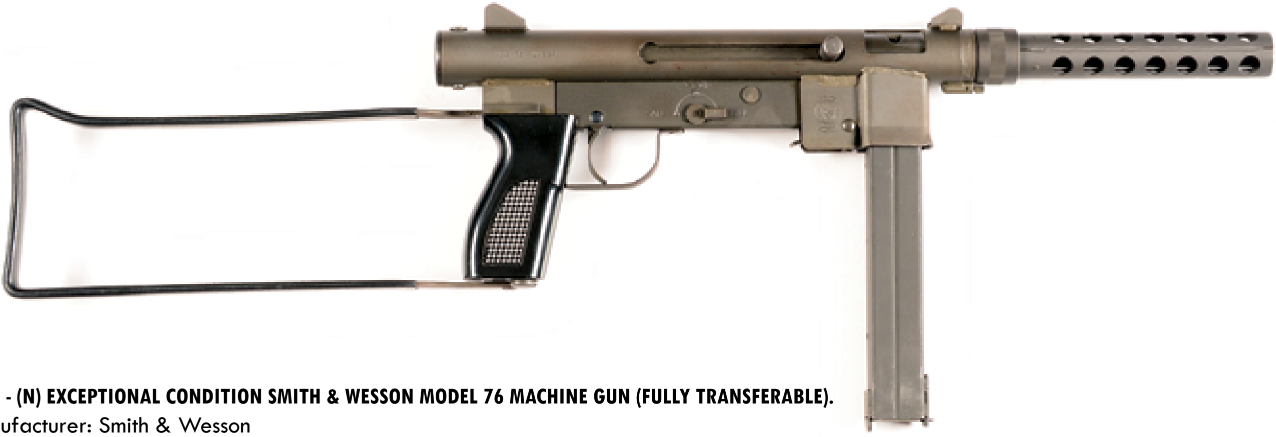
1066 - (N) HIGH CONDITION SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 76
Serial No. U398
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA

High condition American made Smith & Wesson Model 76 machine gun with “U” prefix serial number. Initial “T” prefix guns were the very first manufactured, and some of these went to the U.S. Navy for use during the Vietnam conflict. The later “U” prefix serial number guns were for whoever would purchase them, which was primarily targeted for law enforcement and the civilian market. These guns exhibit the highest standards of fit and finish. This is a select-fire machine gun with an ambidextrous safety/selector, smooth black hard composite pistol grip with swing-out rubber covered shoulder loop. This is a very comfortable gun to fire and is a very popular “first” machine gun as it is ergonomic and controllable as well as accurate. One 36-round original magazine is included with this gun. This gun is easily disassembled for cleaning, with good durability, and relatively inexpensive to shoot. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original matte blue finish with only the slightest handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-043 8,500 - 12,500



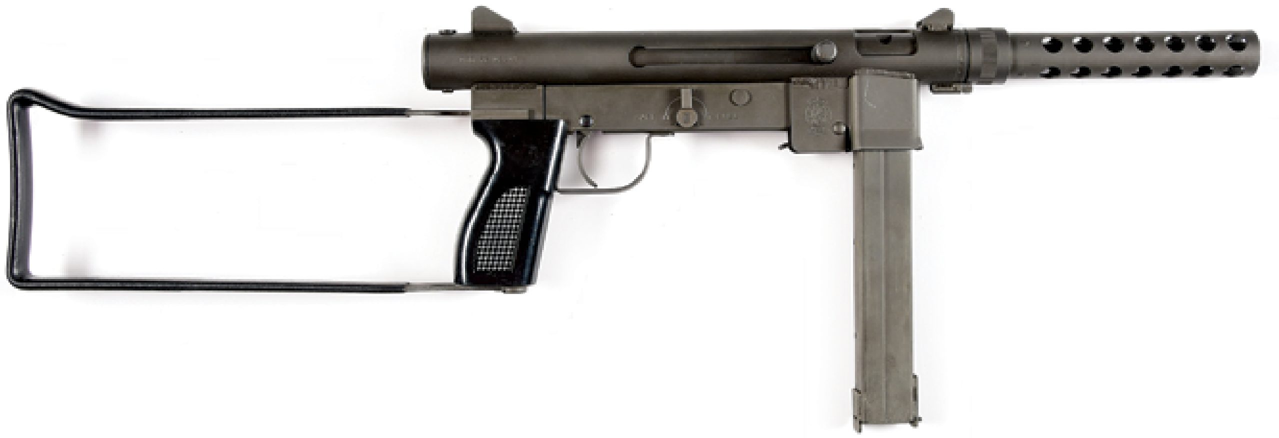
1067 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 76
Serial No. U4187
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA

High quality American made Smith & Wesson Model 76 machine gun with “U” prefix serial number. Once the initial “T” prefix guns were manufactured, the factory produced guns which had a “U” prefix serial number for the civilian and law enforcement market. These guns exhibit the highest standards of fit and finish as to be expected from this maker. This is a select fire machine gun with an ambidextrous safety/selector, hard composite pistol grip with swing-out rubber covered shoulder loop. Firing characteristics are ergonomic and this gun is both controllable and accurate. A 36 round original magazine is included with this gun. Easily disassembled for cleaning, with good durability, and relatively inexpensive, it makes for a great entry level machine gun, and also has appeal to the more advanced machine gun enthusiast. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original matte blue finish with some handling marks. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-014
10,000 - 15,000



1068 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 76
Serial No. U4225
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: NFA

Exceptionally high quality American made Smith & Wesson Model 76 machine gun with “U” prefix serial number. Once the initial “T” prefix guns were manufactured, the factory produced guns that had a “U” prefix serial number for the civilian and law enforcement market. These guns exhibit the highest standards of fit and finish as to be expected from this maker. This is a select-fire machine gun with an ambidextrous safety/selector, hard composite pistol grip with swing-out rubber covered shoulder loop. Firing characteristics are ergonomic and this gun is both controllable and accurate. 1 36-round original magazine is included with this gun. Easily disassembled for cleaning, with good durability, and relatively inexpensive, it makes for a great entry-level machine gun, and also has appeal to the more advanced machine gun enthusiast. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original matte blue finish with only the slightest handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-017 12,000 - 15,000



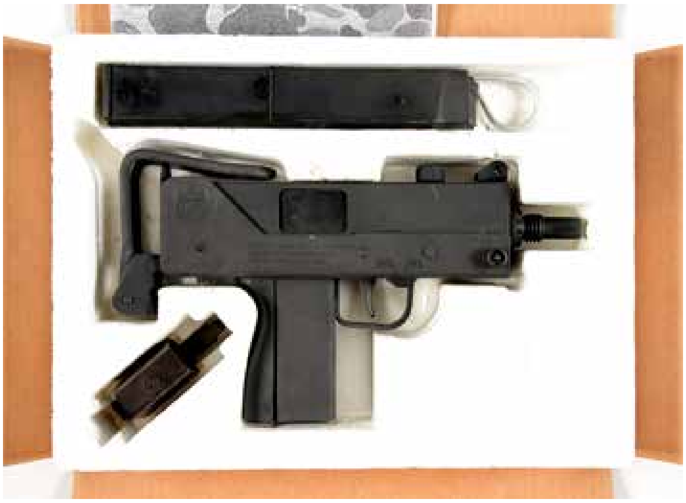
1069 - (N) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76 SUBMACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 76
Serial No. U2244
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 9”
FFL Status: NFA

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

The Model 76 was originally designed and produced by Smith & Wesson to compensate for the U.S. Navy Seals lack of imported Swedish M/45 submachine guns during the Vietnam War. This example bears the Smith & Wesson logo on the right hand side to the rear of the magazine well, with the opposite side of the well bearing Smith & Wesson’s manufacturing information. The left side of the receiver is stamped “SMITH & WESSON” with the right being stamped “MOD. 76” followed by the serial number,. Selector is stamped “Full”, “SEMI”, and “SAFE” on either side of the receiver. Features include a matte grey finish, 8” barrel, full length perforated barrel shroud, standard fixed front and rear sights, ambidextrous safety selector, 2-piece checkered black plastic grip, as well as a side-folding stock. Side-folding stock features a black rubber coating, providing additional control and comfort for the operator. CONDITION: This gun stands out as having particularly nice original factory finish, exhibiting some scattered handling marks, as well as the usual loss of finish around the selector. Mirror bore, retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Grip shows some superficial handling marks but is otherwise a very nice example of a Smith & Wesson Model 76 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW/JWK 9,000 - 12,000

1070 - (N) NEW IN BOX MILITARY ARMAMENT CORPORATION, STEPHENSVILLE, TX INGRAM M10A1 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Military Armament Corp.
Model: M10A1A
Serial No. A6041091
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4”
FFL Status: NFA

Military Armament Corporation Ingram M10A1 as manufactured in Stephensville, Texas with Cobray logo on left side of receiver which is also marked for both 9mm and .45 ACP calibers. This gun is new in box and includes a front “hold-down” strap, 1 20-round magazine, cleaning rod, and RPB Industries Operating manual. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is new in box unfired with original factory matte finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. This is 1 of 2 consecutively number M10A1 machine guns in this auction. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-054 5,000 - 8,000



1071 - (N) NEW IN BOX MILITARY ARMAMENT CORPORATION, STEPHENSVILLE, TX INGRAM M10A1 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Military Armament Corp.
Model: M10A1
Serial No. A6041092
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Military Armament Corporation Ingram M10A1 as manufactured in Stephensville, Texas with Cobray logo on left side of receiver which is also marked for both 9mm and .45 ACP calibers. This gun is new in box and includes a front "hold-down" strap, 1 20-round magazine, cleaning rod, and RPB Industries Operating manual. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is new in box unfired with original factory matte finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. This is 1 of 2 consecutively number M10A1 machine guns in this auction. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-055 5,000 - 8,000

1072 - (N) NEW IN BOX MILITARY ARMAMENT CORPORATION, STEPHENSVILLE, TX INGRAM M10A1 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Military Armament Corp.
Model: M10A1
Serial No. A6041096
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Military Armament Corporation Ingram M10A1 as manufactured in Stephensville, Texas with Cobray logo on left side of receiver which is also marked for both 9mm and .45 ACP calibers. This gun is new in box and includes a front "hold-down" strap, 1 20-round magazine, cleaning rod, and RPB Industries Operating manual. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is new in box unfired with original factory matte finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun. A fine entry-level machine gun in fantastic condition. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-062 5,000 - 8,000

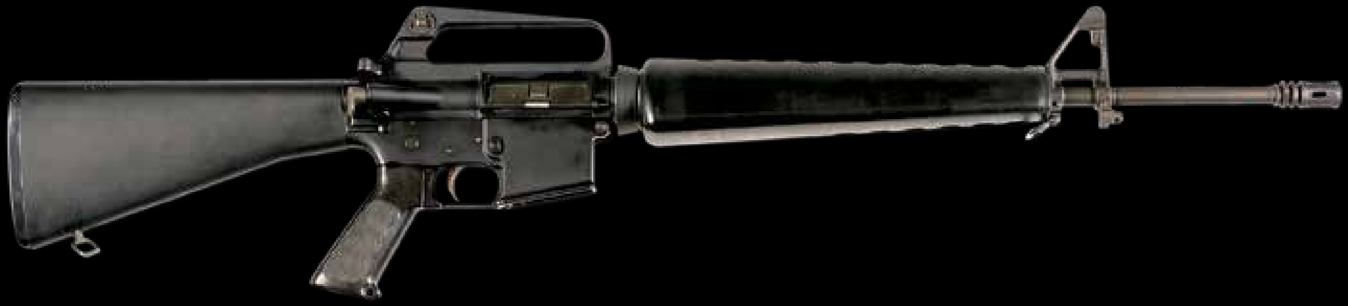
MM 9mm/45 ACP

1073 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY WELL ACCESSORIZED COBRAY M11 MACHINE GUN INCLUDING HIGHLY SOUGHT LAGE KITS (MACHINE GUN & SUPPRESSOR).
Manufacturer: (G) Cobray (Supp) BW5
Model: (G) M-11 (Supp) BW5
Serial No. (G) 860006377 (Supp) 035
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: NFA

This Cobray M-11 has been heavily accessorized into a system with a veritable smorgasbord of options. Top cover with Picatinny rail, post front, and aperture rear sight, modified forearm that appears to have been part of an Uzi at one point and now mounted with a vertical foregrip. Notable improvements include Richard Lage’s grip module, magazine release, and oversized safety. Ergonomics significantly improved by use of AR-15 buttstock adaptor which utilizes the buffer spring in the buffer tube for the bolt carrier, currently mounted with an Exos Defense adjustable buttstock. Fitted with an RSW suppressor threaded 1/2x28 and rated for 9mm. Accompanying this machine gun is a plethora of accessories including additional 7 upper receivers: 1 slow fire, 4 fast fire, 1 .22 conversion, and 1 in 5.56, fitted with numerous combinations of barrel lengths, foregrips, barrel shrouds, compensators, and sights, including a Holosun 503. Notably, one of the 9mm uppers is set up to take Suomi drums and coffin magazines. Other accessories include magazines, comprising 83 stick (including double and quad stack), and 13 drums with various compatibility across the uppers; a small parts kit with highlight parts including a full auto trigger group, never installed Lage match trigger, 2 new spare sears; extra buffers; a 4-cell magazine pouch; numerous magazine springs; extra bolts; and operating rods. A Lage Max 11/22 conversion is also included with 18 Black Dog Machine magazines, MG3 tripod with adaptor to fit the Picatinny rail. Slow fire upper, .22 upper, and 2 of the fast fire uppers are threaded for 1/2x28 threads and compatible with a broad of accessories as such. Sabre 11 5.56 upper with 12 - 1/2” barrel and utilizing a system very similar to AR pattern rifles with some modifications by Alliance and is threaded 1/2x28. CONDITION: Very good, with some wear commensurate with consistent use. Some scattered handling marks from use, and some minor spots of oxidation that do not detract. Mechanically fine, and alternate uppers appear functional. Bores are excellent with strong rifling. If one wanted to make a singular purchase in order to compete in one of the many subgun matches and get virtually everything one would need, look no further. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. EMW
7,500 - 12,500

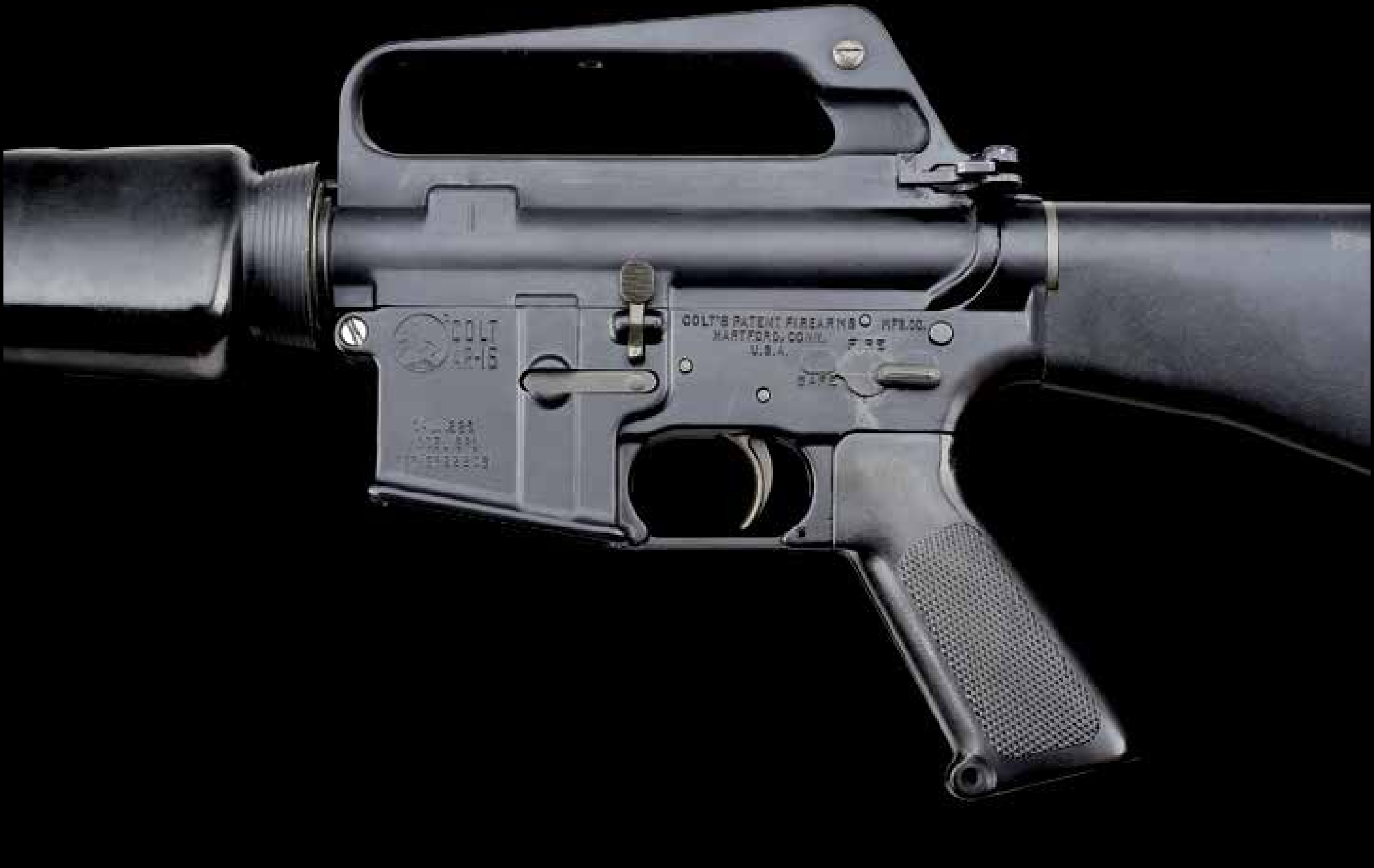
1074 - (N) INGRAM M10 .45 ACP SUBMACHINE GUN WITH MILITARY ARMAMENT CORP. SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: (G) Ingram (S) MAC
Model: M10
Serial No. (G) 13005337 (S) S13002125
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 5/8”
FFL Status: NFA

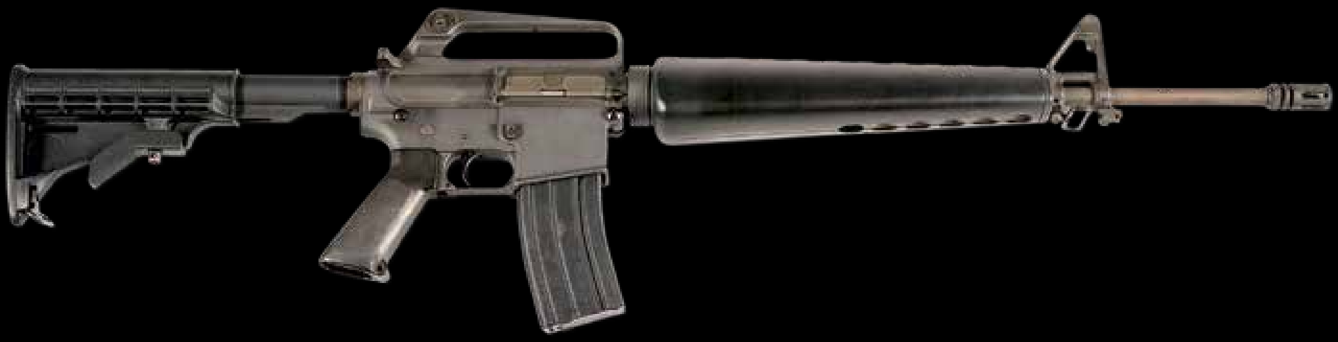
M10 machine gun manufactured by Military Armament Corp. in Powder Springs, GA. The right side of the receiver bears the Military Armament Corp. logo followed by stampings stipulating the model, caliber, and manufacturer information, safety selector markings, and serial number, with the left side being marked “SEMI” and “FULL”. Barrel is threaded and measures 5 - 5/8”. Rear of frame retains its foldout stock. Silencer is stamped with the MAC logo followed by stampings stipulating the manufacturer information, model, caliber, and serial number. This lot will incur 2 transfers if transferred via Form 4. Included with this lot is an unfired new barrel with 2 wrenches. CONDITION: Metal components have extremely fine to near excellent original factory finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks overall with a couple showing through to a gray patina. Bore is extremely fine, showing carbon build-up throughout. Suppressor shows some scattered handling marks as well as carbon build-up but otherwise appears to be fine. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW/JWK 6,000 - 8,000



1075 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE COLT SP1 AR-15 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SP1
Serial No. SP22206
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: NFA

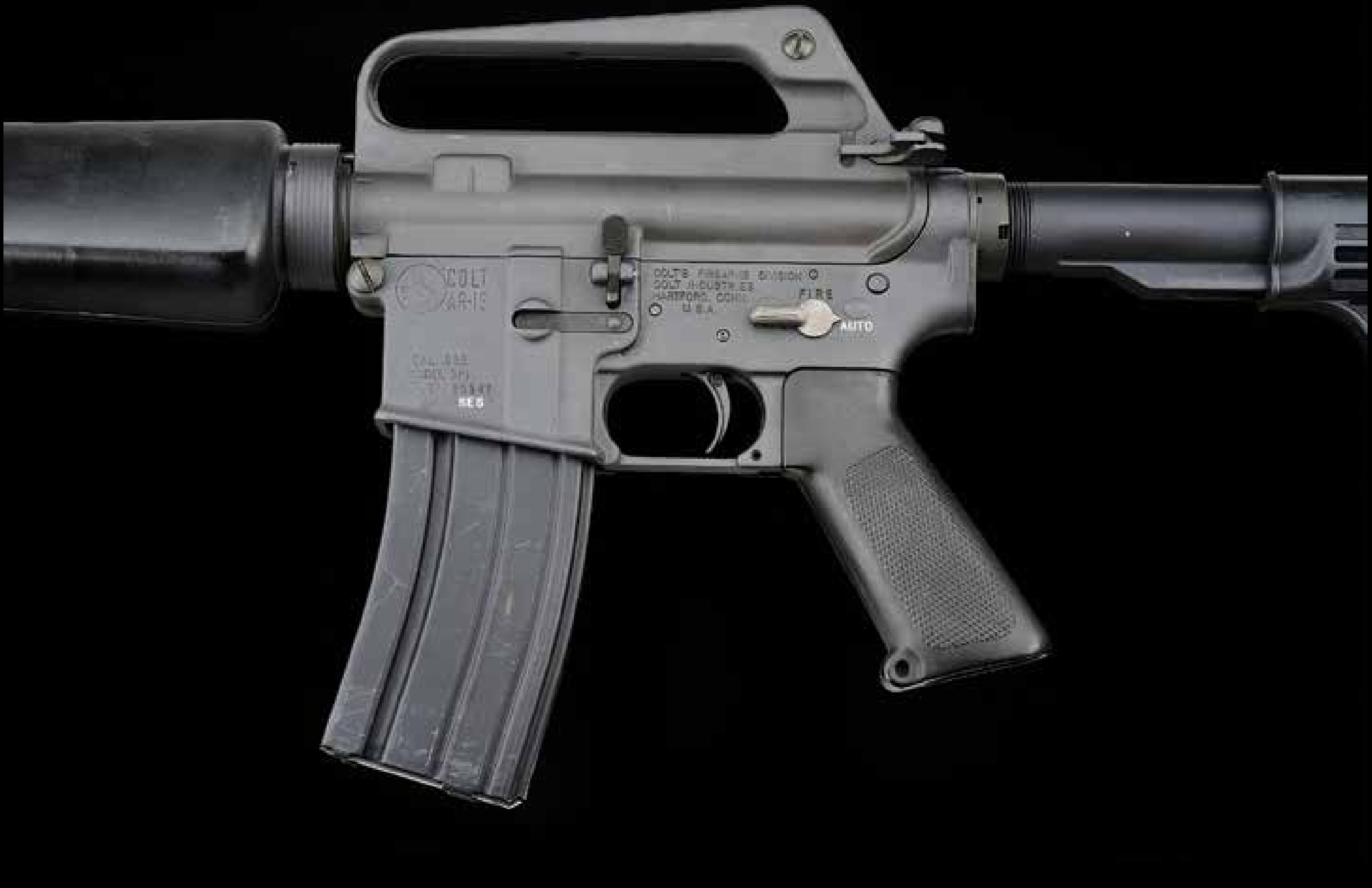
SP1 AR-15 machine gun manufactured by Colt in the early 1970s. The left side of the receiver bears the Rampant Colt logo within a circle followed by “COLT/ AR-15” above “CAL. .223/ MODEL SP1/ SER. SP22206” with stampings stipulating the manufacturer information present above the selector switch. Three-position selector switch is marked “SAFE”, “FIRE”, and “AUTO”. Bottom of barrel is stamped “C MP C”. Lower assembly has been nicely refinished, likely at the time of conversion. Features include a 20” barrel, A1 pattern flash suppressor, triangular polymer handguard, early pattern upper receiver without brass deflector, carry handle rear sight, as well as a checkered polymer pistol grip and A1 pattern buttstock with butt trap. Accompanied by one 5-round Colt magazine, one 20 round Colt magazine, as well as one 30-round magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their finish, exhibiting a few minor handling marks overall, and showing few indications of wear. Mirror bore, retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is excellent, showing few and minor superficial handling and storage marks. An excellent example of a desirable Colt AR-15 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW
20,000 - 30,000

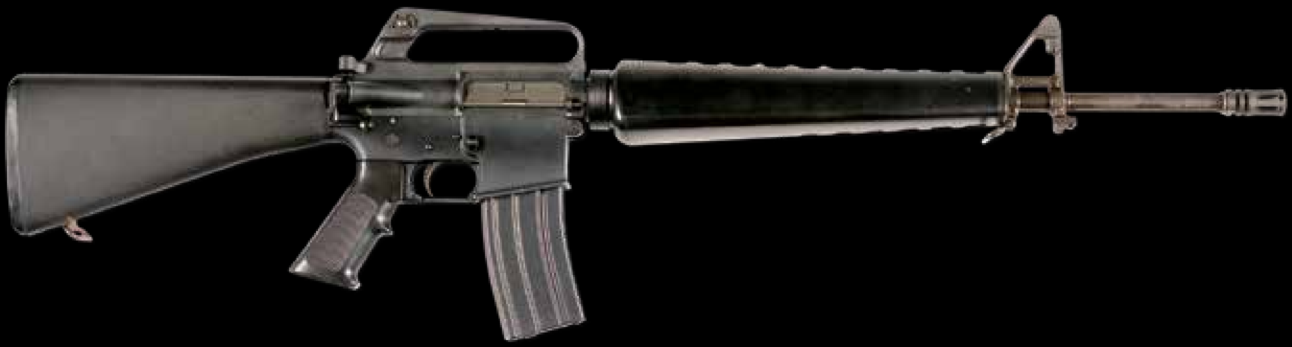




1076 - (N) FABULOUS HIGH CONDITION COLT AR-15 SP1 WITH TELESCOPING STOCK CONVERTED TO M16 MACHINE GUN BY FLEMING FIREARMS (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: AR-15
Serial No. SP183147SES
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/4”
FFL Status: NFA

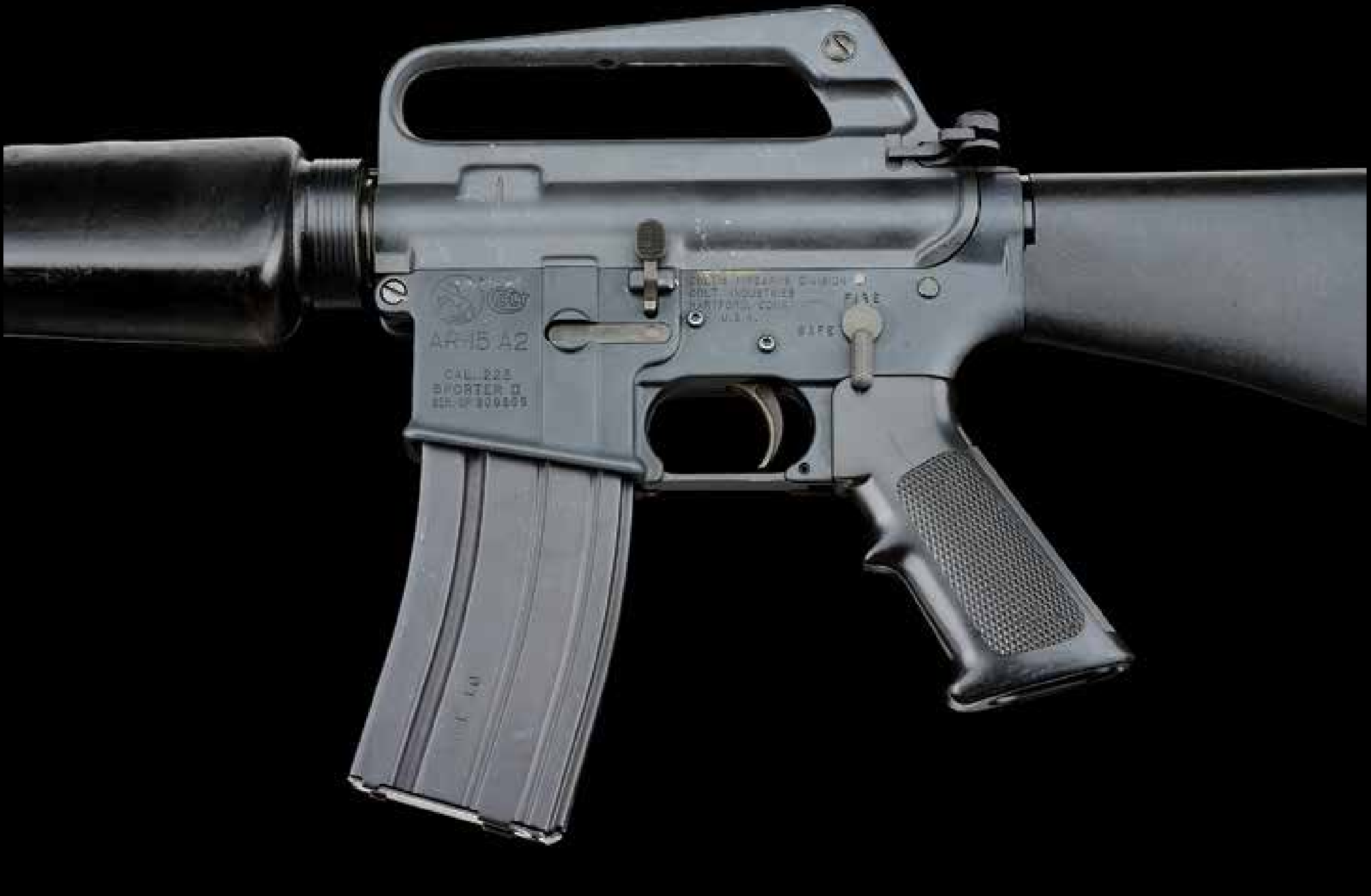
High condition and desirable Colt AR-15 SP-1 converted to a machine gun. This is a registered receiver machine gun. Triangular handguards, no bolt forward assist, birdcage flash hider. Barrel is marked “C MP CHROME BORE”. Typical Colt markings with “AR-15” on magazine well with “SP” prefix serial number. A single 30-round ”Defense Procurement Manufacturing” magazine is included. Selector markings are “Safe”, “Fire”, and the full-auto position has been neatly engraved “AUTO”. Electronic NFA registry indicates “Form 1 Registration” as the manufacturer and Incoming Form 4 to Morphy’s indicates “Colt” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with some brassing in the channel where the latch of the telescoping buttstock holds the stock in position (Not visible at all when stock is in retracted position. Otherwise only the slightest of handling marks overall. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very find and desirable machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-031
18,000 - 25,000





1077 - (N) HIGH CONDITION COLT AR-15 A2 SPORTER II CONVERTED TO M16 MACHINE GUN BY FLEMING FIREARMS (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Fleming Firearms
Model: AR-15 A2
Serial No. SP309505
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: NFA

High condition and desirable Colt AR-15 A2 SPORTER II converted to a machine gun by Fleming Firearms. This is a registered receiver machine gun. Classic military style with triangular handguards, bolt forward assist, birdcage flash hider. Barrel is marked "CMP CHROME BORE". Typical Colt markings with "AR-15 A2" on magazine well with "SP" prefix serial number. 1 30-round magazine is included. Close inspection reveals a replacement front receiver pin. Selector markings are "Safe", "Fire", and the full-auto position is left blank at selector switch. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent with some brassing where the lower receiver meets the upper receiver on the left side. Otherwise only the slightest of handling marks. Action is very smooth. This weapon has been fired very little and well cared for. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very attractive piece with the details sure to please any full-auto enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. 18,000 - 25,000



1078 - (N) DESIRABLE "COLT GUN ROOM" MARKED M16A1 CARBINE MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: M16A1
Serial No. 9455793
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Colt M16A1 carbine machine gun with telescoping stock and 10 - 1/2" long barrel, round handguards, and with 1 30-round, "Defense Procurement Manufacturing" magazine. Typical Colt logo and address on left side of receiver with "COLT GUN ROOM" hand struck on right side of receiver. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original finish. Furnishings extremely fine with some light handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. A very attractive specimen of a highly desirable model. No written provenance regarding "Colt Gun Room" marking but no doubt there will be buzz about this on the forum boards. A fine opportunity for the M-16 enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-030 18,000 - 25,000

1079 - (N) CIENER REGISTERED EA COMPANY J-15 COPY OF COLT M16A1 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Johnathan Arthur Ceiner
Model: J-15
Serial No. EA4401
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: NFA

This is an EA Company J-15 which has been converted to a machine gun by Jonathan Arthur Ciener of Titusville, FL, and is so marked on the left side of the receiver above the trigger. This is a select-fire machine gun, and receiver next to the selector indicates "SAFE", "FIRE", and professionally added "AUTO". This model has the forward assist on the right side of receiver and bayonet lug. Barrel is marked as having a chrome bore. 1 "Okay" 30-round magazine is included. NFA registry indicates "FORM 2 REGISTRATION" as the manufacturer. Incoming NFA registration form indicates "JONATHAN ARTHUR CIENER" as manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance near excellent refinish upon conversion with some slight handling marks and handguard retention collar is bare metal. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Composite furnishing near excellent. No doubt this will be a popular firearm at any range event. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-037 15,000 - 20,000

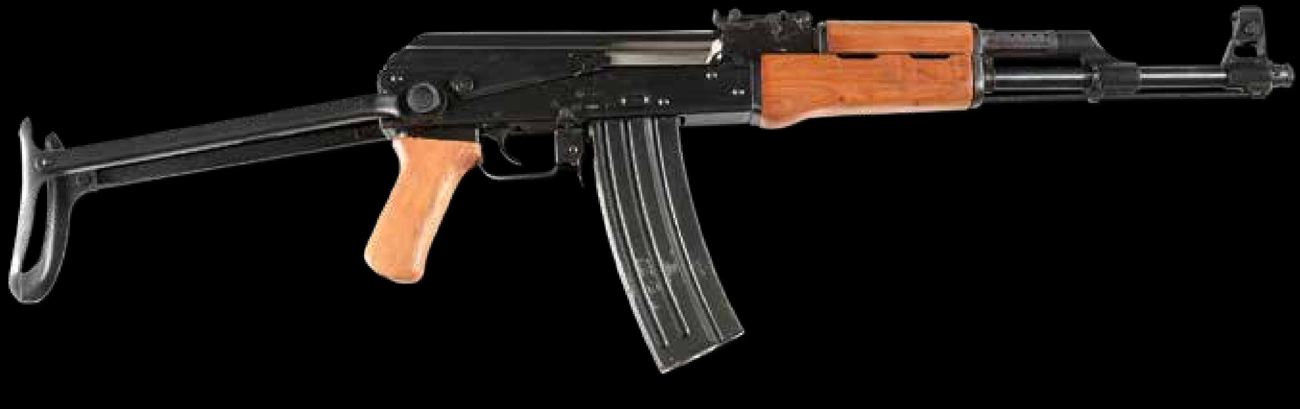
1080 - (D) LEWIS MACHINE & TOOL CO. M203 UNDER-BARREL GRENADE LAUNCHER (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).
Manufacturer: Lewis Machine & Tool Co.
Model: M203
Serial No. LM500295
Caliber/Bore: 40mm
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Destructive Device

Iconic 40mm grenade launcher manufactured by Lewis Machine & Tool with picatinny rail mounting section. Marked on left side with Lewis Machine & Tool legends and serial number. Traditional controls. CONDITION: Very good, with some handling marks and scuffs throughout commensurate with use. Mechanically fine with visible rifling, with visible firing residue. Ready to be attached to your favorite rifle! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A “DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE”. EMW 4,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

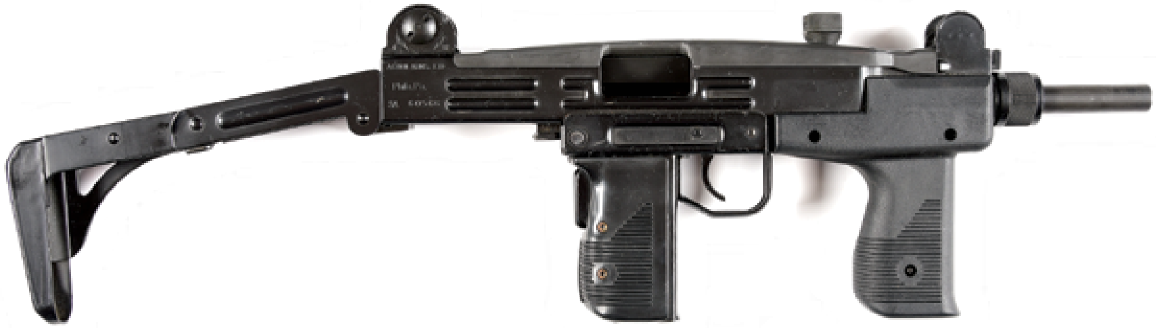
1081 - (D) STANDALONE COLT MODEL M203 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: M203
Serial No. 185055
Caliber/Bore: 40mm
Barrel Length: 10 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Destructive Device

A standalone version of the M203, essentially a modern version of the M79 that was used in Viet Nam as a force multiplier. Mounted with a rear assembly that incorporates a fixed A1 style stock with fixed sling swivel and butt trap (empty), and A2 style finger groove pistol grip. Folding ladder sight marked for 100 and 200 yards and rear, and single silhouette front sight. Composite upper assembly for mounting front sight and covering internals. Sling stud on left side of the rear assembly. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the finish with some minor marks from handling and use. Some minor scuffs visible on muzzle end of tube and near trigger guard. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some firing residue. Ready to send rounds downrange! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A “DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE”. EMW 6,000 - 12,000



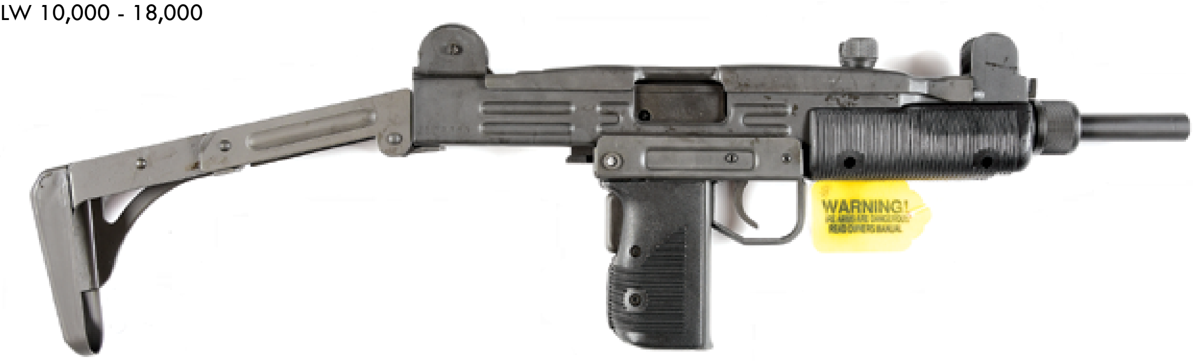
1082 - (N) ATTRACTIVE CHINESE MANUFACTURED UNDER-FOLDING STOCK AKS-223 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: SWD, Inc.
Model: AKS 223
Serial No. PF-85-000729
Caliber/Bore: 5.56 mm
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4”
FFL Status: NFA

Attractive Chinese AKS-223 as registered by “SWD Inc., Atl, GA.” and is so marked on underside of receiver to the left of the trigger guard. Also marked forward of magazine well “IMPORTED BY KENG’S FIREARM SPECIALTY, ATLANTA, GA”. Left side of receiver retains original Chinese manufacturer marking and serial number. Selector markings indicate “S”, and “F” with an added cut for fully automatic fire incidental to conversion by SWD to being a select-fire registered receiver machine gun. Action cover is hand stamped, “0729” on left side. A single 30-round magazine is included with this machine gun. Manufactured in 1985, the NFA electronic registry indicates “FORM 2 REGISTRATION” as the manufacturer. Incoming registration form indicates, “SWD Inc. Atlanta, GA”. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original lustrous blue finish. Unfired since conversion. Wood furnishings also near excellent with typical bruising where the folding stock comes in contact with forearm. Magazine extremely fine. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt extremely fine. Mechanics are fine. A very popular design and model in .223 for the enthusiast who wants to shoot the same caliber out of their AK as their M-16 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-064. 24,000 - 30,000



1083 - (N) ACTION ARMS UZI MODEL B HOST GUN INSTALLED WITH WEAPON SPECALTIES REGISTERED AUTO BOLT MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Action Arms
Model: UZI Model B
Serial No. 60566
Sear Serial No. 1183
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4”
FFL Status: NFA

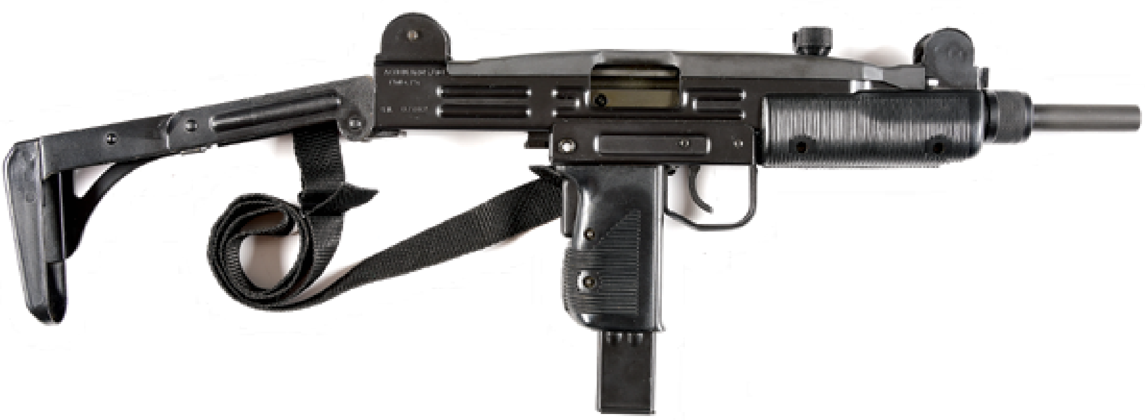
Uzi Model B host gun manufactured by the Israeli Military Industries and imported by Action Arms. The left side of the receiver is stamped “UZI semi auto/ MODEL B/ 9mm PARA/ IMI - ISRAEL”, with the right side bearing “ACTION ARMS, LTD/ Phila. Pa” above the serial number. Receiver is installed with a Weapon Specialties auto bolt marked “WEAP SPEC PHX AZ” followed by the serial number. Selector is marked “A”, “R”, and “S”. Features include a black baked enamel finish, 10 - 1/4” barrel, 2-piece polymer foregrip, standard UZI pattern front & rear sights, gray parkerized receiver cover, as well as a standard UZI pattern folding stock. Complete with two additional magazines, as well as a Micro Uzi Machine Pistol Semi-Auto modification manual. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their finish, showing some scattered superficial handling marks overall. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows a few minor marks from handling and storage. Between the 1960s to the 1980s, the Uzi line of submachine guns were sold to more military and law enforcement agencies than any other submachine gun ever manufactured, proving its efficiency and reliable in the field. The Uzi continues to be a popular choice among shooters within the collector market, making this a very attractive example for one to utilize for both tactical and recreational shooting. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 10,000 - 18,000



WARNING!
UZI SMG
OPERATION MANUAL

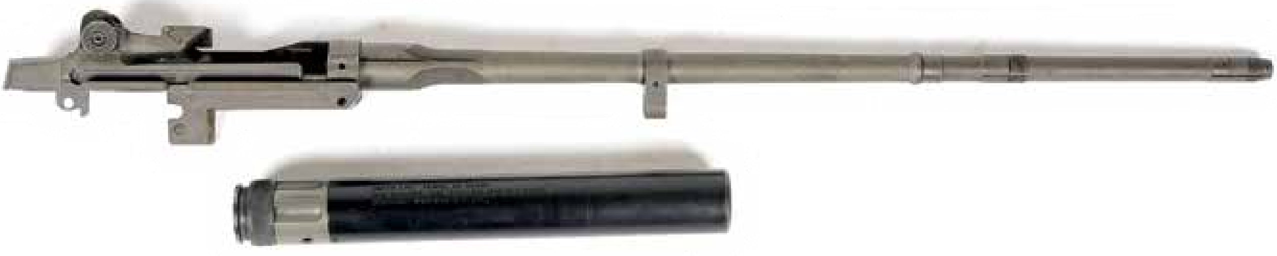
1084 - (N) FABULOUS NEAR NEW IN BOX GROUP INDUSTRIES / VECTOR ARMS HR 4332 UZI MACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Group Industries
Model: HR 4332
Serial No. 102703
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 3/16”
FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely fabulous Group Industries receiver assembled by Vector Arms. The Group Industries manufactured receivers were among the most durable Uzi receivers made, being specifically heat-treated for use as machine guns. With Vector Arms assembling these Uzis with only the highest quality parts and components, the Group Industries/ Vector Arms Uzis are among the most desirable and well-manufactured examples in the registry. This example is marked “VECTOR ARMS. NSL. UT” followed by “HR4332/ 9MM/45ACP/22” above the Group Industries logo on the left side of the receiver, with the right side bearing the serial number. Selector is marked “A”, “R”, and “S”. Features include a phosphate finish, 10 - 3/16” barrel, standard Uzi pattern front and rear sights, as well as the standard Uzi black polymer furniture. This example is accompanied by an original hangtag, 1 25-round magazine, as well as a white cardboard box containing an “UZI SMG” operation manual, and a Vector Arms Limited Warranty card. CONDITION: Near new in box, exhibiting little evidence of handling or manual operation of the action. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture is en suite, exhibiting virtually no signs of use. This is an extremely fine example of a Group Industries / Vector Arms manufactured and assembled HR 4332 machine gun, that one would be hard-pressed to find a better example of. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 10,000 - 15,000



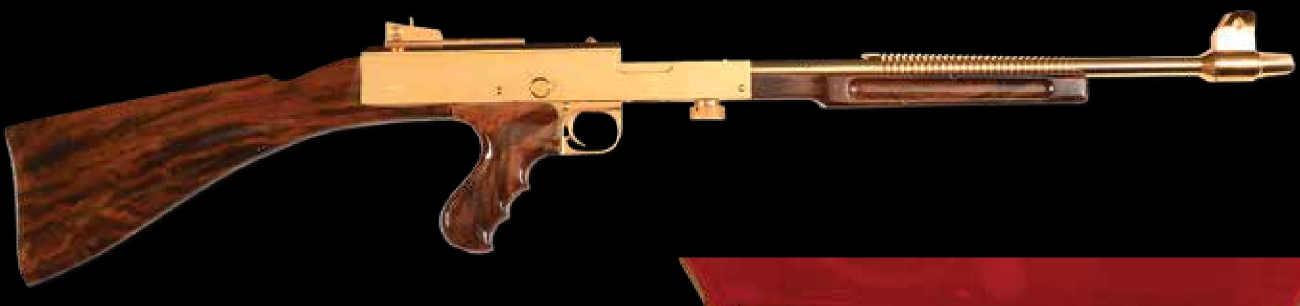
1085 - (N) ACTION ARMS / IMI UZI MODEL A HOST GUN WITH GROUP INDUSTRIES AUTO BOLT MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: (A) Action Arms (B) Group Industries
Model: Uzi Model A
Serial No. SA07102
Sear Serial No. B0096
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 10 - 3/16”
FFL Status: NFA

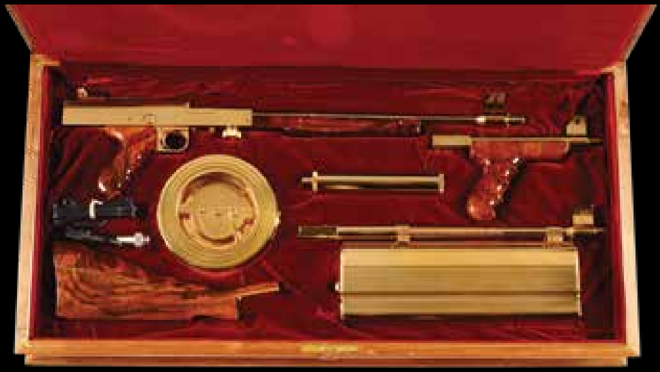
Standard configuration Uzi Model A manufactured by IMI and imported by Action Arms. The left side of the receiver is stamped “UZI semi-auto/ MODEL A/ 9mmPARA/ IMI - ISRAEL”, with “ACTION ARMS, LTD/ Phila, Pa” above the serial number on the right side. Bolt is marked “GROUP ID LOU KY” followed by the serial number. Features include a black enamel finish, 10 - 3/16” barrel, standard Uzi pattern front and rear sights, black polymer furniture, as well as an under-folding stock. Receiver cover is phosphate finished. This example is accompanied by one additional 25-round magazine, as well as 2 40-round magazines. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their factory-applied enamel finish, exhibiting a few minute areas with handling marks and a few small spots of flaking. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Black polymer furniture is excellent, showing few minor storage and handling marks. Overall, an excellent and high condition example of an Action Arms / IMI Uzi Model A machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 10,000 - 15,000



1086 - (N) FORM 2 REGISTERED M14 MACHINE GUN BARRELED RECEIVER WITH U.S. PROPERTY MARKED SMITH ENTERPRISES M14DCA SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: (A) Norinco (B) Smith Enterprises
Model: (A) M14 (B) M14DCA
Serial No. (A) 63031591 (B) M14DCANV007
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: NFA

Very sought after registered fully transferable M14 machine gun barreled receiver. Marked “M14” with serial number on top rear of receiver with importer marking on underside of barrel, this barreled action awaits only the fitting of the appropriate M14 parts to be made into a highly sought machine gun. NFA electronic registry indicates “FORM 2 REGISTRATION” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original smooth matte grey finish with an area of bare metal at right side of the chamber where a threaded hole is, probably as a pre-cursor to assuring the barrel does not move once screwed into the receiver. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Companion piece in this lot is a “U.S. Property” marked Smith Enterprises of Tempe, AZ silencer. Marked “MDL M15-DCA CAL 7.62”, with serial number and contract number on body of tube. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent deep blue finish on tube, with attractive smooth grey finish at rear of can with knurled locking knob also a grey finish. Close examination of the bore of this silencer indicates it has been shot a significant amount and is in need of refurbishment. The outside looks so darn good, especially with the marking, that this cataloger would have the work done if it were mine. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. EACH OF THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. If transferred on Form 4, each will incur a separate form, and separate transfer tax. JWK 2021-11-065 12,000 - 18,000

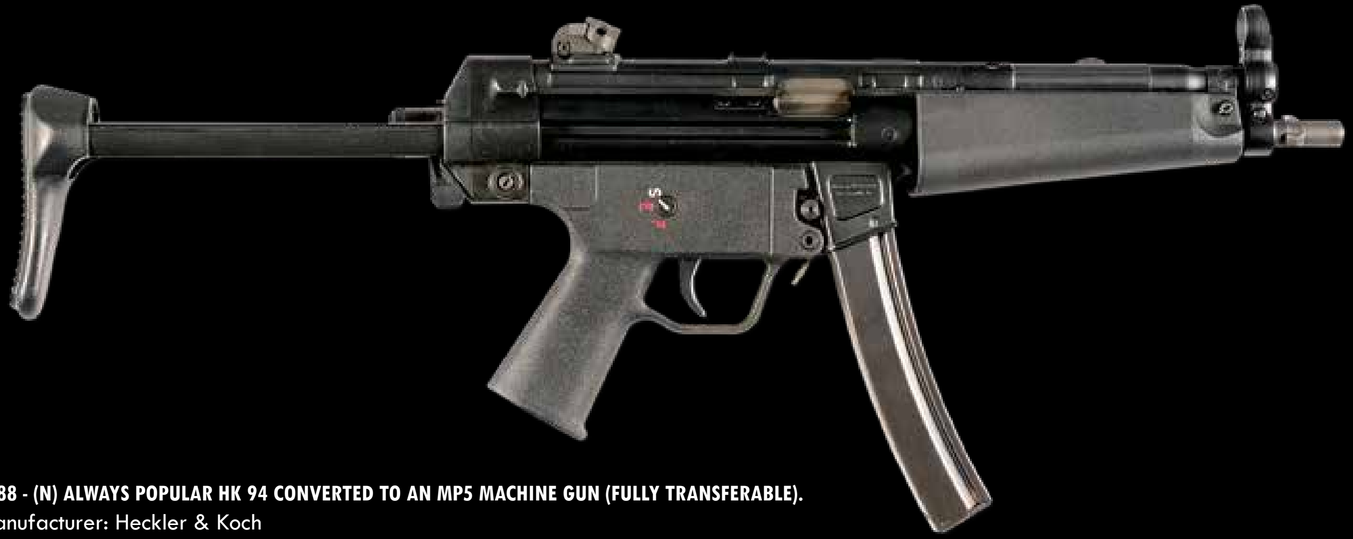




1087 - (N) MAGNIFICENT UNFIRED GOLD PLATED AMERICAN ARMS AMERICAN 180 M2 MACHINE GUN WITH LASER-LOK SIGHT AND SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

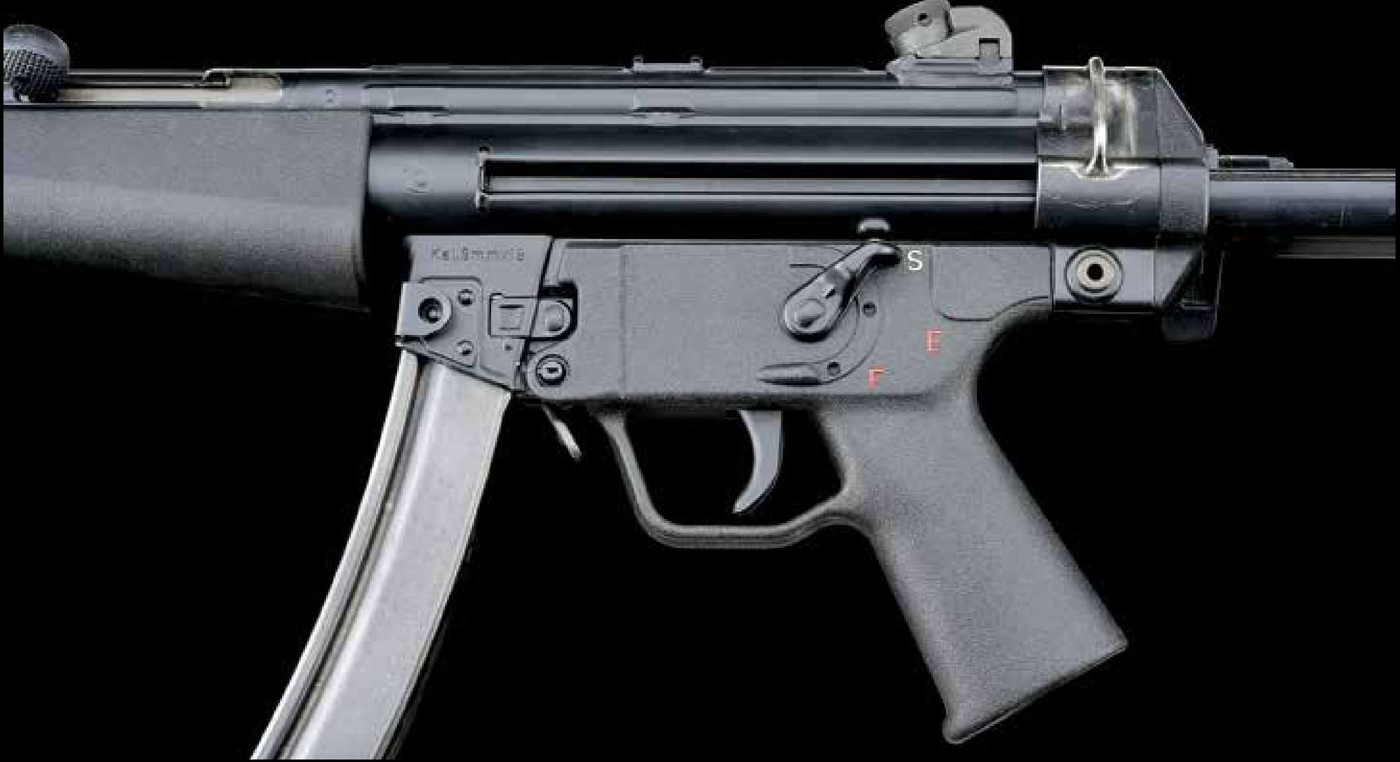
Manufacturer: American Arms International
Model: American 180
Serial No. (G) 000 (S) S000
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

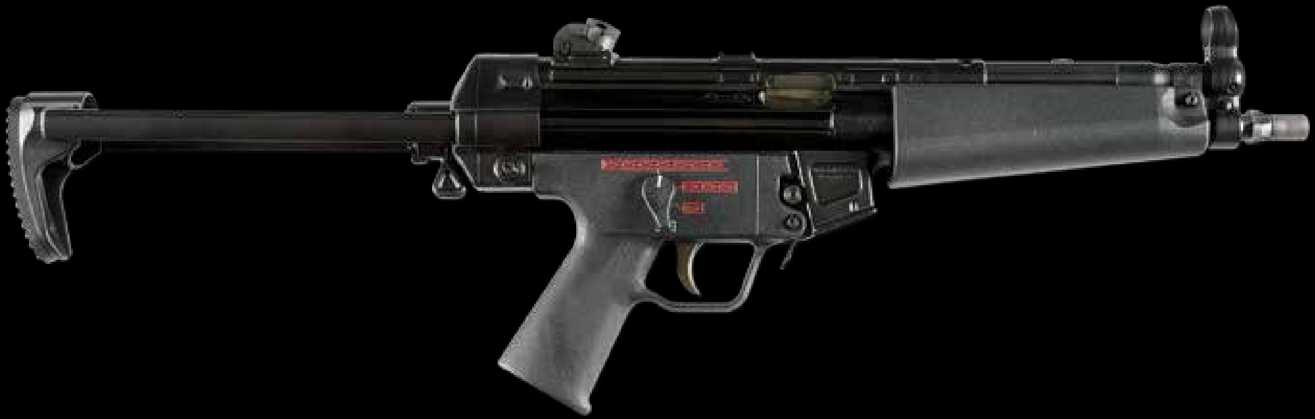
Incredible and magnificent mint unfired gold M-2 limited edition American 180 Machine Gun Ensemble, as originally special ordered by the consignor from the factory and delivered over 35 years ago. This gold limited edition exhibits the very highest level of craftmanship, fit, and finish which could be achieved and was intended for only most discerning and well-heeled collectors. These guns, with their silencers, had the lowest factory serial numbers, and no effort nor expense was spared to use the finest wood and finishing techniques. Included in its own original factory display case this highly polished gold-plated M-2 American 180 with horizontal fore-end 17” barrel includes an additional vertical foregrip 10” barrel, and special 17 - 3/4” long barrel fitted with a Laser-Lok sight. The flash hiders of both the spare barrels unscrew to allow the one silencer included to be screwed on. One 177 round magazine is also included, as is one detachable buttstock. All visible metal parts are gold plated and catch the light with magnificent brilliance. The case is no less a thing of beauty and exhibits an image of a large flying eagle on the cover above the words, “AMERICAN 180 / LIMITED EDITION” (Followed by gun serial number “000”. Copies of original instruction manual, and promotional brochure are also included with this lot. Both wall and “lighter” plug-in chargers for the Laser-Lok sight are included in this lot. E & L loading tray and loading instructions also included with this lot. Note that the silencer is a second NFA item included in this lot and there will be two $200.00 NFA transfer fees if this gun and silencer are transferred on an ATF Form 4s. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is absolutely mint, unfired, with high lustrous original finish throughout. Wooden case near mint with just the slightest errant handling mark. Gun is unfired. Bore is mint. This is a select-fire machine gun. One of the most magnificent American 180 machine guns ever produced. Impossible to upgrade the condition or attractiveness of this fantastic piece. An item of beauty and a significant piece of American machine gun production history. This is one of two consecutively numbered specimens being offered in this auction. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-010. 15,000 - 20,000



1088 - (N) ALWAYS POPULAR HK 94 CONVERTED TO AN MP5 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: MP5
Serial No. 7667
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 9”
FFL Status: NFA

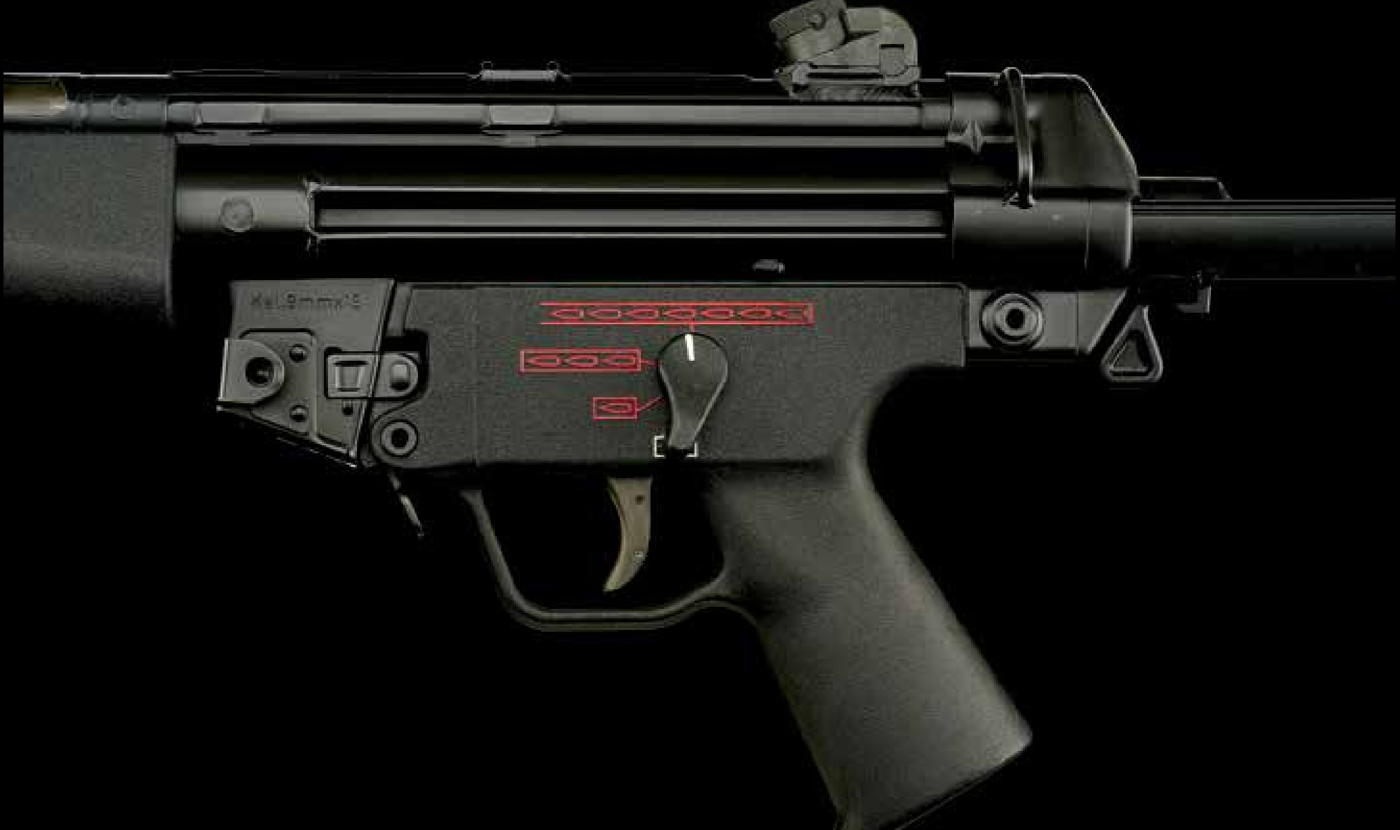
Originally manufactured by Heckler & Koch as a HK Model 94, this example was later converted to the MP5 configuration. Top of receiver factory stampings have been scrubbed and restamped “HK MP5” followed by “7667”. Top of receiver also bears a German Eagle over “N” nitro proof as well as “IF” followed by an Ulm proof house Stag antler proof, indicating manufacture in 1985. Right side of magazine well bears stampings stipulating Heckler & Koch as the manufacturer and importer, with the left side being stamped “KAL.9mmx19”. Bolt head is stamped “IF 173” as well as with a German Eagle over “N” nitro proof. Features include a 9” barrel, HK tri-lug muzzle adapter, standard HK front and rear sights, telescoping checkered buttstock, as well as a 3-position selector marked “S”, “E”, and “F”. Rear of magazine well is in-the-white, showing some grind marks from the time of conversion. This example is listed in the ATF Registry as “94” in the model block with the barrel length being listed as “16” and the overall length as “27.5”. Complete with 2 additional magazines. CONDITION: Very good overall, with the receiver retaining bountiful amounts of its enamel finish. Stock shows some areas of wear that show through to grey patina. Muzzle adapter exhibits some wear that shows through to silvering. Mirror bore, exhibiting some firing residue within the lands, but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is very good, showing few superficial marks from handling and storage overall. Originally being designed and produced in 1966, HK’s MP5 platform has a proven track record of over four decades, serving with numerous countries military, law enforcement, and security personnel, owing to its great desirability within the United States as a competitive and sporting firearm, making this an excellent example of Heckler & Koch’s tried and true MP5 design. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 20,000 - 30,000





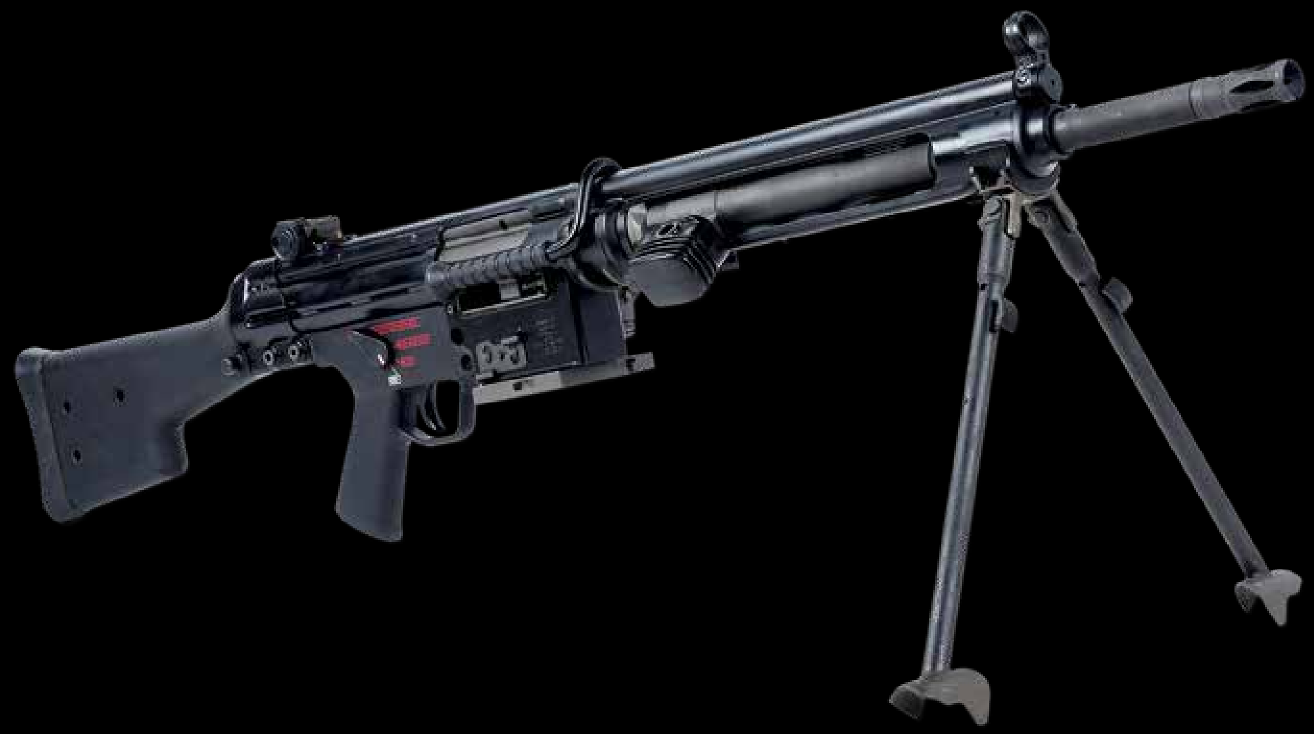
1089 - (N) SUPERB HIGH CONDITION 4 POSITION SELECTOR BILLISTICS REGISTERED RECEIVER HK MP5 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Billistics Inc.
Model: MP5A2
Serial No. 5333
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 8.85"
FFL Status: NFA

4-position selector Heckler & Koch MP5A2 registered receiver machine gun with push-pin lower, manufactured in 1985 according to "IF" proof code on top of receiver. Marked, "Made in W. Germany / HK Chantilly, Va" on right side of Magazine well, and "HKMP5" on top of receiver. This specimen incorporates a telescoping stock and horizontal forend. No magazine present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "HECKLER AND KOCH" as the manufacturer. Incoming Form 4 indicates "Billistics Inc" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original black hard coat finish. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip also near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Pretty much impossible to upgrade the condition of this fantastic 9mm machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-051 26,000 - 35,000



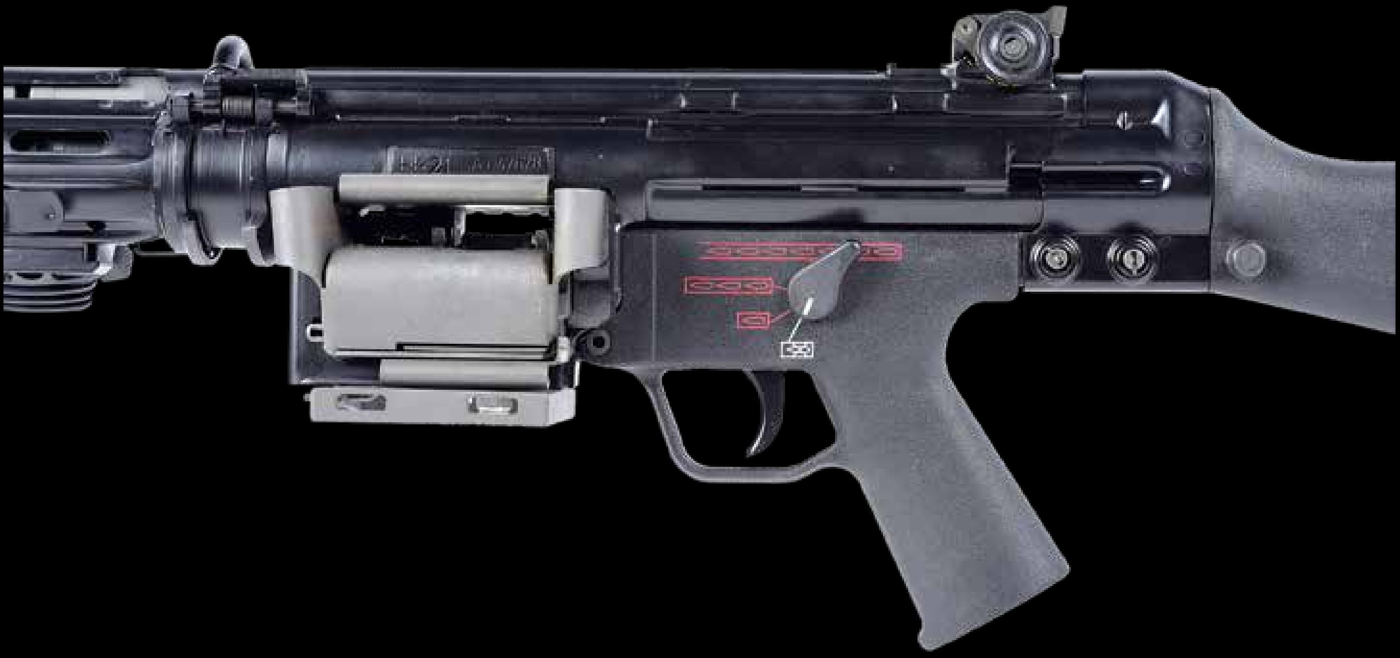
1090 - (N) HECKLER & KOCH MODEL 53 REGISTERED RECEIVER MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: HK53
Serial No. A132335
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

This is a registered receiver forward pinned 4-position pictograph selector lower with a magazine release “tab” on the bottom of the magazine well. The gun was manufactured in 1982 as indicated by the “IC” code on left side of magazine well. Also marked “HK 53” on left side of magazine well next to the serial number. Right side of magazine well marked “Made in Germany HK Inc. Arl. Va 22201”. Gun features include a composite shoulder stock and vertical forward grip. 1 30-round magazine marked, “Made in Germany” is included. Electronic NFA registry indicates “Form 2 Registration” as the manufacturer. Incoming Form 4 indicates “HK” as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent black hard coat original finish with only the slightest of handling marks. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A fine recreational machine gun in a very popular caliber. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-032 15,000 - 25,000



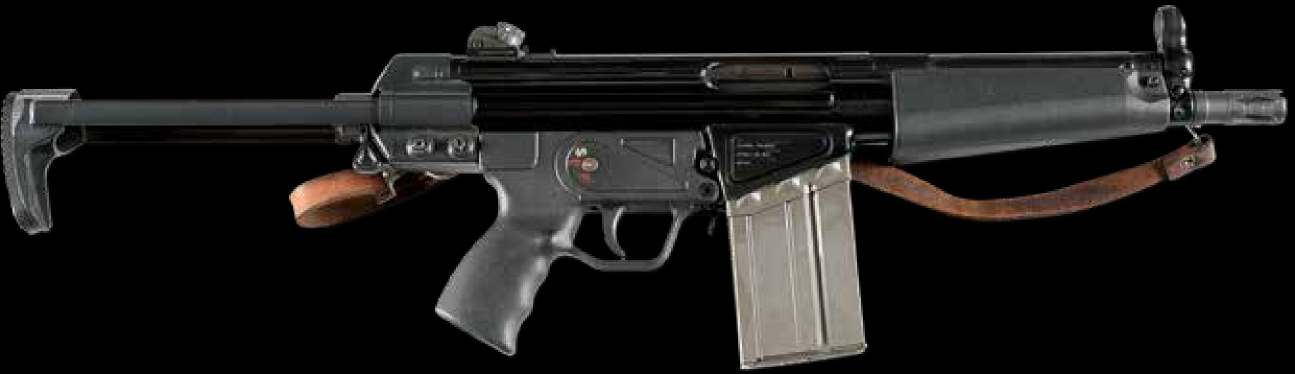
1091 - (N) SUPERB REGISTERED RECEIVER VOLLMER CONVERSION HECKLER & KOCH MODEL 21 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: HK21
Serial No. A047678
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

NFA electronic registry indicates manufacturer as "Heckler and Koch". Marked HK 21 with serial number on left side of receiver with "Converted By Vollmer Mfg Bloomington. ILL" on right of feed shuttle housing. Desirable 4-position pictograph selector. Special features of this gun include a heavy quick-change barrel. This is a registered receiver machine gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine combination of smooth gray and black hard-coat finish. Some loss of finish in the feedway provides evidence that this gun has been run but components are clean and in top condition. Black composite furnishings extremely fine to near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. Bore and bolt near excellent. This is a select-fire machine gun of the highest level of performance and quality and no doubt would be a welcome addition to any machine gun collection. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-012 25,000 - 30,000



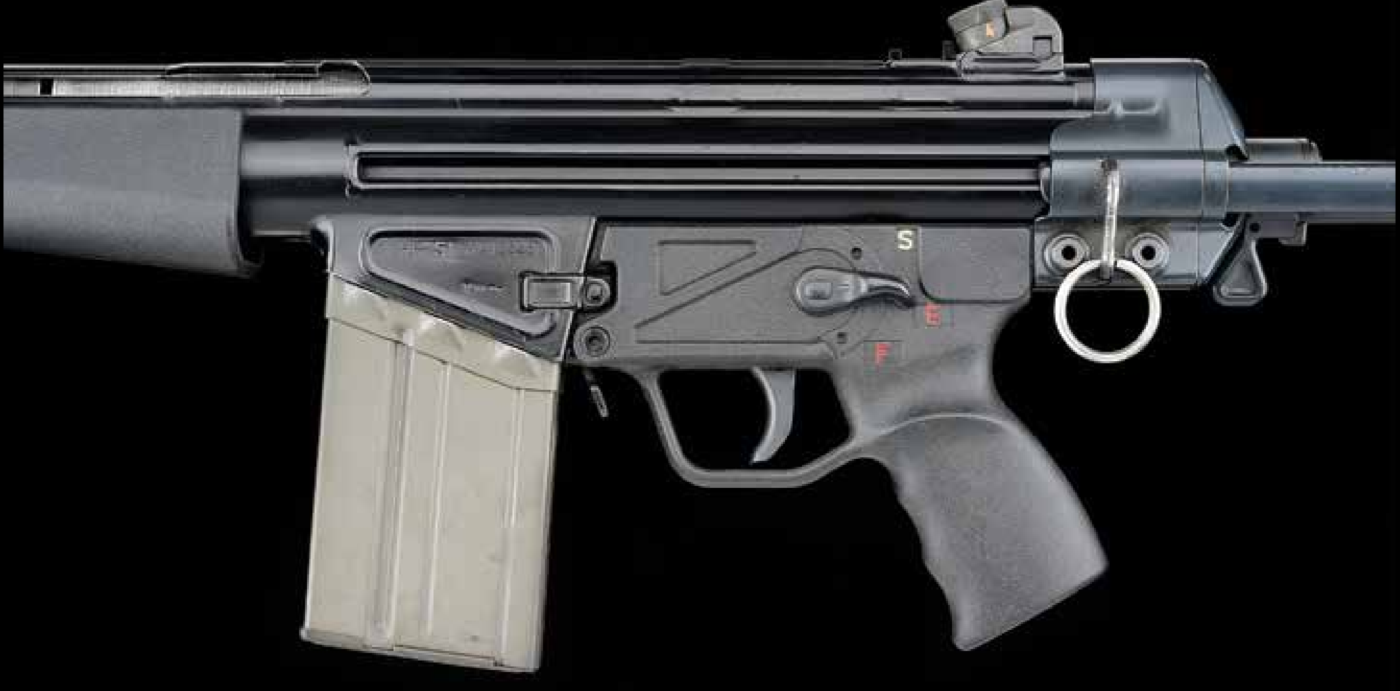
1092 - (N) FLEMING FIREARMS AUTO SEAR IN HECKLER & KOCH MODEL 53 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: HK
Model: 53
Serial No. A124589
Sear Serial No. H0799
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

This is a registered Fleming auto-sear in a “tabbed” 3-position lower on a Heckler & Koch .223 rifle host gun. The gun was manufactured in 1980 as indicated by the “IA” code on left side of magazine well. Also marked “HK 53” on left side of magazine well next to serial number. 3-position selector “S, E, F”. Right side of magazine well-marked “Made in Germany excl for SACO Arl Va 22201 Kal. .223”, with deeply added “FLEMING FIREARMS C’VILLE, OK,USA “HO 799” (Actual sear number is HO 799). Gun features include a telescoping buttstock and birdcage-style flash hider. One 30-round magazine, one 40 round magazine, and a leather sling are included with this lot. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent black hard coat original finish with some slight loss of finish to the high edges. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is extremely fine. Bolt also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A fine recreational machine gun in a very popular caliber. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-005 25,000 - 35,000

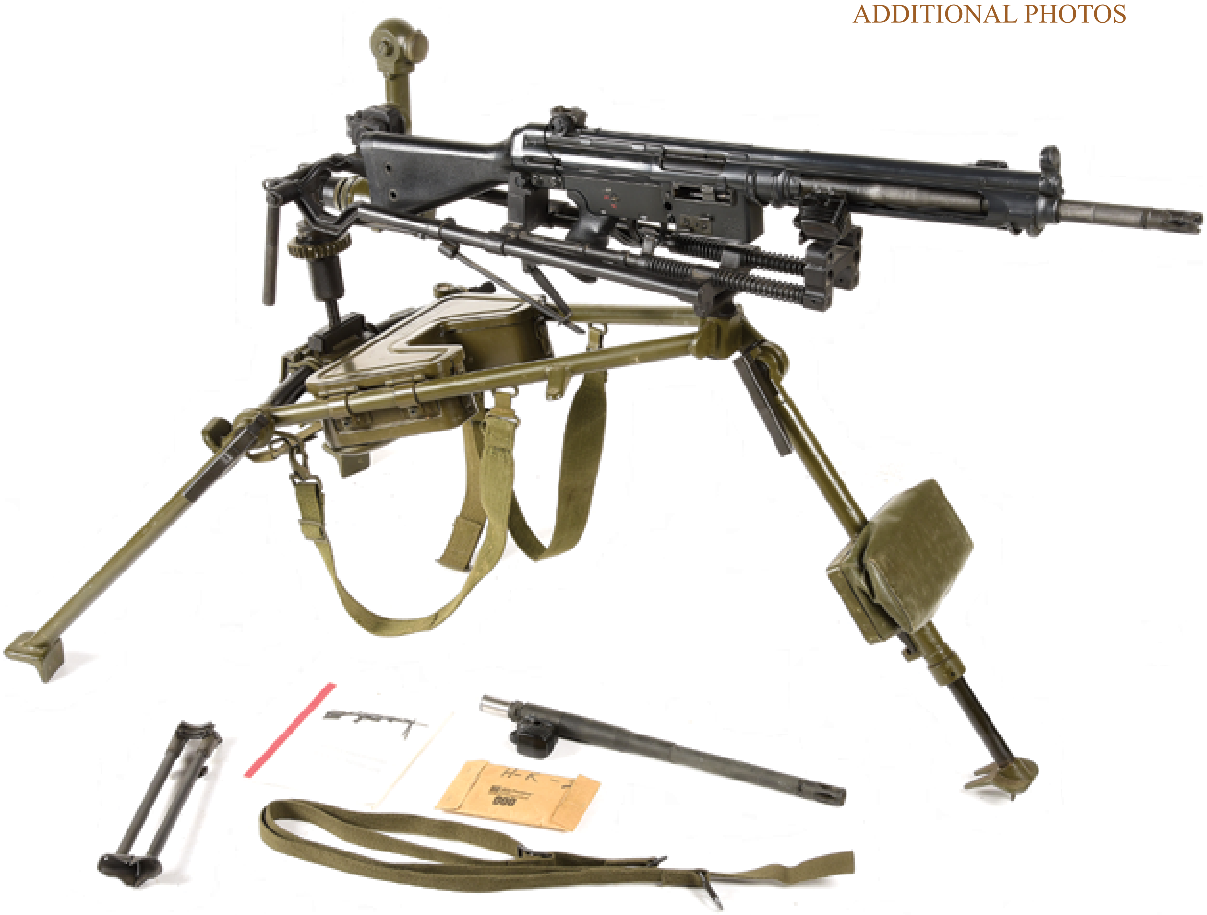


1093 - (N) FLEMING FIREARMS AUTO SEAR IN HECKLER & KOCH MODEL 51 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: HK
Model: 51
Serial No. A016523
Sear Serial No. H0544
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA

This is a registered Fleming auto-sear in a “tabbed” 3-position lower on a high quality Heckler & Koch .308 rifle host gun. The gun was manufactured in 1979 as indicated by the “HK” code on left side of magazine well. Also marked “HK 51” on left side of magazine well. Serial number on left side of magazine well with 3-position selector “S, E, F”. Right side of magazine well-marked “Made in Germany excl for SACO Arl Va 22201 Kal. .308”, with deeply added “FLEMING FIREARMS C’VILLE, OK, USA H0544” (Actual sear number is H0544). Gun features include a telescoping buttstock and birdcage-style flash hider. Three dull grey finish magazines and a leather sling are included with this lot. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent black hard coat original finish with some slight loss of finish to the high edges. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt also near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A great ensemble for the recreational machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-004
25,000 - 35,000

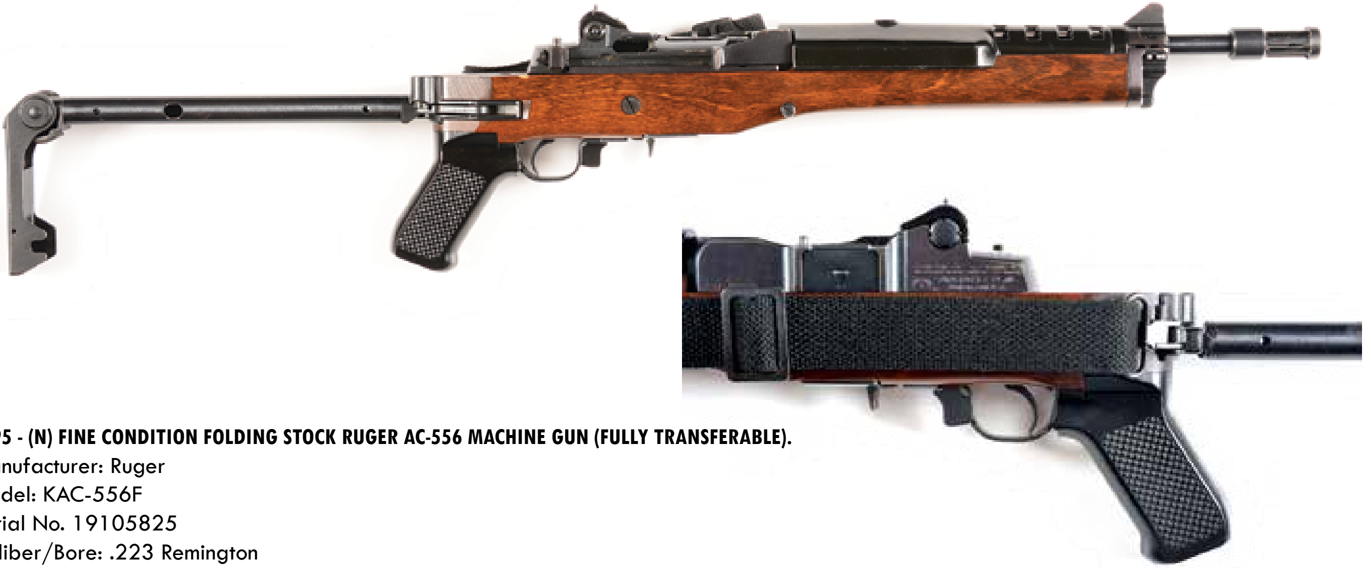


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



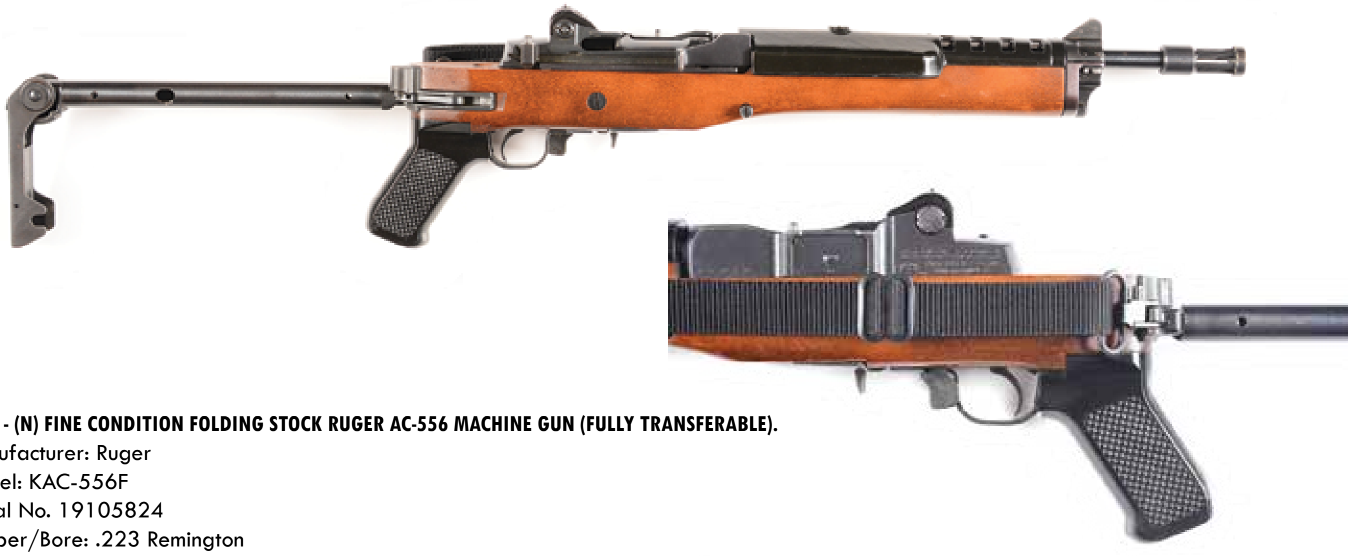
1094 - (N) FANTASTIC QUALITY MANUFACTURING AUTO SEAR IN HECKLER & KOCH MODEL 21 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: G: H&K (SEAR) Qualified Manufacturing
Model: 21
Serial No. A022632
Sear Serial No. K1038
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 17 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Qualified Manufacturing registered Heckler & Koch 3-position auto sear K1038 on a Vollmer manufacturing Heckler & Koch Model 21 host gun serial number A022632. This machine gun uses a belt-feed system in which a camming groove in the bottom of the bolt head carrier controls the motion of a metallic non-disintegrating link cartridge belt. This lot includes a spare .308 barrel, extractor bar for .308 and its attachment parts, web sling, MG-3 tripod with optics, and also an original paper Vollmer Manufacturing owner's manual. Marked on right side of receiver "Vollmer Mfg. Bloomington, IL" above "Made in Germany HK Inc. Arl. Va. 22201" above "K 1038" (which indicates the registered sear serial number). CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent, original black hard coat finish with some loss of finish at the bipod contact points and high edges. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bores of both barrels are near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt near excellent. Mechanics are crisp and positive. This is a select-fire machine gun. Tripod is near mint with optics still wrapped in protective wrapping. The HK Model 21 is one of the very best of the modern machine gun designs and highly sought after. The fact that this particular specimen incorporates a registered sear into a host gun places it at the very top of desirability as the sear may be moved to other host Heckler & Koch models at will by the owner. They do not get any better than this. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-003 25,000 - 35,000



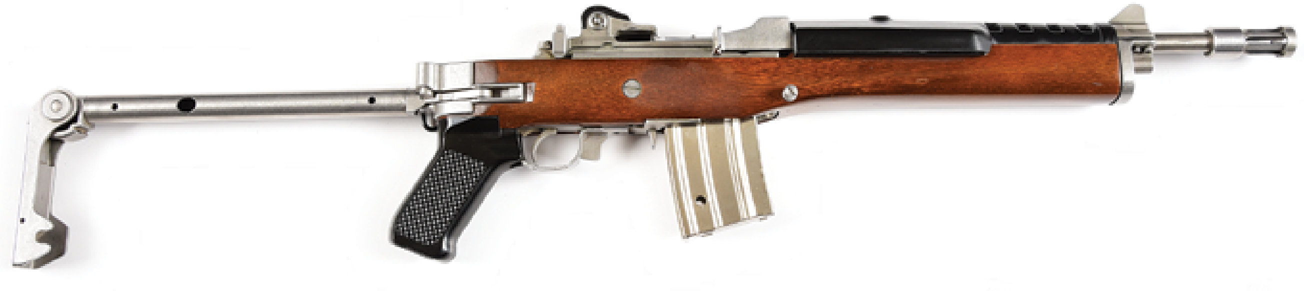
1095 - (N) FINE CONDITION FOLDING STOCK RUGER AC-556 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: KAC-556F
Serial No. 19105825
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 13”
FFL Status: NFA

Very popular blued model of the Ruger AC 556 with folding stock. 3-position selector for semi-automatic, fully automatic, and 3-shot burst. This blued AC-556 includes one black web sling, one original Ruger 30 round magazine in original box, and owner’s manual. Originally designed for US Navy and the civilian market, Ruger found an unexpectedly vibrant market for this model in France where the law enforcement took to it readily in its demilitarized form. Compact and effective, this handy little gun packs a significant punch. A very popular recreational machine gun. CONDITION: Overall appearance extremely fine original commercial blued finish with slight loss of finish at the bolt contact points. Wood is extremely fine with light handling marks. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright with firing residue. Bolt face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. The Ruger AC 556 is a fine entry-level machine gun and this model with its folding stock is a nice compact package. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-047 8,000 - 12,000



1096 - (N) FINE CONDITION FOLDING STOCK RUGER AC-556 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: KAC-556F
Serial No. 19105824
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 13”
FFL Status: NFA

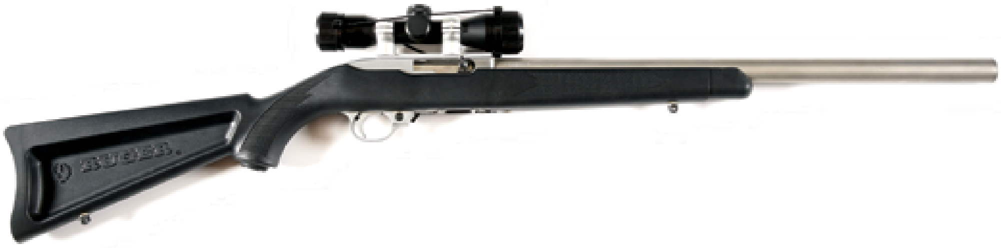
Very popular short-barreled blued model of the Ruger AC 556 with folding stock. 3-position selector for semi-automatic, fully automatic, and 3-shot burst. One black web sling, one original Ruger 30 round magazine in original box, and owner’s manual included with this lot. This is a very handy and fun machine gun to shoot. Originally designed for US Navy and the civilian market, Ruger found an unexpectedly vibrant market for this model in France where the law enforcement took to it readily in its demilitarized form. CONDITION: Overall appearance extremely fine original commercial blued finish with slight loss of finish at the bolt and charging handle contact points. Wood is extremely fine with light handling marks and some loss of finish along left side from about 8 inches forward of the magazine well to the forend cap. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. The Ruger AC 556 is a fine entry-level machine gun and this model with its folding stock is a nice compact package. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2021-11-063 8,000 - 12,000



1097 - (N) DESIRABLE STAINLESS STEEL RUGER AC-556 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSERABLE).
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: AC-556
Serial No. 19110924
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 13”
FFL Status: NFA

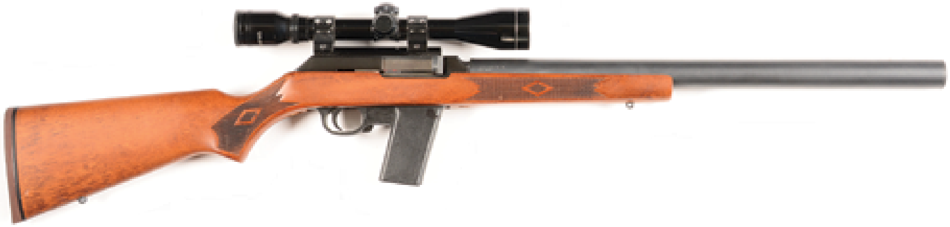
Always desirable AC-556 machine gun manufactured by Ruger for commercial and law enforcement sales. The receiver bears stampings stipulating the serial number and manufacturer information on the left side, with “RUGER/ AC-556/ CAL..223” on the top. Features include a stainless steel finish 1-piece wood stock, black composite handguard and grip, side-folding stock, flash suppressor, as well as a 3-position selector for semi-automatic, 3-round burst, and fully automatic fire. This example is accompanied by 2 30-round stainless steel magazines as well as a 20-round blued magazine. CONDITION: Metal components show some scattered superficial handling marks from storage and use, and presents extremely well. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Stock shows some scattered nicks, marks, and impressions, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A nice and range-ready Ruger AC-556 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 9,000 - 12,000

1098 - (N) STAINLESS STEEL RUGER 10/22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH INTEGRAL JOHN’S GUNS SILENCER (SILENCER).
Manufacturer: (G) Ruger (S) Johns Guns
Model: (G) 10/22 (S) R22
Serial No. (G) 25060765 (B) R100490
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: NFA



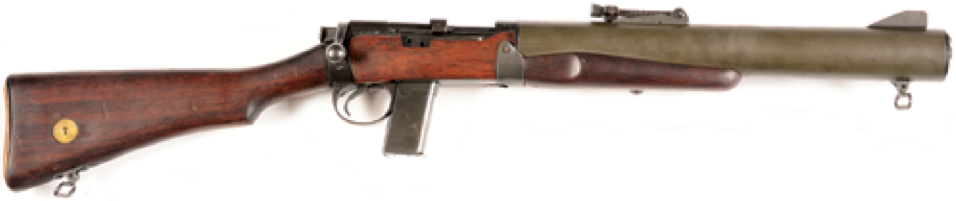
Stainless steel 10/22 semi-automatic rifle manufactured by Ruger in 1999. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer, as well as the model and caliber designations. Right side of suppressor is stamped “JOHNS GUNS PA: TX.” above the serial number. Ruger black polymer paddle stock has been been modified to fit the suppressor. Receiver is mounted with a Leapers 6x32 optic. Rifle is accompanied by 1 transparent Ruger 10-round magazine. CONDITION: Metal components are excellent, showing some scattered marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Stock shows some scattered superficial handling marks but is otherwise fine. Optic is clear. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 400 - 600

1099 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE MARLIN CAMP CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH JOHN'S GUNS MCC INTEGRAL SILENCER (SILENCER).
Manufacturer: (G) Marlin (Supp) Johns Guns
Model: (A) Camp Carbine (B) MCC
Serial No. (G) 05573727 (B) MCC10009
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: NFA



Originally manufactured by Marlin as a standard .45 ACP Camp Carbine, this rifle was later converted and fitted with a John's Guns MCC silencer. Features include a 20 - 3/16" silencer, 1-piece checkered wood stock, as well as a rubber recoil pad. Receiver has been drilled and tapped allowing the installation of a 5 - 7/16" picatinny rail that is currently fitted with a Tasco 4x40 scope. Right side of silencer is stamped "JOHNS GUNS OAL TX./ MCC-10009" towards the breech. This example is accompanied by a polymer side-folding stock, a canvas sling, as well as two extended 1911 style magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their factory-applied blue finish, exhibiting few and minor marks from handling and storage. Silencer shows some scattered superficial handling marks and a few spots of silvering but is otherwise fine. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Silencer shows some evidence of light use. Tasco optic is clear. A nice example of an always desirable integrally suppressed Marlin Camp Carbine. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 1,000 - 1,600

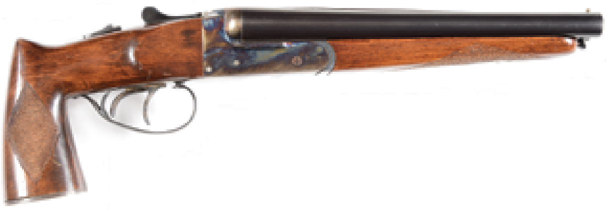
1100 - (N) VALKYRIE ARMS INTEGRALLY SUPPRESSED .45 ACP DE LISLE COMMANDO BOLT ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Valkyrie Arms
Model: De Lisle Commando Carbine
Serial No. (G) M57265 (S) 21OF167
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern



De Lisle Commando Carbine manufactured by Valkyrie Arms in a limited edition, manufacturing only a total 167 carbines. The carbine consists of a cut-down SMLE No. I Mk III receiver that has been modified to accept modified .45 ACP 1911 magazines, standard wood furniture and accoutrements, newly manufactured wood forend, newly manufactured metal plate, as well as a 16 - 1/8" suppressor. The suppressor is marked "THE DE LISLE COMMANDO CARBINE/ S.n. 21 of 167" over the top, with markings on the bottom stipulating the manufacturer, caliber, and model designations. Rifle is accompanied by 1 modified 1911 magazine. CONDITION: Rifle retains the vast majority of its reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear that show through to silvering. Suppressor shows some scattered handling marks that show through to silvering. Bore is bright, retaining good rifling throughout. Stock is good, as sanded and refinished, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and impressions. A nice example of a desirable Valkyrie Arms De Lisle Commando Carbine. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

1101 - (N) HOLLAND FIREARMS AUTO-BURGLAR 20 BORE SHOTGUN (ANY OTHER WEAPON).

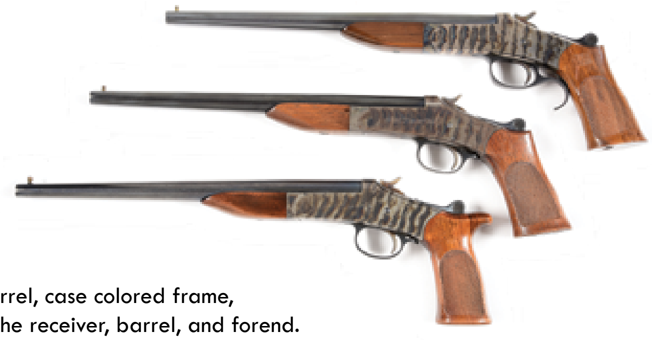
Manufacturer: Holland Firearms
Model: Auto-Burglar
Serial No. 62510
Caliber/Bore: 20 Bore
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: NFA



An excellent Spanish manufactured copy of the desirable Ithaca Auto & Burglar line of shotguns manufactured for Holland Firearms, Inc. in Houston, TX. This example is marked “AUTO-BURGLAR” on the left side of the frame, with the barrels and rib being marked “MADE IN SPAIN / HOLLAND FIREARMS, INC. HOUSTON-TEXAS” / 20 GA. 3 MAGNUM”. Barrel flats bear Spanish proofs and nitro proof markings, with the water table bearing additional Spanish proofs, nitro markings, and the serial number. Furniture is comprised of a hardwood forend and pistol grip stock. Forend and stock feature diamond pattern checkering. Left side of frame retains its lanyard loop. Frame, triggers, and pistol grip pommel cap are case colored, with the barrel, trigger guard, and forend being blued. Matching numbers are present on the frame, barrels, forend, pistol grip stock, and pommel cap. CONDITION: Metal components are near excellent overall, with the frame retaining vibrant case coloring and showing some extremely light oxidation and some minor handling marks. Blued components are exquisite, retaining bountiful amounts of their blue finish and showing only a few minor spots of wear. Wood furniture shows some scattered handling marks as well as some minor losses to the varnish. Checkering shows some wear as well as losses to the diamonds. A very attractive Spanish manufactured copy of the iconic Auto & Burglar shotgun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM WILL INCUR A $5.00 TRANSFER TAX IF TRANSFERRED ON AN ATF FORM 4. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 CLASSIFIED AS “ANY OTHER WEAPON”. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

1102 - (N) LOT OF 3: HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON .410 BORE HANDY GUNS (ANY OTHER WEAPON).

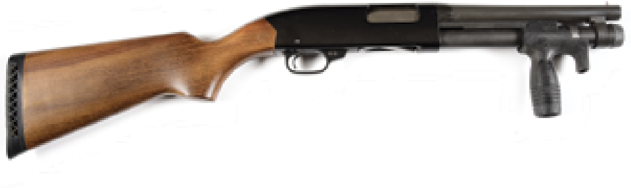
Manufacturer: (ALL) Harrington & Richardson
Model: (ALL) Handy Gun
Serial No. (A) 53684 (B) 49807 (C) 39471
Caliber/Bore: (ALL) .410 Bore
Barrel Length: (A) 12 - 1/4” (B) 12 - 1/8” (C) 12 - 5/16”
FFL Status: NFA



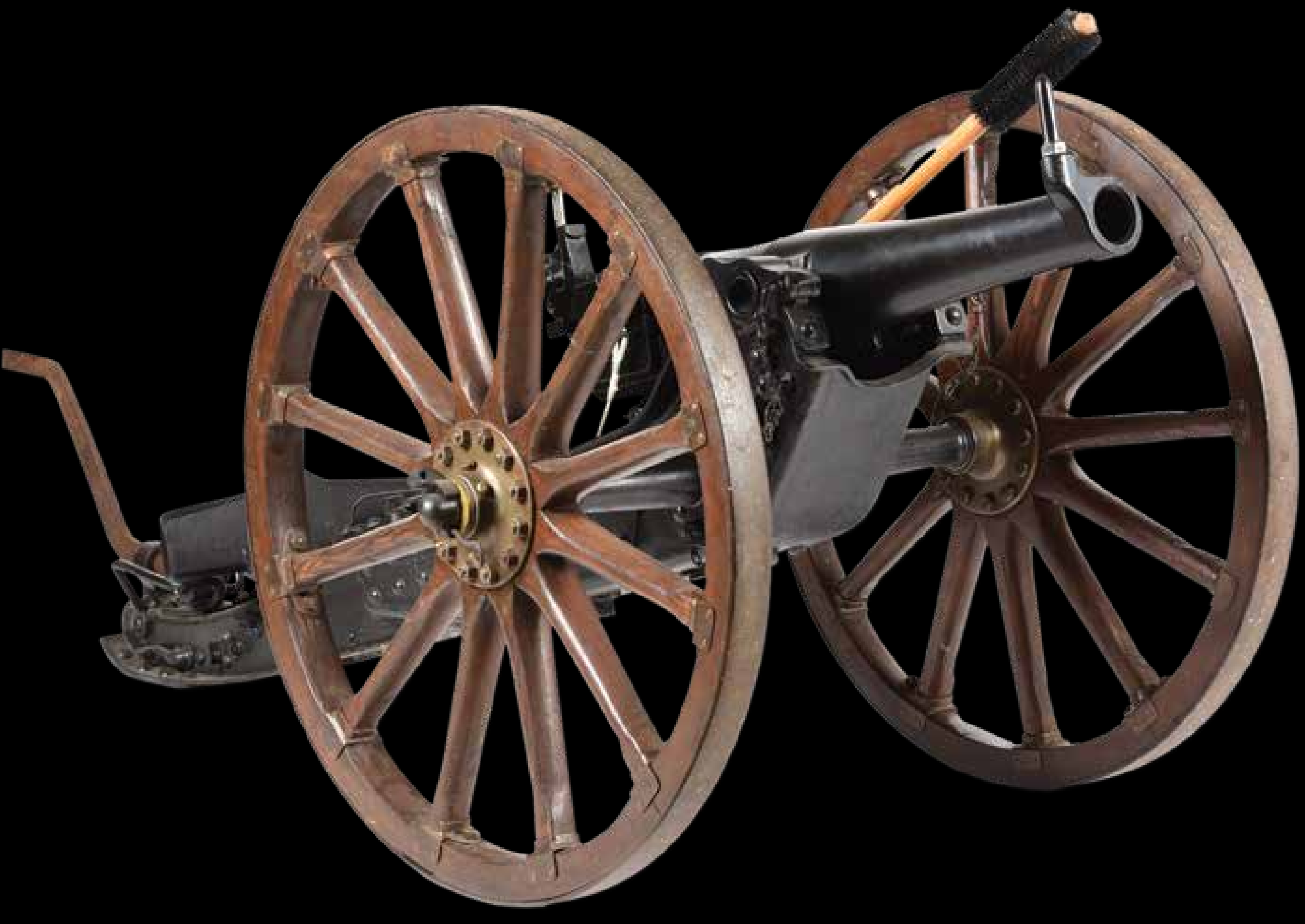
Lot consists of (A & B & C) Handy Gun manufactured by Harrington & Richardson. Left side of receiver is marked “H.&R. HANDY GUN”., with the right side bearing H&R’s manufacturer information. Top of barrel is stamped “MADE IN U.S.A. 410 GA. CHOKE”. Features include a blued barrel, case colored frame, wood forend, and checkered wood grip. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, barrel, and forend. CONDITION: (A) Frame retains very strong case colors overall with some spots of wear, some fading to the case coloring, and some scattered handling marks. Barrel retains the vast majority of its blued finish, exhibiting a few light spots of oxidation. Mirror bore. Wood furniture shows some light handling marks and some minor losses to the varnish. (B) Frame retains show extremely fine case coloring, exhibiting oxidation all around and some scattered handling marks. Barrel retains most of its blue finish, showing some wear as well as scattered handling marks all around. Wood furniture shows scattered handling marks, with the pistol grip bearing a repair on the bottom and showing checkering smoothing and some impressions to the checkering. (C) Frame retains fine case coloring, showing some fading, wear, light oxidation, and scattered handling marks overall. Barrel retains the majority of its original blue finish, exhibiting some minor wear and light oxidation. Wood furniture shows some scattered handling marks but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Unmarked leather holster shows some light wear but is otherwise fine. It is an unusual and rare opportunity to find these guns with the appropriate vintage boxes. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. EACH ITEM WILL INCUR A $5.00 TRANSFER TAX IF TRANSFERRED ON AN ATF FORM 4. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 CLASSIFIED AS “ANY OTHER WEAPON”. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

1103 - (N) URBACH PRECISION MANUFACTURING DEFENDER 20 BORE PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN (SHORT BARREL SHOTGUN).

Manufacturer: Urbach Precision MFG. Co.
Model: Defender
Serial No. L1777843
Caliber/Bore: 20 Bore
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/2”
FFL Status: NFA



Originally manufactured by Winchester in 1984 as a Model 1300 Defender, this shotgun was later converted by Urbach Precision Manufacturing Co. into a Short Barrel Shotgun. The left side of the barrel is stamped “WINCHESTER DEFENDER 20GA. 2 3/4” & 3”” above Winchesters manufacturer information, with the left side of the receiver is marked “URBACH PRECISION MFG. CO./ GARLAND. TEXAS U.S.A.” followed by the serial number. Features include a 9 - 1/2” barrel, black polymer HK MP5 pattern foregrip installed on the pump, wood buttstock fitted with a rubber recoil pad, as well as a brass front bead sight. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their finishes with the exception of a few minor handling and storage marks that are showing through to silvering. Mirror bore. Wood buttstock show some scattered indentations and marks from handling and storage, but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A nice converted Winchester Model 1300 Defender shotgun that would make for a fine home defense shotgun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 800 - 1,500



1104 - (C) FANTASTIC KRUPP MANUFACTURED SIAMESE 50 MM MOUNTAIN CANNON.

FRIED. KRUPP
A.G.
ESSEN

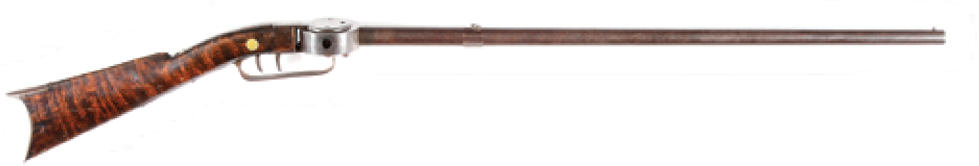
Truly exceptional specimen of a Krupp Model 1906 50mm Mountain Cannon manufactured under contract for Siam (Thailand). Marked on the breech with Siamese Government proofs and manufacturer “FRIED. KRUPP. A.G./ESSEN”. Only about 30 of these guns are in the United States and they are highly sought collector’s items. Dimensions are 73” long from muzzle to end of trail. 24 - 1/2” long barrel from muzzle to face of breechblock. 32” high wheels, 38” wide hub to hub. Although manufactured after 1898, this weapon has been removed from the provisions of the National Firearms Act and will transfer like a Curio & Relic rifle. Front and rear sights present and serviceable. Breechblock and contemporary firing lanyard present. Consigner states he fired this gun with blank cartridges at his daughter’s wedding event and this had a very profound impression. Accessories include an unrestored steel prolong handle, a bore cleaning brush, and kit to load cases with black powder and reloadable brass cartridge cases, one set of reloading dies with decapping tool, two projectiles, two lead balls, one priming tool, one projectile mold, and reloading equipment. Breech block opens and shuts freely and lanyard actuates the firing mechanism. This weapon appears fully functional. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent. Over 90% deep lustrous blue, thinning in some places but very, very handsome indeed. Steel carriage and axle near excellent black enamel paint finish with the original wooden spoke wheels extremely fine to near excellent. Rubber covering on elevation wheel cracking and disintegrating with age. Telescoping tongue of trail is serviceable with original detent pin in place. Steel tires retain most of their black enamel paint finish with the loss occurring from the cannon being wheeled about. Bore is extremely fine and clean. Would be hard to imagine a more attractive little cannon to put into one’s collection. The reloadable brass cases and shooting accessories only enhance the desirability of this lot, certain to please as either a display piece or shooter, or best of all, both! JWK 2021-11-039 50,000 - 70,000

1105 - LOT OF TECHNICAL MANUALS FOR MACHINE GUNS.

Lot consists of: General Motors War Products Training Manual for Browning M2 Aicraft,; Field Manual 23-65; Technical Manual for Machine Gun MG3 marked DJ Nelson; HK MP5 Operator's Manual draft; TB 43-0209; FM 23-55; Army TM9-1005-313-23 / Marine Corps TM 08670A-23/2A; TM 9-1005-313-23P / TM 08670A-23P/3A; American Rifleman Reprint of The .45 Automatic; FM 23-65; FM 23-67; copy of Bedienungsanleitung Gurtfullvorrichtung GFV-64/Z; TM9-2021 / T039A-5AF-25; H.Dv. 241 Ausbildungsvorschrift fur das MG. 42 Vom 15.9.1944 translated by Baum; Das Baschinengewehr 42 translated by Baum; Untersuchung und Instandsetzung des Infanteriegerates translated by Baum; Savage-Lewis Automatic Machine Gun by Savage Arms Company; FM 21-6; TM 9-1225; Illustrated Identification List for Sten Mark I, II, and III; TM 9-1005-249-14. CONDITION: Very good, all pages appear present. Some age related distress and staining that do not detract. EMW 300 - 500

1106 - (A) HIGHLY UNUSUAL AMERICAN ROTATING CHAMBER BREECHLOADING UNDERHAMMER PERCUSSION RIFLE PATTERN AFTER A TURRET RIFLE.

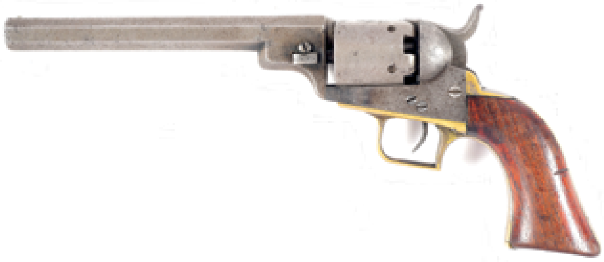
Manufacturer: Unknown (American?)
Model: Rotary Chamber Breech Loader
Caliber/Bore: .48 Percussion Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Antique



While aesthetically resembling one of the revolving turret rifles, this rifle is only a single shot. When the fore trigger is pulled back, it allows the barrel assembly and encapsulating ring to spin around the pressure fit central cylinder and turn to the side, exposing the chamber and allowing for a charge to be loaded in. A cap can then be put on the nipple and the barrel assembly rotated back and the rear trigger pulled, dropping the underhammer and detonating the charge. Sights are a simple blade front sight with a V-notch rear sight on an octagonal section of an otherwise round barrel. Barrel appears to be screwed in with a visible line approximately 1" from the outer cylinder. All furniture is iron and somewhat crudely manufactured and the stock bears a resemblance to Kentucky stocks, supporting the speculation that this is an American blacksmith build. CONDITION: Very good. Metal is essentially a smooth chocolate patina throughout, with some spots of pitting primarily near the nipple and chamber areas. Acton works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation. Stock has numerous bumps and bruises and several cracks at extremities. Stock has some period repairs including copper plates at front and German silver pieces. This is a really interesting example of blacksmith ingenuity. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

1107 - (A) COLT BABY DRAGOON 1848 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

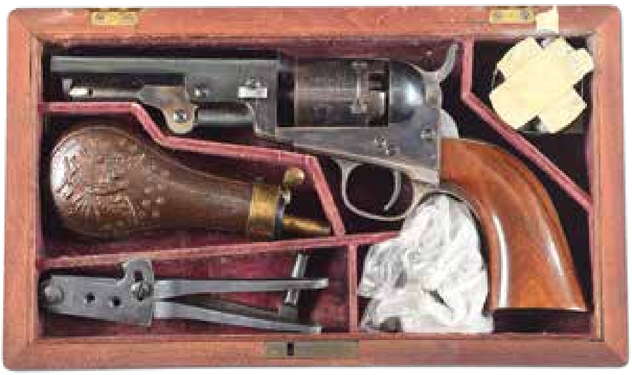
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket Revolver
Serial No. 3861
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



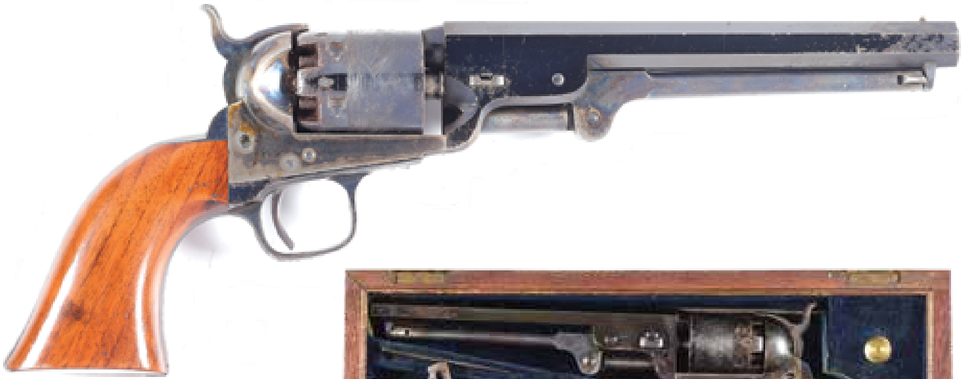
1848 vintage Colt Model 1848 Pocket Baby Dragoon single action percussion revolver, serial number 3861. 6" round barrel in .31 caliber with cone front sight, 2-line barrel address, and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on wedge, barrel, cylinder arbor, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and butt. Brass trigger guard and backstrap. 1-piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes faded to a grey patina with scattered age-related freckling throughout. Brass backstrap and trigger guard are mostly an untouched mellow patina with visible amounts of original silver plating on top of backstrap and trigger guard. Grips are strong with no major cracks. Action indexes correctly, is tight, and crisp as professionally rebuilt. Bore is dark with visible rifling and abrasion throughout from use with corrosive black powder. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1108 - (A) HIGH CONDITION CASED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. 149425
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique

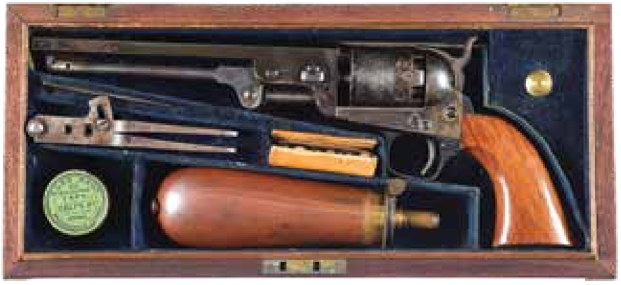
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1858 vintage Colt 1849 Pocket single action percussion revolver, serial number 149425. 4” octagon barrel in .31 caliber with 2-line Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on rammer, wedge, barrel, cylinder arbor, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and butt. Silver plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. Cylinder is roll die engraved with typically seen Stagecoach cylinder scene. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Accompanying this gun is a Colt Hartford case with red velvet interior, powder flask with American Eagle motif, bullet mold, nipple wrench/screwdriver combination tool, and loose lead ball projectiles. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with handling marks and high edge wear throughout. Cylinder is excellent with cylinder scene complete and legible, safety pins worn but intact, dragline, and light age-related freckling throughout. Frame is excellent with bright original case colors. Trigger guard and backstrap retain nearly all of their original silver plating with light freckling throughout. Grips fit well with no major signs of distress. Action is crisp. Bore is dark with visible rifling and heavy abrasion from use with corrosive black powder. Case is very good with handling marks throughout and replacement piece of wood in escutcheon area. TON 5,000 - 8,000

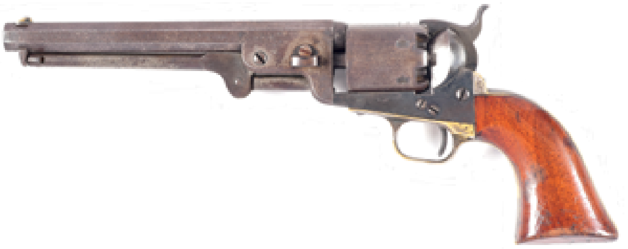


1109 - (A) CASED HIGH CONDITION COLT LONDON 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 42115
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



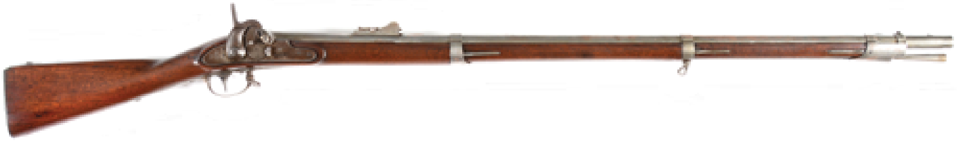
1856 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion single action revolver, serial number 42115. 7 - 1/2” octagon barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight, hammer notch rear, and “ADDRESS COL. COLT LONDON” single line barrel address. Case colored frame, rammer, and hammer with blued iron trigger guard and backstrap. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Housed in English blue velvet-lined Mahogany case with accessories including Dixon powder flask, Eley percussion cap tin, Colt bullet mold, Merwin & Bray packet of 6 combustible envelope cartridges, cleaning rod, Colt nipple wrench/screwdriver combination tool, and 11 lead bullets. Matching serial numbers observed at butt, trigger guard, frame, cylinder, barrel, and rammer. English proof and view markings observed on left barrel flat as well as on each chamber of cylinder. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the bright original bluing remaining with the exception of even wear near muzzle from heavy cleaning and minor handling marks throughout. Frame, hammer, and rammer retain bright original case colors throughout. Cylinder scene is sharp with a light dragline. Walnut grips are in matching condition with light handling marks but no major signs of distress. Action is tight and indexes properly. Bore is dark with visible rifling from use with corrosive back powder during the period. Case is fine with delamination beginning to occur at corners of lid and body but is otherwise complete. Overall a great opportunity to own an exceptional Colt London 1851 Navy with all of the accessories. TON 8,000 - 10,000

1110 - (A) INTERESTING AND UNIQUE SCALLOPED FRAME COLT MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH RECOIL SHIELD MODIFICATION.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851
Serial No. 32454
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



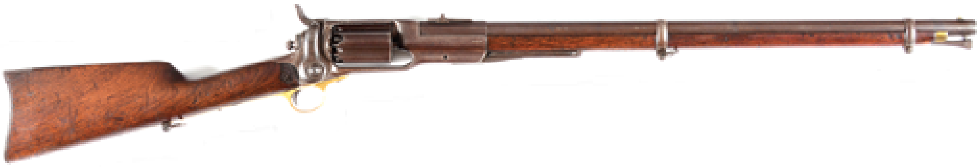
1853 vintage Colt 1851 single action percussion revolver, serial number 32454. 7 - 1/2” octagon barrel in .36 caliber rifled with single line Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Silver-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap with blued frame. Matching serial numbers observed on trigger guard, butt, frame, cylinder, cylinder arbor, barrel, wedge, and rammer. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Recoil shield has been scalloped on both sides to prevent cylinder from hanging up on fired caps. Included is an article from the Fall 2019 issue of the Rampant Colt about this specific revolver as well as comparing it to a revolver that is in an identical configuration, a Colt “Wells Fargo” Pocket Model (The Book of Colt Firearms, page 109 figure D, serial number 140198). This is the only Colt 1851 Navy known in this configuration. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finish faded to a grey-brown patina. Frame shows traces of bright bluing in protected areas. Grips are well-fitting with handling marks and finish loss near butt. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is dark with sharp rifling. An interesting and unique revolver, that would only be enhanced with further research. TON 7,000 - 10,000

1111 - (A) US M1816 MUSKET CONVERTED TO PERCUSSION BY REMINGTON AND DATED 1855.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

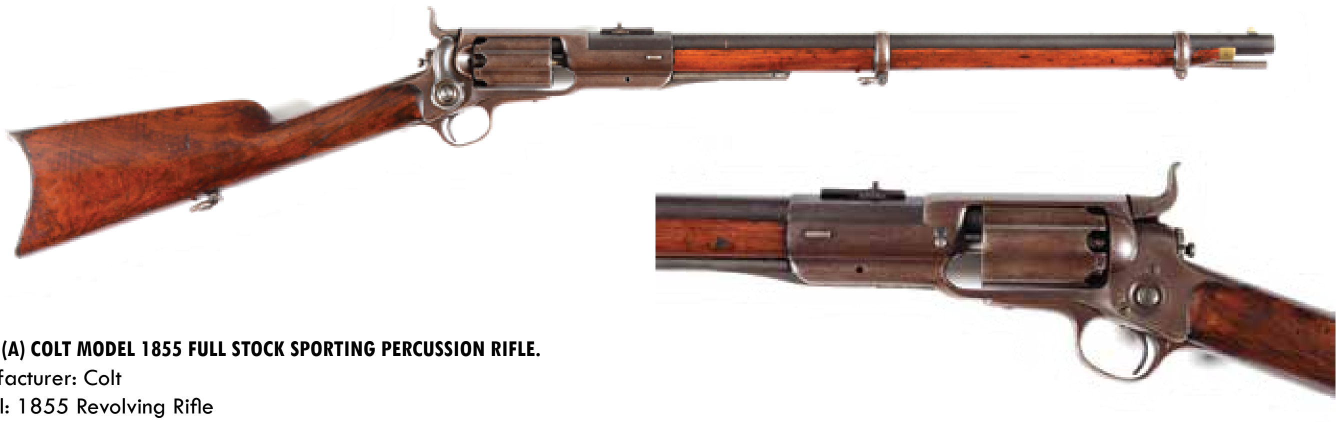


US M1816 musket converted to percussion by Remington and dated 1855. 42” round barrel in .69 caliber rifled with rifle rear sight and blade front on front barrel band. Barrel is dated 1855 near breech with “L / 35” below it. Maynard’s patent lock is marked “PVH” on primer cover ahead of cock with “REMINGTON’S / HERKIMER / N.Y.” behind cock. Full-length trumpet’s head ramrod is correctly cupped for use with Minie ball projectiles. Buttplate screws, comb of stock, tang screw, and lock screw retaining plate are all numbered “9”. Front barrel band is numbered “L / 35” in the same manner as the tang is near breech. 1-piece plain walnut stock in three barrel band configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent and still in original National Armory bright, with scattered light age-related pitting and handling marks throughout. Stock is in matching condition with slight burnout near hammer and handling marks throughout with no visible cracks. Action is crisp and tight with two clear stops at full and half cock. Bore is dark with visible 3-groove rifling. Overall a fine example of a scarcely seen rifled musket conversion. TON 2,400 - 3,000

1112 - (A) COLT 1855 FULL STOCK SPORTING PERCUSSION REVOLVING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1855 Revolving Rifle
Serial No. 3146
Caliber/Bore: .56 Rifled
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured between 1856 and 1864 with only a total production of several hundred. This is the largest caliber of all the Sporting Rifles. It is a full stock with a 5-shot fluted cylinder. Two barrel bands, one with a sling swivel and a full-length steel cleaning rod. Brass cap at the muzzle end of the stock. Brass trigger guard and lower tang with sling swivel attached. Steel butt plate with trapdoor. It is missing the brass cleaning rod out of the buttstock. 3-leaf 100, 300 and 600 yard rear sight with a German silver front sight. Exposed percussion side hammer. “COLT’S PATENT / NOV. 24TH, 1857” is stamped on the left side of the receiver. CONDITION: Gun has turned an even brown patina. Front and rear stock show the usual dents and dings with no cracks. Dark bore with pitting in the lands and grooves. REW 5,000 - 8,000

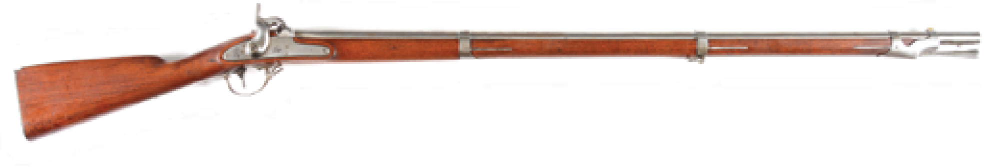


1113 - (A) COLT MODEL 1855 FULL STOCK SPORTING PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1855 Revolving Rifle
Serial No. 184
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

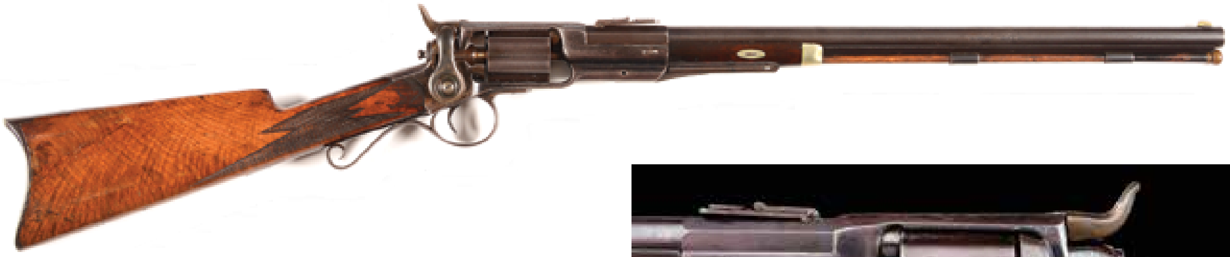
Manufactured between 1856 and 1864 with only a total production of several hundred. It has a full stock with a 6-shot fluted cylinder. Two barrel bands, one with a sling swivel; and a steel cleaning rod. Brass cap at the muzzle end of the stock. Steel trigger guard and lower tang with sling swivel attached. Steel butt plate with trapdoor. It has the brass cleaning rod extension in the buttstock. 3-leaf 100, 300, and 600 yard rear sight with a German silver front sight. Exposed percussion side hammer. “COLT’S PT. ADDRESS COL. COLT / 1856 HARTFOR CT. U.S.A.” on the top strap of the action. CONDITION: Generous amounts of original blue on the barrel and sights. Hammer still has some factory case color on it. Front and rear stock show the usual dents and dings with one 4” crack at the right side wrist. Great bore with just a hint of pitting in the lands and grooves. REW 6,000 - 10,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1114 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD M1842
PERCUSSION MUSKET DATED 1852.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1852
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

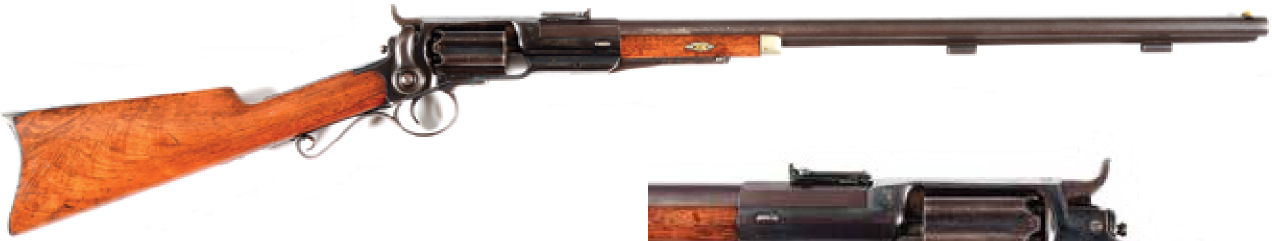


Springfield Model 1842 percussion musket, dated 1852. 42” round barrel in .69 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight on Wickham style front barrel band. Barrel is dated 1852 near breech with “VP” proof on left side above wood line. Trumpet head full-length ramrod is present and possibly the original. Lock is marked with US armory Eagle ahead of cock with “SPRING / FIELD / 1852” behind cock. 1-piece plain walnut stock in 3-barrel band musket configuration complete with US marked military buttplate. Stock bears “CAH” cartouche on left flat in a rectangle. CONDITION: Very good, as lightly cleaned with areas of light pitting throughout and a light patina beginning to form. Stock is excellent as cleaned with cartouche sharp. Action is crisp and tight with 2 strong stops at half and full cock. Bore is dark and rough with heavy abrasion. TON 1,800 - 2,200



1115 - (A) COLT 1855 HALFSTOCK CONVERSION SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1855 Revolving Rifle
Serial No. 1385
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1857 and 1864 with only a total production of approximately 1,000 - 1,500 guns. It is a half stock with a 6-shot fluted cylinder. Round barrel with a German silver front sight and a Pantograph rear sight. Exposed percussion side hammer. "COLT'S PT. ADDRESS COL. COLT / 1856 HARTFOR CT. U.S.A." on the top strap of the action. Wood cleaning rod with brass tip and two brass rod extensions in the but stock. Plain walnut fore stock and a highly figured walnut rear stock with two checkered panels at the wrist. The action has been converted to a centerfire cartridge. This is probably a gunsmith conversion and is very well done. An interesting Colt rifle. CONDITION: Generous amounts of original blue on the barrel and action. Hammer still has some traces of the factory case color on it. Front and rear stock show the usual dents and dings. Good bore with some light pitting in the lands and grooves. REW 10,000 - 15,000



1116 - (A) COLT 1855 HALF STOCK SPORTING PERCUSSION REVOLVING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1855 Revolving Rifle
Serial No. 3865
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1857 and 1864 with only a total production of between 1,000 - 1,500. It is a half stock with a 6-shot fluted cylinder. Round barrel with German silver front sight and aftermarket ladder rear sight. Walnut stocks with lots of figure. It is missing the cleaning rod. Exposed percussion side hammer. "COLT'S PT. ADDRESS COL. COLT / 1856 HARTFOR CT. U.S.A." on the top strap of the action. CONDITION: Generous amounts of original blue on the action and cylinder. The barrel has turned a plum color. Hammer shows hints of the factory case color on it. Front and rear stock show the usual dents and dings with lots of original factory varnish. There is a small crack at the wrist on the right side. Great bore with just a hint of pitting in the lands and grooves. REW 8,000 - 12,000

1117 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD 1855 RIFLED MUSKET DATED 1858.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1855
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40”
FFL Status: Antique

US M1855 rifled musket manufactured by Springfield Armory and dated 1858. 40” round barrel in .58 caliber with unusual 7-groove rifling, military ladder rear sight, and blade front. Barrel is dated 1858 near breech with typically seen “VP” proof on left above woodline. Lock is marked “U.S.” / “SPRINGFIELD” with US Armory Eagle on Maynard tape primer door ahead of cock with “1858” lock date behind cock. 1-piece plain walnut stock in 3-barrel band configuration with iron nosecap and US marked military buttplate. Stock is marked with faint “ESA” and “HWG” cartouches on left flat of stock in ovals. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components turned an untouched brown-grey patina throughout. Stock is good with handling related dents and dings throughout and burnout-related repair near nipple bolster. Action is crisp and tight with two clear stops at full and half cock. Bore is bright with crisp 7-groove rifling. TON 2,400 - 3,000

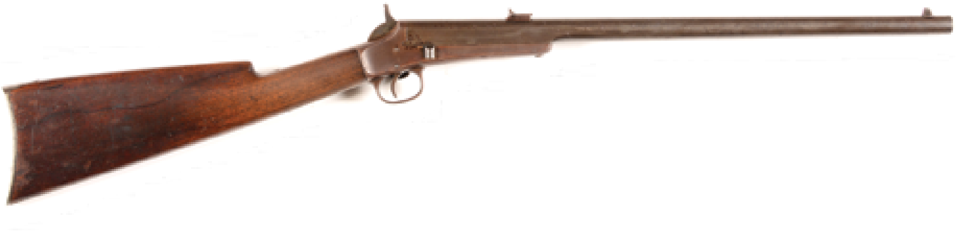
1118 - (A) COLT 1861 SPECIAL PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET DATED 1864.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1861 Special Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40”
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Special Model 1861 rifled musket, dated 1864. 40” round barrel in .58 caliber rifled with 3-groove rifling, 3-leaf folding rifle rear sight, and blade front. Barrel is dated 1864 near breech with “VP” proof on left side and has “M.N.M” inspector mark with “STEEL” next to it on left side just above wood line. Lock is marked “U.S.” / “COLT’S Pt F A MFG CO.” / “HARTFORD, CT” with eagle on bolster ahead of cock with “1864” behind cock. One-piece plain walnut stock in 3-barrel band configuration complete with “US” marked military buttplate and iron nosecap. Stock bears “MH” and “JT” cartouches on left side. The main difference between the Special Model 1861 and US Model 1861 is the barrel bands with clamps instead of spring retainers. CONDITION: Excellent, and still in original National Armory Bright with scattered light handling marks and evidence of cleaning on lock. Stock is excellent with areas of light cleaning and crisp cartouches and no major signs of distress. Action is crisp and tight with two well-defined stops at half and full cock. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1119 - (A) SMITH CIVIL WAR ERA PERCUSSION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: American Machine Works
Model: Smith Carbine
Serial No. 11073
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

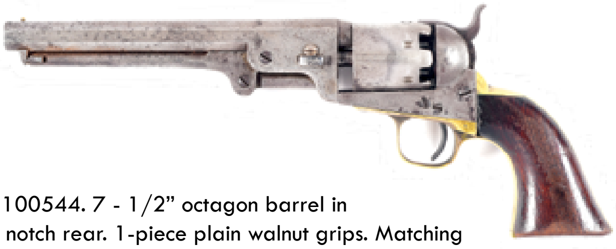
Smith breechloading percussion carbine made by the American Machine Works, Springfield, Massachusetts from 1861 to 1865 with around 30,000 made. Gun has round rifled barrel with blade front sight, rear graduated flip sight, and single barrel band. Case hardened percussion frame with single trigger and push-button chamber opener. Frame marked with “POULTNEY & TRIMBLE BALTIMORE, U.S.A.”, “MANUFACTURED AM’N M’CH WKS SPRINGFIELD, MASS”, “SMITH’S PATENT/ JUNE 23 1857”, and serial number “11073”. Walnut stocks with “JH” and “GR” inspectors stamps with iron furniture and slide bar with ring. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a brown patina and some light handling discoloration. Wood has traces of original varnish with hairline crack behind lower tang and usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

1120 - (A) RARE LEE'S FIREARMS CO. .44 RF SINGLE SHOT CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Lee
Model: Single Shot
Serial No. 1564
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/16"
FFL Status: Antique



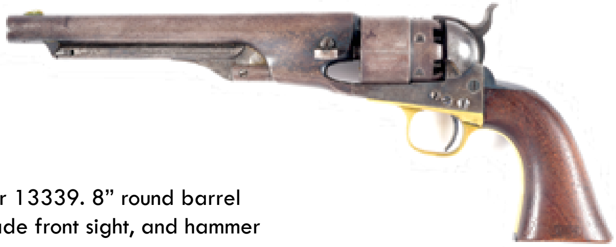
Lee single shot carbine one about approximately 400 known to exist with most never completed. Flaydermann notes that it is one of the few guns made in the west and was primarily sold to officers during the 1864-1865 production period in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1-piece blue swing-out rifled barrel chambered for .44 RF. Blade front sight with fixed rear flip 2-leaf sight. Case hardened action with external hammer and swing-out latch fitted with slide bar and saddle ring. Barrel marked on side "LEE"S FIREARM'S CO. MILWAUKEE, WIS., PAT'D JULY 22, 1862". Walnut plain stock with steel buttplate. CONDITION: Metal parts have faded to a brown patina with light surface corrosion. Wood has traces of original oil finish fading to a dark color with usage marks and dings. Good mechanics with pitted bore. A super scarce Civil War carbine seldom seen. DLM
5,000 - 6,500

1121 - (A) COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 100544
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1861 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion single action revolver, serial number 100544. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber rifled with Colt Hartford, CT address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Matching serial numbers observed on cylinder arbor, frame, trigger guard, butt, cylinder, barrel, and rammer. Comes with period leather flap holster and a Confederate 500 dollar bill. According to the consignor: "The Colt Navy, .36 caliber, serial #100544, Confederate manufactured holster (authenticated by Norm Flayderman, a friend and neighbor of my grandfather), T-64, $500 denomination circulated Confederate paper currency are war souvenirs. The pistol was surrendered to Capt. R. Dyer, (who married my great grand mother's sister) 1st Maine Cavalry Division, by a captain in either the 4th or 7th Virginia Cavalry. Dyer (originally from Augusta, ME) was seconded to Joshua Chamberlain's group which supervised Lee's surrender at Appomattox, and later garrisoned at Appomattox. The Virginia cavalry captain had been issued the Colt Navy while at West Point, resigned his commission and joined the insurrection, he was originally from Petersburg." CONDITION: Good, with virtually all iron assembles turned a cleaned grey patina with scattered age related pitting throughout. Trigger guard and backstrap have been cleaned to an even brass appearance overall. Grips have been fit well, but show areas of finish loss especially on high edges as well as handling marks throughout. Wedge, wedge retaining screw, as well as frame screws are replacement. Cylinder scene is extremely faint. Action is tight but has significant endshake as gun is rebuilt. Bore is dark with visible rifling. Holster is very good for its age with age-related cracking and crazing but is pliable. A Civil War era production 1851 Navy with a period correct holster and Confederate 500 dollar bill that makes for a handsome set. 2,000 - 3,000

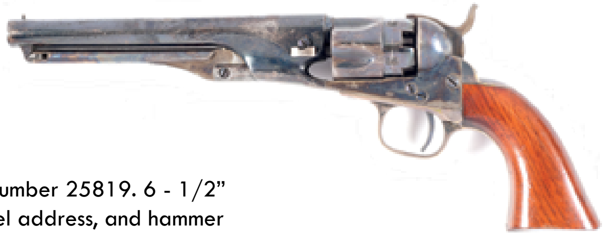
1122 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860 Army
Serial No. 13339
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique



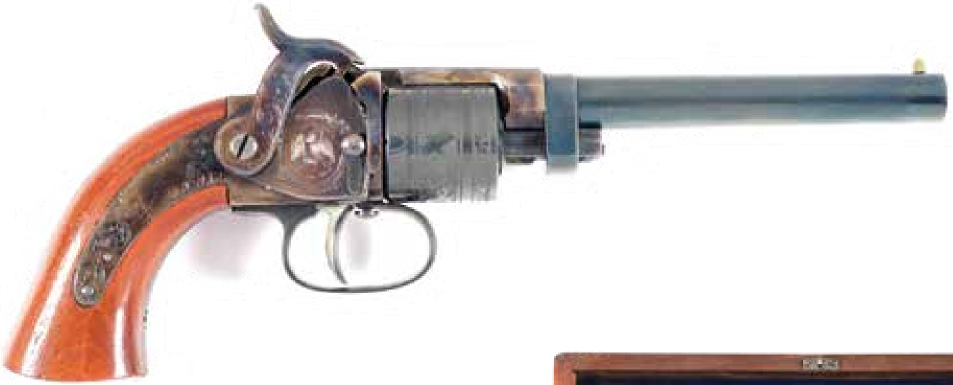
1861 vintage Colt Model 1860 single action percussion revolver, serial number 13339. 8" round barrel in .44 caliber with single line Colt New York barrel address, German silver blade front sight, and hammer notch rear. 4-screw frame cut for shoulder stock with flat head hammer screw. Matching serial numbers observed on wedge, barrel, cylinder arbor, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and butt. Brass trigger guard with blued backstrap. Single piece plain walnut grips with "OWA" (O. W. Ainsworth) cartouche in an oval with "A" Ainsworth inspection stamps on cylinder (both rebated and non-rebated portions), and both sides of barrel near forcing cone. "T" inspector stamp on butt of grips, trigger guard near forestrap, and backstrap near hammer. CONDITION: Very good, with blued assemblies tuned a pleasing dove grey patina overall with noticeable amounts of bright original bluing in protected areas. Backstrap retains bright original bluing throughout mixing with patina. Frame and hammer retain traces of original case colors throughout. Brass trigger guard is bright. Grips fit well with cartouche legible and no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp with all 6 safety pins present. Bore is frosted with abrasion toward muzzle and visible rifling. TON
3,000 - 5,000

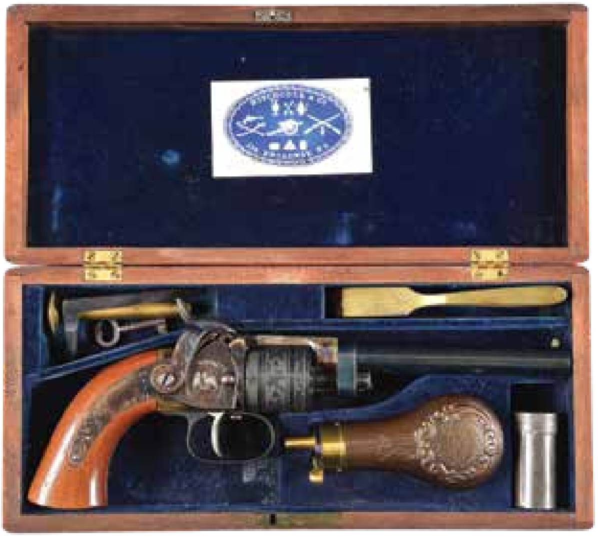
1123 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1862 Police
Serial No. 25819
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



1863 vintage Colt Model 1862 Police single action percussion revolver, serial number 25819. 6 - 1/2” round barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight, single line Colt New York barrel address, and hammer notch rear. Fluted 5-shot cylinder. Silver-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. Single piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent for its age, with a majority of the original bluing remaining mixing with a brown patina and wear at high edges. Cylinder has a dragline but is overall in excellent condition consistent with the rest of the blued assemblies with all 5 safety pins intact. Frame and hammer retain bright case colors. Backstrap and trigger guard retain nearly all of their original silver plating with areas of high edge wear. Grips fit well and are strong with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion. TON 3,000 - 5,000

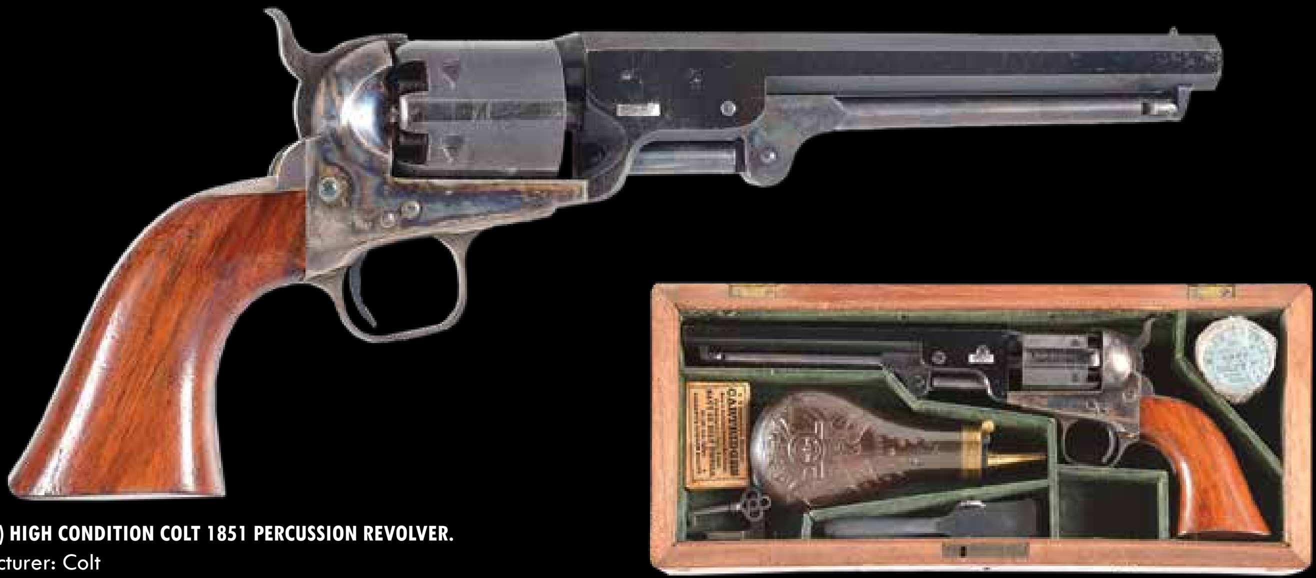




1124 - (A) EXTREMELY FINE MASSACHUSETTS ARMS COMPANY MAYNARD PERCUSSION BELT REVOLVER IN CASE WITH ACCOUTREMENTS.

Manufacturer: Mass Arms Co
Model: Belt Revolver
Serial No. 203
Caliber/Bore: .32 caliber
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Antique

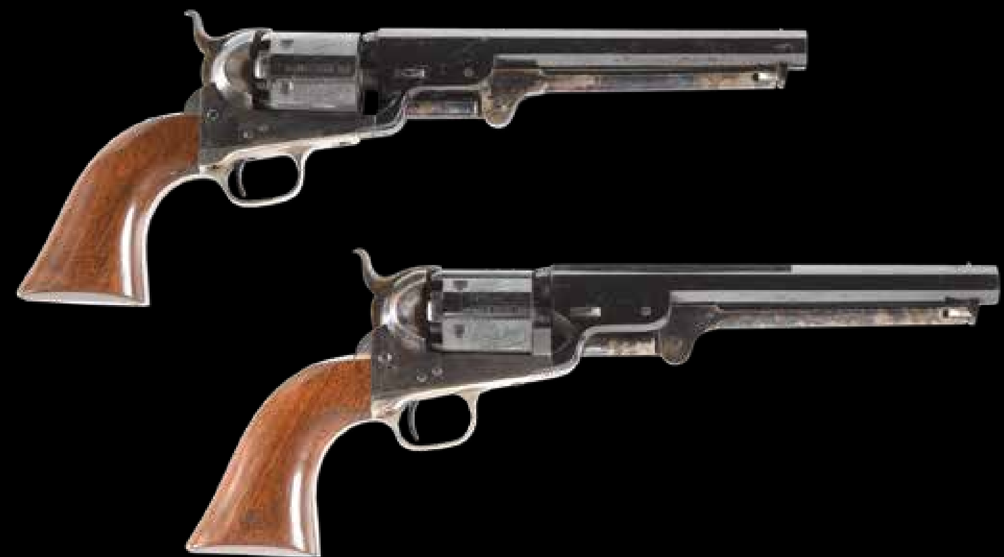
Massachusetts Arms Company Belt Model revolver with Maynard Tape Priming device and manually rotating cylinder. When these revolvers were originally manufactured, the cylinder was automatically rotated and the ignition system were nipples behind each chamber, much like other revolvers of the period. Unfortunately for Massachusetts Arms Company, Colt saw this as an infringement on their patented revolver system and sued them. They were forced to essentially redesign this revolver, and came up with a push-button system to manually unlock the cylinder for turning of the cylinder and moved to a single nipple near the gas shield and attached a Maynard Tape Priming system for quick reloading. About 2,500 tape primed pocket revolvers were produced from 1851 to 1860. 5” round barrel chambered in .31 caliber rifled with “pinched” screw-in front sight and top strap rear sight. Cylinder is acid etched with Naval motif featuring crossed cannon and anchor, floral scroll, and bands running the circumference of the cylinder. Top and both sides of receiver are engraved with large floral scroll pattern. Tape primer gate is marked with typically seen US Armory Eagle in shield with “MAYNARD’S PATENT”/ “SEP. 22. 1845” above and below the eagle. Color case hardened top strap, cylinder arbor, frame, hammer, and front strap. 2-piece plain walnut grips with silver-plated backstrap and trigger guard. Complete with rarely encountered fitted hardwood case with blue velvet interior and reproduction Hitchock & Co. 116, Broadway, New York label. Accoutrements inside the case include: factory Massachusetts Arms Company flask, bullet mold, ball starter, “L” shaped nipple wrench/ screwdriver, and a Massachusetts Arms Company marked tin cylinder full of tape primer rolls. CONDITION: Extremely fine, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining on barrel with evidence of light cleaning. Cylinder is near mint with sharp, easily legible, complete, etching, possibly unfired. Color case hardened assemblies retain bright original case colors with a few, scattered, minor handling marks. Backstrap and trigger guard retain nearly all of their original silver plating. Grips are extremely fine and strong showing no major signs of distress. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Case is excellent with handling marks throughout and reproduction label. An exceptional, high condition, example of a relatively rare Civil War era gun with scarcely seen fitted case and all of the accessories. TON 10,000 - 15,000



1125 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 102682
Caliber/Bore: .36 caliber
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

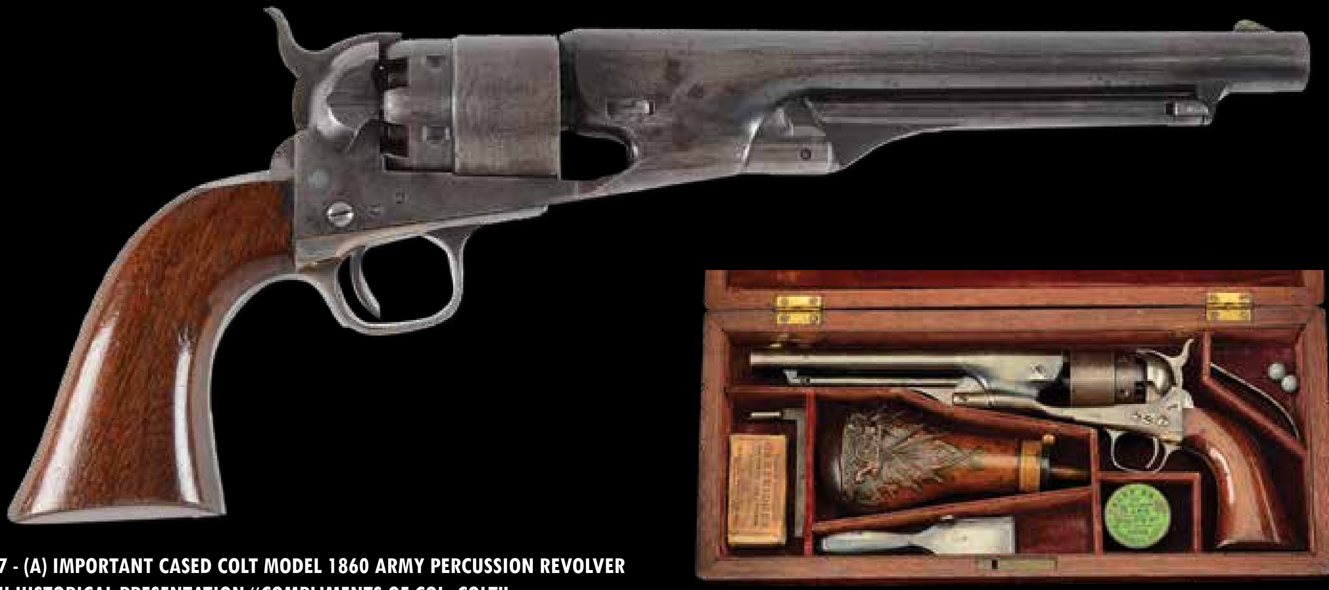
1861 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 102682. 7 - 1/2” octagon barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight, Colt New York barrel address, and hammer notch rear sight. Matching serial numbers observed on cylinder arbor, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, butt, wedge, barrel, and rammer. Cylinder is roll die engraved with typically seen cylinder scene depicting the Texas Navy’s victory over the Mexican Navy in May of 1843. Color case hardened frame with silver-plated brass backstrap and trigger guard. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Accompanied by an original Colt green velvet lined case, a 2-sided angle spout, eagle and star Navy size flask, a blue steel “COLT’S PATENT” bullet and ball mold with sprue cutter, an L-shaped nipple wrench, a packet of combustible cartridges, a sealed tin if paper-wrapped blue label Eley’s caps and case key. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining on barrel assembly and cylinder with the exception of minor age-related handling and storage marks throughout. Cylinder scene is sharp and complete, as well as cylinder safety pins. Cylinder has light dragline. Frame and rammer retain bright original case colors. Walnut grips are in matching condition, retaining nearly all of their original finish, are well-fitting, and are not showing any signs of major distress such as cracking or gouging with minor handling marks present. Action is tight and crisp and indexes properly. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Case and accessories are very good with handling marks throughout. An exceptional, New York made Colt 1851 Navy. TON 20,000 - 30,000

COLTS PATENT No 102682



1126 - (A) PAIR OF COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVERS BUILT FOR CLOSE FRIEND OF SAMUEL COLT, HUGH HARBISON WITH R.L. WILSON DOCUMENATION.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) 1851 Navy
Serial No. (A) 50836 (B) 50840
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

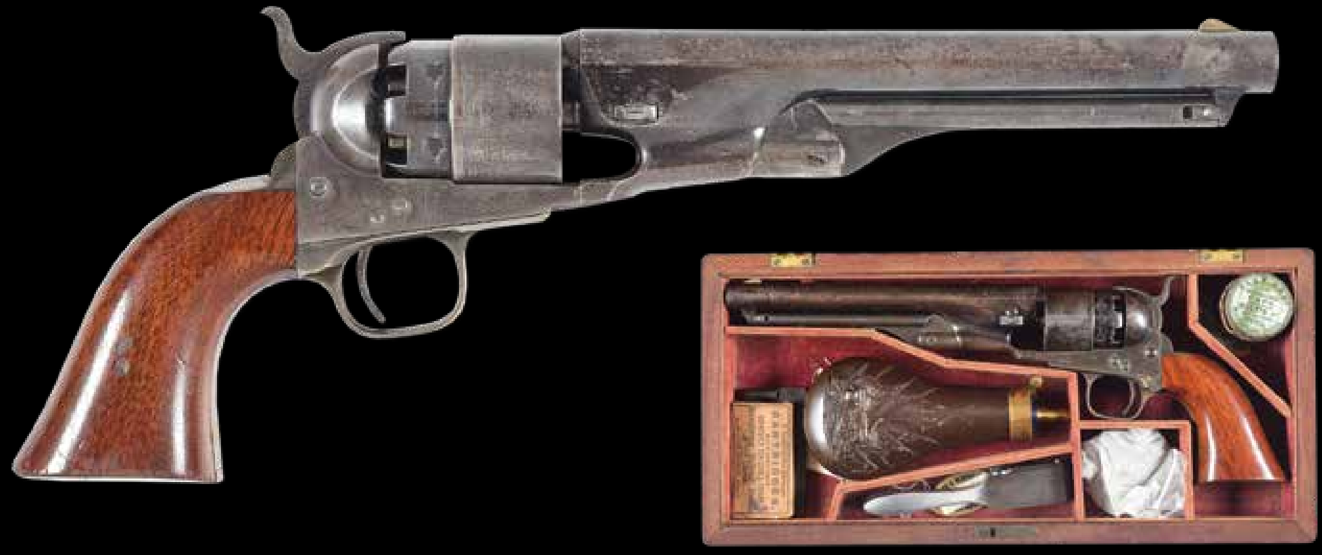
Hugh Harbison was born in Ireland on October 26th, 1833, and immigrated to the United States with his family in 1849. He began working for Colt in 1856, and in 1859, Harbison is listed in a Hartford city directory as a bookkeeper at Colt. Additionally, from 1859-1861, he is listed as Secretary and Treasurer of the Union Ferry Company (a firm in which Samuel Colt and E.K. Root were directors). Root is known as Samuel Colt’s most valued associate and was Colt’s successor as president of the Colt company from 1862-1865. The 1862-1889 Hartford city directories list Harbison as Treasurer of Colt and he continued as Secretary/Treasurer of the Union Ferry Company through 1878. From 1867-1891, Harbison was listed as Secretary of Colt. Harbison was not only all of these positions for the Colt company, as well as a key part of the company’s success during the Civil War and Reconstruction Period, but was a close friend of Samuel Colt himself. After Samuel Colt’s death, he was the manager of Mrs. Colt’s real and personal estate but resigned that position when he retired from the Colt Company. Harbison died in 1903, and, during his time at Colt, he had two 1851 Navy revolvers built for him, and they are offered for sale in this lot. According to the Wilson letter, these revolvers were originally made with a rare factory rosewood double case, which is no longer present. (A) 1856 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 50840. 7 - 1/2” octagonal barrel in .36 caliber with Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Frame is marked “U.S.” underneath Colt patent marking. Cylinder is roll die engraved with the typically seen cylinder scene with the May 1843 victory over the Mexican Navy by the Texas Navy. 1-piece walnut grips with “LCA” cartouche on left side and “RHKW” cartouche on right side. Nickel-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with a generous amount of the original bluing remaining on barrel assembly with scattered minor age-related handling marks throughout and wear forming on high edges. Cylinder scene is crisp and easily legible. Frame, rammer, and hammer retain large amounts of original color throughout. Trigger guard and backstrap retain nearly all of their nickel plated finish. Grips are excellent, retaining most of their reapplied varnish, and are strong with no major signs of distress. Action needs attention as cylinder will not advance when hammer is pulled rearward. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion near muzzle from use with corrosive black powder. (B) 1856 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 50836. 7 - 1/2” octagonal barrel in .36 caliber with Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Frame is marked “U.S.” underneath Colt patent marking. Cylinder is roll die engraved with the typically seen cylinder scene with the May 1843 victory over the Mexican Navy by the Texas Navy. 1-piece walnut grips with “LCA” cartouche on left side and “RHKW” cartouche on right side. Nickel-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with a generous amount of the original bluing remaining with scattered light age-related handling marks throughout. Cylinder scene is crisp and easily legible. Frame, rammer, and hammer retain bright original case colors throughout. Backstrap and trigger guard retain nearly all of their nickel-plated finish. Grips are excellent and retain most of their reapplied varnish throughout with cartouches extremely faint and are strong with no signs of major distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Revolvers are accompanied with R. L. Wilson documentation confirming configuration as well as the personal history of Hugh Harbison, and copies of Colt company documents signed by him. Documentation comes with a blue book-like case titled “The Cased Colt Navy Revolver” / “Of” / “Hugh Harbison” / “Secretary” / Colt’s PT. F. A. MFG. CO.” / “Serial no. 50836 & 50840” / “U.S. Marked”.
A high condition pair of Colt 1851 Navy revolvers made for an executive at Colt and friend to the founder himself with documentation by a known authority worthy of the finest Colt collection. TON
28,000 - 35,000



1127 - (A) IMPORTANT CASED COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH HISTORICAL PRESENTATION “COMPLIMENTS OF COL. COLT”.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860
Serial No. 4740
Caliber/Bore: .44 PERCUSSION
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

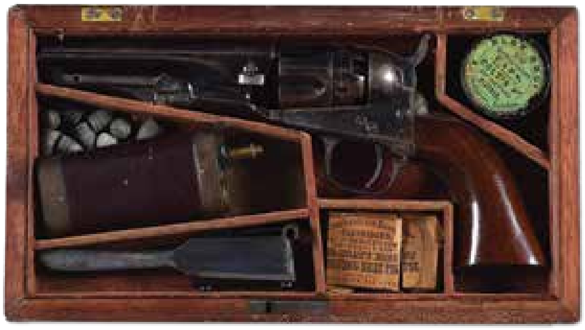
Serial number 4740, manufactured in 1861. Matching serial numbers on all major components including the wedge. 8” barrel with German silver front sight, marked in one line “-ADDRESS COL. SAM’L COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA-”. .44 caliber rebated cylinder marked “COLT’S PATENT NO. 4740”, number “40” is double struck. Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, and loading lever. One piece varnished walnut grips. Frame cut for shoulder stock. Silver plated trigger guard. Iron backstrap with hand engraved inscription “HON E.O. PERRIN WITH COMPLIMENTS OF COL COLT” According to a letter written by R.L. Wilson dated May 18, 1971, Mr. Wilson believed the inscription to be the work of Gustave Young. All screws are original. Typically the frame screws used to mount a shoulder stock have a long stud like head, the screws on this revolver have rounded heads. Considering this revolver was factory cased without a shoulder stock these screws are correct and original to the revolver. Housed in a walnut partition fitted case with burgundy interior complete with correct powder flask marked “Colts Patent”, blue two cavity bullet mold marked “Colt’s Patent” on the sprue cutter and letter “K” on right side, blue combination nipple wrench/screwdriver, original Hazard Powder Co. packet of cartridges, Eley Bros. percussion cap tin, and a spare hammer spring. A number of known Colt Model 1860 Armies were presented to various high ranking Union Army officers and officials with similar inscriptions “With COMPLIMENTS OF COL.COLT” during mid-late June 1861. According to the book “The Colt Model 1860 Army Revolver” by Charles W. Pate, book one of the Colt shipping ledgers from that time, listed on page 146 a box containing 35 Model 1860 Army revolvers and six of those guns are known presentations from Col. Colt, including serial numbers 1856 & 4257 to Col. James Cameron, serial numbers 1929 & 2119 to Major General N.P. Banks, serial number 4782 to Honorable F.P. Stanton, and serial number 4740 to Honorable E. Perrin. Photographed on page 368 of Pate’s book is the backstrap showing the inscription to F.P. Stanton’s gun serial number 4782, the inscription is nearly identical to the inscription on Perrin’s gun serial number 4740. Edwin Oscar (E.O.) Perrin was born Dec. 3, 1822 in Springfield, Ohio and educated at Springfield Academy. He later studied law and was admitted to the Ohio Bar in 1842. He moved from Ohio to Memphis, TN practicing law there and was the Navy agent under Pres. Taylor. In 1857 he traveled to Kansas and took an active part in the canvas against the Lecompton Constitution. He was an assistant to Presidential Candidate Stephen A. Douglass from the State of Maine and apparently very active in the Democratic Party. In 1861, at the outbreak of the Civil War, Mr. Perrin was dispatched by Secretary of War Cameron to New Mexico where he served under the command of Colonel Kit Carson, arranging supplies for the Union Army that was resisting the incursion of the Confederacy led by General Henry Sibley. Colonel Carson wrote favorably of Mr. Perrin’s brave & honorable service. He was subsequently nominated by President Johnson to become the Chief Justice of the Utah Territory Supreme Court but the Senate rejected his nomination, apparently on political grounds, not for lack of qualifications. He was also rejected by the Senate when he was nominated to be the Internal Revenue Assessor of the First District of New York. Mr. Perrin was the Secretary of five Democratic National Conventions and in 1868 was elected Clerk of the Court of Appeals in New York and was reappointed to the same position by the court in 1870. At this time there is little known of Mr. Perrin’s activities after 1870 until his death in Dec. 1888. Accompanying revolver and case is a binder of much documentation supporting authenticity and information regarding E.O. Perrin. CONDITION: The revolver is excellent retaining approximately 75% original blue mixing with blue/brown patina. Frame shows 30-40% original bright case colors blending with patina. Loading lever shows strong original case colors mainly in protected areas turning to patina. Hammer has 40%+ bright case color with light pitting on the face. Cylinder is mostly brown patina with traces of original blue, showing a strong roll die cylinder scene and patent markings. All original unmolested screws. Most of the original silver on the brass trigger guard. Backstrap mostly bare metal with some original silver on top, beginning to flake. Grips are fine overall with most of the original varnish showing moderate wear. Case is very good with typical mars and dents with one sizable crack along the back of the lid. Hinges are tight. Interior is sound, showing moderate wear with some fading. Powder flask is very good with a dark patina, a few dents on the back, with one open seam. Bullet mold has been over cleaned in a couple areas showing approximately 45% original blue overall. Overall a very desirable Civil War period Colt with condition and important presentation provenance from Samuel Colt. Samuel Colt passed away on January 10, 1862 less than seven months after this fine revolver was presented. -MKS- 20,000 - 30,000



1128 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE AND EARLY PRODUCTION COLT 1860 ARMY IN FACTORY CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860
Serial No. 78
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

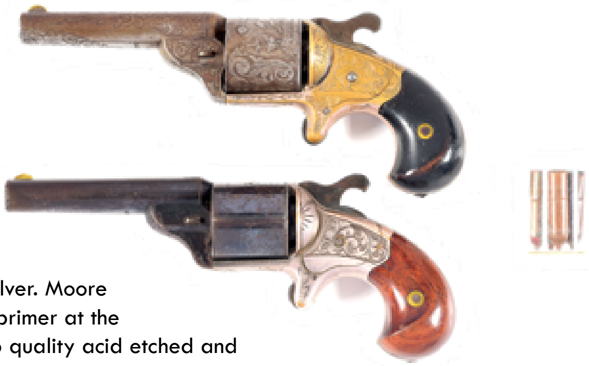
1860 vintage Colt Model 1860 single action percussion revolver, serial number 78. 7 - 1/2” round barrel in .44 caliber with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, German silver blade front sight, and hammer notch rear. Rebated round cylinder roll die engraved with naval cylinder scene with the Texas Navy victory over the Mexican Navy in May of 1843. Matching serial numbers observed on rammer, barrel, wedge, cylinder arbor, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and butt. 3-screw frame not cut for shoulder stock. Silver-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. Navy size grip rather than typically seen Army grip. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Accompanying this revolver is a Colt mahogany partition case with percussion cap tin, bullet mold, powder flask, loose lead ball projectiles, an envelope of paper cartridges, and a nipple wrench/screwdriver combination tool. According to “The Book of Colt Firearms” by R.L. Wilson on page 163, only 55 of the first 100 Colt Model 1860 revolvers were made in this configuration with 7 - 1/2” barrel, round rebated cylinder, Hartford markings, silver-plated brass backstrap and trigger guard, 3-screw frame not cut for shoulder stock, and Navy size grip, making this revolver a highly sought after and extremely rare Model 1860. CONDITION: Very good, with an attractive brown patina mixing with original bluing throughout and bright original blue visible in protected areas such as underneath rammer and on rebated portion of cylinder. Cylinder scene is intact and easily legible with all 6 safety pins intact on rear of cylinder. Frame and hammer have turned a dull grey patina with traces of bright original case color visible in protected areas. Trigger guard and backstrap retain a strong majority of the original silver plating with wear at high edges consistent with handling. Grips fit well with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Case is excellent. An exciting opportunity to own an extremely rare and early production variation of a popular Civil War era Colt blackpowder revolver with an original Colt case with all of the accoutrements. PROVENANCE: Ex- Dr. Joseph A. Murphy Collection. TON 30,000 - 50,000

1129 - (A) COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE REVOLVER WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1862 Police
Serial No. 17596
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



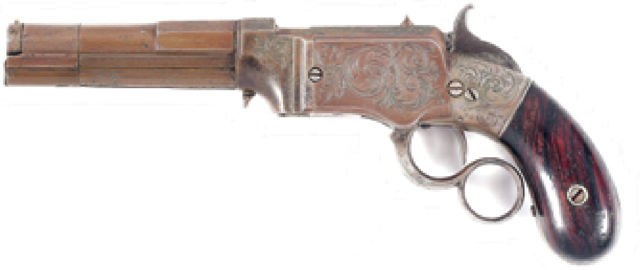
Serial number 17596, manufactured in 1863. Matching serial numbers on major components. 4 - 1/2” barrel with creeping style loading lever. Barrel marked in one line “ADDRESS COL SAML COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA”. Left side of frame marked “COLTS PATENT”. Rebated/fluted cylinder marked “PAT SEPT. 10th 1850” inside flute. Blue with case hardened frame, hammer and loading lever. Silver plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. One piece varnished walnut grips. Housed in a walnut, partition fitted case with burgundy color interior. Complete with unique period powder flask made of leather wrapped brass. Correct bullet mold marked “COLTS PATENT”. Correct combination nipple wrench/screwdriver. Eley Bros. percussion cap tin. Packet of 6 combustible cartridges. CONDITION: Revolver is excellent overall. Approximately 90% bright blue on barrel mixed with brown patina, multiple small dents on right side around wedge. 70%+ original bright blue on cylinder with most loss to one side. Frame, lever, and hammer shows most of the original bright case colors. Trigger guard and backstrap shows most the original silver plating, starting to flake on backstrap. One piece grips are excellent showing most of the original varnish with a few small dents. Case is very good overall with a gouge in the lid front. Lock plate missing on front. Interior is faded and showing fairly heavy wear. Bullet mold and powder flask are very good. Overall a very attractive and desirable early Model ‘62 Police with high condition. -MKS- 5,000 - 8,000

1130 - (A) LOT OF 2: PAIR OF WILLIAM MOORE .32 TEAT FIRE REVOLVERS, ONE OF A BETTER QUALITY THAT NORMALLY ENCOUNTERED.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) William Moore
Model: (BOTH) Teatfire Derringer
Serial No. (A) 10670 (B) 1640
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .32 Teat Fire
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique



Designed by William Moore after his original design infringed on the S&W bore through patent and he was forced to ceased production of his 7-shot revolver. Moore redesigned his firearm to front load and use a self-contained cartridge with a primer at the end that stuck out like a teat (hence the name “teat fire”). Lot consists of (A) Top quality acid etched and engraved Moore teat fire revolver. Cylinder and barrel assembly are acid etched, barrel in foliate patterns and cylinder with a hunting scene. Frame has scroll on a punch dot background and accentuated with crosshatches and foliates. Frame shows evidence of having been silver plated on straps and area forward of trigger. Frame marked underneath grips with “K” and “CZ 70” and has a small piece of typewritten paper reading “B. Delavan / Canandaigua / N.Y.”, probably a previous owner. “CZ” also found of face of barrel assembly when removed from frame; “CZ70” on rear of cylinder. CONDITION: Very Good, with metal beginning to turn to a chocolate patina primarily along top of barrel, and balance darkening. Acid etching is vivid on cylinder but somewhat softened on barrel. Frame is exposed brass and shows evidence of silver plating at one time as mentioned before. Grips are good with some rubbing to high edges and some minor nicks and areas of lifting. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. (B) Second Moore .32 teat fire with light engraving, primarily scroll on punched ground on frame, accented with starbursts and florals. Frame is silver plated, barrel is blued. Frame is marked “M” and “Q40” under the grips and has two small pieces of paper, one reading “Frank P. DeWitt / Dealer - Antiques - Guns / West Lake Road / Skaneatles, New York” and the other reading “HALE DELAVAN // CANANDAIGUA // 2/9/69 - 12/17/69”. Marked “PAT. APR 25 / 1863” under loading gate on frame. “Q40” also marked on barrel assembly and rear of cylinder. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the high polish blue finish with barrel turning a smooth chocolate patina, mostly on barrel assembly and with spotting on cylinder. Frame retains the vast majority of the silver plating with some rubbing to brass at high edges and scattered marks from handling and storage. Grips are very good and free of cracks but do have some pressure marks and dings. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling, some minor frosting, and a few pits. (C) Glass bottle of 4 teat fire cartridges. Cases are a pleasing patina while exposed bullet heads are coated in old corrosion. EMW 1,200 - 1,800

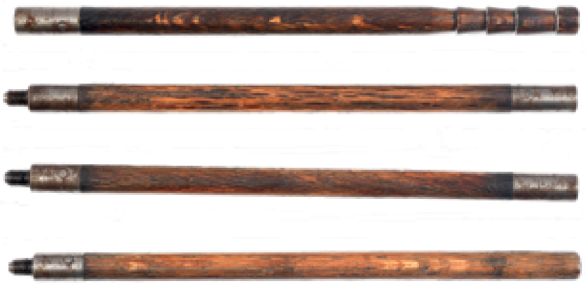
1131 - (A) THE SMALL-FRAME SMITH & WESSON / VOLCANIC REPEATING ARMS PISTOL
Manufacturer: Volcanic Repeating Arms
Model: Pistol
Serial No. 128
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rocketball
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Antique

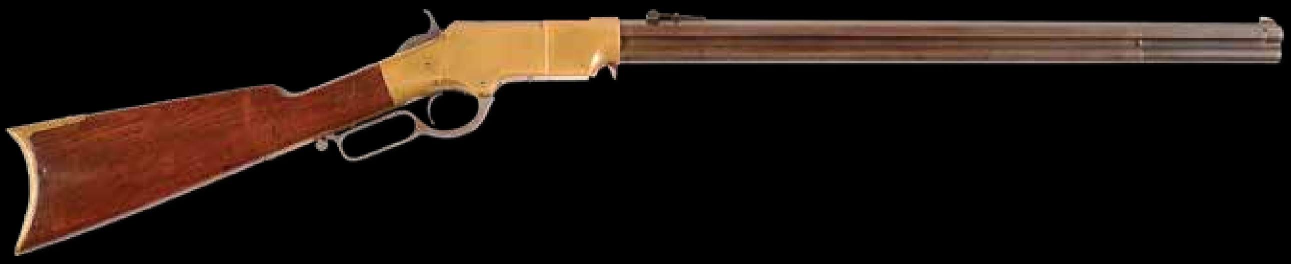


Smith & Wesson produced 700 of these and later the Volcanic Arms Company assembled 500 of them from 1855 - 1857. The serial number was found on the following parts: toggle, finger lever, inside the grips, and on the inside of the side panels. This is a Type I with the flat muzzle and flat spring. Half-round half-octagon barrel with a 6-shot magazine. Engraved with bag style handle and 2-piece wood grip panels. CONDITION: Gun has no finish left and There is scattered pitting across the gun. There is traces of the lands and grooves in the bore. Grip panels are original to the gun and show normal handling marks. REW 5,000 - 8,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

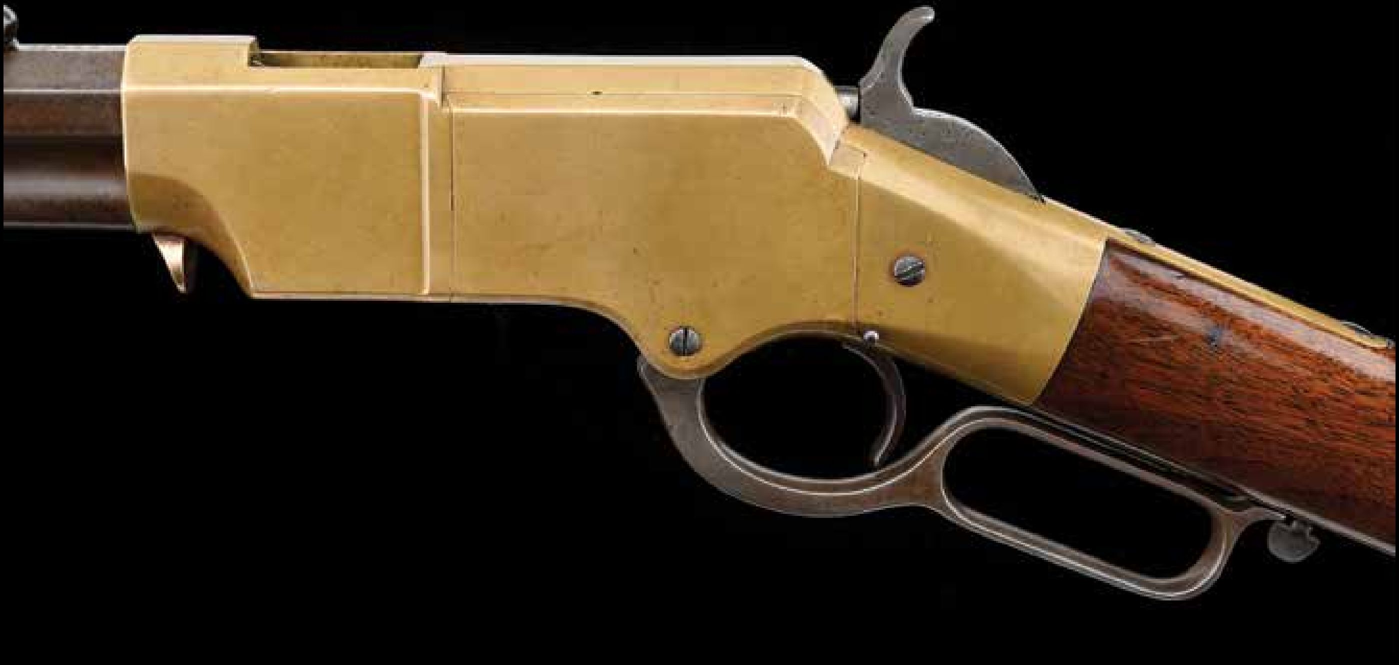
1132 - EARLY 4 PIECE HENRY HICKORY CLEANING ROD.
Composed of four Hickory rods with ferrules pinned at the ends so they can screw together. With one rod having a jag cut into one end for cleaning patches. They are attached with a steel pin. They are all 7" long. CONDITION: Rods all show patina with no chips or cracks. A scarce Henry cleaning rod. REW 1,500 - 2,000

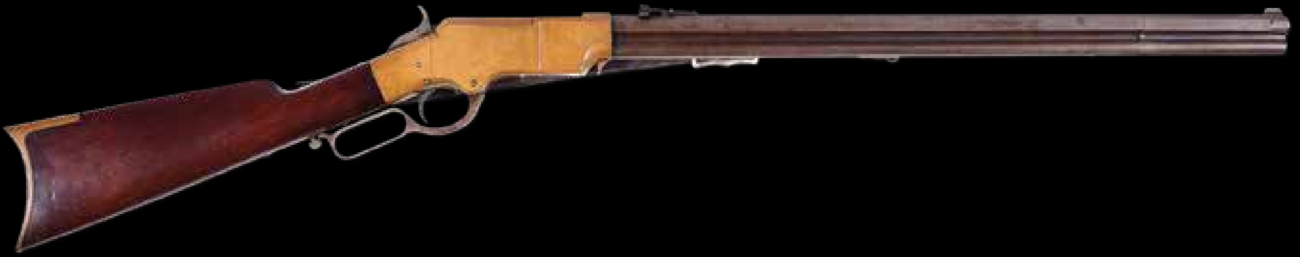




1133 - (A) HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Henry
Model: 1860
Serial No. 12857
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

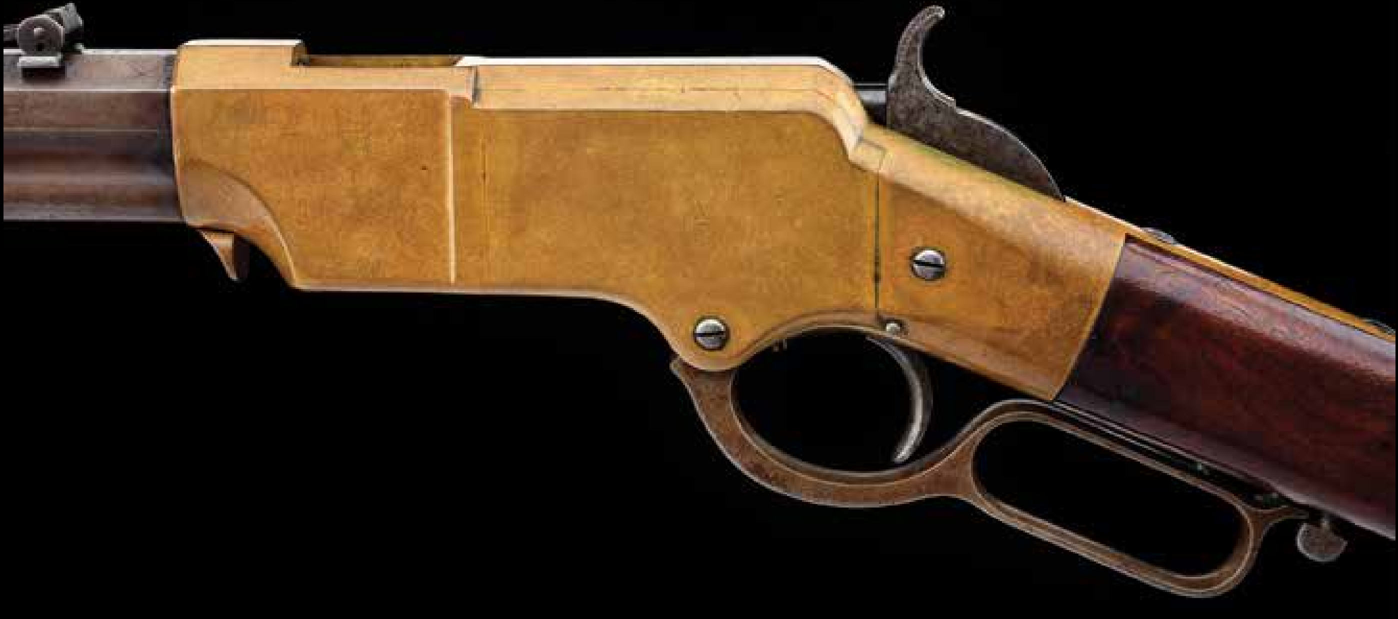
Late model Henry rifle, serial number 12857. 24” barrel in .44 Henry Rimfire with adjustable leaf rear sight and German silver blade front. Plain walnut stock with sling swivel mounted to left side and brass rifle buttplate featuring storage compartment with late 4-piece steel cleaning rod. Matching serial numbers observed on upper tang of stock, inside of buttplate, and lower tang of action. “282” assembly number observed on barrel and loading gate. Letter “W” stamped on bottom tang. CONDITION: Very good, with barrel turned a brown-grey patina overall with scattered age-related light pitting throughout. Frame retains a pleasing mustard patina. Stock is slightly shy to metal as sanded with finish added with scattered light handling marks but no visible cracks. Lower buttplate screw does not fit well and is proud to buttplate. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with sharp rifling and light abrasion throughout. A nice condition late model Henry rifle with correct features ready for display.
TON 20,000 - 30,000

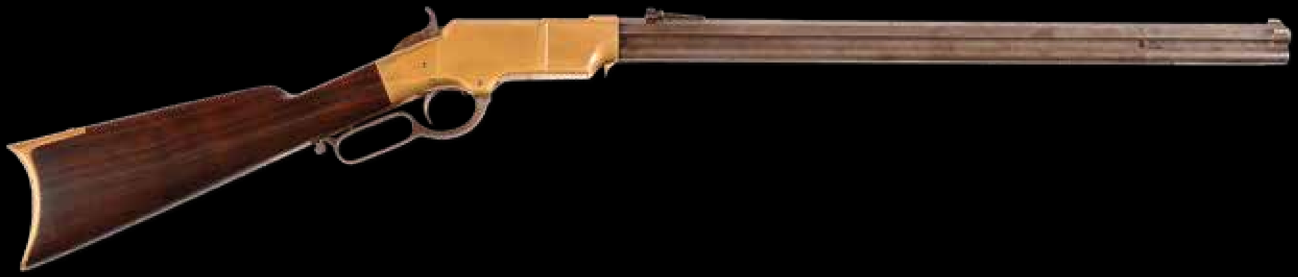




1134 - (A) .44 HENRY RIMFIRE 1860 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Henry
Model: 1860
Serial No. 8359
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

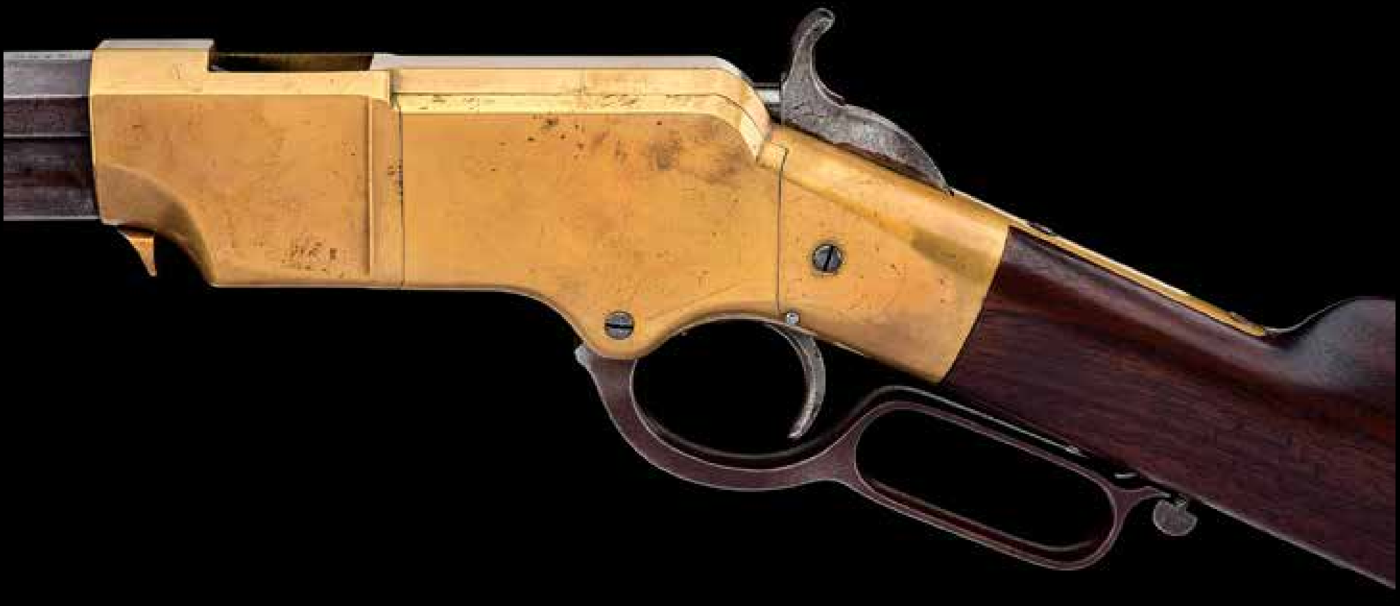
Manufactured in 1865. It has an octagonal barrel with a 15-round tube magazine. Sling swivels on the left side of gun. German silver blade front sight and a ladder adjustable rear sight. The barrel address is “HENRY’S PATENT.OCT.16.1860 MANUFACT’D BY THE NEW HAVEN ARMSCO. NEW HAVEN CT.” The serial number 8359 is on the flat behind the rear sight, it is also stamped on the lower tang, the top channel of the stock, and on the inside of the butt plate. It has a period sling with a nickel-plated buckle and a steel front sling swivel. It has the correct steel 4-piece cleaning rod in the cleaning rod compartment. The initials “AH” are scratched into the brass on the left side of the receiver. CONDITION: The barrel, lever, and magazine have turned a pleasing even brown patina with some slight finish in the protected areas. Brass action has mellowed. The wood fits the gun superbly. Bore is dark but shows lands and grooves. There are a few handling marks on the stock and action. Overall a great, unmolested Henry rifle. REW 30,000 - 40,000



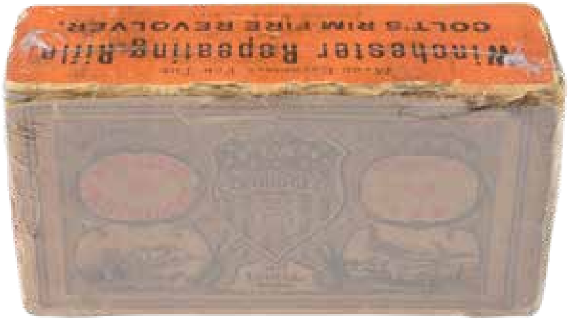


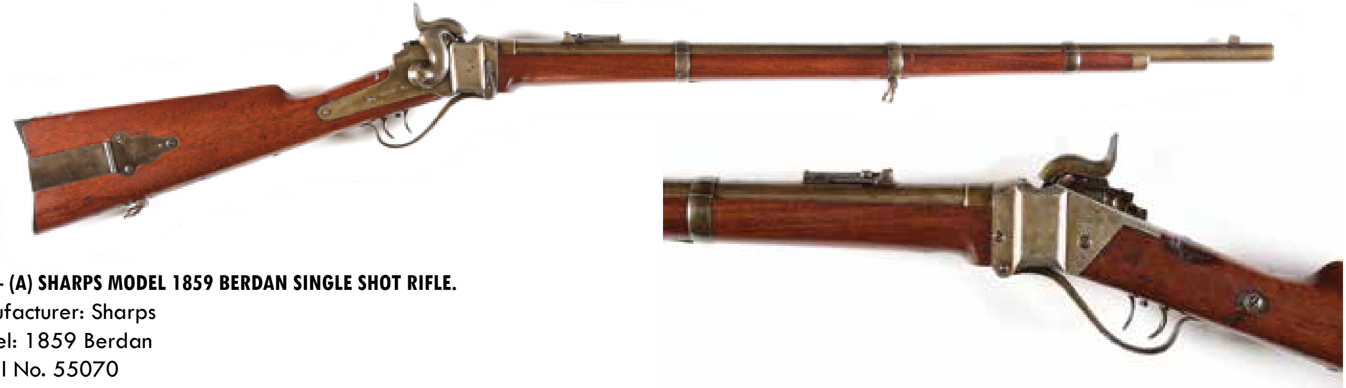
1135 - (A) HENRY MODEL 1860 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Henry
Model: 1860
Serial No. 6876
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Late Model Henry 1860 lever action rifle manufactured in 1864, serial number 6876. 24” barrel chambered in .44 Rimfire with integral magazine tube. Ladder rear sight graduated to 900 yards with German silver blade front sight. Plain straight grain walnut buttstock with rifle buttplate and sling swivel on left side as well as left side of barrel assembly. Assembly number “444” visible on round portion of barrel underneath loading gate and rear of loading gate. Matching serial number observed on top flat of barrel, top tang channel of stock, left side of lower tang, and inside of buttplate. Letter “H” is stamped on lower tang and “CH” stamped on lower tang channel of stock. CONDITION: Very good to excellent with iron assemblies turned a pleasing dove grey patina throughout. Frame is very good as cleaned at some point but is beginning to regain a mustard patina. Stock is excellent and strong with a layer of oil added. Front tang screw is a replacement as well as magazine spring. Action is crisp. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling. An attractive American classic ready for display. TON 25,000 - 35,000



1136 - US CARTRIDGE CO. BOX OF .44 RIMFIRE FLAT CARTRIDGES.
Full and correct box of .44 Henry rim fire flats. It is missing one end flap. The top has been glued back together but shows good graphics. The orange side label reads “MADE EXPRESSLY FOR THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE / AND / COLTS’ RIM FIRE REVOLVER, / PATENTED MARCH 2, 1875”. The end flap reads “CALIBER: / 44. / FLAT.” CONDITION: Box shows fading and has been repaired. It is missing 1 end flap. The ammunition is in good shape and the head stamp is “US”. REW 3,000 - 5,000

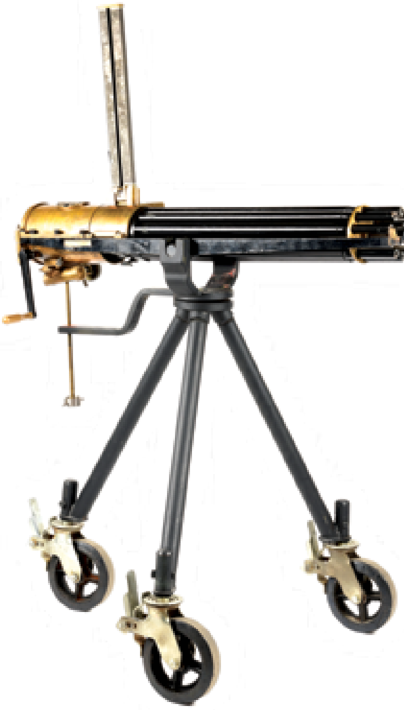




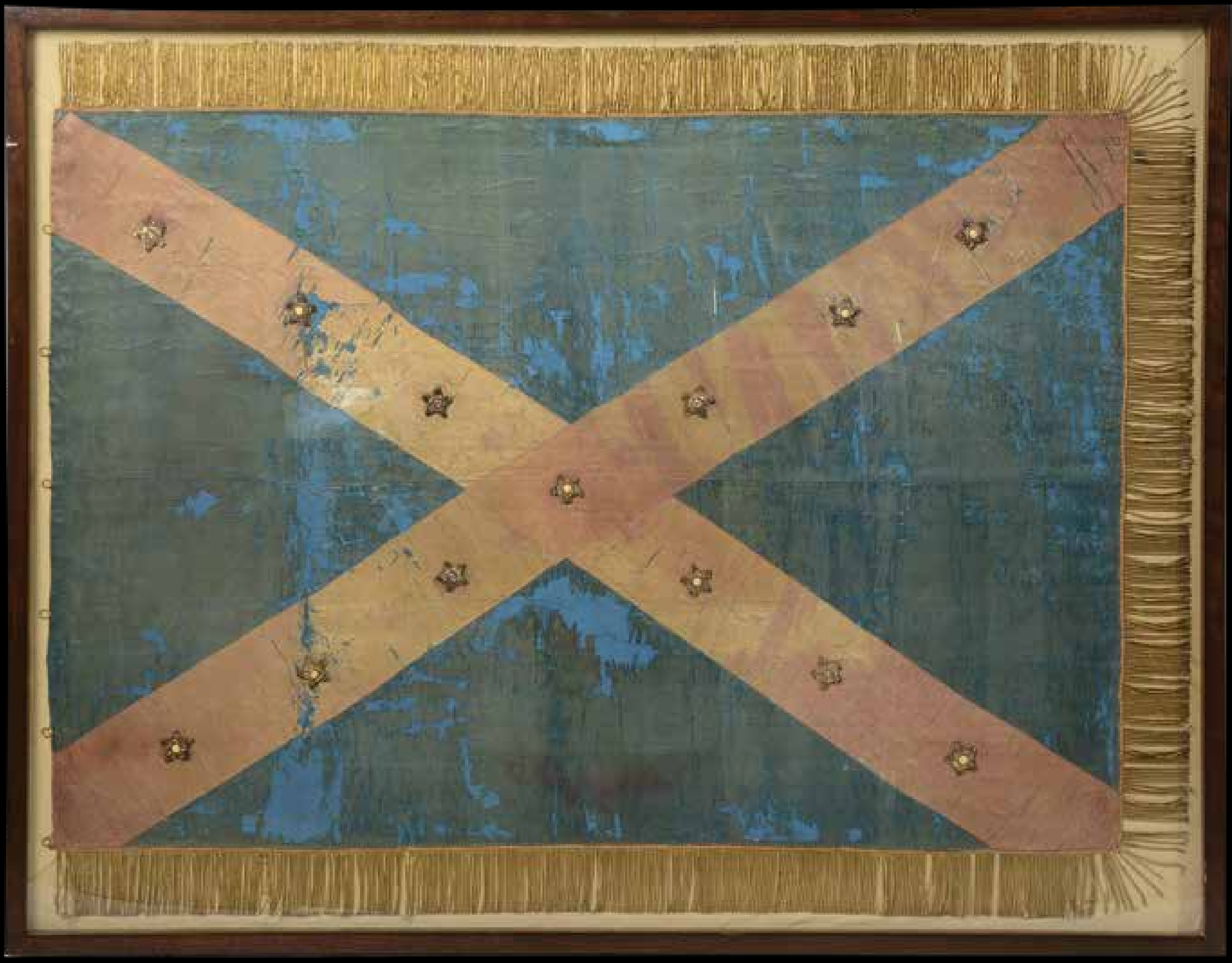
1137 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1859 BERDAN SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1859 Berdan
Serial No. 55070
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Sharp’s Model 1859 New Model rifle with serial number “55070”, which puts this rifle in the middle of the Berdan Sharpshooters range of 54374 and 57567. Some 2,000 rifles were ordered by Col. Hiram Berdan and delivered to his green-coated 1st and 2nd sharpshooters in 1862. Rifle features 30” round .52 caliber 6-groove rifled barrel, pinned blade front sight, and 800 yard flip rear graduated sight with “W.C.” inspector’s mark standing for “William Caldwell”. Barrel is marked “SHARPS RIFLE/MANUFG CO/HARTFORD, CONN.” in front of rear sight and “NEW MODEL 1859” behind rear sight and is not lugged for a saber bayonet. Case hardened percussion action with iconic double set triggers and marked “RS LAWRENCE PAT/APRIL 12TH 1859” and “C. SHARP’S PAT./OCT. 5TH 1852” on right sidelock with left side marked “C.SHARPS PAT/ SEPT 12TH, 1848”. Walnut buttstock with boxed “JT” inspectors mark on left side of grip indicating inspection by John Taylor and who is the most common inspector on Berdan rifles. Iron patchbox with punch dot on lid. Gun has iron hardware with three iron barrel bands and iron nosecap on walnut forestock. CONDITION: Metal fading to a silvery patina with 10% fading case colors. Metal appears to be slightly cleaned long ago. Wood has good color with usage dings and marks, readable inspector marks with light coat of linseed oil applied long ago. Good bore and mechanics. Appears to be a genuine Berdan Sharps. DLM 12,500 - 17,500

1138 - (M) VALLEY MACHINE COMPANY REPRODUCTION FULL SIZE .45-70 GATLING GUN.
Manufacturer: Valley Engraving
Model: Gatling Gun
Serial No. 82883
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern



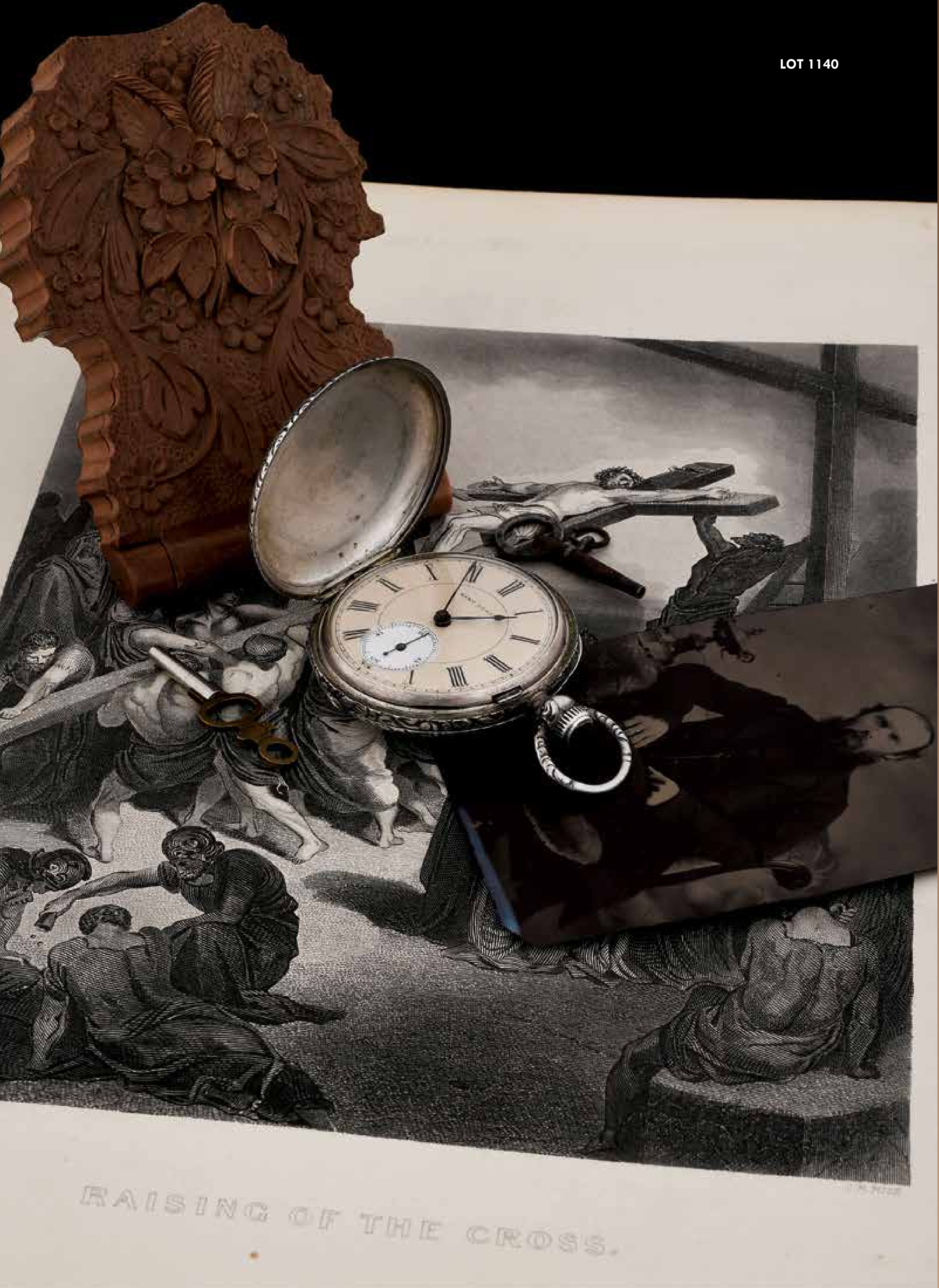
This full-sized reproduction .45-70 Gatling Gun manufactured by “Valley Machine Co” and so marked on right side rail, along with serial number 82883 visible in unpainted rectangular area of steel receiver rail. Balance of steel rails have a nice black paint coverage. Barrels are 32” long. Gun measures 53” long, and sets 48” high without magazine, 68” high with magazine, on a really neat contemporary custom built rolling tripod. What unexpected ease it is to move this item around on the 8” diameter wheels of this tripod. Large brake levers at each wheel hold steady when one wants this to stay put. 1 stick magazine with spring loaded follower is included. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine with nearly complete coverage of black enamel paint on steel parts with a pleasing patina on brass parts. Mechanics are fine and the 10 barrel cluster rotates and the bolts remain in battery just as they should. Gun has been fired significantly but rifling remains strong in the barrels. These Gatling guns are great fun at the range especially if one can get a steel drum filled with water or a telephone pole sized tree to shoot at. .50 caliber machine guns punch holes but .45-70 will make a steel drum move! JWK 2020-11-060
12,000 - 18,000

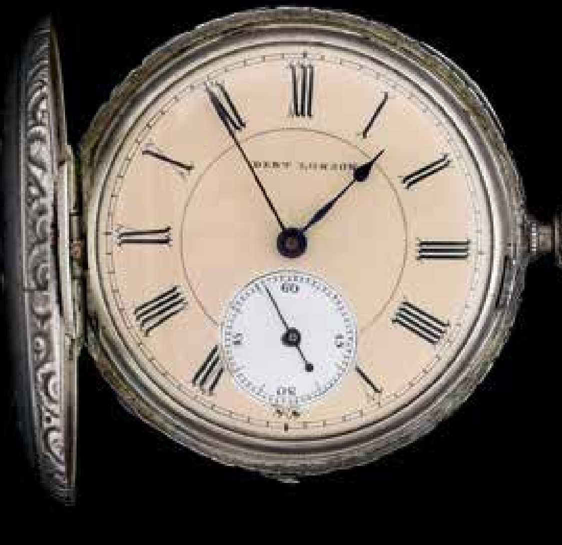


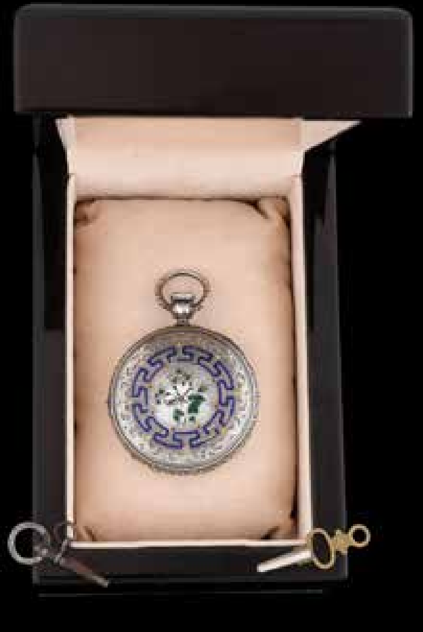
1139 - WASHINGTON LIGHT ARTILLERY PRESENTATION CONFEDERATE BATTLE FLAG.

This is a well-provenanced presentation Confederate battle flag measuring 42" on hoist x 54" on fly including the 3 - 1/2" fringe. This flag was sold by the daughter of Lt. John Henry Neibling. At that time she (Mrs. Effie Neibling) prepared a sworn written statement stating it was given by his unit for his services and popularity in the unit after the surrender at Appomattox. In Ms. Neibling's 1932 affidavit she states that this flag was made by the ladies of Augusta in the second year of the war. Noted Confederate flag expert, the late Howard Madaus, wrote a report on this flag in 1989 detailing history and construction of this flag believing it was wartime production. Mr. Madaus states in his letter that he felt that this was originally a 2-sided flag with the reverse side, which is only partially intact now, was white silk with the presentation unit nickname or motto like other known early presentation flags. Also included is a more recent report prepared by military and flag historian, Gregory G. Biggs. His report is based on a newspaper article he discovered written in 1878 in an Augusta, Georgia, newspaper. This article discusses a very similar flag that was made and presented to the Washington Artillery after the war. The original owner (Ms. Effie Neibling) obviously disputes this, but the description and details of information in the Augusta, GA, newspaper are rather convincing. Even if this is not the original flag carried in battle by the Washington Artillery but one made shortly after the war for the remnants of the unit, it is indeed a significant and historic flag. The flag referenced in the newspaper article obviously was made for what was then the remnants of that unit who were all true confederate soldiers that had taken part in the Civil War, and the flag continued to be used by them for parades and display, etc., throughout the 19th century. Early surviving post-war Georgia military banners are extremely rare today (according to Biggs report) and only a couple are known to exist, making this an important, rare and historical artifact, regardless of whether this is the one Mrs. Neibling refers to in her affidavit or whether this is the one referred to in the Augusta newspaper. The extremely rare reversed colors are also a feature seldom seen and highly sought after. This flag was originally preserved by netting which was an early 19th century technique of conservation & preservation of such flags. The Washington Light Artillery of Augusta, GA saw its first service in Pensacola, FL late in 1861 and early '62. This unit saw action under Cap. Isadore P. Girardey and unit was more commonly known as Girardey's Battery. This unit saw its first major action at the battle of Shiloh & later in other actions with the Army of Mississippi and the Army of Tennessee. There is a file of copied documents with this flag. PROVENANCE: Lt. John Neibling, 1865, Effie M. Neibling, Calvin Bulloch, 1932, George Gorman. CONDITION: Flag is sound and very good as restored. About 20% of the blue silk quadrants are missing as can be seen in photos. Red silk cross is mostly complete but with numerous repairs to silk as can be seen in photos. Bullion and sequined stars are intact, but 4 are missing their central red colored central sequin and 1 central red sequin is loose and the red color on retained sequins is worn but visible on others, the metallic bullion fringe is complete. The top brass loop of 7 original attaching loops to hoist is missing. BM 20,000 - 30,000

LOT 1140

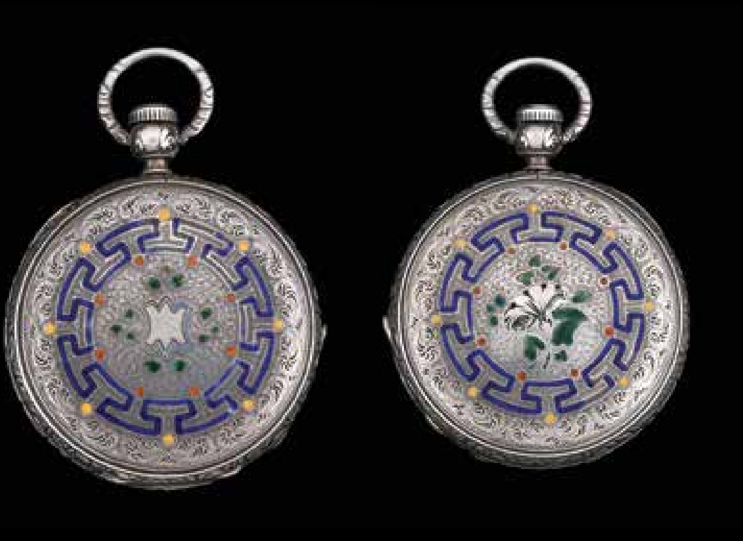

RAISING OF THE CROSS.

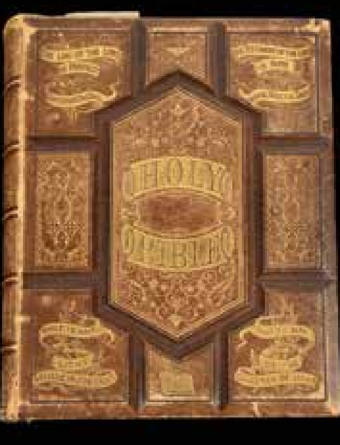


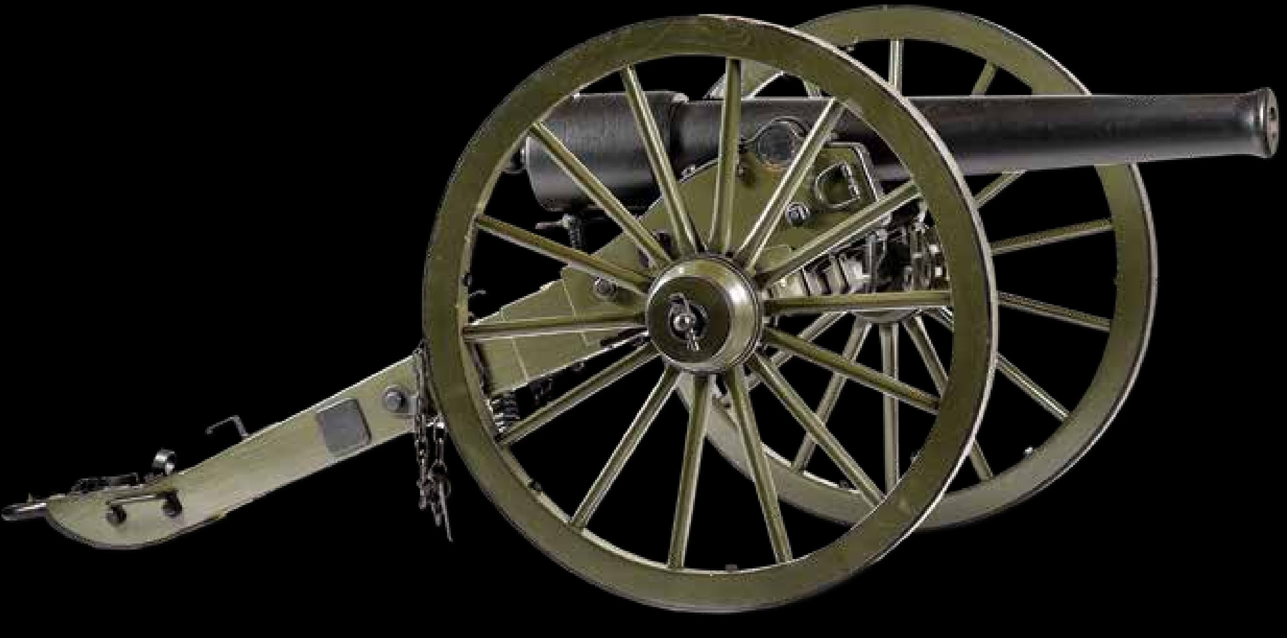


1140 - PERSONAL SILVER POCKET WATCH OF CONFEDERATE PRESIDENT JEFFERSON DAVIS, WHO TRADED IT IN LENNOXVILLE FOR A PAIR OF BOOTS, WITH EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION.

At the end of the American Civil War, there was perhaps no more disdained man in the Northern States than Confederate President Jefferson Davis. He was imprisoned in Fortress Monroe for 2 years and was slated to be tried for treason, which carried a penalty of hanging. At the last moment, and with concerns over the repercussions of martyring Davis, the United States Government accepted a $100,000 bond, paid for by several notable anti-slavery advocates including Horace Greely, Cornelius Vanderbilt, and Gerrit Smith. With concerns over his safety if he stayed in the United States, Davis fled to Canada with the stipulation that he return at a later date for a final disposition. When he headed to Canada, he found the city of Quebec to be too busy, and he left for Lennoxville instead. While in Lennoxville, Davis was faced with a difficult situation; with all of his assets seized, Davis was functionally broke, but still needed to secure a way that would allow him to take care of his family and start a new life. Critically, he needed a new pair of boots, and there was only one shoemaker listed in Lennoxville, Robert Balfour. In order to secure the new pair of boots, Jefferson bartered his silver pocket watch to Robert Balfour in payment. When it was bartered to the family, the family kept it in their possession for over 100 years before the bloodline died out with Helen Parks Wood, at which time it passed to her husband, Raymond Wood. Upon Raymond's death, he passed the watch to his neighbors, Thomas and Doris Courchene, who had cared for him in the last 14 years of his life and managed his home. In 2002, the watch was loaned to the Historic Jefferson Davis Presidential Library and Museum in Biloxi, Mississippi before it was sold at auction in 2004 and kept in private possession. Between 2006 and 2010, the Watch was also displayed at the First White House of the Confederacy in Alabama, and has since remained in private possession. The watch itself is a hunting case pocket watch with stamped and chased engraving in scroll patterns and highlighted with multi-colored enamel work. The dial is marked "DENT LONDON". Dent was a respected watchmaker and known as the maker of the Great Clock of Westminster (Big Ben). Dent, as other prominent firms, engaged in the practice of buying rough finished watch movements and either finishing themselves or subcontracting the work, and then putting their own name on the watch as a budget alternative to a "true" Dent. The case is marked for distribution by T.R. Losada, an international importer and dealer primarily focusing on South American and Spain. The movement is Continental and probably made by V.A. Pierret of Paris, finished by a subcontractor for Dent, sold by Dent to Losada, who cased it for sale. The key wind and key set and other features indicate manufacture between 1850 and 1865, which puts it in the appropriate time frame for Davis to have possession of the watch before leaving for Canada. The watch is housed in a case made of wood with carved floral designs and French fitted to fit the watch and opened at the top for the stem. The case is then housed in a modern watch case to protect the watch and contains the winding keys. A small "WB / 84" is incised on the inside of the case. PROVENANCE: This watch is accompanied by a binder of extensive provenance, which is covered here in order presented. A letter from Patrick Hotard, Curator of the Beauvoir, The Jefferson Davis Home & Presidential Library, dated 2000 returning the material that the Courchenes had provided for the Library and asking for them to put the watch on loan at the Beauvoir and a second letter dated 2003 thanking the Courchenes for loaning the watch to the museum, where it was displayed in the rotunda of the Confederate Soldiers Museum, with photos of the display, and signed by Alice West Bellanger, archivist. There is also a letter from Rebecca A. Rose, the Director of Collections and Registrar for the Museum of the Confederacy, a branch of the American Civil War Museum, expressing their interest in acquiring the watch for the museum as a donation and sending them the paperwork to start the process, which ultimately did not occur. A third letter is from Cameron Freeman Napier, the Regent for Life of The First White House Association, thanking Mr. and Mrs. George Berry for the loan of the watch and detailing that the watch will be displayed in the First White House of the Confederacy once renovations are complete. A write up of the make and model of the watch by David A. Christianson, the technical editor of the Horological times and certified Master Watchmaker, detailing the make and features of the watch, with a final note on valuation that the watch needed to be taken to an auction house and he could not provide an estimate. Numerous photos and press releases from these institutions are also present, including one of Bertram Hayes Davis, the last living relative of Jefferson Davis. Correspondence and a printout of Time For Remembrance, an online archive of watches associated with military endeavors and is run by PrimeTime of Exeter. There is also correspondence with the Lennoxville-Ascot Historical and Museum Society with the Courchene family identifying certain lots owned in Lennoxville by the Balfours including burial plots and a note that the family history of Kerr-Irwin mentions that the family was given a silver watch by Jefferson Davis in payment and noting that the financial situation of the Davis family it was "highly probable" that the watch was bartered for shoes, as well as including a copy of a blueprint drawn from the memory of a survivor of a fire that nearly burned Lennoxville to the ground showing Robert Balfour as the sole shoemaker. In 1884, Robert Balfour dies, and the watch presumably passes to his son William, which would explain the "WB/ 84" inscription, standing for "W(illiam) B(alfour) / (18)84". Included is a memorial to William from fellow students at Bishop's College reading "In affectionate remembrance / of William Alexander Balfour / Student of this College. We his / fellow-students erect this tablet mourning not as without hope / that he departed into the Bosom of the father Sept: 17th in the / year of our Lord 1886 / Aged 20 years". The watch then continued to stay in the family going from mother Catherine Balfour, to Henrietta Balfour, the youngest daughter, to Helen Parks Wood. Several articles are included from this time frame including the baptismal certificate for Helen Parks dated 1886, the birth record for Helen Parks, a copy of the marriage service booklet for the wedding of Helen Parks and Raymond Wood. Copies of Raymond's and Helen's (a remarkable woman in her own right, having served with the Harvard Unit in World War I as an operating nurse with French and English armies until 1916, entering the reserves, and then reenlisting as an anesthetist in 1917 till the end of the war) obituaries. Critically, the obituary mentions her sister, Barbara O'Conner, who penned a letter, included, that recounts the history of the watch from the family perspective (as Helen's sister, Barbara also would have been a niece of Kate Balfour, the wife of Robert), as being received as trade from Jefferson Davis who was in exile and he traded a silver watch in 1867 for custom boots. Barbara then follows the line of succession going from Kate, to Henrietta (Kate's last surviving daughter), to Helen and then to her husband. Also included is a family history for the Kerr-Irwin family, starting in 1828 and going till 1953, including a footnote in the section referencing the shoe shop Kate's husband ran, reading "Jefferson Davis, ex-president of the Confederacy, was one of their customers and the family had a silver watch he gave in payment 1867". A letter signed by Doris and Thomas recounts the transfer of the watch from Raymond Wood to them as a thank you for the care given at the end of his life, indicating that the numerous documents concerning the Balfour family and even the Balfour family bible were all presented with the watch. Several loan agreements are also included, including the original loan agreement and return of loan documentation with the Beauvoir Jefferson Davis Home and Presidential Library, indicating loan off of "One (1) pocket watch + case (Dent watch) - 19th century watch owned by Jefferson Davis". In 2004 the watch was then purchased by George and Lilliana Berry, who loaned it to the First White House of the Confederacy in Montgomery, Alabama, with the incoming loan agreement and the notification of the lease termination of the watch. Finally is extensive correspondence with institutes such as the Jefferson Davis papers at Rice University, Edward K. Eckert of Saint Bonaventure University, New York, who notes that while Jefferson Davis never makes mention of the fact that he traded away his watch, it is still possible as Davis would have been embarrassed by his need to barter one of his watches for boots and would not have kept a record of the transaction, familial letters that do not reference the watch but help further cement familial connections, Bishop's University records which indicate that Robert Balfour was a listed shoemaker in the 1875-1876 Gazetteer and Directory but he is not listed in their copy dated 1867. Extensive handwritten documentation and notes from the compiler of this document is also included. Impressively, the Balfour family bible is also included with some scraps of paper that appear to be period and probably marked favorite passages and includes significant family events, including Robert Balfour's marriage to Catherine Kerr, the births of William, Robert, Annie, and Henrietta Balfour, and the death of Robert Balfour in 1884. Finally, is a statement from Bertram Hayes-Davis, a direct descendent of Jefferson Davis, attesting to the information in the documents being truthful and accurate to the best of his knowledge. Having such extensive documentation, including original letters from those intimately familiar with the family and the provenance of the watch, represents the best possible provenance for this item, excluding a letter from Jefferson Davis himself, which, as pointed out earlier, is unlikely to have been written given the embarrassing nature of the situation. This is a wonderful example of the personal effect of a massively important figure in American history and the opportunity to add items of this caliber to one's collection is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity, as most pieces of this caliber are in museums (as this example was several times and courted as well). EMW 50,000 - 100,000



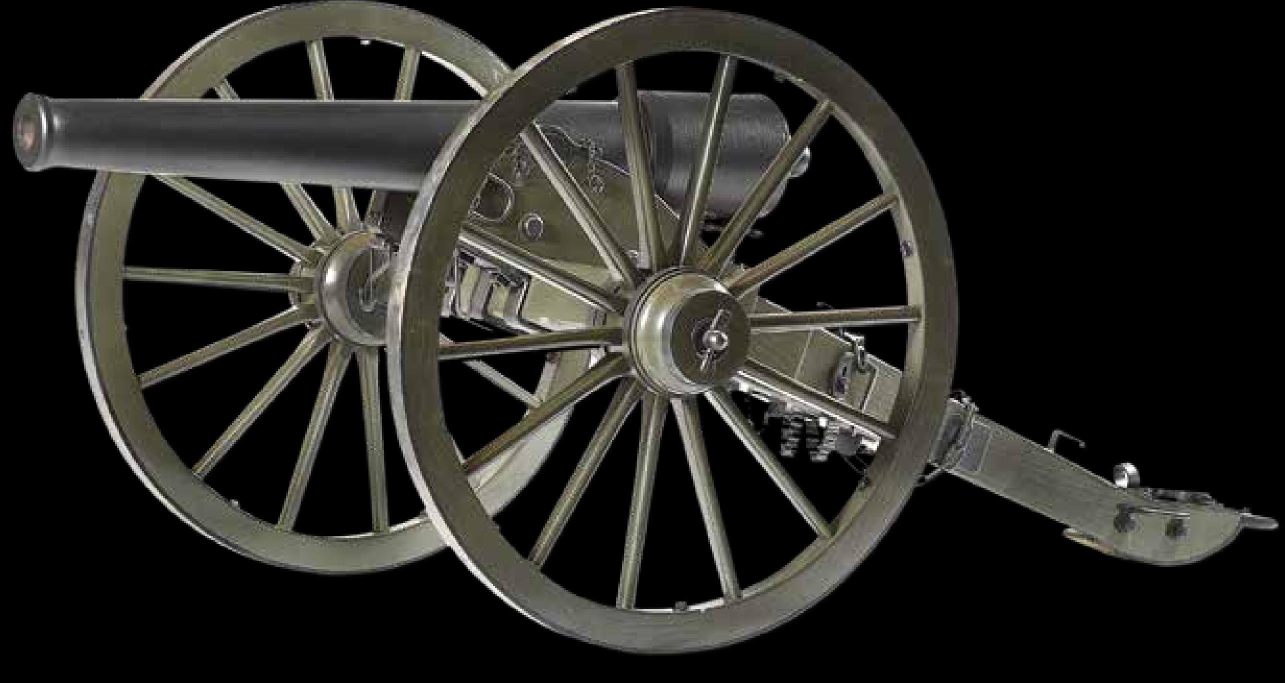




1141 - (A) OUTSTANDING ATTRACTIVE AND EXTREMELY DESIREABLE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE TREDEGAR MAUFACTUREED 10 POUNDER PARROT RIFLE CANNON.

Extremely scarce and desirable original Tredegar 10 pounder parrot cannon tube on a faithful reproduction carriage manufactured by Charlie Steen in 2018. Carriage bears manufacturer's data plaque affixed to right front side. Trunnion on right side has discernible "CO" and consignor states that prior to repaint one could clearly discern "T. F" (Tredegar Foundry), and "J.R. ANDERSON CO". Consignor states that prior to repaint one could discern "1734" on the left trunnion. Muzzle has discernible "7" at top front of muzzle and consignor states prior to repaint one could discern "1734". No front sight present in vacant socket at top of muzzle. This gun came in with rubber pieces attached to the tires to preserve condition of the paint and these are included, although removed for photography. Only 80 of Parrot cannons of this kind were produced at Tredegar during the Civil War, and few survive today, with only a very small number available to private collectors. This particular gun tube was

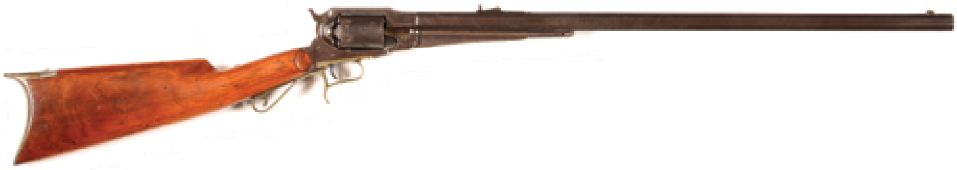
STEEN CANNONS ASHLAND
KENTUCKY
2018



rescued by the current consignors Father from a scape metal facility decades ago, and it was only relatively recently that the project to mount it to an appropriate carriage was completed. Length from muzzle to end on trail 140". Width out hub to outer hub 78". Height of wheels 57". Weight including carriage is approximately 1800 pounds. This can be readily moved by an average man when this gun is on a concrete floor. CONDITION: Tube exhibits moderate pitting under new coat of black enamel applied incidental to mounting on carriage in 2018. Markings detectible and only partially legible, but are positively present. Bore shows heavier pitting on right side with much less on left, still in good condition all things considered. Near mint attractive dark olive green paint on wooden furnishings with near excellent black enamel paint on metal furnishing on carriage. Steel tires have some chips away from the black enamel revealing bare metal. JWK 2021-11-040 100,000 - 200,000

1142 - (A) FACTORY CONVERTED REMINGTON REVOLVING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Revolving Rifle
Serial No. 518
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

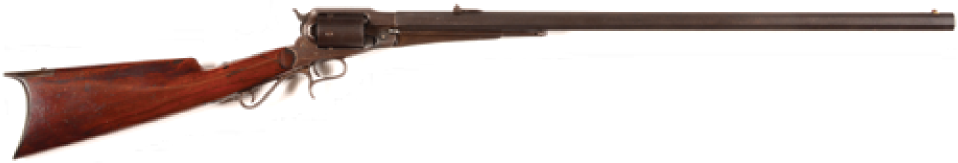


Remington 6-shot revolving rifle originally made in percussion and converted by the factory to .38 rimfire. Made by E. Remington & Sons from 1866-1879 with less than 1,000 made. Scarce 26” blued full octagon rifled barrel with German silver blade front sight and notched rear adjustable sight with no markings other than serial number “518” on underside of barrel and “518” on cylinder axle. Blued finish unmarked frame with 6-shot cylinder numbered “230” with factory conversion plate numbered “230” and “518” which matches gun. Rifle has nickel-plated “S” loop trigger guard and nickel-plated crescent buttplate. Matching Walnut plain wood stock numbered “518”. Great original factory conversion. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a plum patina with some slight surface corrosion. Nickel parts retain 90% original nickel with some handling wear and some small areas of flaking. 90% original varnish with usage dings and marks. Pitted bore with visible rifling. Good crisp mechanics. A nice example. DLM 3,500 - 4,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1143 - (A) CONVERTED REMINGTON REVOLVING RIFLE IN .44 CALIBER.

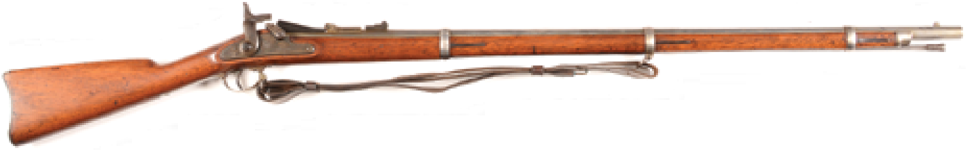
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Revolving Rifle
Serial No. 566
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique



Remington New Model revolving percussion rifle in .44 caliber built by E. Remington & Sons, Ilion, New York between 1866-1879 with less than 1,000 built. Blued 28” rifled octagon barrel with blade front sight, rear flip adjustable sight, and barrel marked with correct Remington markings and patents with “NEW MODEL” marked underneath. Matching barrel, blued frame, and stock with number “566” stamped on those parts. Rifle has unmarked 5-shot cartridge conversion cylinder and could be a non-factory period conversion to .44 RF. Iron scroll trigger guard and crescent buttplate. Walnut plain matching buttstock. Interesting rifle seldom seen. CONDITION: Metal has worn to a plum patina with some light surface corrosion. Wood has 90% fading original varnish with usage dings and marks. Pitted dark bore with some visible rifling with good crisp mechanics. DLM 3,500 - 4,500

1144 - (A) SPRINGFIELD 1866 .50-70 TRAPDOOR SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1866
Caliber/Bore: .50 Calibre Centerfire
Barrel Length: 37”
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Model 1863 Civil War converted to centerfire .50 caliber Centerfire by Erskine Allin then known as the Model 1866 Allin Conversion. In-the-white sleeved .50 caliber rifled barrel with integral pinned blade front sight and rear 1858 flip sight. Blued trapdoor breechblock dated “1866” over “(Eagle)”. Original Civil War vintage lock marked “1865” at rear with “(Eagle)” and “US Springfield” markings. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware including 3-barrel bands, “US” marked buttplate, and original steel ramrod. Stock has “HSH” cartouche and comes with leather correct style sling of unknown age. CONDITION: Barrel possibly cleaned years ago with repro rear sight. Breech block has most of original finish with lock fading to a silvery patina. Stock hardware looks to have been cleaned with stock also looking to have been lightly cleaned with usage marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,400 - 3,000

1145 - (A) ATTRIBUTED MEACHAM CONVERSION SHARPS “OLD RELIABLE” SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Old reliable
Serial No. 98795
Caliber/Bore: .45 2 - 7/8” Sharps
Barrel Length: 29”
FFL Status: Antique

Sharp’s Model 1874 single shot rifle percussion conversion possibly done by E.C. Meacham of St. Louis, Missouri circa the 1880’s. Blued barrel with Bridgeport address and “OLD RELIABLE” stampings, measuring 29” long and 1 - 1/4” across muzzle. Barrel has blade front sight and Buckhorn rear sight. Barrel is stamped at breech “45 calibre 2 - 7/8” with underside having serial number “98785” and what looks like an eagle with the initials “W.C.D.” for W.C. Davenport, who some collectors associate as a barrel maker associated with Meacham conversions. Case hardened percussion action with lock marked “C.SHARPS PAT OCT 5TH 1852” with an “H” stamped behind last lock screw with unmarked left side. Gun has added set of unknown manufacture double set triggers with tang stamped serial number 98785. Walnut plain stock with steel buttplate. Walnut 2-screw splinter forearm with lip. CONDITION: Metal parts worn to a well-used silvery patina with wood showing traces of original finish and slight crack behind lock plate. Shootable bore with sticky mechanics. An interesting rifle in need of more research. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

1146 - (A) SHARPS “OLD RELIABLE” SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

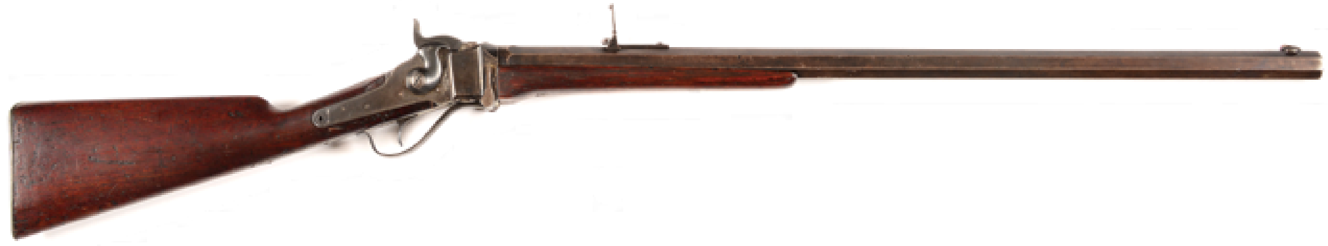
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Old Reliable
Serial No. 10277
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Sharps Model 1874 single shot made by the Sharps Rifle Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut circa the 1880’s. Blued 30”’ octagon barrel which measures 15/16” across barrel flats at muzzle. Barrel is marked with Bridgeport address and “OLD RELIABLE” with caliber marking of “CAL 45 2 6/10” on left, right above forearm. Underside of barrel is stamped “1901” which does not match serial number of gun. Barrel has German silver sheared blade front sight and rear graduated flip sight marked “RS LAWRENCE PATENTED FEB 15TH 1859”. Case hardened double set trigger action with lock being a converted percussion lock and marked “C. SHARP’S PAT OCT 5TH 1852” with serial number C10277 on tang. Action was probably originally a saddle ring carbine for on left side is remnants of the “1848” marking and ground ring bar stud. Walnut stock with steel buttplate and plugged ring bar stud area. Walnut splinter 2-screw forearm with rear screw missing. CONDITION: Metal fading to a silvery patina with some light corrosion. Wood has traces of finish with usage marks and dings and forearm possibly cleaned long ago. Shootable bore with light rifling and good crisp mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1147 - (A) ATTRIBUTED WALTER COOPER CONVERSION OF SHARPS MODEL 1863 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

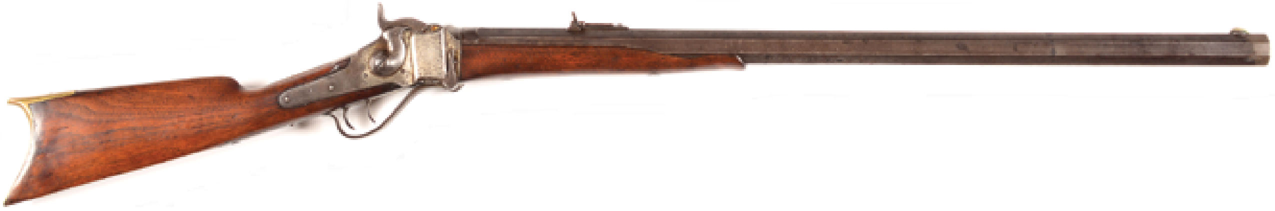
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1863
Serial No. C40894
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Sharps Model 1863 saddle ring percussion carbine converted into a .45 caliber centerfire with R.L. Moore letter attributing gun to Walter Cooper, Bozeman, Montana circa 1872. Gun has blued 30” octagonal barrel that measures 1 - 1/4” across muzzle from flat to flat. Barrel has sheared German silver blade front sight with “R.S. Lawrence” marked graduated flip sight with Rocky Mountain style notch rear sight. Barrel is unmarked except under forearm is stamped “17”. Case hardened converted percussion action serial numbered “C40894” with “C.SHARPS PAT SEPT 12TH 1848” on left side of action along with ground saddle ring stud. Lock has been ground and filled in primer slot and is marked “C.SHARPS PAT OCT 5TH 1852” with single trigger control. Walnut stock with filled saddle ring bar slot and checkered over with steel buttplate. Walter Cooper style walnut 2-screw plain forearm with pewter nosecap and is stamped “17” in barrel channel. Comes with R.L. research letter. CONDITION: 60% fading original blue with 50% original fading case colors. Wood has traces of original finish with usage marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 10,000 - 15,000



1148 - (A) SHARPS "OLD RELIABLE" SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Old Reliable
Serial No. 159791
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique

Sharps Model 1874 single shot rifle made by the Sharps Rifle Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut circa 1880's. Blued 30" octagon barrel that measures 1" across barrel flats. Barrel has sheared copper blade sight (possible replacement) with "RS LAWRENCE" marked rear graduated flip sight and Rocky Mountain notched rear sight. Barrel marked with Bridgeport address, "OLD RELIABLE", and "CALIBRE 45" at breech on top barrel flat. Underside of barrel is marked with gun's serial number of 159791. Single trigger converted percussion case hardened action with no lock markings, serial number 159791 stamped across tang and Sharps 1859 Patent on left side of receiver. Walnut plain buttstock with Sharps checkered steel widow's peak buttplate. Walnut 2-screw splinter forearm. CONDITION: Metal has turned an overall brown patina with some areas of surface corrosion. Wood has oil-soaked appearance with usage dings and marks. Good bore with good mechanics. A nice period Sharps rifle. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



1149 - (A) SHARPS "OLD RELIABLE" SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Old Reliable
Serial No. 161173
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique

Sharps Model 1874 single shot rifle made by the Sharps Rifle Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut circa the 1880's. Rifle has 30" octagon blued barrel that measures 1 - 3/16" across muzzle flats with German silver sheared blade front sight and rear flip graduated sight with Rocky Mountain style notch sight when sight is flipped down. Sight is marked "R.S. LAWRENCE PATENTED FEB 15TH 1859". Barrel is marked "OLD RELIABLE" has Sharps Bridgeport address with top barrel flat at breech marked "CALIBRE 45". Underside of barrel marked with serial number 161173 and what looks to be a spread eagle or bird stamping(?). Case hardened action with unmarked lock and left side of action marked "SHARPS RIFLE CO PAT APR 6 1859". Action has double set triggers serial number 161173 across loading area of tang with tang drilled for Vernier peep sight. Walnut plain stock with unusual brass Kentucky rifle style buttplate (possibly a field replacement). Walnut splinter type forearm with lip and is stamped with serial number of gun in barrel channel. Most likely a rifle built from leftover parts at the factory. CONDITION: Barrel blue has faded to a silvery patina with some slight surface corrosion. Action has surface corrosion with balance turning silver. Stocks have traces of original finish with butt possibly a period replacement and forearm has sliver missing from front on right side and left side. Pitted bore with visible rifling and good mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1150 - (A) BENCHMARK QUALITY MODEL 1850 SHARPS RIFLE 1 OF ONLY 25 BUILT BY ROBERTSON & SIMPSON IN 1856.
Manufacturer: William Robertson
Model: Sharps 1850
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique

The Sharps Model 1850 was the company's third model gun, to include the first two variations of the original limited run of Sharps Model 1849 rifles built by Albert S. Nippes. Manufactured from 1850-1856 with approximately 140 Model 1850s built. During the early days of Sharps development, Christian Sharps, not having a manufacturing facility of his own established partnerships to build his newly patented breechloading rifles. As with the Model 1849, Albert S. Nippes of Mill Creek, Pennsylvania was the first to build the Model 1850 beginning sometime after November 1849. Nipples built approximately 48 rifles under the company name A.S. Nippes & Company. Nippes marketed and sold the guns through an agent named Nipples & Butterfield in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. George Penfield purchased the patent and manufacturing rights from Nipples on June 4, 1851, moving the operation to Hartford Connecticut, and forming the Sharps Rifle Manufacturing Company. Under the supervision of Christian Sharps, approximately 67 additional Model 1850 rifles were built from 1851-1852. William H. Robertson purchased the Model 1850 inventory from Sharps Rifle Manufacturing Company in May 1852. Robertson along with his nephew, George W. Simpson improved upon the Model 1850 design with new style sights and an improved breechblock. They invented and patented a new and better gas sealing breechblock on February 12, 1856. Robertson & Simpson continued to build an additional 25 "Improved" Model 1850 guns in the original Sharps factory in Hartford Connecticut. Total production of the Model 1850 over a six years period was approximately 140 rifles. This high condition and historically important Sharps Model 1850 rifle is one of the 25 guns built by Robertson & Simpson in 1856. Formally in the collection of well-known Sharps collector, and author of the book "Sharps Firearms", Frank Sellers. As seen in accompanying photographs, the rifle breech block is marked 4-lines: "Wm. Robertson / G.W. Simpson / Patent / 1856". Only a handful of these specially marked breechblocks are known today. The breech block is also marked with numbers "6" and "7". Assembly (or serial) number "A6" is found on bottom of barrel inside the forearm, on various screws, inside the patch-box, inside forearm, forearm wedge, inside stock, buttplate, loading lever, and breech-block link. Top of frame is marked 3-lines: "Sharps / Patent / 1848". Rifle features a 33" heavy/medium weight octagon barrel finished brown with blade front and fancy sculptured rear barrel sights. Chambered in .44 caliber percussion. Nicely figured varnished walnut stock and forearm. Casehardened frame, patch-box, and Maynard priming system. Iron furniture finished in brown. CONDITION: Excellent plus showing most all its original finish on the barrel. Bore is bright. Overall gun shows minimum wear. Rare opportunity to acquire a benchmark example of a rare and desirable early Sharps Rifle. MKS 20,000 - 25,000

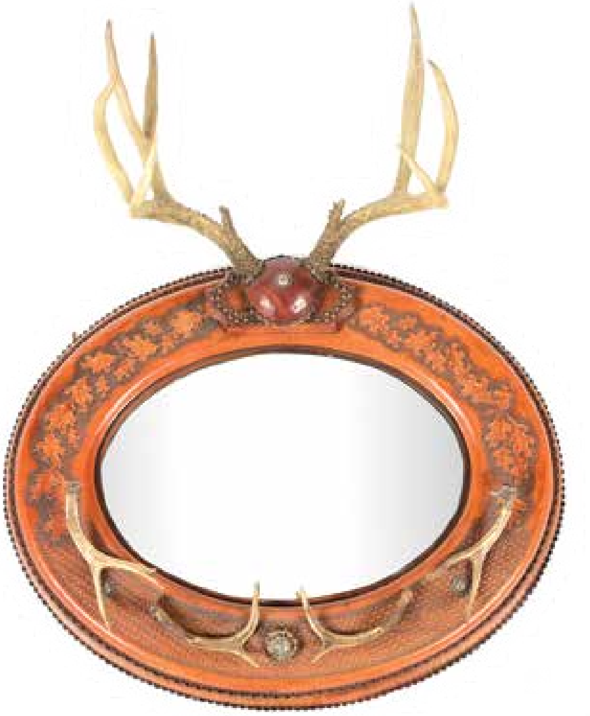
1151 - (A) "A" SERIES SHARPS "OLD RELIABLE" SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Old Reliable
Serial No. 200168
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 1/10
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique

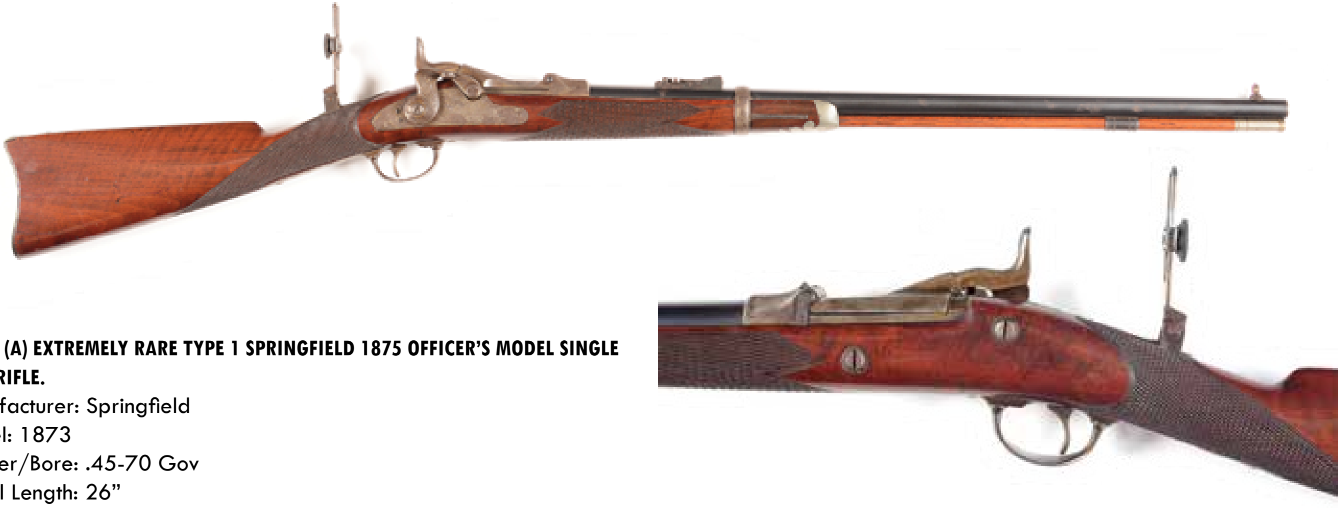
Sharps Model 1874 "A" Series Sporting rifle with a serial number of 200168 made by Sharps Rifle Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut circa the early 1880's. These guns were made from leftover percussion parts and sometimes shipped to dealers like Carlos Gove and J.P. Lower. Gun has blued 30" octagon barrel which measures 1" across muzzle flats. Marked "OLD RELIABLE" and Bridgeport address, with German silver sheared blade front sight and adjustable flip-up graduated rear sight. Barrel is stamped along forestock on left side "CAL 45 2 - 6/10". Barrel is stamped "168" under forearm. Case hardened action with ground unmarked lockplate with left side of action having an "A" in an octagon. Gun is equipped with double set triggers and tang Vernier sight. Walnut stock with old percussion style iron patchbox. Buttplate is nickel-plated(?). Walnut splinter forearm with Sharp's lip. Flaydermann says only around 700 of these guns were made. CONDITION: 60% fading barrel blue with 10% fading case colors. Wood has traces of original oil finish with forearm having a chunk of wood missing at base and a crack going up from rear forearm screw. Wood has normal dings and gouges from hard use. Good bore and mechanics. An interesting gun. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

1152 - (A) J.P. GEMMER PERCUSSION PLAINS RIFLE.
Manufacturer: J.P. Gemmer
Model: Plains Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .40 caliber
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique

Kentucky Plains style half stock percussion rifle made by "J.P. GEMMER" in St. Louis, Missouri circa 1865. Gemmer purchased the Hawken gunshop and continued there until 1915. Gun has 40" octagon barrel with 6 groove rifling and is stamped near breech "J.P. GEMMER ST. LOUIS". Barrel has German silver blade front sight and rear fixed heavy buckhorn rear notch sight. Barrel has percussion patent breech ignition with "JOS GOLCHER" marked percussion lock with double set trigger control. Hardwood half stock with two German silver escutcheon plates with flat keys and pewter nosecap and cheekpiece. Stock has iron buttplate and double finger spur trigger guard. Comes with original-looking hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal is fading to a plum patina with some light surface corrosion. Wood has been cleaned with added coat of light oil. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

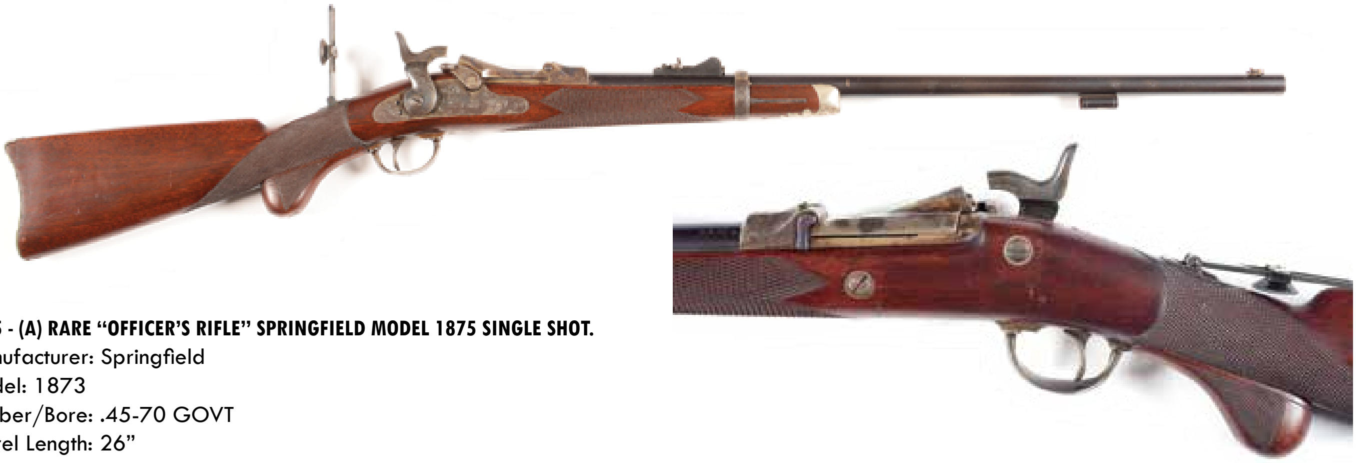
1153 - FINELY CRAFTED WESTERN STYLE ANTLER MIRROR.
A beautiful and artisan-crafted Western-style antler mirror. Constructed in the style one might find in a classic Victorian or Old West hotel, great care and craftsmanship went into the construction of this mirror. Constructed of hand-tooled leather over double-tiered hardwood with scalloped and basket weave designs reminiscent of a cowboy saddle. Adorned with three vintage Visalia style engraved sterling silver conchos surrounded by numerous forked horn antlers from young bucks. At the top of the mirror is a wonderful, symmetrical 10 point deer antler set anchored into a raised fine leather pillow with brass tacks around the edges. A truly spectacular western furniture piece. Mirror itself measures 40" x 32" with the top antlers rising an additional 20" above the mirror. CONDITION: Excellent with no repairs. BRM. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,500 - 2,000





1154 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE TYPE 1 SPRINGFIELD 1875 OFFICER'S MODEL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Gov
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Type 1 Springfield Model 1875 Officer's single shot rifle, one of approximately 125 manufactured between 1875-1877. 26" round barrel chambered in .45-70 Government with Vernier tang sight, adjustable leaf rear sight graduated to 1100 yards, and globe type front sight. Left of barrel is marked with typically seen "V" / "P" / "(eagle's head)" proof. Lock is marked with "U.S." / "SPRINGFIELD" / "1873" with a US Armory Eagle to its immediate left. Receiver, breech block, lock, hammer, and tang are all armory engraved with floral and scroll engraving. Nicely figured checkered walnut stock complete with Circle P proof mark below checkering, silver-plated barrel band, nickel-plated and engraved forearm cap, and military-type buttplate engraved on top tang near heel of stock. Silver-plated trigger guard. No cartouche present. Complete with wooden cleaning rod with nickel-plated ends. CONDITION: Excellent, with barrel retaining an attractive amount of the original bluing with scattered age-related light pitting throughout. Case hardened parts are a dull grey patina with faint traces of original color visible in extremely protected areas with light age-related pitting throughout. Set trigger is not functioning, but does function when unset. Stock fits well and is original with scattered handling marks throughout but no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion toward muzzle. An extremely rarely encountered rifle worthy of a fine trapdoor or single shot target rifle collection. TON
6,000 - 10,000



1155 - (A) RARE "OFFICER'S RIFLE" SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1875 SINGLE SHOT.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 GOVT
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Hard to find 2nd Model 1875 Trapdoor Officer's Rifle Springfield single shot built by Springfield Arsenal from 1877 to 1881; according to Flaydermann's only 252 of this exceedingly rare model were built and sold to United States Army Officers. Blued round rifled barrel with Beech folding front sight with Model 1879 rear sight. Rear sight is graduated to 1,200 yards and is marked with correct "R" stamping. Barrel is marked at breech with "V", "P", and "(Eagle head)" proofs. Barrel is also marked with a "P" at breech nearest action on left and a "T" on top of barrel near breech. Case hardened action with low arch breechblock marked "U.S. Model 1873" on breechblock and engraved with floral pattern on lock, hammer, breech block, lock, door handle, and front barrel band and lock. Casehardened lock with Federal Eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD" with floral engraved case hardened trigger guard with single set trigger. Gun has correct tang Vernier windage sight. Walnut checkered straight stock with removable walnut checkered pistol grip with "44" stamped in front of tang sight and "P" in circle stamp below checkering with floral engraved case hardened buttplate and nickel-plated, floral engraved nosepiece. Gun has single iron blued ramrod ferrule with original rod missing. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling scratches and dings. 80% fading original case colors. 90% original varnish with some storage marks and dings. Excellent bore with shooting marks and good mechanics. Missing original ramrod. Hard to find rifle with condition. DLM
6,000 - 10,000

1156 - (A) REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE FITTED WITH EXTREMELY RARE DODGE PATENT IMPROVED BREECHBLOCK.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Rollingblock
Serial No. 1713
Caliber/Bore: .43 Spanish
Barrel Length: 35”
FFL Status: Antique

Remington rolling block rifle fitted with the extremely rare Dodge patent breechblock. The Dodge improved breechblock was designed to not let the hammer strike until the breech block is fully closed and the breechblock lever is fully forward. Additionally, this design was to make the breechblock safer by physically drawing back the firing pin each time the breechblock is pulled rearward to prevent firing pin sticking, which caused many accidental discharges during the single-shot era. 35” round barrel chambered in .43 Spanish with Spanish rolling block rear sight and blade front. Type 2 Remington blackpowder “Number 1” action. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm with 3 iron barrel bands featuring the Spanish crown, iron nosecap, and iron military buttplate. Typical of examples seen with the Dodge breechblock, the action is unmarked. Left side of forearm is marked with inventory number “1713” and Remington assembly numbers “10937” and 11280” can be found on top and bottom tangs under stockline. Complete with a Firearms Collection Catalog of the United States Cartridge Company, from the turn of the 20th century era featuring this rifle as figure 272 on page 71. CONDITON: Excellent for its age with scattered handling and storage marks and metal assemblies covered in a thick protective layer of a grease that has turned yellow but still appears to be bright underneath. Stock and forearm are excellent, with age related darkening throughout and no discernible cracks or signs of major distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. A high condition example of an extremely rare Remington Rolling Block. PROVENANCE: Ex-United States Cartridge Company Collection. TON 1,500 - 2,500

1157 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE AND FINE COLT LAIDLEY PROTOTYPE ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.

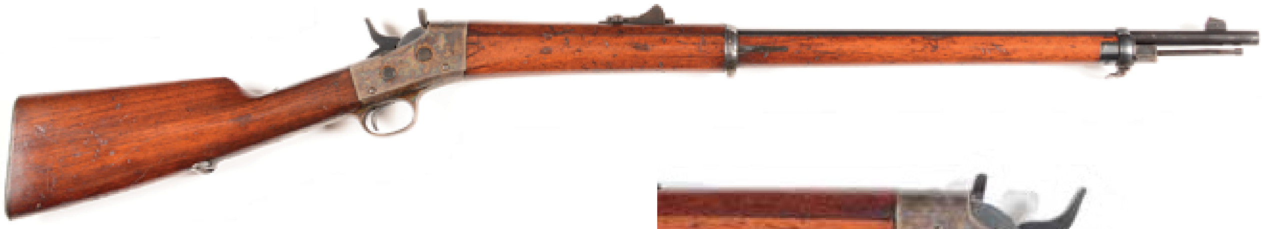
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Laidley
Serial No. 30
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique

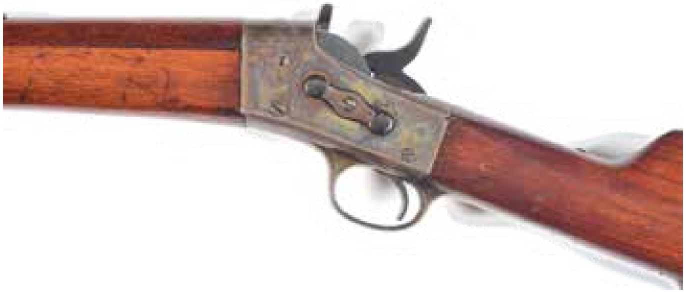
Extremely rare and fine Colt Laidley prototype rolling block rifle, serial number 30. 1 of only approximately 50 made in 1867 under Laidley’s patent by Colt for submission to the Russian government for testing, which ended up being the basis for the Whitney-Laidley Rifle. 36” round barrel chambered in .50 Centerfire with military-style ladder rear sight graduated to 800 yards and blade front sight. Matching serial numbers observed on bottom of barrel, front of receiver below woodline, forearm receiver stud, and rear of hammer inside of action. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm in 2 barrel band configuration reminiscent of Civil War-era Springfield rifle-muskets with full length serrated cleaning rod, and “US” marked military-style buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus, retaining almost all of its original National Armory Bright finish on barrel, barrel bands, and buttplate with the exception of scattered light handling and storage marks. Action retains almost all of the original color case hardening with bright colors throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with one light chip near front barrel band on left side and one light chip on right side about halfway down the barrel and light handling marks throughout consistent with long term storage. Action is crisp. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling and light abrasion toward muzzle. Overall an exciting opportunity to own an extremely rare military test rifle. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1158 - (A) HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON NUMBER 2 ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: No. 2
Serial No. 36018
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

High Condition Remington Number 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle with 24” tapered octagon barrel chambered in .22 LR. Marble’s rifle flip-up rear sight with Marble’s blade front with period Marble’s tang sight. Case hardened action and rifle buttplate. 2-piece plain walnut stock and Schnabel forearm complete with ebony forearm tip. CONDITION: Excellent to excellent plus, retaining nearly all of the original bluing on barrel with the exception of peening near rear and front sight dovetails and light age-related handling marks throughout. Action retains bright original case colors throughout. Stock and forearm are excellent and retain nearly all of their original finish with scattered handling marks but no major signs of distress. Action works correctly and is tight. Bore is clean, bright, and shiny with sharp rifling. A high condition example of a handy, extremely popular sporting rifle. TON 4,000 - 6,000





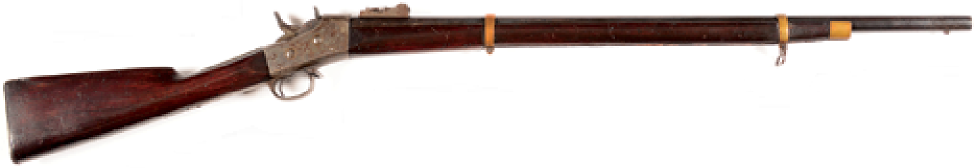
1159 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE AND FINE REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK MARKED "NIAGARA".

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1896
Serial No. 1
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique

Remington M1896 Rolling Block rifle manufactured in 1896 for issue to the USS Niagara during the Spanish-American War. The USS Niagara was built in 1877 and purchased by the US Navy in 1898 for use as a distillery (water purification) and supply ship. Each of the 35 crew members was supplied by William Randolf Hearst a Remington Model 1896 rolling block rifle specially engraved "Niagara" on the top of the receiver. 30" round barrel chambered in 7mm Mauser with M1896 rear sight and blade front. 2-piece plain walnut stock and military style forearm in 2 barrel band configuration with flat buttplate. Remington assembly number "2051" can be found on upper and lower tangs of action. Serial number "1" can be found on the upper and lower tangs to the right of Remington's assembly number, on the left side of the barrel under the wooden forearm, and on the upper tang cut out of the buttstock when the wood stock is removed. This specific rifle can be found on page 61 of "Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World" by George Layman. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original bluing remaining with minor handling marks throughout. Action is in matching condition with bright case colors. Stock and forearm are very good with dents and dings throughout but retain a vast majority of their original finish. Action is crisp and tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. A high condition example of an extremely rare Remington Rolling Block rifle with an interesting backstory. TON 7,000 - 10,000

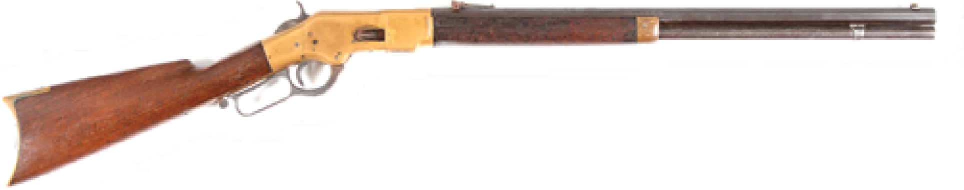
1160 - (A) TYPE 1 TRANSFORMED REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE APPEARING TO BE CONVERTED FROM A CONFEDERATE GILLAM AND MILLER RIFLED MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Transformed Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Antique

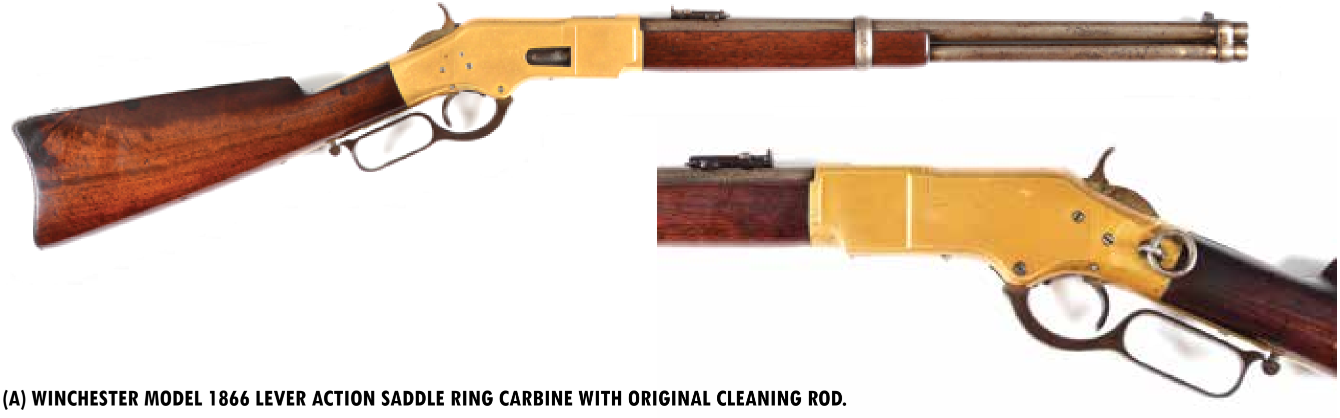


Type 1 Transformed Remington Rolling Block rifle. In the late 1860s and early 1870s, Springfield, Remington, and others were making rolling block rifles using Remington actions and fitting them to surplus muskets for sale to South America and US Militias. Known rifled muskets that were used were Springfield 1861s, 1863s, Remington 1862 "Zouaves", and M1841 "Mississippi Rifles". After thorough research and due to the configuration, this Remington Transformed Rifle does not appear to be constructed from any of the above-mentioned rifle muskets, but instead appears to be assembled from parts of a Gillam and Miller Confederate rifle musket. The 32" round barrel is chambered in .52 caliber rimfire with added M1855 style rear sight and underbarrel bayonet lug for a socket type bayonet. Barrel was shortened, sleeved to .52 caliber with 3-groove rifling, blued, and breechblock was converted from centerfire to rimfire. Front sight is missing but appears to have been a brass blade which is consistent with the configurations of Gillam and Miller Confederate rifled muskets. Forearm is consistent in form to the Gillam and Miller rifled musket, with rounded brass nosecap secured by 2 brass rivets and is in 2-barrel band configuration with barrel bands made of brass. Ramrod channel is still present and was not filled in at time of conversion. Front barrel band has front sling swivel and both barrel bands are retained with clamping screws. Inside of forearm is crudely marked with assembly number "206" which matches the underside of the barrel and on the iron butt plate. Underside of barrel is also stamped with "188" assembly number. Upper and lower action tangs are serial numbered "40163" underneath stockline. CONDITION: Good, with most of the applied bluing remaining with scattered heavy machine and handling marks. Brass barrel bands and nosecap retain a pleasing mustard patina with rear barrel band showing evidence of polishing. Stock and forearm are good with heavy handling marks, a hairline crack at rear barrel band, and filled in section near lower tang. Buttplate is proud to stock. Action is crisp and tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. This is a very early and unique example of a post-Civil War era transformed Rolling Block rifle with construction that is uniform to Gillam and Miller rifled muskets. TON 2,000 - 4,000

1161 - (A) 2ND MODEL WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1870).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 45028
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 24 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Antique

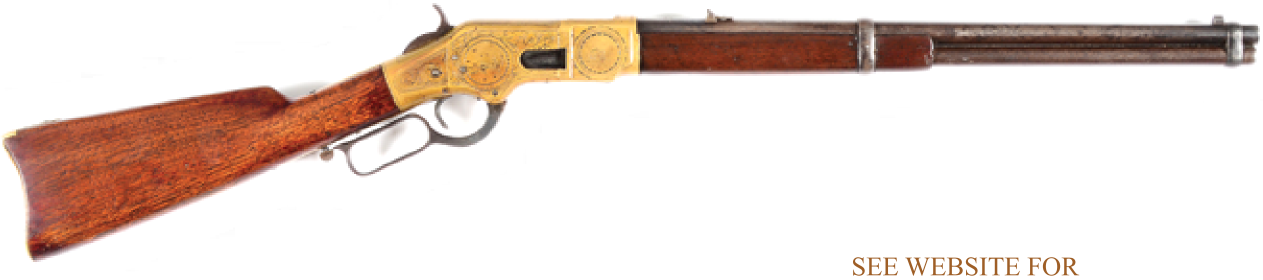


1870 vintage 2nd Model Winchester Model 1866 lever action rifle, serial number 45028. 24” octagon barrel chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with flip-up rifle ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and pinched blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap with provision for sling swivel and rifle buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Fair to good, with iron assemblies turned a heavy brown-grey patina with handling marks and age-related pitting throughout. Frame has been heavily cleaned at one point but is overall a matte mustard patina. Stock and forearm are good, with forearm being heavily cleaned with crack on right side. Stock is sanded and refinished and shy at tangs and does not fit well, with crack on right side near wrist and two repaired cracks at wrist near tang. Action is sticky but functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Cartridge elevator is loose and does not sit flush with action closed. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion and visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



1162 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE WITH ORIGINAL CLEANING ROD.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 160946
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

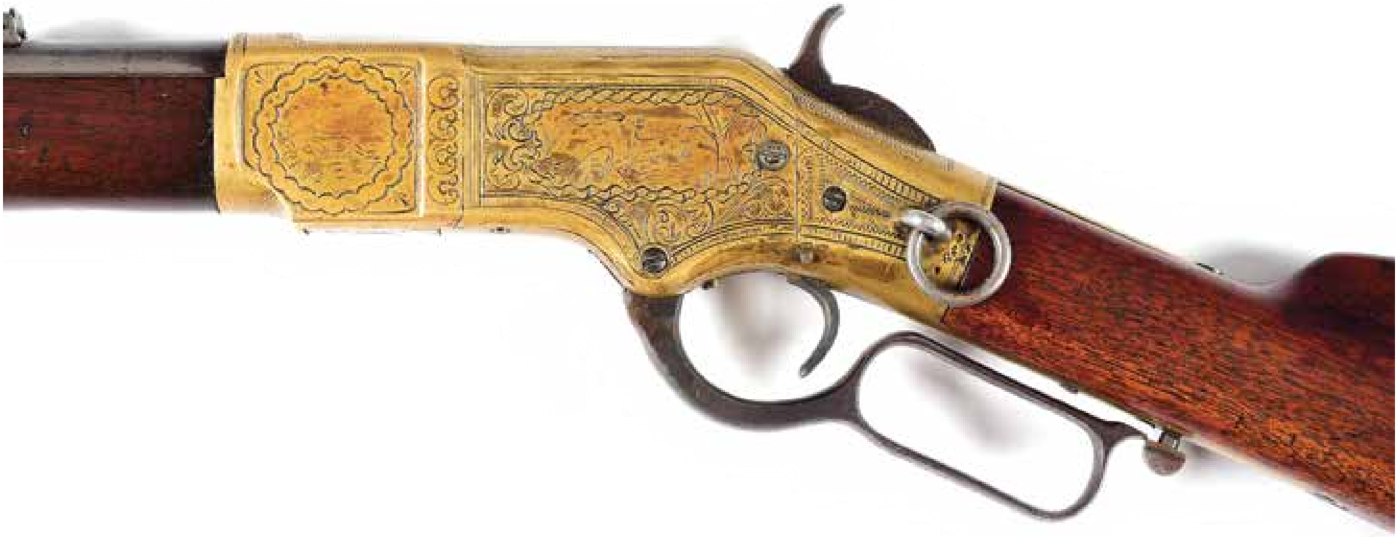
Winchester 4th Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1883. Blued round 20” barrel marked “WINCHESTER’S-REPEATING-ARMS. NEW HAVEN. CT. KING’S-IMPROVEMENT-PATENTED MARCH 29. 1866 OCTOBER 16. 1860”. Gun has integral front blade sight fastened to barrel behind barrel band with adjustable rear leaf sight graduated and dated 1873, with blued full tubular magazine. Brass or Gunmetal frame with iron saddle ring and blued loading gate, stamped “1932” and “C” on lower left-hand tang under wood. Gun is still in original .44 Rimfire. Walnut carbine style plain buttstock stamped “1932” in top tang slot with correct steel trapdoor buttplate with correct brass tipped 4-piece cleaning rod inside. Walnut plain forearm held with barrel band. CONDITION: Barrel blue fading to a silvery patina with readable address. Frame possibly cleaned long ago and has now faded to a mellow golden appearance. Wood has aged finish with usage scratches and dings, with no visible repairs or cracks, and a light coat of wax. Shootable bore with crisp mechanics. A nice example of a 66. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

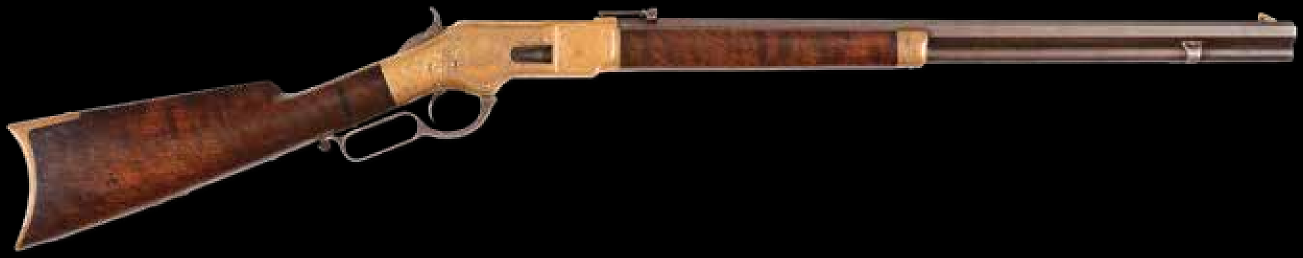


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1163 - (A) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 156890
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

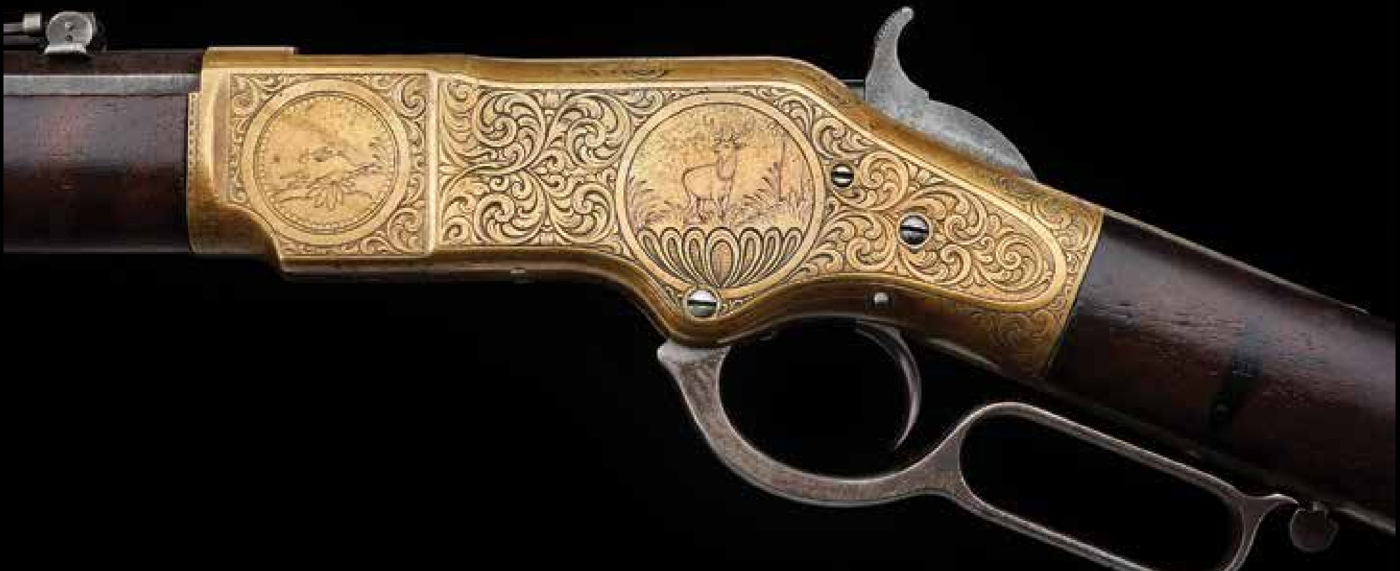
Winchester Fourth Model Engraved 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1881. Blued round 20” rifled barrel marked “WINCHESTER’S-REPEATING-ARMS. NEW HAVEN. CT. KING’S-IMPROVEMENT-PATENTED MARCH 29. 1866 OCTOBER 16. 1860” with integral blade front sight mounted behind front barrel band, flip-style non-adjustable leaf rear sight, and blued full tubular magazine. Gunmetal engraved frame with iron saddle ring and blued loading gate. Frame engraved with chain pattern on edges with deer and fox (?) animals in circle with buttplate also engraved with floral pattern. Engraving most likely done by an aftermarket engraver of the day of unknown location. Walnut plain carbine-style stock with engraved brass trapdoor buttplate with steel 4-piece cleaning rod with brass tip. Number on tang channel “6890” matches last four digits of serial number on lower tang. Walnut plain forearm held with barrel band. CONDITION: Barrel blue has faded to a plum patina with some pitting around the muzzle and on the end of the magazine tube and on the barrel bands. Frame has an aged golden looking patina with nicks and dings from usage. Wood has added coat of wax or oil with usage dings and marks. Pitted bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

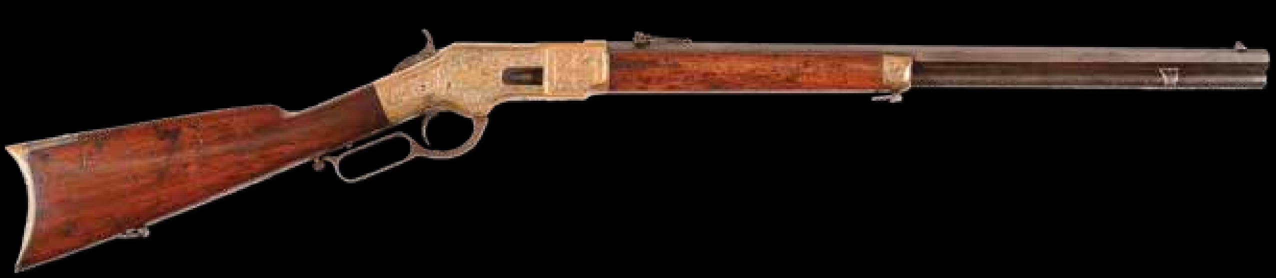




1164 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 79939
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

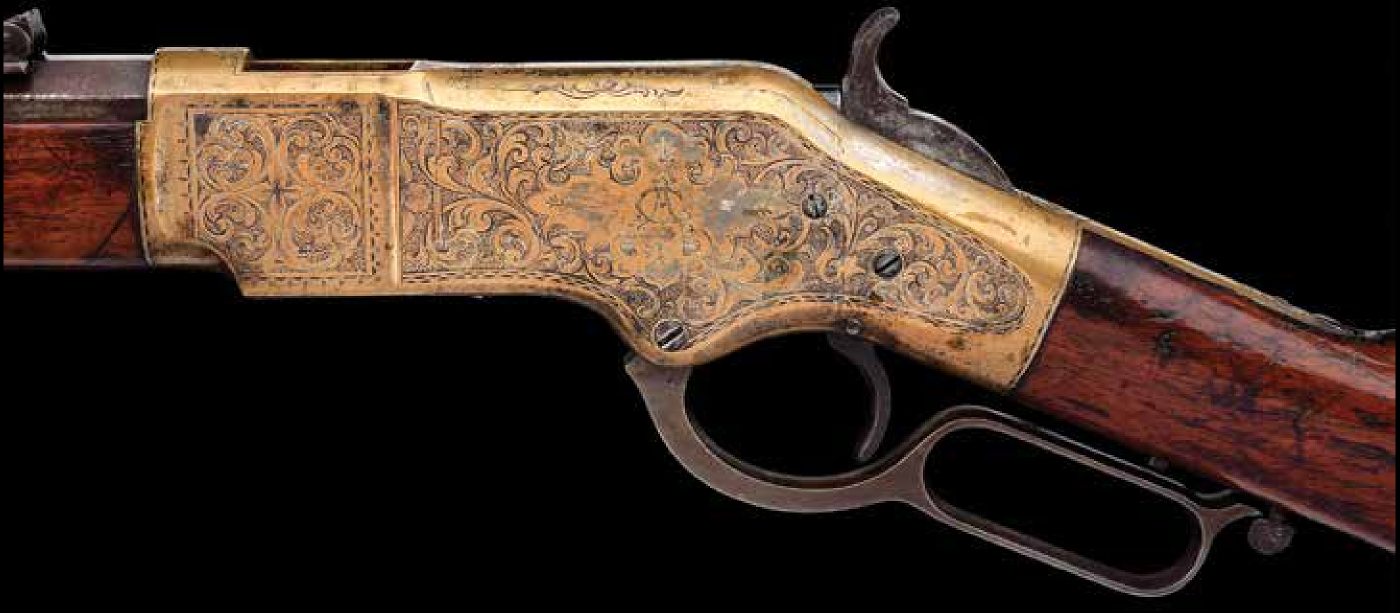
1871 vintage Winchester Model 1866 lever action rifle, serial number 79989. 24” octagon barrel with replaced blade front and Henry-style ladder rear sights. Full length magazine tube. Chambered in .44 Rimfire. Blue with brass frame, crescent style buttplate, and forearm cap. Case hardened hammer and loading lever. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Originally mounted with factory installed sling swivels, which have been removed. Engraved in the classic John Ulrich style featuring foliate scroll work with punch dot backgrounds. 4-panel scenes featuring a Bull Elk and running Rabbit on the frame left side and a European style Stag and sitting Rabbit on frame right side. Scrollwork on the buttplate and forearm cap. CONDITION: Very good overall. Brass has turned a pleasing medium mustard color patina. Engraving shows moderate wear. Barrel and magazine tube are mostly a grey-brown patina. Hammer and lever are mostly brown patina. Wood is sound, showing moderate wear. Action is a bit sticky. Bore is dark. Overall a most colorful special ordered Model 1866 rifle. MKS 15,000 - 25,000



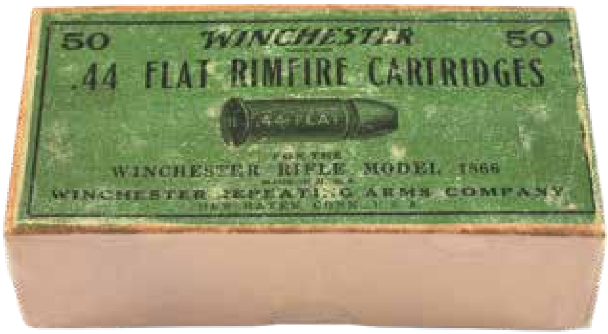


1165 - (A) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 38562
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

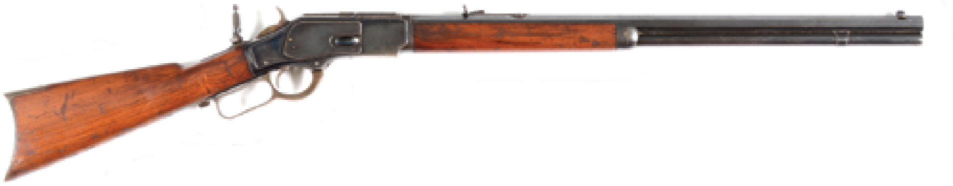
1870 vintage Winchester Model 1866 lever action rifle, serial number 38562. 24” octagon barrel with German silver blade front and Henry style ladder rear sights. Full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .44 Rimfire. Blue with brass frame, crescent style buttplate, and forearm cap. Case hardened hammer and loading lever. Originally silver plated. Plain straight grain varnished walnut stock and forearm. Factory installed sling swivels. Engraved in the classic John Ulrich style featuring foliate scrollwork with punch dot backgrounds. Monogram “CA” engraved on frame left side. Scrollwork on the buttplate and forearm cap. CONDITION: Very good overall. Brass has turned a pleasing medium mustard color patina. Traces of original silver plating in protected areas. Engraving shows moderate wear. Barrel and magazine tube are mostly a grey-brown patina. Hammer and lever are mostly brown patina. Wood is sound, showing scattered scraps and bruises with moderate wear. Action is a bit sticky. Bore is dark. Overall a most colorful special ordered deluxe engraved Model 1866 rifle. MKS 15,000 - 25,000



1166 - WINCHESTER .44 FLAT RIMFIRE GREEN AMMUNITION BOX.
Winchester tan 2-piece box with green top label and orange end labels. Full and correct with an "H" head stamp. Box has been opened. Top label reads "50 WINCHESTER 50 / .44 FLAT RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES / FOR THE / WINCHESTER RIFLE MODEL 1866 / MADE IN U.S.A. / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A." Both end labels read ".44 FLAT / RIM FIRE". CONDITION: Solid box with no seam splits. Label shows some storage and edge wear. One side shows some staining. A very hard-to-find box in this condition. REW 2,000 - 3,000

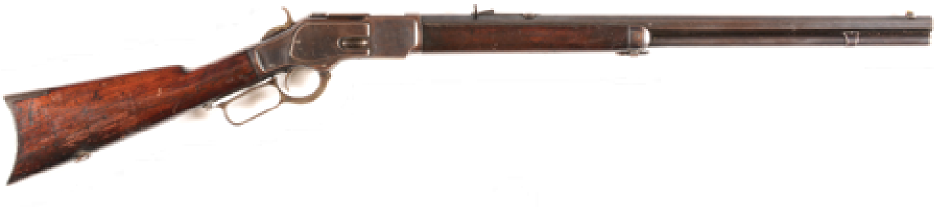

50
WINCHESTER
50
.44 FLAT RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
44 FLAT
FOR THE
WINCHESTER RIFLE MODEL 1866
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY

1167 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1890).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 335984B
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



1890 vintage Winchester Model 1873, serial number 335984B. 24" octagon barrel chambered in .38 Winchester Center Fire with Lyman No. 2 tang sight, rifle rear sight, full length magazine tube, and brass bead blade front. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the bright original bluing remaining with light handling marks and light high edge wear throughout. Stock and forearm are very good with heavy handling marks throughout and are strong with no visible major cracks. Action is tight and functions properly. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

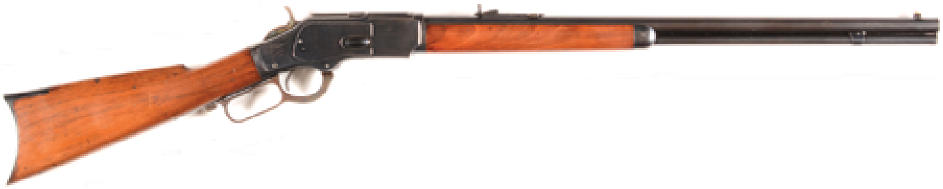
1168 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE ATLANTA POLICE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER RIFLE (1889).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 289621
Caliber/Bore: .44 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique



1889 vintage Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle, serial number 289621B. 24" octagon barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire (.44-40 WCF) with full-length magazine tube, standard rifle rear sight, and blade front. Left sideplate is marked "45 / Atlanta Police". Accompanying this Atlanta Police marked 1873 is a factory letter confirming configuration and that this gun was part of a shipment that occurred March 6, 1889 in which an estimated 125 rifles consecutively marked on the left sideplate in the same manner as this rifle were sent to the Atlanta Police Department between 1889-1890. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and crescent rifle buttplate with storage compartment inside (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Excellent for its age with a majority of the original bluing remaining on barrel and magazine tube with wear at high edges and patina forming and mixing with the blue throughout. Receiver is very good with a majority of the bright original bluing remaining with the balance turned a brown-blue patina. Stock and forearm are very good with handling marks throughout and wear related finish loss at high edges. Action is tight. Bore is clean with age-related frosting throughout with strong rifling remaining. An exceptional example of an extremely rare Winchester Model 1873 complete with factory letter. TON 6,000 - 8,000

1169 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1889).

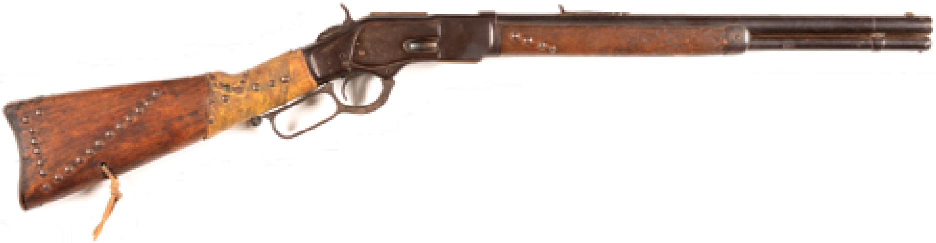
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 287793B
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



1889 vintage Winchester 3rd Model 1873 lever action rifle, serial number 287793B. 24” round barrel chambered in .32 Winchester Centerfire with rifle rear sight, full length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. Comes with a factory letter confirming configuration as well as a ship date of May 23, 1889. CONDITION: Excellent plus with nearly all of the bright original bluing remaining with the exception of the top of the frame near chamber which is turning a brown patina and minor handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are excellent as cleaned with finish added and handling marks throughout but are strong with no discernable cracks. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. An exciting opportunity to own a high condition Winchester 1873. TON 5,000 - 7,000

1170 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 NATIVE AMERICAN TACK RIFLE.

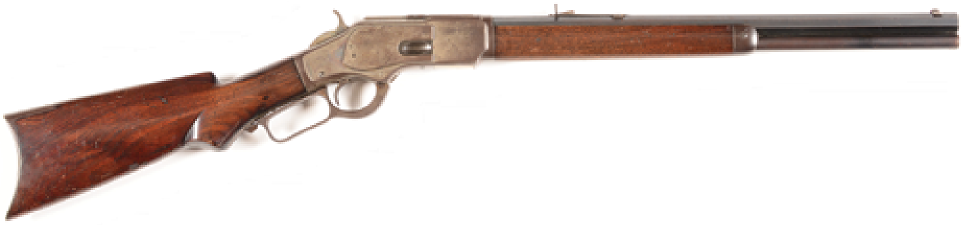
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 1873 2nd Model lever action rifle with saddle ring and full magazine showing evidence of Native American use with iron tack stock decoration and rawhide repairs. Gun has 19” round rifled unmarked barrel with full blued tubular magazine, sheared blade front sight and adjustable rear buckhorn sight missing elevator. Blued action with 2nd Model style 2-screw dust cover rail (missing dust cover) and late 1st Model lever latch with saddle ring. Walnut carbine style stock with trapdoor buttplate, broken at wrist and repaired with Native American style rawhide repair. Stock is decorated with iron tacks and has hole drilled through for rawhide sling. Walnut forearm with iron tack decoration and carved images. CONDITION: Gun shows heavy usage wear and repairs atypical to guns used by Native Americans. Metal edges are heavily worn from excessive use and carry. Dark pitted bore with sticky mechanics. A great representative of a Native American used rifle and if it could only talk. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1171 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SEMI-DELUXE SHORT RIFLE (1889).

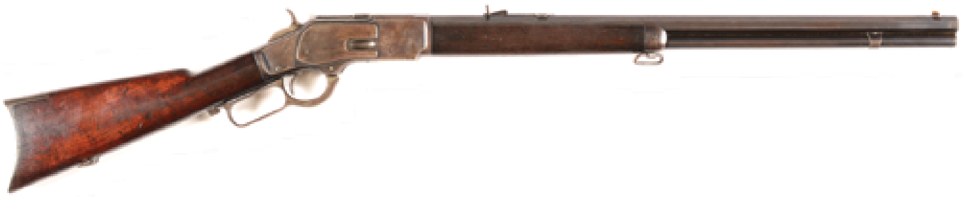
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 297736
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Antique



1889 vintage Winchester Model 1873 Semi-Deluxe Short Rifle, serial number 297736. 19” octagon barrel in .38 WCF with rifle rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Case colored frame, lever, and hammer. Upper tang is drilled and tapped for tang sight. “2394 CF” assembly number found on lower tang with matching “2394” assembly number found on upper tang of stock with stock removed. Serial number correctly runs the width of the lower tang rather than length. 2-piece plain straight grain walnut forearm with blued forearm cap and pistol grip stock with ebony insert and rifle buttplate with storage compartment in butt (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Excellent, with an attractive amount of the original bluing remaining on barrel, magazine tube, and forearm cap with scattered handling marks throughout and a brown patina beginning to form. Frame, lever, and hammer have turned a dull grey overall with faint traces of original case colors remaining. Stock and forearm are very good with handling marks throughout but no visible cracks. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion throughout from use with corrosive powder with visible rifling. A better than average condition example in a desirable configuration. TON 5,000 - 7,000

1172 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE ATLANTA POLICE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1890).

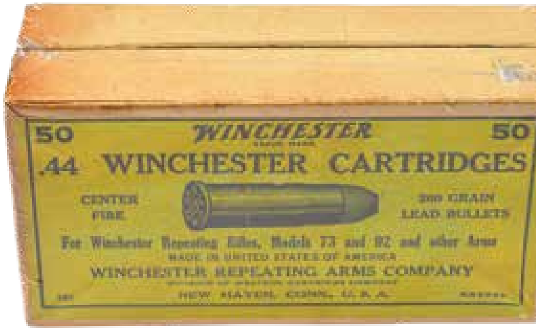
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 331903B
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



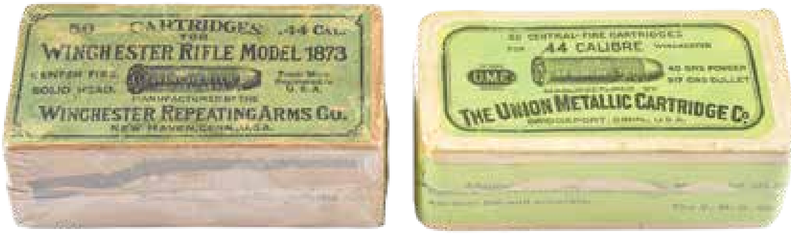
1890 vintage Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle, serial number 331903B. 24” octagon barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire (.44-40 WCF) with full-length magazine tube, standard rifle rear sight, and brass blade front. Left side plate is marked “67” / “Atlanta Police”. Accompanying this Atlanta Police marked 1873 is a factory letter confirming configuration and that this gun was part of a shipment that occurred February 24, 1890 in which an estimated 125 rifles consecutively marked on the left sideplate in the same manner as this rifle were sent to the Atlanta Police Department between 1889-1890. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate with storage compartment complete with period 4 piece full-length metal cleaning rod. CONDITION: Excellent for its age with a majority of the original bluing remaining on barrel and magazine tube with wear at high edges and patina forming and mixing with the blue throughout. Receiver is very good with a slight majority of the bright original bluing remaining with the balance turned a brown-blue patina. Stock and forearm are very good with handling marks throughout and wear-related finish loss at forearm. Small crack measuring approximately 1” near toe of stock. Action is tight. Bore is clean with age-related frosting throughout with strong rifling remaining. An exceptional example of an extremely rare Winchester 1873 complete with factory letter. TON 6,000 - 8,000

1173 - WINCHESTER .44-40 CARTRIDGE BOX.

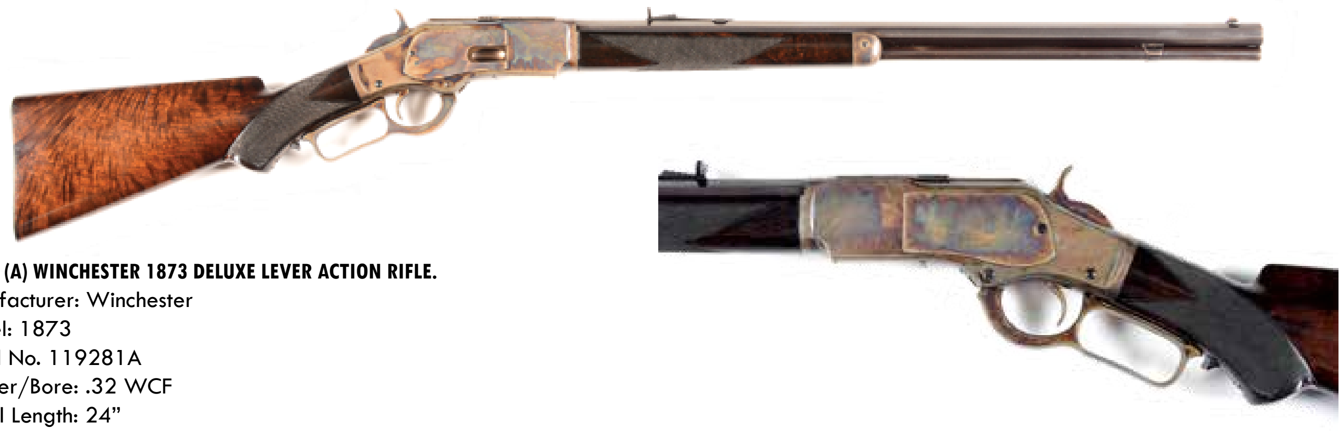
Winchester tan 2-piece box with green top label and no side label. This box is full and correct with the head stamp “W.R.A.CO. / .44 W.C.F.”. The top label reads “50 WINCHESTER 50 / TRADE MARK / .44 WINCHESTER CARTRIDGES / CENTRAL FIRE / 200 GRAIN LEAD BULLETS / FOR WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLES MODELS 73 AND 92 AND OTHER ARMS / MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.”. CONDITION: The box is solid with great graphics. The box shows some slight discoloration at one end. A really minty box. REW 600 - 900


50
WINCHESTER
50
.44 WINCHESTER CARTRIDGES
CENTER FIRE
200 GRAIN LEAD BULLETS
For Winchester Repeating Rifles, Models 73 and 92 and other Arms
MADE IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.

1174 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .44 CALIBER CARTRIDGE BOX AND UMC .44 WCF CARTRIDGE BOX.

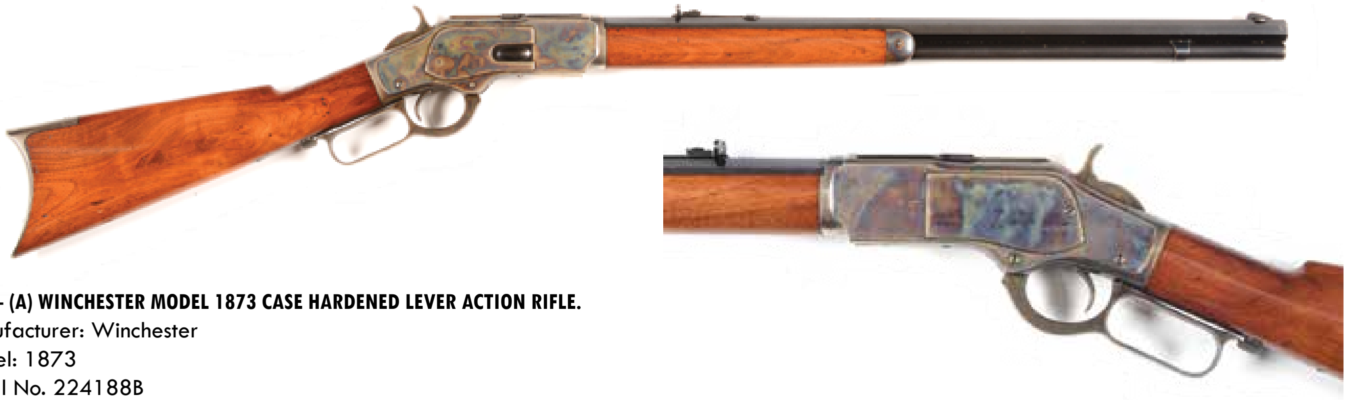

50 CARTRIDGES .44 CAL.
FOR
WINCHESTER RIFLE MODEL 1873
CENTER FIRE
SOLID HEAD
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.
44 CALIBRE
UMC
THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO.

Lot consists of: Winchester tan 2-piece box with green top label and tan side label. There are 49 rounds with mixed head stamps. Box has been opened. Top label reads “50 CARTRIDGES 50 / FOR / WINCHESTER RIFLE MODEL 1873 / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A.” On either end of the bullet is “CENTRAL FIRE / SOLID HEAD and TRADEMARK REGISTERED IN THE U.S.” There is a picture of an 1873 Winchester on the side label. CONDITION: Box is in poor condition the top is missing one end and has been taped together. Ammo is corroded. (B) U.M.C. tan 2-piece box with green top and side labels. Top label reads “50 CENTRAL-FIRE CARTRIDGES / FOR .44 CALIBER WINCHESTER / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.”. CONDITION: Box is very strong with good labels. the box has been opened and is full and correct. The ammunition is corroded and has a head stamp of “U.M.C. / .44-40”. REW 600 - 900



1175 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 119281A
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

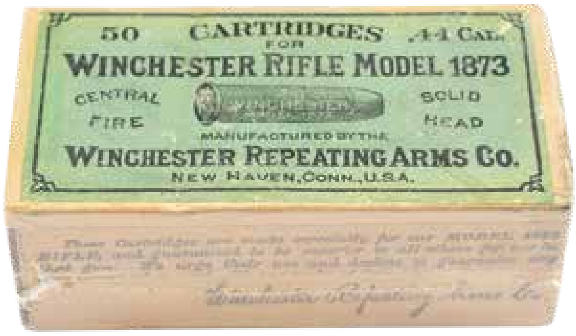
Manufactured in 1883. Deluxe pistol grip gun with case hardened frame, lever, and hammer. Blue octagonal barrel with a full-length tube magazine. Shotgun butt with high polish blue finish. British proof marks on rear of the barrel and the front left side of the action. British proofed by the London Proof House. The rear stock has the last 3 serial numbers in the channel, 937. The left side of the lower tang has XXX for triple X wood and the last three serial numbers, 937 S. German silver front sight and a sporting rear sight. The rear sight has been replaced and it comes with the original broken rear sight comes with it. Accompanying this Winchester 1873 Deluxe is a factory letter confirming configuration as well as reception in warehouse March 12, 1883 and shipment from warehouse March 14, 1883, order number 2489. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining on barrel and magazine tube with light high edge and muzzle wear. Frame and lever show bright original case colors with extremely light scattered freckling on frame, mostly near barrel. Stock and forearm are strong with checkering sharp. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion and well-defined rifling. REW 10,000 - 15,000

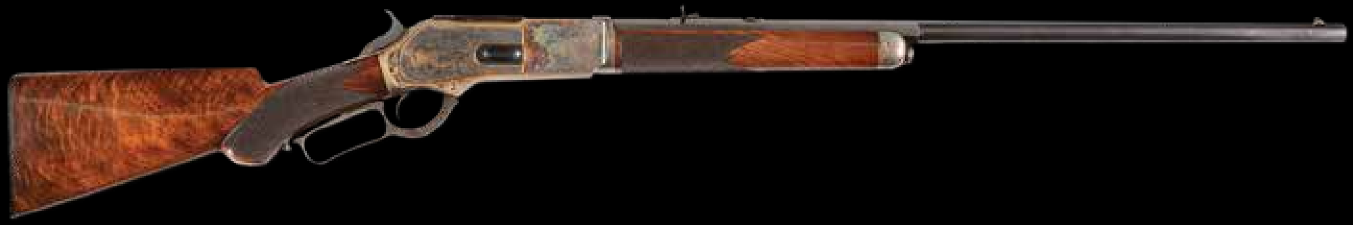


1176 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 CASE HARDENED LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 224188B
Caliber/Bore: .38 caliber
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

1887 Vintage Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle, serial number 244188B. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, buttplate, and forearm cap. 24” octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Sheard front and standard buckhorn rear sights. Chambered in .38-40 WCF caliber. Plain varnished walnut stock and forearm. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 93% bright original blue on the barrel. A couple of areas of blue loss to bright metal on the barrel. Approximately 80-85% bright original case color remaining. Wood is excellent showing light wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. MKS 10,000 - 15,000

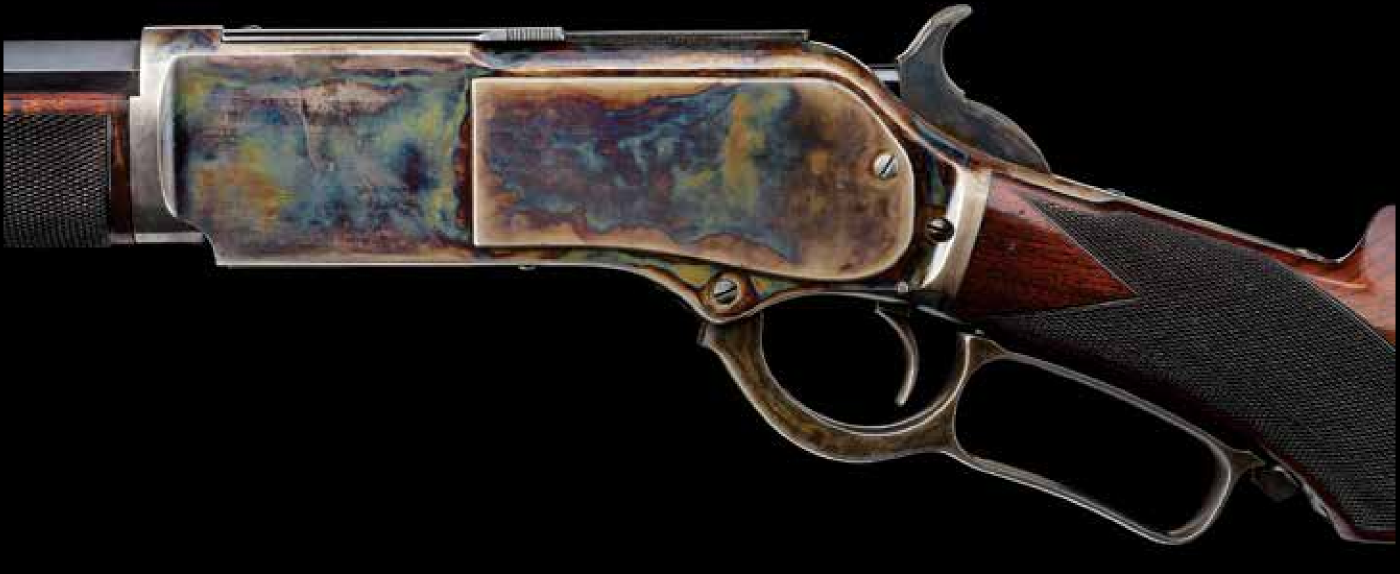
1177 - ANTIQUE BOX OF WINCHESTER .44-40 SHELLS FOR THE 1873 RIFLE.
Winchester tan two piece box with green top label and tan side label. Full and correct with an “W.R.A. CO / 44 W.C.F.” head stamp. Box has been opened. Top label reads “50 CARTRIDGES 50 / FOR / WINCHESTER RIFLE MODEL 1873 / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A.” On either end of the bullet is “CENTRAL / FIRE” and “SOLID / HEAD” There is a picture of an 1873 Winchester on the side label. CONDITION: Solid box with one small seam splits on the right side of the top. Label shows some storage and edge wear. Ammo is clean and not corroded. A very hard to find box in this condition. REW 700 - 1,000



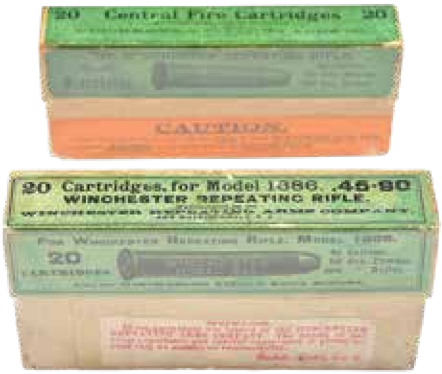


1178 - (A) HIGH CONDITION SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 14167
Caliber/Bore: .45-60
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

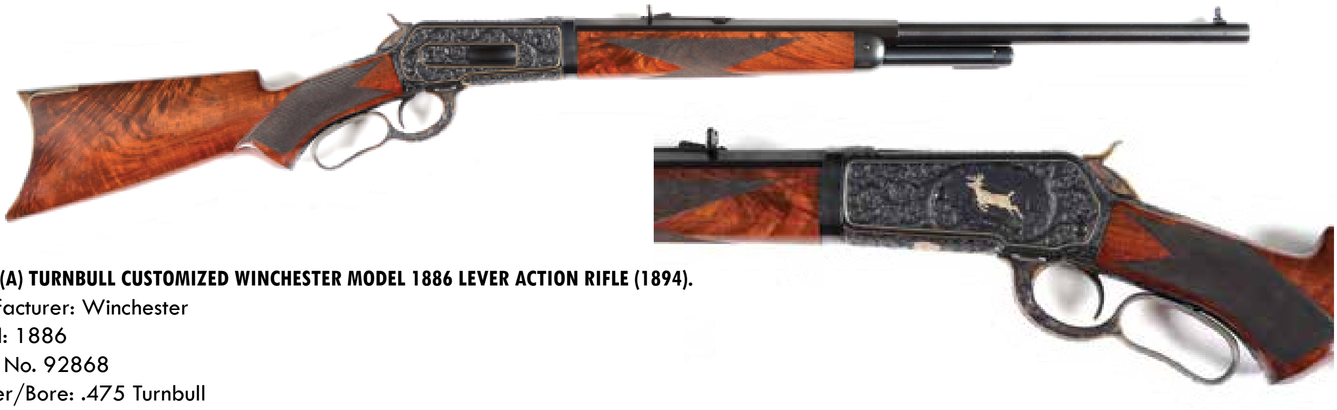
1880 vintage Winchester Model 1876 Deluxe lever action rifle, serial number 14167. 28" half octagon to round barrel chambered in .45-60 WCF with rifle rear sight, German silver blade front, and button magazine tube. Color case hardened frame and lever. High polish blue dust cover. 2-piece checkered 3X walnut pistol grip stock and forearm with color case hardened forearm cap, special order horn shotgun buttplate, and ebony pistol grip insert. "1263" assembly number can be found on lower tang with stock removed as well as top tang channel of stock. Marked "XXX" beside assembly number on lower tang, showing grade of wood. Accompanying this rifle is a factory letter confirming configuration (including horn buttplate) and shipment May 5, 1881 in order number 25293. CONDITION: Excellent+, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with scattered light handling marks and high edge wear. Frame and lever retain bright original case colors. Stock and forearm fit well and show no major signs of distress. Horn buttplate is complete with no visible cracks and some minor handling marks on high edges. Action is crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. A high condition Deluxe 1876 with desirable special order features and an extremely rare factory horn buttplate. TON 18,000 - 25,000



1179 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER .45-90 AND .40-60 2-PIECE CARTRIDGE BOXES.
Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box that is full and correct. The ammunition has the head stamp of “W.R.A. CO. / .45-90 W.C.F.” Green top label with a blue front label. Top label reads “20 CARTRIDGES FOR MODEL 1886. .45-90 / WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A.” CONDITION: Box is solid with no seam splits. Labels show some fading and a little chipping. (B) Tan 2-piece box with green top label and orange front label. Full and correct ammunition. With the head stamp of “W.R.A. CO. / .40-60 W.C.F.” Top label reads “20 CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES 20. / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A”. CONDITION: Strong clean box without any seam splits. Labels are clean with some slight chipping. REW 800 - 1,200


20 Central Fire Cartridges 20
CAUTION
20 Cartridges, for Model 1886. .45-90
WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE.
20

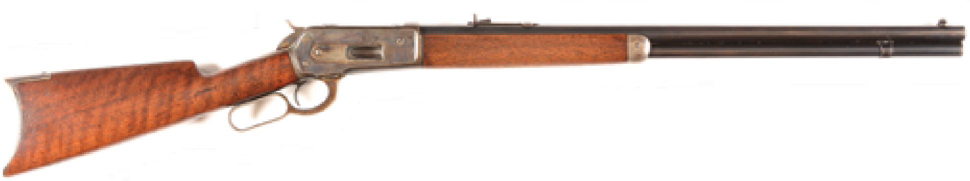
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



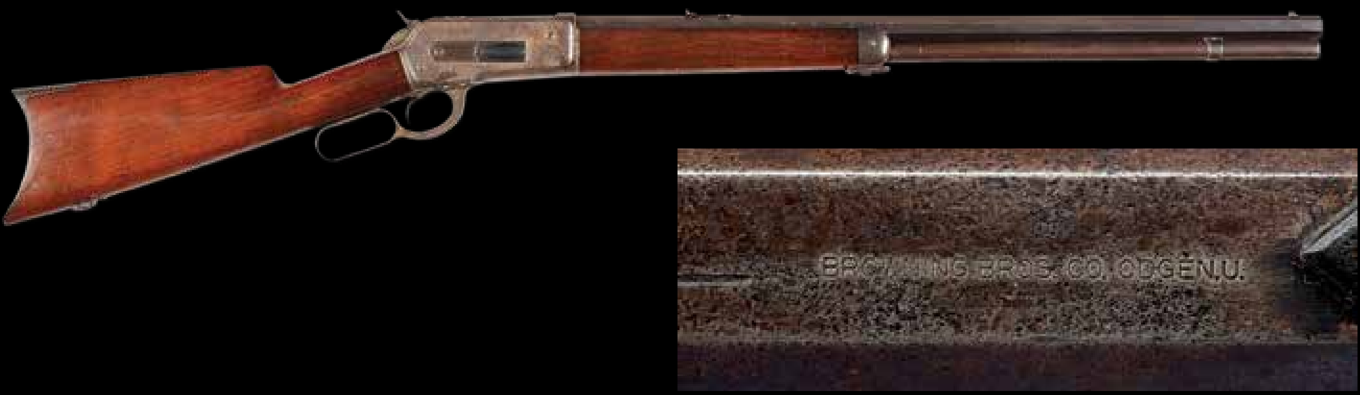
1180 - (A) TURNBULL CUSTOMIZED WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1894).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 92868
Caliber/Bore: .475 Turnbull
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

1894 vintage Winchester Model 1886 Takedown lever action rifle customized by Turnbull Restoration Company. 24” half octagon to round barrel chambered in .475 Turnbull with sporting rear sight, flip-up globe style combination front sight, and half-length magazine tube. Frame is custom expertly engraved with full coverage scrollwork and gold inlay borders with an image of a whitetail buck mid-leap in his own vignette and a portrait of a bear on underside of frame. 2-piece select well-figured checkered walnut pistol grip stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and color case hardened crescent rifle buttplate. Comes with a full box of Corbon Hunter DPX 400 grain .475 Turnbull ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the restored finishes remaining. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with sharp checkering and no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 8,000 - 12,000

1181 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .40-82 WCF WITH FACTORY LETTER.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 40556
Caliber/Bore: .40-82 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



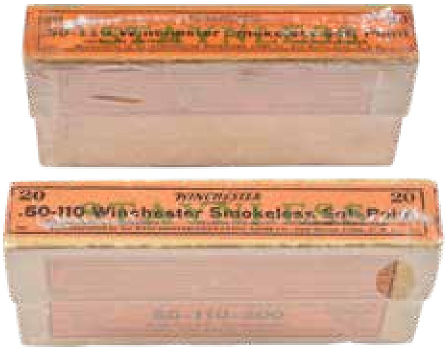
1890 vintage Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle, serial number 40556. 26” round barrel chambered in .40-82 Winchester Centerfire with rifle rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and crescent rifle buttplate. Comes with factory letter dated April 13, 2016 confirming configuration as well as a ship date of August 05, 1890. CONDITION: Excellent, with virtually all of the original bluing remaining on barrel and magazine tube with a brown patina beginning to form over it. Frame has bright, visible case colors but is mixing with a brown-grey patina overall. Stock and forearm are very good with handling marks throughout but no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. A far better than average condition Winchester 1886 complete with factory letter. TON 6,000 - 8,000



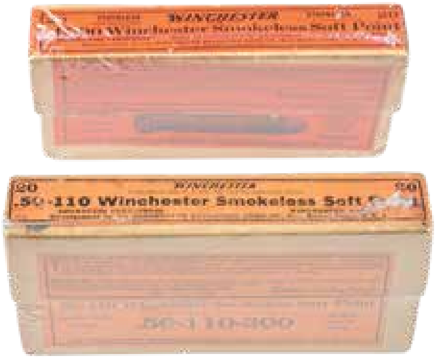
1182 - (A) RARE BROWNING BROTHERS MARKED WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 65830
Caliber/Bore: .50 Express
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

As stated in several publications on Winchester, T.G. Bennett obtained a crude wooden model of a lever action when bringing the design for the Highwall back to Winchester, this wooden model would later become the Model 1886. As part of the payment for the design Browning was to receive finished rifles. These rifles are marked with “Browning Brothers Ogden, UT.” or sometimes just a “U” after Utah became a state in 1896. With this rifle is an original Buffalo Bill Historical Center letter dated May 29, 1979 confirming this information that guns were used as payment, and a second letter confirming the characteristics of this rifle also comes with this rare gun. It is unknown how many rifles were to be paid to Browning and what serial numbers were payment guns and what were merely Browning sold firearms. Browning also designed the “50 Express” and it was first chambered in 1887. The gun is a Winchester Model 1886 rifle built by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1892. Gun has full blued octagon barrel with blade front and 2-leaf express sight especially designed for this cartridge. Barrel is marked with Winchester 2-line Address and has stamped between rear sight and address “BROWNING BROS OGDEN U.” with caliber marking of “50EX” on top barrel flat at rear. Gun has case hardened frame with full blued tubular magazine and factory single set trigger with tang marked “Model 1886”. Blued bolt and loading gate. Madis states 1 in 31 rifles had a set trigger and Arthur Pirkle states that approximately around 5,000 of the total production of around 115,000 rifles were chambered in this caliber. Gun has walnut plain stock with crescent buttplate what appear to be factory-type sling swivels. Walnut plain forend with blued nosecap and factory-style sling swivel. A rare rifle with even more rare historical significance. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with some surface pitting across top of barrel. 80% original fading case colors with some light surface corrosion. Bolt and loading gate retains 80% fading original blue. Wood has 80% original finish with a light coat of linseed oil and some light usage scratches and dings. Forearm has small hairline crack on left side of forearm. Perfect bore and mechanics. DLM 30,000 - 60,000

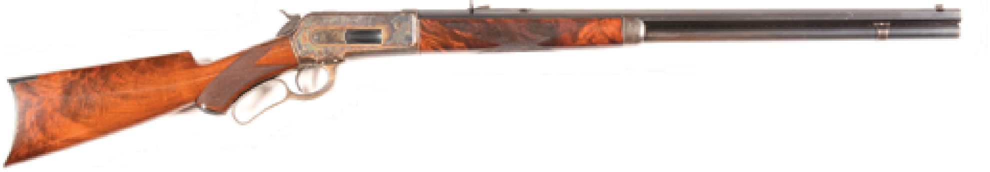
1183 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER .50-110 2-PIECE AMMUNITION BOXES.
Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box with orange labels. Full and correct with a head stamp of “W.R.A. CO. / .50-110”. Top label reads “20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK. / .50-110 EXPRESS, CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES. / SMOKELESS POWDER SOFT POINT BULLETS. WINCHESTER MAKE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.” It has an over stamp that says “STAYNLESS” CONDITION: Box is very strong with no splits. The front label has some chipping and wear. The top label has some chipping and wear. There is some edge wear on the box. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. (B) Tan 2-piece box with orange labels. Full with mixed ammo they all have head stamp of “W.R.A. CO. / .50-110” with 2 types of primers. Top label reads “20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK. / .50-110 EXPRESS, CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES. / SMOKLESS POWDER SOFT POINT BULLETS. WINCHESTER MAKE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.” It has an over stamp that says “STAYNLESS” CONDITION: Box has 100% tape coverage. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. REW 700 - 1,000



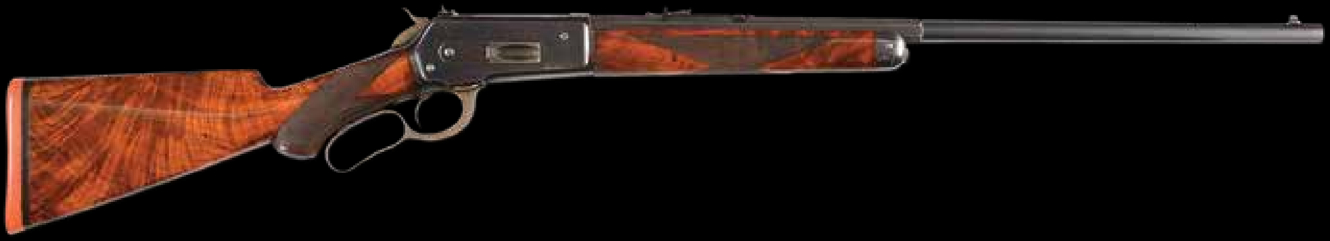
1184 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER .50-110 AND .45-90 2-PIECE CARTRIDGE BOXES.
Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box with orange labels. Full and correct with a head stamp of “W.R.A. CO. / .50-110”. Top label reads “20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK. / .50-110 EXPRESS, CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES. / SMOKELESS POWDER SOFT POINT BULLETS. WINCHESTER MAKE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.” CONDITION: Box is very strong with no splits. The front label has some chipping and wear. The top label has some chipping and wear. There is some edge wear on the box. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. (B) Tan 2-piece box with orange labels. Full and correct with a a head stamp of “W.R.A. CO. / .45-90” . Top label reads “20 STAYNLESS NON-MERCURIC WINCHESTER STAYNLESS U.S.A. PATEN PENDING 20 / .45-90 WINCHESTER SMOKLESS SOFT POINT / CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WINCHESTER MAKE / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A. /DIVISION OF WESTERN CARTRIDGE CO.” CONDITION: Box is very strong with no splits. The front label has some chipping and wear. The top label has some chipping and wear. There is some edge wear on the box. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. REW 800 - 1,200



1185 - (A) RARE BROWNING BROTHERS MARKED WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 115400
Caliber/Bore: .40-82
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

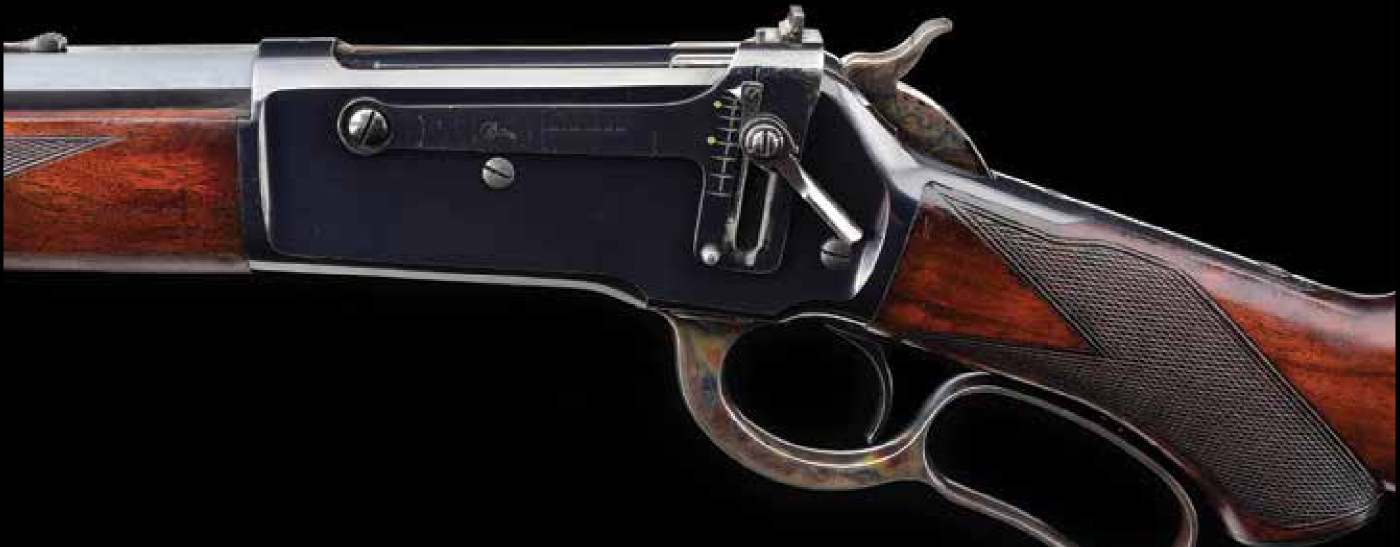


Winchester Deluxe Model 1886 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1898. Winchester blued octagon barrel with blade front sight and Winchester 22 rear adjustable sight. Barrel is marked with Winchester address and caliber “40-82 W.C.F.” at breech. Gun is also stamped across barrel flat in front of sight “BROWNING BROS. CO. OGDEN, U.”. Some collectors say these stamped rifles were payment for the design of the 1886 from Winchester, others say these were just rifles that were either repaired by Browning or sold by Browning and records are inconclusive on both. Gun has case colored action with blued loading gate and standard trigger. Checkered fancy grained walnut pistol grip stock with case hardened crescent buttplate and Winchester logo grip cap. Checkered fancy grained walnut forearm with case hardened nosecap. Cody Research lists this rifle as a rifle in .40-82 with octagon barrel with plain trigger. CONDITION: 90% fading blue with edge wear and some handling marks. 90% fading vivid case colors with some discoloration marks. Buttstock retains 90% of original finish with some handling marks and dings. Forearm looks to have been cleaned and checkering recut with forend cap fading to a silvery patina. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

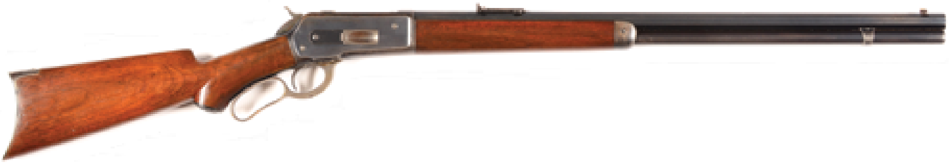


1186 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .50-100-450 DELUXE RIFLE
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 127344
Caliber/Bore: .50-100-450
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1903 vintage Winchester Model 1886 deluxe rifle, serial number 127344. Special ordered 26” half octagon to round barrel with button length magazine tube. Standard front and rear barrel sights. Special ordered Model 21 frame mounted elevator sight. Chambered in scarce .50-100-450 caliber. High polished blue with case hardened lever and hammer. Deluxe, full-figured, checkered walnut pistol grip stock and forearm. Shotgun style butt with factory mounted “Silvers” red rubber recoil pad. According to the Cody Firearms Museum Records Office, serial number 127344 was originally shipped from the factory on January 23, 1903 with the inscription “Dr. J.G. Knowlton” engraved on the left side of the frame. Records further document return to the factory for “R&R” on November 6, 1904 on work order #26777 and again on June 30, 1905 on work order #1042. Unfortunately, detailed records of the work performed are not available. Considering the inscription no longer appears on left side of frame, it is our opinion one of the factory work orders were to remove the inscription and refinish the frame. To further support this belief, the right inside of the top tang is factory marked: “Refinished” indicating some level of factory refinishing. The inside bottom tang is marked: “XX” documenting “Deluxe” wood along with assembly number “17.” Assembly number “17” is also found on inside of top tang channel of the stock. The frame-mounted Model 21 elevator sight is not mentioned in the original shipping record, however is 100% original Winchester factory work and was probably installed in accordance with one of the two work orders. CONDITION: Excellent+ with approximately 95% bright original high polish blue remaining on the barrel. Receiver retains 95% factory reapplied blue with most noticeable blue loss on the loading gate. Wood is excellent showing modest wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a most attractive and scarce special ordered deluxe rifle chambered in a very desirable caliber. MKS 24,000 - 36,000

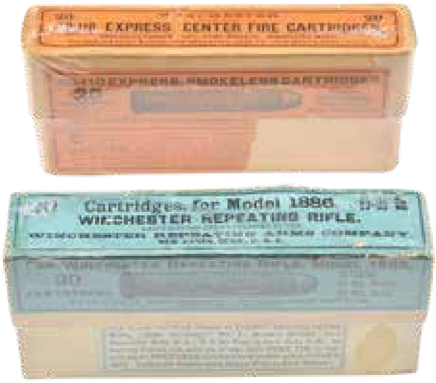


1187 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 126873
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Govt
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8"



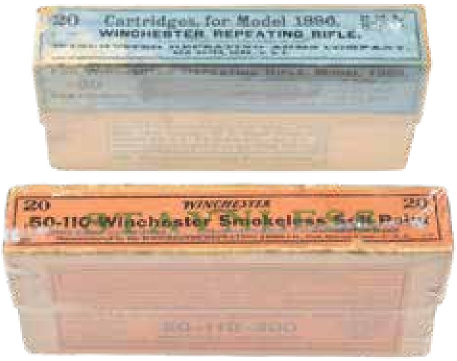
Circa 1902. Chambered for the .45-70 Government cartridge. The full octagon blued steel barrel measures 26" with full magazine tube. The barrel is built with a tangent ladder rear sight and sporting front sight. Top of the barrel is engraved "MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." and near the action "45-70". The top tang is engraved "MODEL 1886" and the bottom tang "126873". Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Stock has a pistol grip with hard rubber grip cap that reads "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO." and a steel crescent buttplate. Rare configuration with plain stock and pistol grip and gun come with factory paperwork verifying details. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 85% blue with visible rifling. Action is sound. Metal on action is a mixture of blue-grey patina. Stock and forearm have handling and storage marks. (CP) 2,000 - 3,000

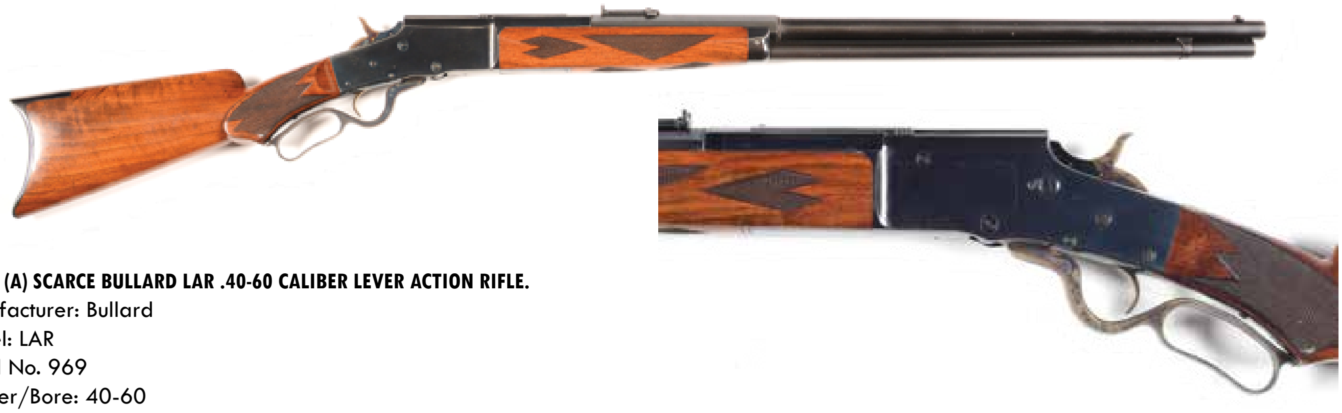
1188 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER .50-110 EXPRESS 2-PIECE AMMUNITION BOXES.
Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box with orange labels. Full and correct with a head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / .50-110". Top label reads "20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK. / .50-110 EXPRESS, CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES. / SMOKELESS POWDER SOFT POINT BULLETS. WINCHESTER MAKE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." CONDITION: Box is very strong with no splits. The front label is missing 1/4 of it. Top label has some chipping. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. (B) Tan 2-piece box with blue labels. Full and correct with a head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / .50-110". Top label reads "20 CARTRIDGES, FOR MODEL 1886 50-110 EX / WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." CONDITION: Box is very strong with no splits. The top has a couple of seam splits that have been taped together. The front label shows some staining. The top label shows some slight wear and chipping. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. REW 800 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1189 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER .50-110 2-PIECE AMMUNITION BOXES.
Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box with orange labels. Full and correct with a head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / .50-110". Top label reads "20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK. / .50-110 EXPRESS, CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES. / SMOKELESS POWDER SOFT POINT BULLETS. WINCHESTER MAKE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." It has an over stamp that says "STAYNLESS" CONDITION: Box is very strong with no splits. The front label has some chipping and wear. The top label has some chipping and wear. There is some edge wear on the box. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. (B) Tan 2-piece box with blue labels. Full and correct with a head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / .50-110". Top label reads "20 CARTRIDGES, FOR MODEL 1886 50-110 EX / WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE / MANUFACTURED AND GAURANTEED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." CONDITION: Bottom box is very strong with no splits. The top label has some staining and chipping at one end. The front label shows some staining. The ammunition is clean with no corrosion. REW 800 - 1,200





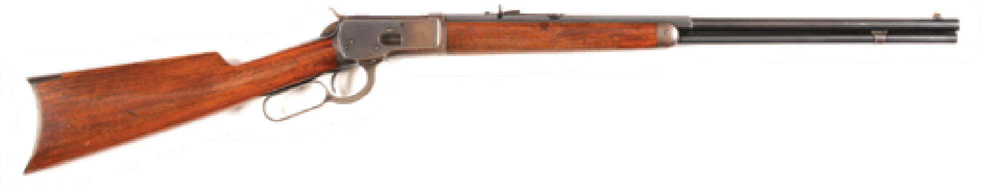
1190 - (A) SCARCE BULLARD LAR .40-60 CALIBER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Bullard
Model: LAR
Serial No. 969
Caliber/Bore: 40-60
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 12 - 1/2”

Circa 1888. Considered to be rare in the collector market, Bullard were only produced from the mid 1880’s to approximately 1890. The company fought for sales against the likes of Winchester, Marlin, and also the Whitney lever action rifles which were being built in this period. The heavy volume of competition really hampered their sales and with that, thus creating a very limited production run of approximately 10,000 to 12,000 pieces. This particular rifle is an excellent example of how good the Bullard rifles were. This special ordered extremely smooth operating rack and pinion large framed 28” octagon to round blued barrel is fit with a tangent rear sight marked “1873” with graduated lines marked “2” to “10” and a half nickel dovetail front sight. The top of the blued receiver reads “Cal 40” and the left side “BULLARD REPEATING ARMS COMPANY SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT. AUG.16 .1881.”. The left side of the receiver has a small side plate that allows access to the mechanism inside and the loading gate for the tubular magazine is located on the underside of the receiver. Rifle features a full magazine and is equipped with a rifle-style ladder rear sight and a bladed front sight. Incredibly smooth operating lever, trigger and hammer are case hardened. The serial number (969) is on the rear of the frame just behind the hammer slot. The straight-grained, fiery, and feather-crotched smooth American walnut checkered serpentine pistol grip stock features a blued crescent steel buttplate. The matched checkered forend is capped by a matching blued steel tip. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrel with 95% original blue. Feeder tube with 95% original blue. Action and surrounding area with approximately 85% original blue with some light flaking on right. Lever action and trigger operate smoothly. Case colors strong with the slightest of fading. Stock and forend both very good with light handling marks. Beautiful and well-maintained rifle. CP 12,000 - 15,000

1191 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1908).

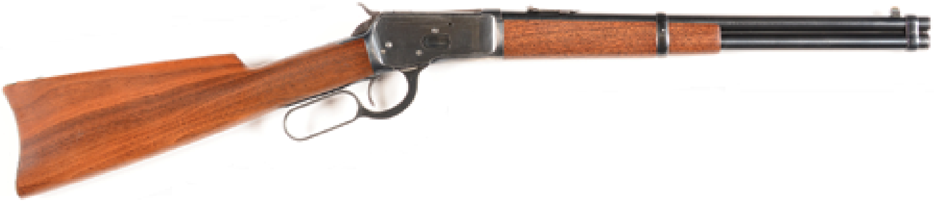
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 436718
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1908 vintage Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle, serial number 436718. 24” half octagon to round barrel chambered in .25-20 Winchester Centerfire with standard rifle rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with crescent rifle buttplate. Comes with a factory letter stating that the serial number was applied May 21, 1908 and concludes with “no other information is available for this serial number.” CONDITION: Excellent plus, with barrel and magazine tube retaining virtually all of their original bluing. Frame retains most of the original bluing with the balance mixing to a brown patina. Stock and forearm are excellent plus with minor handling marks throughout. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 2,000 - 3,000

1192 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TRAPPER SADDLE RING CARBINE.

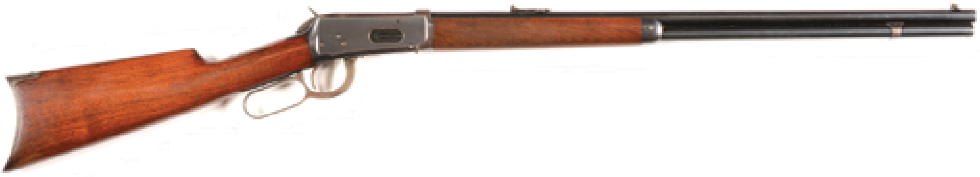
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 397579
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 vintage Winchester Model 1892 Trapper saddle ring carbine, serial number 397579. 16” round barrel chambered in .44 WCF (.44-40 WCF) with Winchester Express rear sight, 2-line barrel address located in front of rear barrel band, and German silver blade front. Winchester barrel proof correctly positioned in front of rear sight. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm with carbine buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent, with a vast majority of the reapplied bluing remaining with scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are excellent as lightly sanded with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and shiny with strong rifling and modest abrasion. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1193 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH FACTORY LETTER (1911).

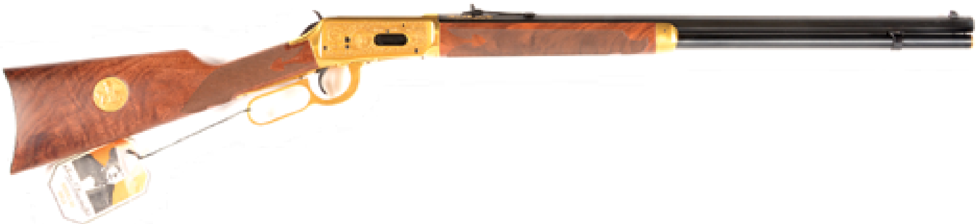
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 482450
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1911 vintage Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle, serial number 482450. 26” round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire with three-leaf rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. Comes with a factory letter stating that the serial number was applied January 25, 1911 and that “No other information is available for this serial number”. CONDITION: Excellent, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining with minor handling marks throughout and evidence of cleaning. Stock and forearm are excellent with handling marks throughout and are strong with no discernable cracks. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with sharp rifling. TON 2,600 - 3,600

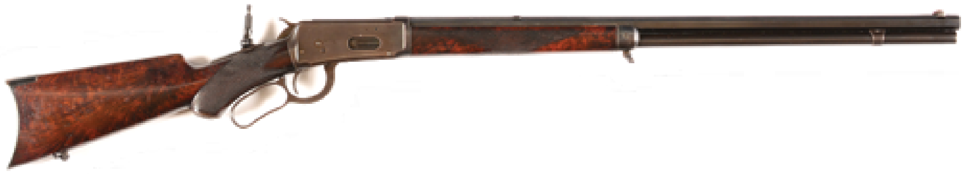
1194 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 94 OLIVER WINCHESTER COMMEMORATIVE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. OFW12492
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4”



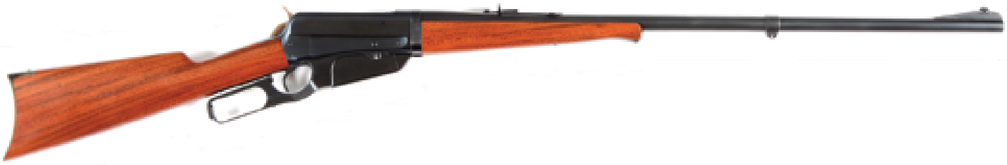
Winchester Model 94 Oliver Winchester Commemorative lever action rifle with box. Made 1980, these are Curio & Relic eligible per the ATF list (2018 edition). Left side of the barrel is marked “WINCHESTER MODEL 94 38-55 WIN.”, over the company address. Right side of the barrel is marked “OLIVER F WINCHESTER” in gold inlay script. Left side of the frame has a laser engraved factory scene, while the left depicts a frontier encounter, with “W.R.A.” on the bottom right-hand corner. There is a gold commemorative medallion on the right side of the stock. Octagon steel barrel with a blade front sight and rear leaf. Barrel is blued, while the frame, lever, and magazine tube cap are all gold plated. Smooth oil-finished stock and forearm with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Blued steel crescent buttplate. Includes the hand tag (still attached), and original Styrofoam box, outer sleeve, and Winchester shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 99% of its original finish with little signs of handling. Wood is excellent as well. Bore is crisp. Rifle looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically excellent. Small rip on the end of the Styrofoam. Sleeve is excellent. Outer box is excellent as well. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

1195 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE SPECIAL ORDER LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1895).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94
Serial No. 26257
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



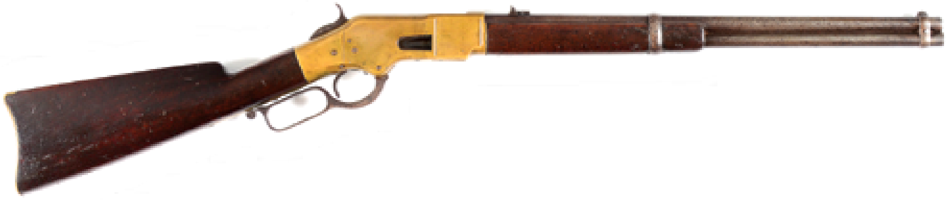
1895 vintage Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe lever action rifle, serial number 26257. 26” special order octagon barrel chambered in .38-55 Winchester Centerfire with Lyman No. 2 tang sight, plugged rear sight dovetail, full-length magazine tube, and Lyman Hunting front sight. 2-piece Style H checkered well-figured fancy grain walnut forearm and pistol grip stock complete with Winchester gutta percha grip cap, rifle forearm cap, and rifle buttplate. Factory sling swivels at forearm cap and stock. Comes with a Buffalo Bill Historical Center letter confirming configuration and that this gun was shipped from the factory September 18, 1897, and that it was repaired and returned November 18, 1897. CONDITION: Excellent, with nearly all of the original blue finish remaining with a brown patina beginning to form over top of it and scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are excellent and strong with no major signs of distress and are beginning to darken due to age. Action works properly and is tight. Bore is heavily frosted with abrasion and visible rifling. An honest, fine condition example worthy of display. TON
4,000 - 6,000

1196 - (C) TURNBULL RESTORED WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 412365
Caliber/Bore: .30 Army
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1924 vintage Winchester Model 1895 Takedown lever action rifle restored by Turnbull Restoration in 2015, serial number 412365B. 28” round barrel chambered in .30 Army (.30-40 Krag) with rifle rear sight, brazed sling swivel mount, and ramped front sight. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with Schnabel forearm tip with ebony insert and case hardened rifle buttplate. Comes with a complete box of Remington Core-Lokt .30-40 Krag ammunition. Complete with Turnbull Restoration Company restoration letter dated February 1, 2019 confirming restoration in 2015. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the restored blue finish remaining. Hammer and buttplate retain bright case colors throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 5,000 - 7,000

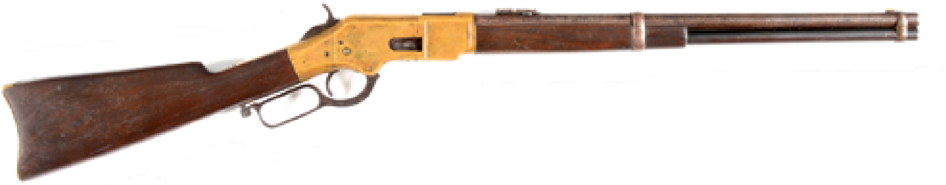
1197 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE CONVERTED TO CENTERFIRE (1880).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 154031
Caliber/Bore: .44 Centerfire
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique



1880 vintage Winchester 4th Model 1866 lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 154031. 20” round barrel chambered in .44 Centerfire with full-length magazine tube, non-adjustable flip-up carbine rear sight, and barrel band front sight. Brass frame assembly includes saddle ring which was wrapped in a leather strip long ago to protect the frame from scratching and bolt face has been converted for use with centerfire cartridges. Conversion was done by drilling out and threading in a new bolt face/firing pin assembly into the bolt at some point after this gun left the factory. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Good, with barrel and magazine tube turned a mottled dove-grey patina with scattered handling and storage marks throughout. Frame has turned a pleasing dull mustard patina and does not show any evidence of polishing. Stock and forearm are good, with heavy handling marks throughout and repaired cracks at left side of rear barrel band and top of buttplate. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, but could use some attention as extractor has bent upward. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling. Overall, a well-worn “Old Cowboy Gun” which I’m sure could tell some interesting stories. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1198 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE (1888).

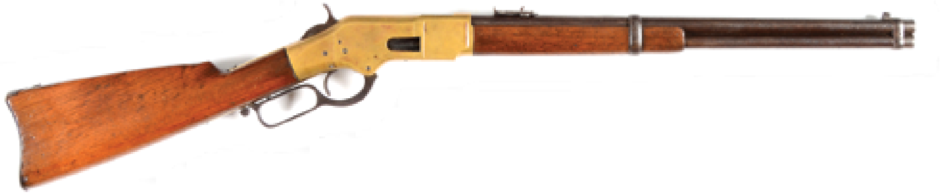
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 166391
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique



1888 vintage Winchester 4th Model 1866 lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 166391. 20” round barrel chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with full-length magazine tube, carbine ladder rear sight, and German silver blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). Comes with factory letter confirming configuration as a carbine and that it was shipped December 12, 1888. CONDITION: Good, with barrel and magazine tube turned a mottled dove-grey patina with scattered handling and storage marks throughout. Brass receiver is very good as cleaned and is overall a pleasing mustard patina. Stock and forearm are very good with no discernable cracks and are beginning to turn dark from age and handling. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is smooth. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1199 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE (1891).

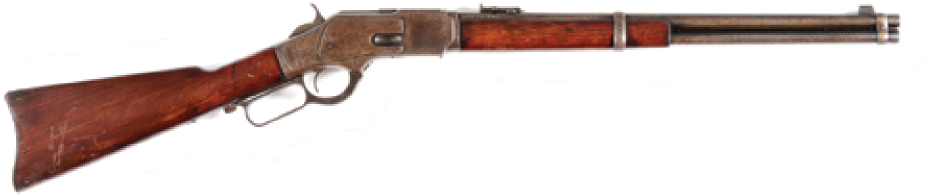
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 167828
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique



1891 vintage 4th Model Winchester Model 1866 lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 167828. 20” round barrel chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with carbine flip-up ladder rear sight, full length magazine tube, and carbine front. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate with storage compartment inside (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Good overall with barrel and magazine tube turned to a dark grey patina with consistent, age-related pitting throughout. Frame is very good as heavily cleaned. Stock and forearm have been sanded and refinished and are not flush or well fitting at tangs. Stock has cracks at bottom tang, upper tang, buttplate tang, and right side near receiver. Forearm has a gouge on underside. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion and visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1200 - (C) ENGLISH PROOFED WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE (1910).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 662852
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

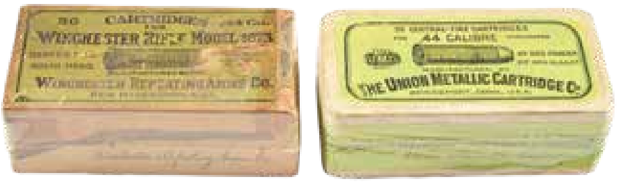


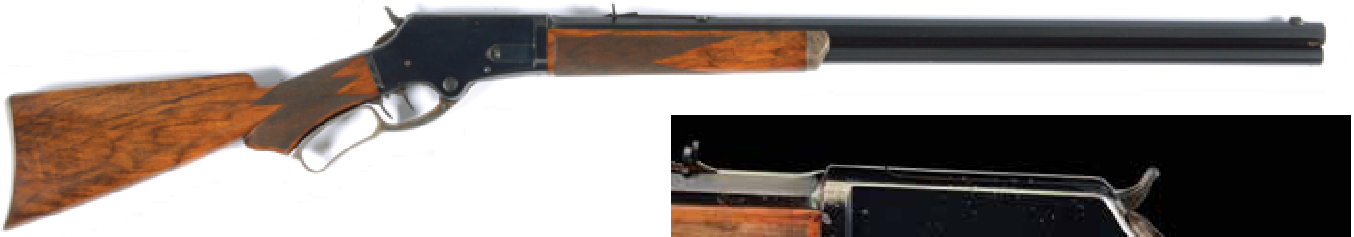
1910 vintage Winchester 3rd Model 1873 lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 662852B. 20” round barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire (.44-40 WCF) with full length magazine tube, folding ladder rear sight, and Marbles 94-C pinned carbine front sight. Barrel has British proof and view markings on right side with “44” “1-30’ 33-200 NOT ENGLISH MAKE” following it. British proof mark on right flat of receiver near barrel. Two piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). CONDITON: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to an even, mottled dove-grey patina. Stock and forearm are very good as heavily cleaned with no discernable cracks and handling marks throughout. Action is crisp and tight. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,000

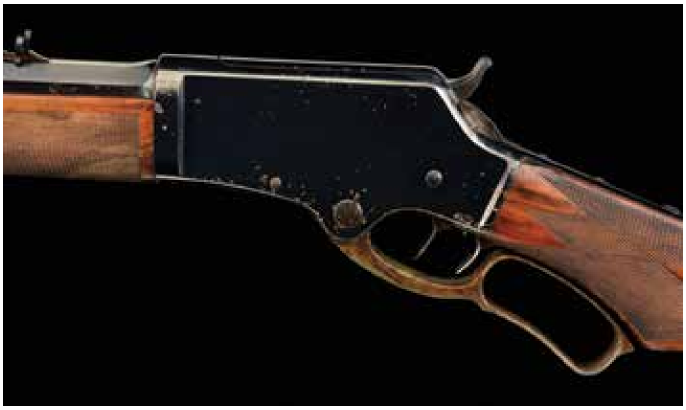
1201 - LOT OF 2: UMC .44-40 CARTRIDGE BOX AND WINCHESTER .44-40 CARTRIDGE BOX.

LOT CONSIST OF: Winchester tan 2-piece box with green top label and tan side label. There are 13 rounds with a "W.R.A. CO / 44 W.C.F." head stamp. Box has been opened. Top label reads "50 CARTRIDGES 50 / FOR / WINCHESTER RIFLE MODEL 1873 / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A." On either end of the bullet is "CENTRAL FIRE / SOLID HEAD and TRADEMARK REGISTERED IN THE U.S." There is a picture of an 1873 Winchester on the side label. CONDITION: Box is in poor condition the top is missing one end and has been taped together. Ammo is corroded. (B) U.M.C. tan 2-piece box with green top and side labels. Top label reads "50 CENTRAL-FIRE CARTRIDGES / FOR .44 CALIBER WINCHESTER / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A. CONDITION: Box is very strong with good labels. the box has been opened and is full and correct. The ammunition is corroded and has a heads tamp of "U.M.C. / .44-40" REW 400 - 600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS







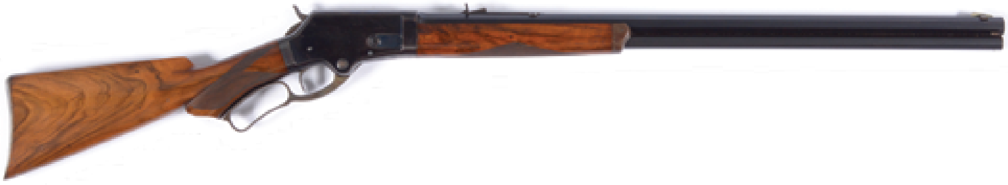
1202 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1881 SPECIAL ORDER DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH DOUBLE SET TRIGGERS.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1881
Serial No. 13802
Caliber/Bore: .40-65 Winchester
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1886. .40-65 caliber, 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, deluxe checkered burl walnut stocks, double set triggers, shotgun butt with steel buttplate. The 1881 is known as one of the most highly finished of all early Marlin products. Receivers are finished in a very high polish with an inky blue finish. Deluxe variations are very uncommon as are special order features. CONDITION: Very good with over 90% bright blue finish remaining on barrel and magazine with spots of light corrosion and pitting existing on left side of barrel from poor storage. Receiver retains well over 95% bright inky blue finish with spots of finish loss and corrosion on left side from poor storage. Varnished wood stocks are also excellent with crisp checkering, a couple of minor handling marks and small scratches, but generally excellent overall with at least 98% original varnish; hammer shows 75% case hardening that is toning slightly, loading lever shows 80%-90% case hardening, forend cap shows 90%+ bright original case hardened colors; breech shows the factory original .40 Cal. marking with a large "65" stamped behind the .40 Cal. which is probably of the period; markings are razor-sharp, edges are like new, interior is excellent. An exceptionally fine Special Order Model 1881. 8,000 - 12,000

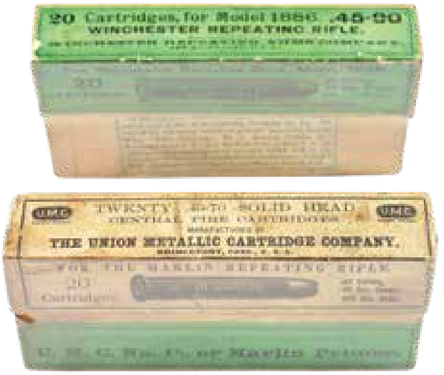
1203 - (A) HIGH CONDITION DELUXE MARLIN MODEL 1881 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1881
Serial No. 16505
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



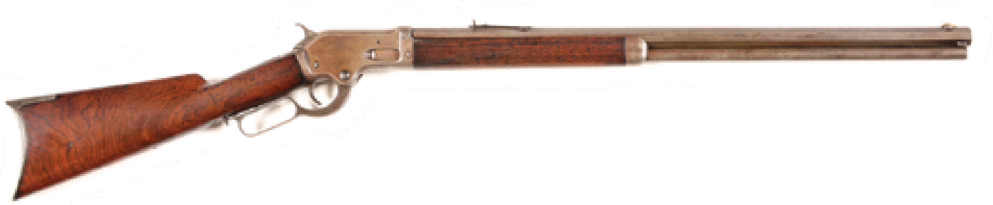
Standard features include a 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain front sight, buckhorn rear sight. Marlin's first lever action rifle, chambered for the .45-70 government cartridge and made from 1881-92. Factory letter confirms caliber, barrel length and pistol grip stock. CONDITION: The factory high polish mirror blue is stunning with just some light freckling and minor high edge wear retaining fully 98% original finish. The barrel and tube show some light high edge and muzzle wear but are a true 97-98% with sharp edges and razor sharp legends. The case colors on the sides of hammer and lever are brilliant. The deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stocks are sharp with just some minor handling marks. The steel shotgun butt still shows some bright colors as well. The forend cap has turned a soft patina. The rifling is well defined and the action crisp. DB 5,000 - 8,000

1204 - LOT OF 2: UMC .45-70 AND WINCHESTER .45-90 2-PIECE CARTRIDGE BOXES.


20 Cartridges, for Model 1886 .45-90
WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE.
TWENTY .45-70 SOLID HEAD
CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES
THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY.
FOR THE MARLIN REPEATING RIFLE

Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box tan top label and green bottom label. Box has 15 original rounds with the head stamp of "U.M.C. / S H /.45-70" The top does not match the bottom box. Top label reads "TWENTY .45-70 SOLID HEAD / CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY / BRIDGPORT CONN, U.S.A. / FOR THE MARLIN REPEATING RIFLE." CONDITION: Box shows staining and a little edge wear. (B) Tan 2-piece box that is full and correct. The ammunition has the head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / .45-90 W.C.F." Green top label with a blue front label. Top label reads "20 CARTRIDGES FOR MODEL 1886. .45-90 / WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." CONDITION: Box is solid with no seam splits. Labels show some fading and a little chipping. REW 800 - 1,200

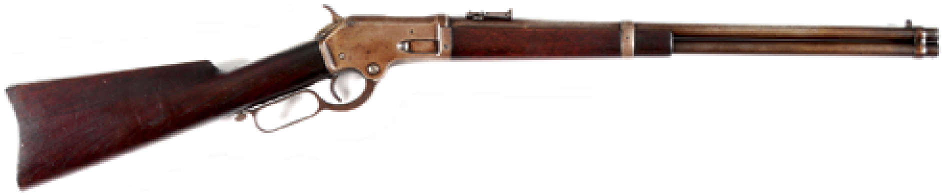
1205 - (A) COLT BURGESS .44-40 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Burgess
Serial No. 2482
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1883 - 1885 with a total production of 6,403 Colt Burgess rifles. Full octagonal barrel with a full magazine. Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight. Plain walnut front and rear stocks with a crescent buttplate and a rifle forend cap. Two-line address on top of the barrel flat and a Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the action. "+BURGESS PATENTS+" is stamped on top of finger lever. CONDITION: This is a brown gun with hints of some blue in the protected areas. Stocks have been lightly cleaned and the front stock has a couple of small cracks on the right side rear. Good bore with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. Action is tight and crisp. REW 6,000 - 9,000

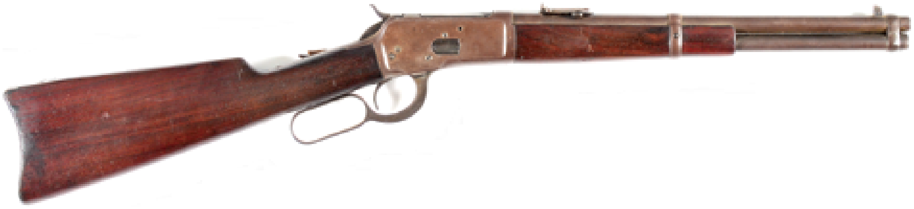
1206 - (A) COLT BURGESS LEVER ACTION LIGHT CARBINE.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Burgess
Serial No. 6057
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1883 - 1885 with total production of 6,403 Colt Burgess rifles. This is one of the scarcest variations of the Colt Burgess. The standard carbine weighs 7 lbs 4 oz. The light carbine only weighs 5 lbs. Full round barrel with a full magazine and two barrel bands. Carbine front sight and a ladder rear sight. Plain walnut front and rear stocks with a carbine butt plate. Two-line address on top of the barrel and a Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the action in front of the saddle ring. CONDITION: This is a brown gun with hints of some blue in the protected areas. There is some slight scattered pitting across the gun. Stocks show just a few small handling marks. Good bore with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 6,000

1207 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION LETTER (1928).

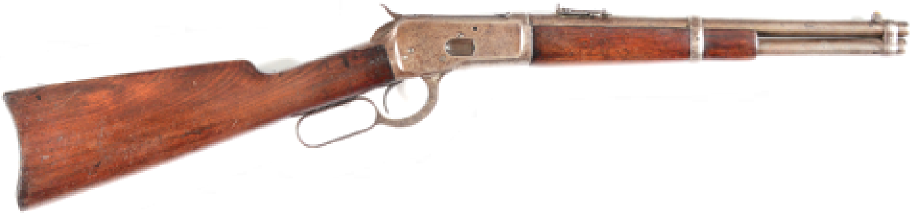


Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892 Trapper
Serial No. 994171
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 15"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1928 vintage Winchester Model 1892 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 994171. 15" round barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire with flip-up carbine ladder rear sight, blade front, and full-length magazine tube. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine style buttplate. Comes with ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio & Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age, as well as its considerable interest among collectors. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to an even brown patina. Stock and forearm are excellent, retaining a vast majority of their original finishes with handling marks throughout and a small chip at forearm tip on left side. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1208 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION LETTER (1907).

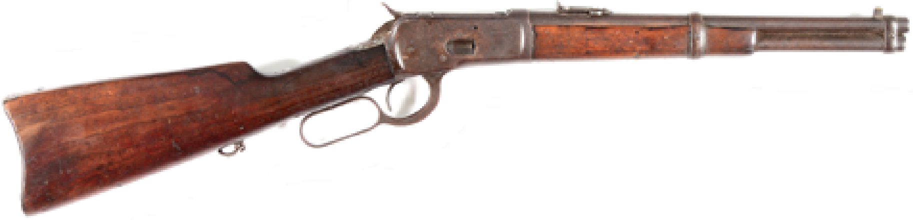
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892 Trapper
Serial No. 409924
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 14”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 vintage Winchester Model 1892 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 409924. 14” round barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire with carbine ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine style buttplate. Comes with ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio & Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age, as well as its considerable interest among collectors. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original bluing turned to a speckled grey patina. Stock and forearm are very good, retaining a majority of their original finishes with handling marks throughout. Action works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with visible rifling and a slight bulge about 2” from muzzle. TON 3,000 - 4,000

1209 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION LETTER (1907).

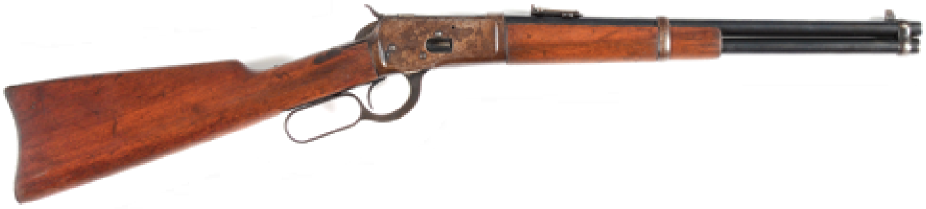
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892 Trapper
Serial No. 410488
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 14”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 vintage Winchester Model 1892 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 410488. 14” round barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Center Fire with carbine flip-up ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate with added, non-factory sling swivel in stock near trigger guard. Comes with ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio and Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age as well as its considerable interest among collectors. CONDITION: Fair, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a heavy brown patina and markings faint. Stock and forearm are good, with most of their original finishes remaining with heavy handling marks throughout and a crack measuring about 4” on bottom of forearm as well as a crack at forearm tip. Action is well worn and hammer will not stay in cocked position when action is cycled. Bore is dark. TON 2,500 - 3,500

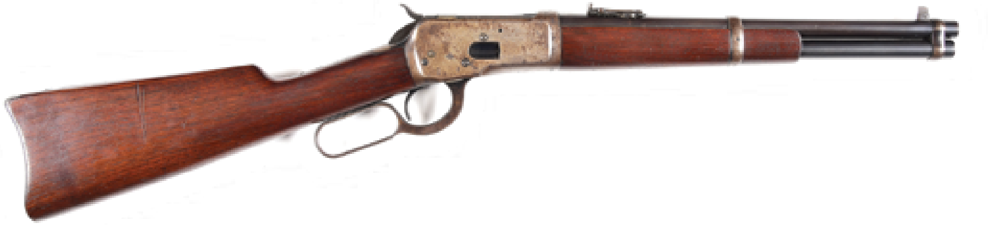
1210 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 16” TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1917).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892 Trapper
Serial No. 853087
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



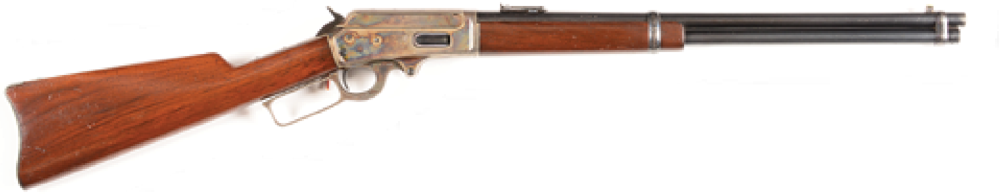
1917 vintage Winchester Model 1892 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 853087. 16” round barrel chambered in .38 Winchester Centerfire with carbine ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and carbine front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate. Complete with factory letter stating that serial number was applied July 18, 1918. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining on the barrel and magazine tube with light freckling and handling marks throughout. Frame has turned a mottled brown-grey patina. Stock and forearm are excellent as heavily cleaned with light scattered handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with modest abrasion and crisp rifling. A far better than average condition trapper with no need for an ATF exemption letter. TON 3,000 - 4,500

1211 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION LETTER (1920).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892 Trapper
Serial No. 894524
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 14”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



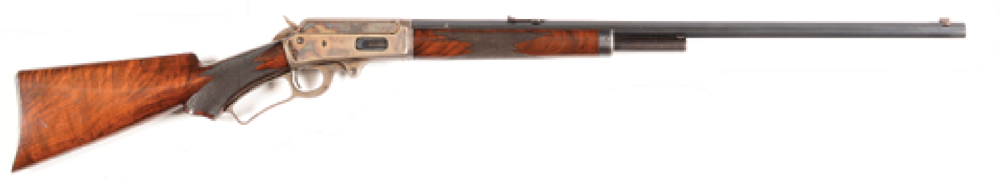
1920 vintage Winchester Model 1892 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 894524. 14” round barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire with flip-up carbine ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate. Accompanying this gun are an ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio and Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age as well as its considerable interest among collectors as well as a factory letter stating that the serial number was applied in June 10, 1920 (per the factory letter, no other information is available for this serial number). CONDITION: Excellent, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining on barrel and magazine tube assemblies with scattered light freckling. Barrel band and frame assembly are mostly a mottled dull grey patina with original bluing in protected areas. Stock and forearm are excellent, retaining virtually all of their original finish with scattered handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with moderate abrasion toward muzzle and crisp rifling. Overall a far better than average trapper. TON 5,000 - 8,000

1212 - (C) HIGH CONDITION MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. D8293
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

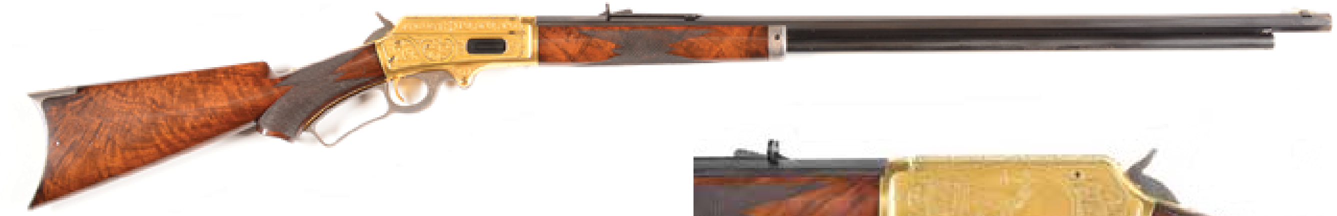


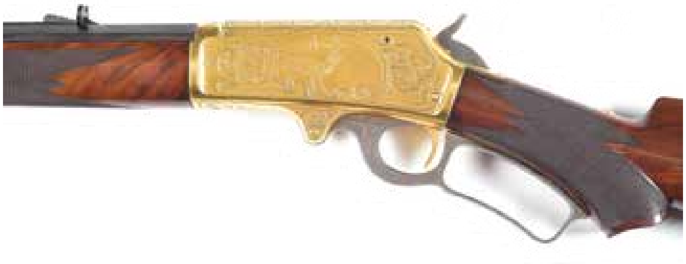
High condition Marlin Model 1893 lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number D8293. 20” round barrel chambered in .30-30 WCF with carbine rear sight, carbine front sight with German silver insert, full-length magazine tube, and “SPECIAL SMOKELESS STEEL” marking with serifs on each end. Color case hardened frame with saddle ring. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm with carbine buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining with scattered minor handling and storage marks throughout. Action retains bright original case color with extremely light carry wear at bottom of receiver and light wear from saddle ring. Stock and forearm are very good with scattered but visible dings throughout. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with sharp rifling. TON 2,000 - 3,000

1213 - (A) MARLIN SPECIAL ORDER MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 98000
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



Marlin Model 1893 Special Order lever action rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut in 1893. Blued 26” special order full matted top octagon barrel with Marlin address, caliber marking “38-55” with blade front sight and rear 3-leaf flip notch rear sight. Gun also comes with blued half magazine. Case hardened action marked “Marlin Safety” on top with plain trigger and case hardened lever and hammer. Checkered fancy grained walnut pistol grip stock with smooth steel shotgun type butt and checkered fancy grained forearm. Factory research verifies all options except matting, shotgun butt, and sights, which all appear to be factory. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with light edgewear. 90% vivid case colors with some light plum freckling. 90% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 8,000

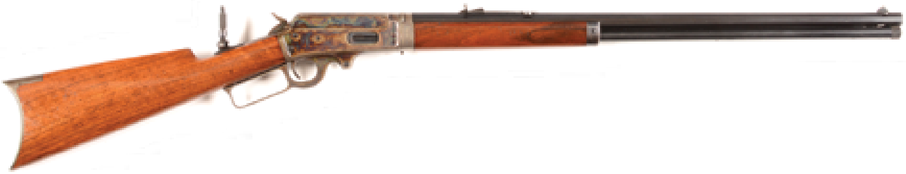




1214 - (A) BEAUTIFULLY EMBELLISHED MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 88946
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Marlin Model 1893 lever action rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company in 1893. We could not get a letter on this highly embellished gun. The action is gold-plated and fully engraved with scrolls in relief and a panel scene on the left side depicting a bull elk. There also is some scrollwork on the front grip cap, top of the buttplate, and the sides of the finger lever. It has a special order 30” tapered octagonal barrel with a tube magazine. Rocky Mountain front sight and Marlin Rocky Mountain Rear sight. The crescent buttplate, finger leaver, hammer, and front grip cap are all silver plated. It has a deluxe pistol grip rear stock with checkered panels at the wrist. The front stock has a wrap-around checkered panel. Both stocks are highly figured walnut. CONDITION: Gun shows just some slight storage and handling marks with a bit of blue loss at the muzzle of the barrel. Checkering on the stocks is sharp and crisp. One very small chip on the pistol grip. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 10,000 - 16,000

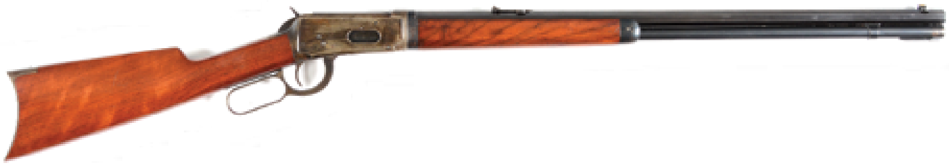
1215 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1893 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893 TD
Serial No. 155310
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1897 Vintage Marlin 1893 lever action rifle, serial number 155310. Special ordered takedown frame. 26” octagon barrel with full-length magazine tube. Chambered in .30-30 WCF caliber. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, and buttplate. Sheard tall blade front sight with ivory insert. Standard buckhorn rear barrel sight. Tang mounted mid-range sight. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 80-85% bright original case color. Approximately 95% bright original blue remaining on barrel and magazine tube. Wood is excellent showing little wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a high condition and attractive Model 1893 Marlin. MKS 6,000 - 9,000

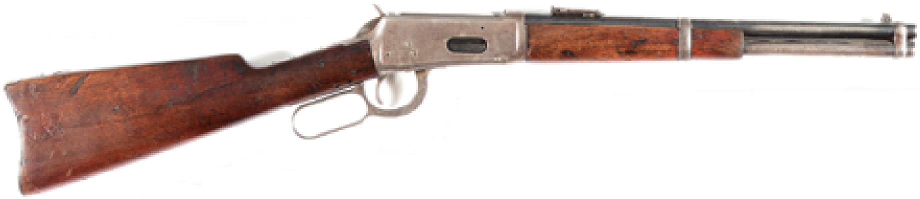
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1216 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1910).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Takedown
Serial No. 533326
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



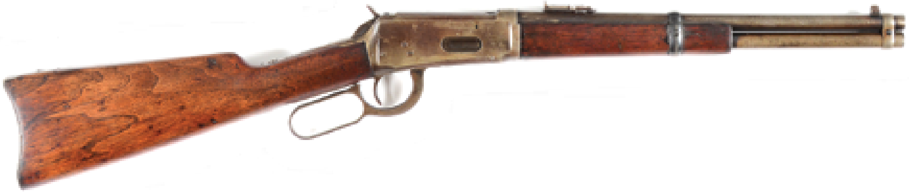
1910 vintage Takedown Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle, serial number 533326. 26” octagon barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire (.30-30 WCF) with full length takedown magazine tube, three-leaf folding rear sight, and brass blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle buttplate and rifle forearm cap. CONDITION: Excellent overall with barrel and magazine tube retaining a vast majority of their original bright blue finish with scattered areas of light age related pitting on takedown plate and forearm cap. Receiver assembly is turned a pleasing blue-grey patina. Stock and forearm are excellent plus and retain nearly all of their original finish with handling marks throughout. Action is crisp and tight. Bore is frosted with crisp rifling. Overall a far better than average Winchester 1894 Takedown. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1217 - (C) CARVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION (1927).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Trapper
Serial No. 1004427
Caliber/Bore: .30 W.C.F.
Barrel Length: 15"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



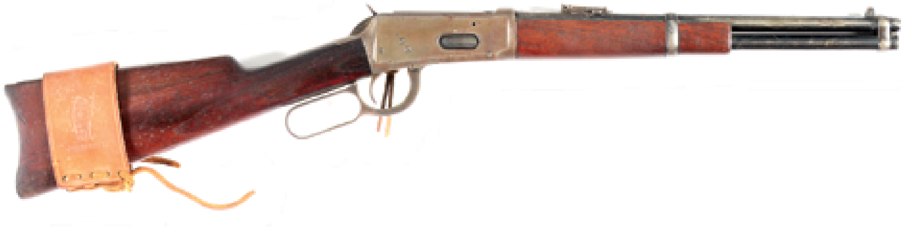
1927 vintage Winchester Model 1894 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 1004427. 15" round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Center Fire (.30-30 WCF) with carbine flip-up ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and carbine front sight. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm with very interesting carvings on the left side of stock near butt, possibly Native American. Markings include an arrow making a 90 degree turn to the right, an arrow pointed diagonally to the bottom left, a cross, and an inverted V with a line underneath. Markings appear to be period. Stock is complete with a carbine buttplate. Comes with ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio and Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age as well as its considerable interest among collectors and a letter confirming configuration by George Madis (author of "The Winchester Book"). CONDITION: Very good, with a slight majority of the original bluing remaining on the barrel, with the balance of the gun turned to a dull grey patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are very good with scattered heavy handling marks throughout and 2 small chips at upper buttplate tang. Action is sticky but works correctly when cycled by hand. Bore is bright and shiny with modest abrasion and crisp rifling. TON 3,000 - 4,000

1218 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION LETTER (1912).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Trapper
Serial No. 602691
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 15"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1912 vintage Winchester Model 1894 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 602691. 15" round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire (.30-30 Winchester) with carbine ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and carbine front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate. Comes with ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio & Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age as well as its considerable interest among collectors. CONDITION: Very good, with nearly all of the original finishes turned to a grey-brown patina with traces of bright original bluing in protected areas. Stock and forearm are very good with repaired chip at buttplate tang and repaired crack running full length of forearm on underside. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is overall bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion. TON 2,500 - 3,500

1219 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TRAPPER LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH ATF EXEMPTION LETTER (1913).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Trapper
Serial No. 701730
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 15"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



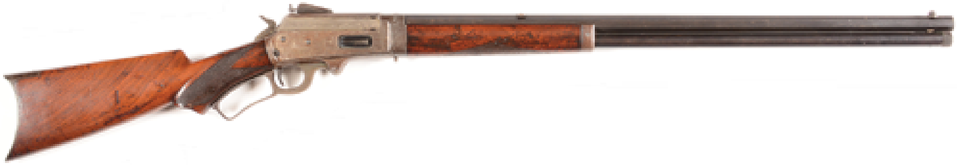
1913 vintage Winchester Model 1894 Trapper lever action saddle ring carbine, serial number 701730. 15" round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire with folding carbine ladder rear sight, full-length magazine tube, and blade front. Two-piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with carbine buttplate. Comes with a period Winchester leather cartridge holder on buttstock. Accompanying this lot is an ATF exemption letter classifying this carbine as a Curio and Relic firearm not subject to the National Firearms Act because of its scarcity and age as well as its considerable interest among collectors. CONDITION: Very good, with a slight minority of original bluing remaining, with the balance turning a grey patina. Frame and lever assemblies are mostly a dull gray. Stock and forearm are very good with no major cracking or signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1220 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE BOXES OF WINCHESTER .30-30 SHELLS FOR 1894 RIFLE.

LOT CONSIST OF: (A) Tan 2-piece box with green top label and yellow and black stickers that say “TRADE / WINCHESTER / SMOKELESS / MARK”. This box has 15 correct rounds with the head stamp “W.R.A. CO. / 30 W.C.F.” The primer is a 2-piece primer with a “W” in the center. The top label reads “20 .30 WINCHESTER SMOKELESS. 20 / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, / NEW HAVEN CONN., U.S.A. / .30 WINCHESTER SMOKELESS, MODEL 94. / FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLES”. CONDITION: The bottom of the box has been taped. The top label shows some chipping and edge wear. (B) Tan 2-piece box with red top label and yellow and black stickers that say “TRADE / WINCHESTER / SMOKELESS / MARK”. This box is full and correct with the head stamp “W.R.A. CO. / 30 W.C.F.” The primer is a 2-piece primer with a “W” in the center. The top label reads “20 .30 WINCHESTER SHORT RANGE / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, / NEW HAVEN CONN., U.S.A. / .30 WINCHESTER SHORT RANGE, MODEL 94. / FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLES”. CONDITION: The box is strong with no seam splits. The top label shows some minor wear. (C) Tan 2-piece box With red top label and yellow and black stickers that say “TRADE / WINCHESTER / SMOKELESS / MARK”. This box is full and correct with the head stamp “W.R.A. CO. / 30 W.C.F.” The primer is a 2-piece primer with a “W” in the center. The top label reads “20 .30 WINCHESTER SHORT RANGE / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, / NEW HAVEN CONN., U.S.A. / .30 WINCHESTER SHORT RANGE, MODEL 94. / FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLES”. CONDITION: The box is strong with no seam splits. The top label shows edge wear and some chipping. REW 600 - 900

1221 - (C) MARLIN “SPECIAL ORDER” MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

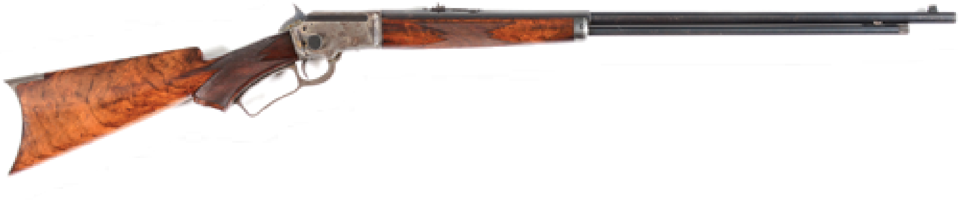
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1895
Serial No. 241995
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Marlin Model 1895 lever action magazine rifle with several special order features made by Marlin Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut circa 1900. Gun is in .45 caliber but is unmarked as to what chambering. Blued full octagon barrel with Marlin address and patent dates, pedestal blade front sight, plugged rear seat, and special Smokeless blued receiver peep sight mounted on top of action. Special order takedown case hardened action marked Marlin Safety on top. Checkered walnut special order pistol grip stock with case hardened crescent steel buttplate. Checkered walnut forearm with blued nosepiece. CONDITION: 90% fading blue with light edge wear. Action has faded to a silvery-brown patina with carry and handling discoloration. 70% original varnish with checkering starting to wear flat and numerous dings and scratches. Excellent bore with somewhat sticky mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

1222 - (C) DELUXE MARLIN 1897 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

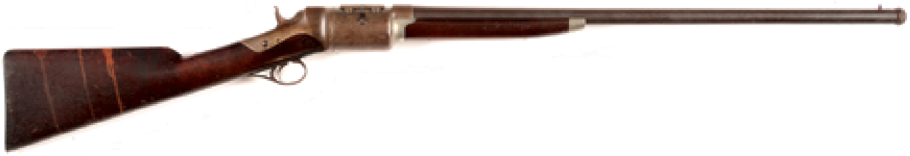
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1897
Serial No. A6049
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Deluxe turn of the 20th century vintage Marlin Model 1897 takedown lever action rifle, serial number A6049. 26” half octagon to round barrel chambered for .22 Short, Long, or Long Rifle with full length 24” magazine tube, brass bead front sight, and rifle rear sight. 2-piece checkered pistol grip deluxe select walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and crescent rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Barrel and magazine tube are excellent plus, with nearly all of their original bluing remaining with light handling marks. Color case hardened frame has faded to a mottled dull gray patina. Frame was aftermarket drilled and tapped for a side-mounted rear peep sight on left side. Stock and forearm are excellent with minor handling marks throughout and checkering sharp and no major signs of distress. Action cycles properly and is tight. Bore is overall bright with crisp rifling with modest abrasion throughout and barrel bulge near muzzle. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1223 - (A) ROPER MAGAZINE FED REPEATING SHOTGUN.

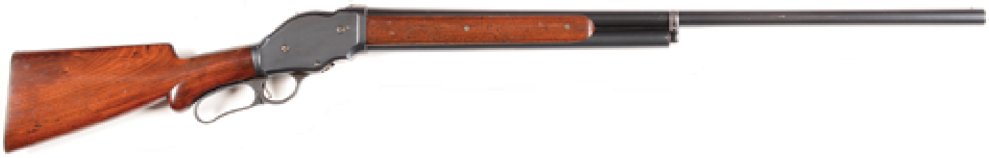
Manufacturer: Roper
Model: Shotgun
Serial No. 264
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique
Choke: Adjustable
Gauge: 16 Gauge



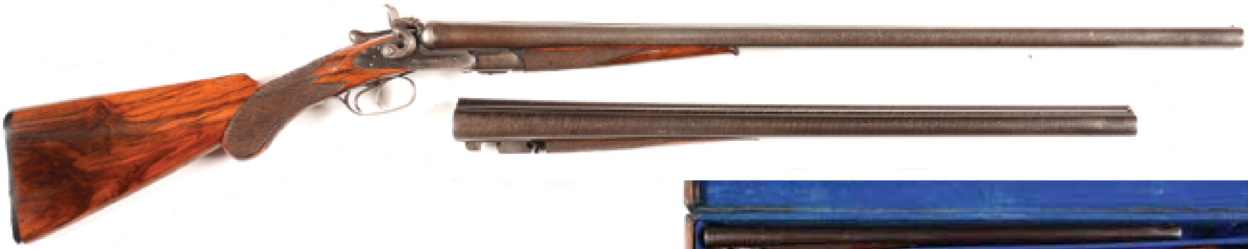
Roper Revolving 4-shot shotgun made by Sylvester H. Roper of Amherst, Massachusetts, revolving rifles and shotguns from 1867 to 1868. 28” blued smoothbore round barrel in scarce 16 bore with threaded choke ring and bead front sight. 4-shot revolving chamber with door marked “ROPER REPEATING RIFLE CO/AMHERST MASS/ PATENTED APRIL 10. 1866”. Exposed cocking hammer and single trigger. Plain straight walnut stock with steel smooth shotgun buttplate. Plain walnut forearm with pewter base and tip. Gun is missing the shells required for firing this gun. CONDITION: Overall good with light pitting on hammer and barrel. Wood shows poor storage with some water marks but is solid. Dark pitted bore with working mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

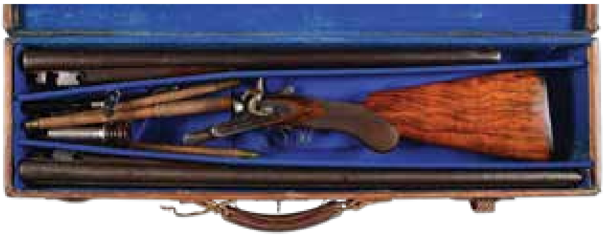
1224 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1901 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchetser
Model: 1901
Serial No. 70997
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Choke: FULL
Gauge: 10 bore



Winchester Model 1901 lever action tube magazine shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1906. Blue 32” Winchester Proofed Steel barrel with Winchester address and “MODEL-1901-10GA” with “FULL” choke marking. Blued action with “W.R.A. Co.” in script on left side of action. Walnut plain round knob stock with steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate and walnut plain sideplate forestocks. CONDITION: 95% plus original blue with some storage scratches and dings. 90% plus varnish with handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. Would be nearly a perfect gun with the exception of a period added notched receiver sight on back of action. DLM 2,000 - 3,000



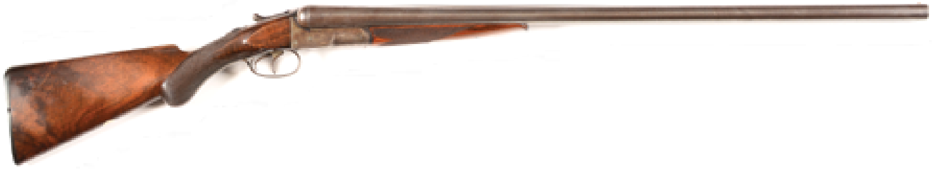


1225 - (A) CASED COLT 1878 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN TWO BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1878
Serial No. 532
Barrel Length: (A) 25” & (B) 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/8”
Drop at Heel: 3 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: (A/25)7 Lbs. 11 oz. (B/30)7 Lbs. 9 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/25)L:.033 R:.038(B/30)L:.024 R:.027
Chamber: 2 - 5/8” (BOTH)
Choke: (A/25)L:.008 R:.006 (B/30) L:.025 R:.023
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/25)L:747 R:.747(B/30)L:740 R:.740

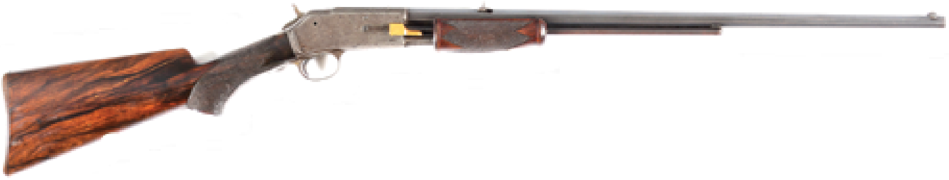
Circa 1879. Made from 1878-1889 with a total 22,690. This is claimed by some to be Colt’s first double barrel shotgun, which also proved to be a success for the company. It’s also been regarded as on of the finest American made shotguns in US history. This vintage black powder 12 guage shotgun with two sets of Damascus barrels (A - 25”) and (B - 30”). Both sets have extractors, 2 - 5/8” chambers, concave tapered ribs with brass round front bead sights. Bottom front lumps are stamped with the guns serial number “532”. Chokes are (A) left Improved Cylinder and right is Skeet. (B) Left is Improved Modified and right is Modified. The gun is built with sidelock rebounding exposed hammers, blued checkered top lever, and double triggers. Sidelocks engraved “Colt Pt. F A Mfg. Co.”. Actions water table stamped with serial number “532”. Double triggers protected by a full length trigger guard extend to the guns pistol grip. Bottom strap stamped with guns serial number “532”. The walnut stock with a well checkered rounded pistol grip is finished by a hard rubber Colt buttplate. Both splinter forearms with matched checkering, lever release and ebony tips. Interior iron metal also with serial number “532” stamped on both. Shotgun resides in a single leather case with brass corners which houses both sets of barrels, cleaning rod, extractor ring and reloading tools. CONDITION: Good. (A) Barrel with interior spotting and is slightly loose. (B) Right barrel with ding several inches back from muzzle and also with some interior spotting. Both barrels with spots of fading. Action is sound. Triggers are good. Stock is good with various handling marks. Forends are good with chips, handling marks and bruising. Case is good with some scuffs and bruises. Neat piece. CP 7,000 - 10,000

1226 - (A) COLT 1883 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1883
Serial No. 1865
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12 GA

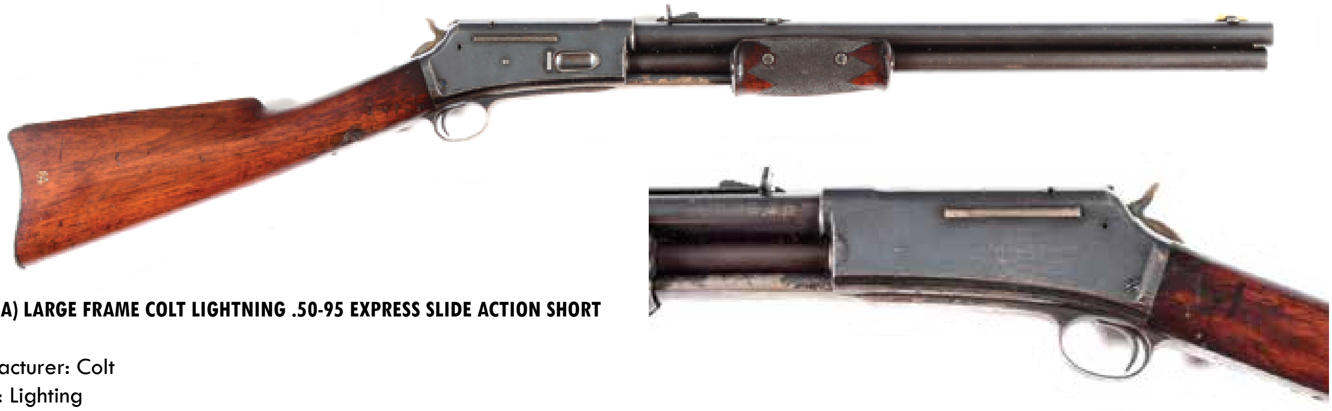


Massive Colt Model 1883 side by side hammerless shotgun made by Colt Firearms, New Haven, Connecticut between 1883 and 1895. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib marked “COLT’S P T F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.” with single front bead and extractors. Case hardened line engraved boxlock action with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut half-round checkered pistol grip stock with Colt logo hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forend with ebony inlay and latch release. CONDITION: 90% original Damascus finish remaining with some light pits near breech. 90% case colors with screws having been turned. 90% original varnish with light usage dings and scratches with small repaired chip behind left side of action. Good bores and mechanics. Great condition for a gun this old. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1227 - (A) COLT LIGTHING DELUXE SMALL FRAME SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 10587
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique



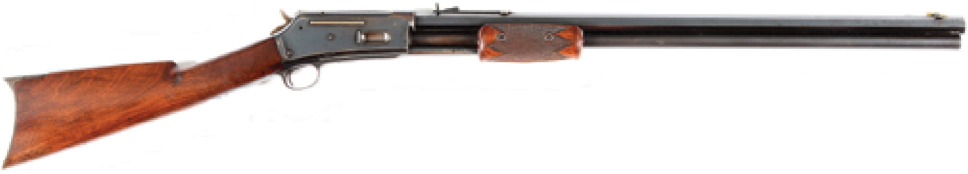
Manufactured in 1889 and British proofed. This gun has a tapered octagonal barrel with a factory front sight and a No. 6 Lyman two-leaf rear sight. Smooth pump action with a tube magazine. Exposed case color hammer. Deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut rear stock with a checkered panel front stock. Two-line Colt address on the top flat of the barrel. Hard Rubber butt plate with the Rampant Colt logo on it. Rampant Colt Pony on the left side of the case colored receiver. CONDITION: Gun retains 60% of the original factory-applied blue finish with a few handling and storage marks The case color receiver has faded to a pleasing brownish patina and shows some freckling. Rear stock has a few dings and handling marks. The checkering is flat and there is a chip by the upper tang. Butt plate shows wear and has a small chip on the toe. The front stock has a nice checkered panel. Dark bore with lots of frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 3,000 - 5,000



1228 - (A) LARGE FRAME COLT LIGHTNING .50-95 EXPRESS SLIDE ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lighting
Serial No. 2308
Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

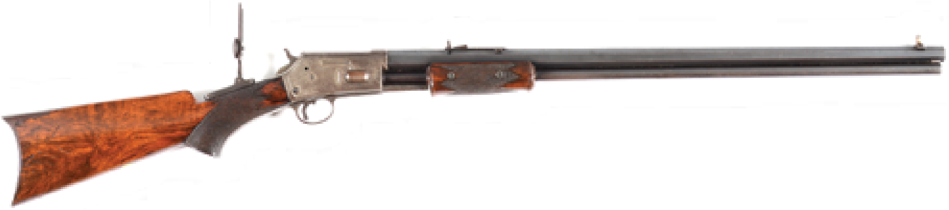
Manufactured in 1888. A second year production gun. Full round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a carbine buttplate. British proofed on the left side of barrel and action. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. Case color hammer. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks shows some slight wear. Rear stock shows some handling and storage marks. It also has a small gouge on the right side of stock at the lower tang. There is a number “64” stamped into the stock on the right side by the buttplate. REW 8,000 - 12,000

1229 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 6248
Caliber/Bore: .38-56-255
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



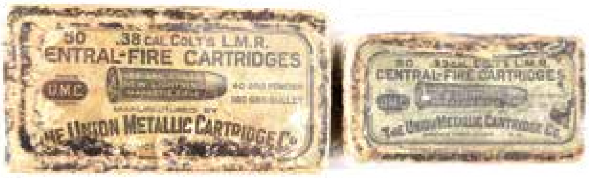
Manufactured in 1893. Octagonal barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top flat of the barrel. Full length tube magazine. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. Good bore showing some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks is sharp and crisp. Rear stock shows some handling and storage marks. REW 4,000 - 6,000

1230 - (A) COLT MEDIUM FRAME DELUXE LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 32756
Caliber/Bore: .32 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

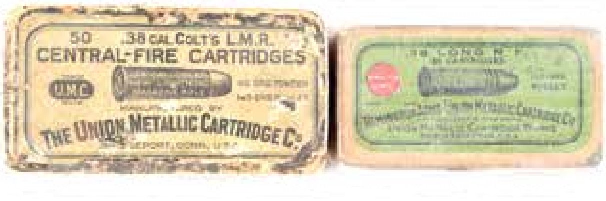


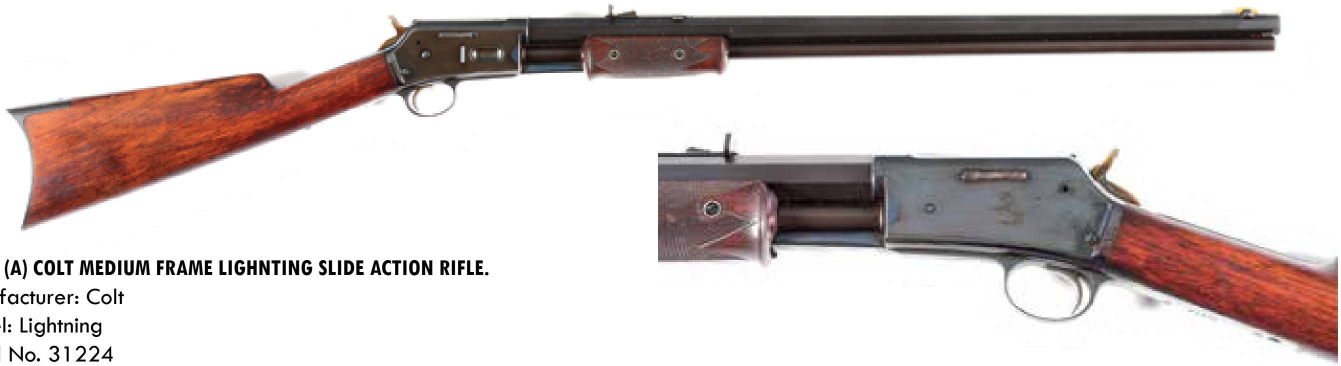
Manufactured in 1888. This is a 2nd Model Deluxe with a checkered pistol grip stock. Case color frame with blue barrel and magazine. Crescent butt plate. Full-length tube magazine. Octagonal barrel with a Beech front sight, a sporting rear sight, and a factory graduated peep tang sight. The hammer is case colored and it has a factory set trigger. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 60% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. The case color has turned to silver. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. A coat of varnish has been applied to the wood. Poor dark bore showing frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 5,000 - 8,000

1231 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE BOXES OF UMC AMMUNITION FOR COLT LIGHTNING RIFLES.
Lot consists of (A) U.M.C. 2 piece box for the Colt Lightning Magazine Rifle. Box is full and correct with tan top and side labels. Top label reads “50 .38 CAL. COLT’S L.M.R. / CENTRAL-FIRE CARTRIDGES / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.” The bullet in the center of the box has “.38 CAL. COLT’S / NEW LIGHTNING / MAGAZINE RIFLE” on it. The head stamp on the ammo is “U.M.C. / 38-40” CONDITION: Box shows wear. The top label has chipping and fading. Most of the side label is missing. Ammunition is in great condition. (B) U.M.C. two piece box for the Colt Lightning Magazine Rifle. Box is full and correct with tan top and side labels. Top label reads “50 .32 CAL. COLT’S L.M.R. / CENTRAL-FIRE CARTRIDGES / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.”. The bullet in the center of the box has “.32 CAL. COLT’S / NEW LIGHTNING / MAGAZINE RIFLE” on it. The head stamp on the ammo is “U.M.C. / 32-20” CONDITION: Box is in poor shape. The top label has chipping and fading. Most of the side label is missing. Ammunition is in great condition. REW 800 - 1,200



1232 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE UMC CARTRIDGE BOXES.
Lot consists of (A) U.M.C. 2 piece box for the Colt Lightning Magazine Rifle. Box is full and correct with tan top and side labels. Top label reads “50 .38 CAL. COLT’S L.M.R. / CENTRAL-FIRE CARTRIDGES / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.”. The bullet in the center of the box has “.38 CAL. COLT’S / NEW LIGHTNING / MAGAZINE RIFLE” on it. The head stamp on the ammo is “U.M.C. / 38-40” CONDITION: Box shows wear. The top label has chipping and fading. Most of the side label is missing. Ammunition is in great condition. (B) U.M.C. tan 2 piece box with green top label and red side label. There are 45 correct rounds in this box with a “U” head stamp. Top label reads “.38 LONG R.F. / 50 CARTRIDGES / REMINGTON ARMS - UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / AMUNITION & FIREARMS /UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE WORKS / BRIDGEPORT. CONN. U.S.A.”. CONDITION: Solid box that is missing half of the red side label. The box has some staining and the top label shows just some slight wear. REW 600 - 900

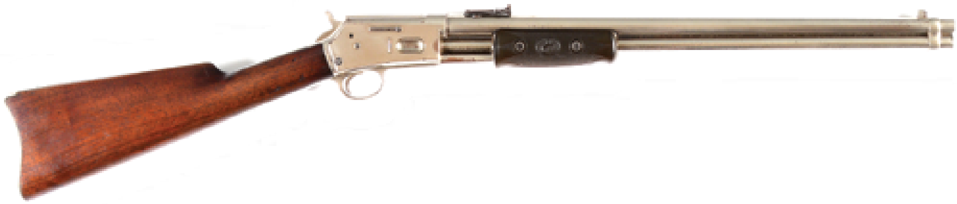




1233 - (A) COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHNTING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 31224
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

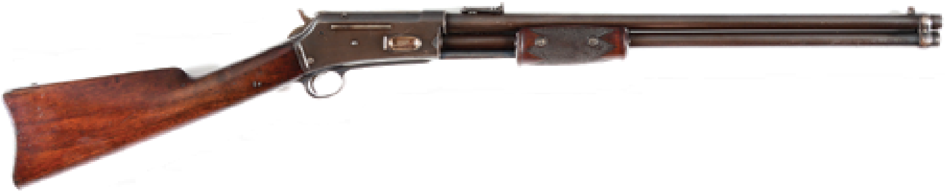
Manufactured in 1888 and according to the Buffalo Bill Historical Center letter, this Colt Lightning Rifle was deaccessioned in June of 1990 from the Winchester Arms Collection. Then it was sold at auction, held on June 22, 1991, to benefit the Buffalo Bill Historical Center. Prior to being transferred to the Buffalo Bill Historical Center, this Colt Lightning Rifle was part of the Olin Corporation Winchester Collection. There are no Colt records on this rifle. “WRA. Co.” is engraved in script on the top of the buttplate. Octagonal barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. Two-line barrel address on the top flat of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine that holds 15 rounds. Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Checkered panel Walnut front stocks and a plain strait grip Walnut rear stock with a crescent butt plate. It is an all blue gun with a case color hammer. CONDITION: This gun is in spectacular condition with virtually all of the factory finish. It has a couple slight handling marks in the brilliant blue finish. The forestock has a few small pressed spots in the checkering. Bright and shiny bore with crisp lands and grooves. A collector would be hard-pressed to find a Colt Lightning rifle in better original condition. REW 8,000 - 12,000

1234 - (A) NICKEL FINISHED COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 24707
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1887 and shipped to Buenos Aires, Argentina on December 12, 1887. Full nickel finish gun with fire blue screws and plain walnut stocks. Carbine-style barrel band in front of the post front sight. The rear sight is a correct carbine ladder sight. Saddle ring on the left side of the receiver just behind the Rampant Colt logo. Full-length tube magazine. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the original nickel finish with some sight scattered flecking. The fire blue on the screws is approximately 50% and have not been molested. Rear stocks show some handling and storage marks and has a 3” crack at the toe. This crack does not detract from the gun. Front stocks are plastic with the Rampant Colt logo on them. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 6,000

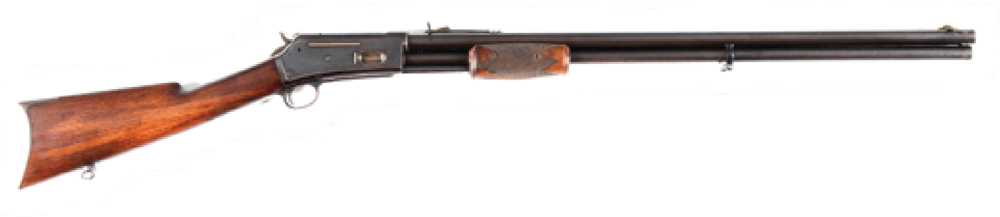
1235 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 5285
Caliber/Bore: .45-85-285
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1891. Full round barrel with post front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Two-line address on the top of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine with one barrel band. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver in front of the saddle ring. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a carbine buttplate. CONDITION: Gun has been wiped down with an artificial browning agent. There are traces of original blue in the protected areas. Good bore showing some light frosting in the lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks shows wear. Rear stock shows some handling and storage marks. The stocks have been lightly cleaned. REW 6,000 - 9,000

1236 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

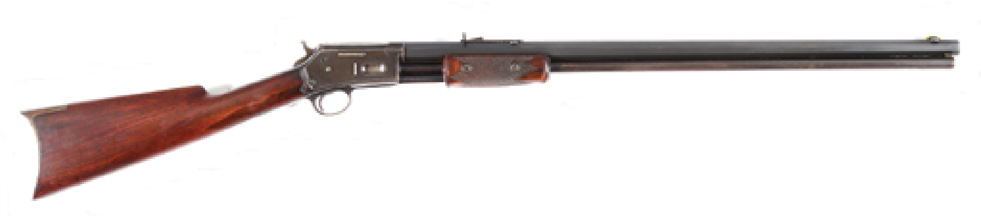
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 5377
Caliber/Bore: .45-85-285
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1891. Full round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a crescent buttplate. Factory sling swivels. CONDITION: Gun retains 82% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. There is a zig-zag scratch on the left side of the magazine. There is also some light pitting scattered across the gun. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks is sharp and crisp. Rear stock shows some handling and storage marks. REW 6,000 - 8,000

1237 - (A) COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 54303
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

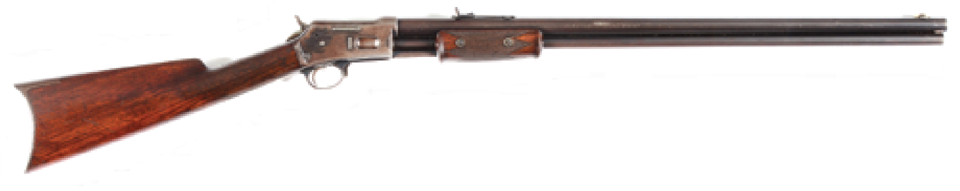


Manufactured in 1891. This is a 2nd Model with a dust cover. Full blue finish gun with plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and crescent butt plate. Full-length tube magazine. Octagonal barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. The rear stock has a 1/2" chip by the upper tang. Good bore showing some slight frosting with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 6,000

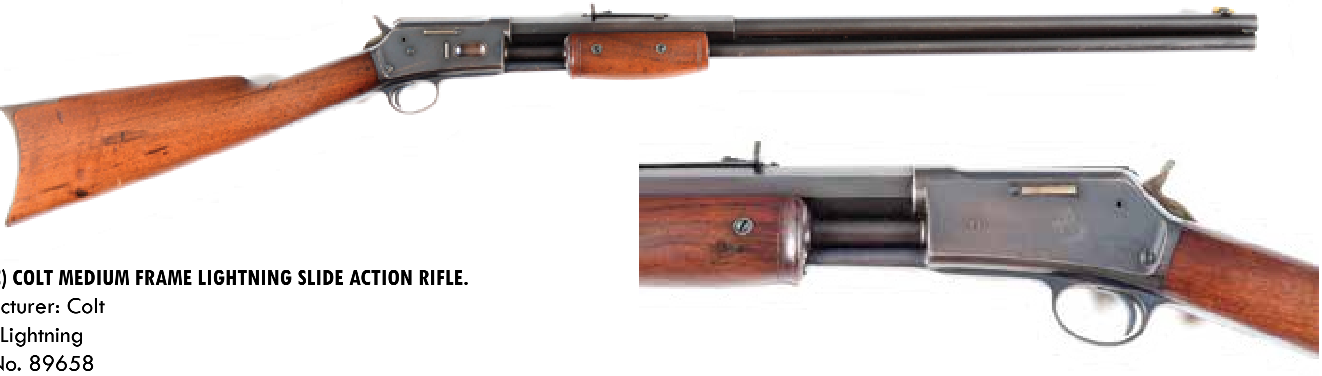
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1238 - (A) COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 17726
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



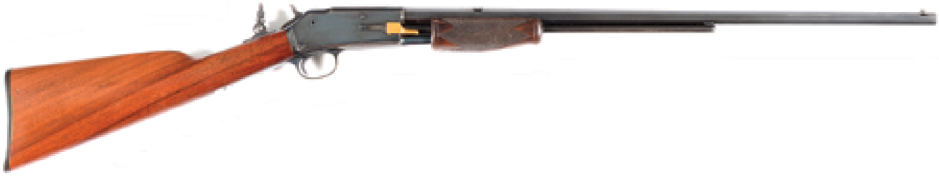
Manufactured in 1886. This is a 1st Model open top with an action lock or safety in the trigger guard. Full blue finish gun. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks and crescent buttplate. Full length tube magazine. Round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 20% of the original factory-applied blue finish in the protected areas with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. Wood has been cleaned and the checkering is flat. Good bore showing son slight frosting with sharp lands and grooves. REW 2,000 - 3,000



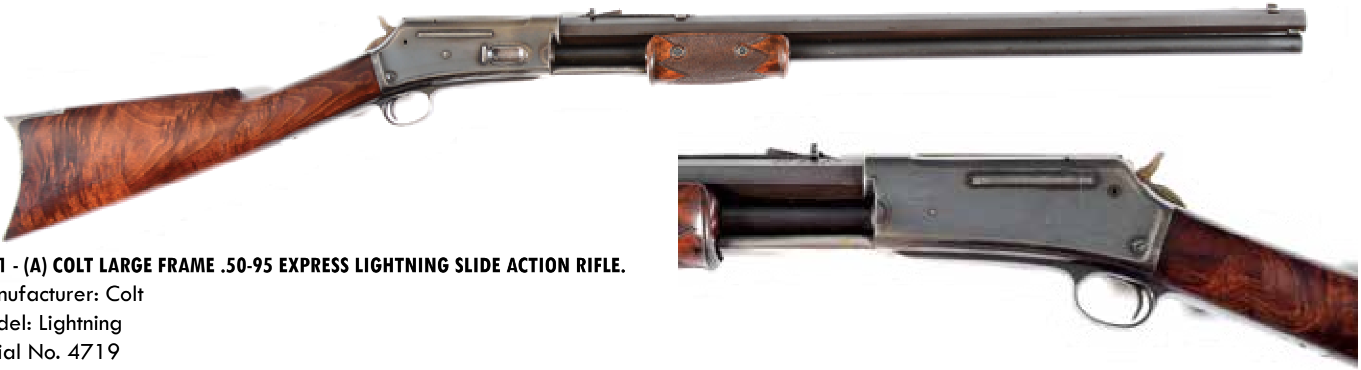
1239 - (C) COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 89658
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1902. This is a 2nd Model with a dust cover. Full blue finish gun with plain walnut rear stock, plain front stocks, and crescent buttplate. Full-length tube magazine. Extremely rare half-round and half-octagonal barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 7,000 - 10,000

1240 - (C) COLT SMALL FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 65747
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



According to the Colt factory letter, this gun was manufactured in 1902 and it was shipped to Knapp & Spencer in Sioux City, Iowa on March 26, 1902 in a shipment of 10 guns. This gun has a tapered octagonal barrel with a factory front sight and a WS Lyman tang sight. Smooth pump action with a tube magazine. Exposed case color hammer. Plain straight grip walnut rear stock with a checkered panel front stock. Two-line Colt address on the top flat of the barrel. Plastic butt plate with the Rampant Colt logo on it. Outstanding Rampant Colt Pony on the left side of the receiver. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the original factory-applied blue finish with a few handling and storage marks. Rear stock has a few dings and handling marks. Buttplate shows very little wear. The front stock has a slight crack and a chip on the right side. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 3,000 - 5,000

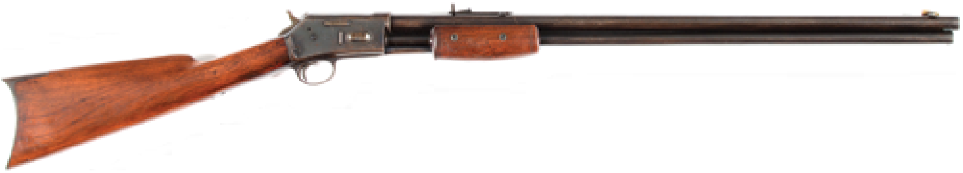


1241 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME .50-95 EXPRESS LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 4719
Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1890. Rare and desirable .50-95 Express caliber. Octagonal barrel with standard post front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top flat of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Case color hammer. Upgraded 2X walnut rear stock and checkered panel front stocks with a crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks is sharp and crisp. Rear stock shows some slight handling and storage marks. There are two extra holes in the top tang for a peep sight. REW 10,000 - 14,000

1242 - (A) SAN FRANSISCO POLICE COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

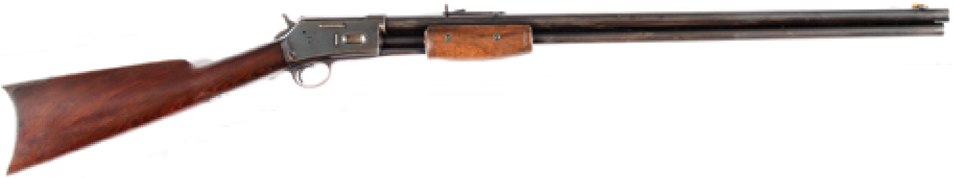
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. SFP 82
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1898 and sold to the San Francisco Police Department. There was a total of 401 guns in this shipment and they all have their own serial number range (S.F.P. 1 - 401). Full blue finish gun with plain walnut stocks and crescent buttplate. Full-length tube magazine. Round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 6,000

1243 - (A) SAN FRANSISCO POLICE COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

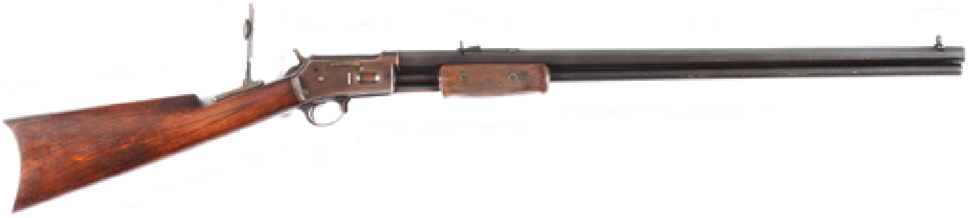
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. SFP 148
Caliber/Bore: .44 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1898 and sold to the San Francisco Police Department. There was a total of 401 guns in this shipment and they all have their own serial number range (S.F.P. 1 - 401). Full blue finish gun with plain walnut stocks and crescent buttplate. Full-length tube magazine. Round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 86% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 5,000 - 7,000

1244 - (A) COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHNTING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

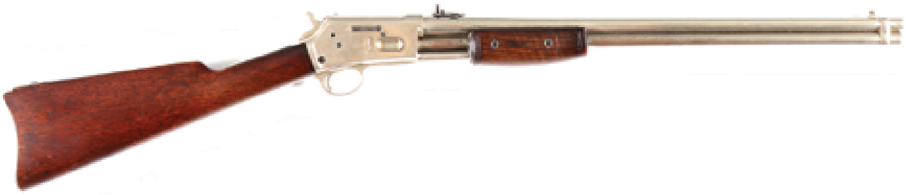
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 20387
Caliber/Bore: .32 CLMR
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1886. This is a 1st Model open top with an action lock or safety in the trigger guard. Full blue finish gun with plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and crescent butt plate. Full-length tube magazine. Octagonal barrel with a beach front sight, a sporting rear sight, and a factory graduated peep tang sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt two-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder of the gun turning a pleasing brown patina. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. The wood has been cleaned up a bit, the checkering is flat. Good bore showing son slight frosting with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 6,000

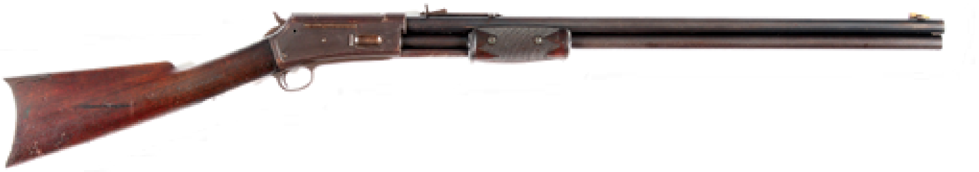
1245 - (A) NICKEL FINISHED COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION BABY CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 76770
Caliber/Bore: .32 CLMR
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



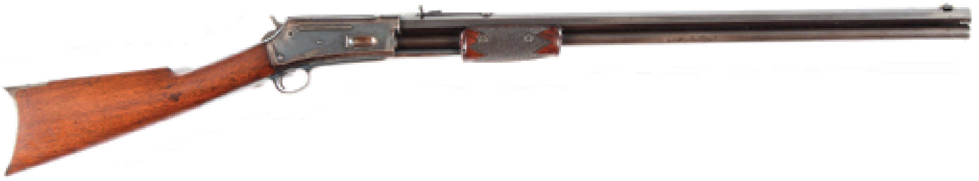
Manufactured in 1895 and shipped to Gus Reisling on October 21, 1905. Full nickel finish gun with fire blue screws and plain walnut stocks. Carbine-style barrel band in front of the post front sight. The rear sight is an open sporting buckhorn sight. Saddle ring on the left side of the receiver just behind the Rampant Colt logo. Full-length tube magazine. CONDITION: Gun retains most of the original nickel finish with some sight scattered flecking. The fire blue on the screws is approximately 50% and has not been molested. There are some vice mars on the barrel just in front of the rear sight. Front and rear stocks show some handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 4,000 - 6,000

1246 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME .50-95 EXPRESS LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 821
Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique



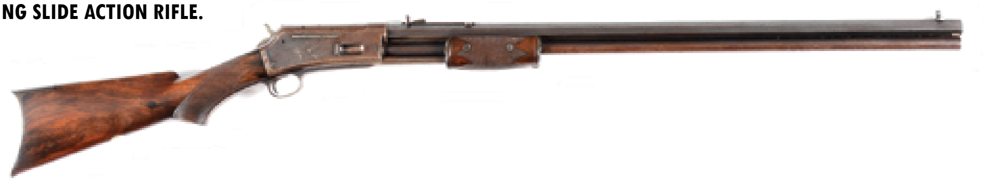
Manufactured in 1887. A first year production gun. Full round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Gun retains 20% of the original factory-applied blue finish in the protected areas with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. Good bore showing some light frosting in the lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks shows wear. The stocks are mismatched and the right grip has a couple of slight cracks. Rear stock shows some handling and storage marks. REW 5,000 - 7,000

1247 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 6131
Caliber/Bore: .40-60-260
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique



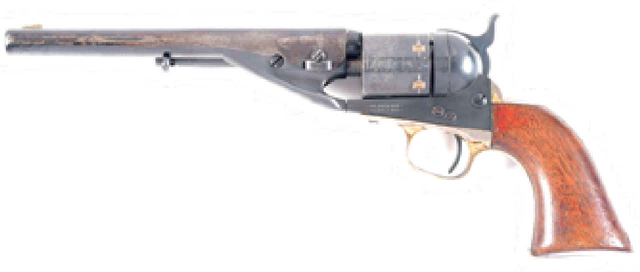
Manufactured in 1893. Octagonal barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top flat of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine. All blue gun with Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. Plain walnut rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Gun retains 80% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkering on the front stocks is sharp and crisp. Rear stock shows some handling and storage marks. REW 6,000 - 8,000

1248 - (A) COLT LARGE FRAME DELUXE LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 1716
Caliber/Bore: .40-60-260
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

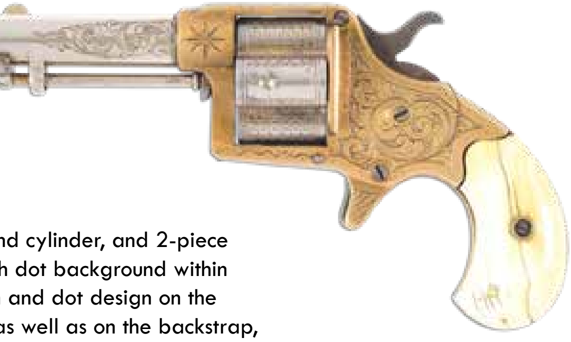


Manufactured in 1888. Special order with an extra length 30” octagonal barrel. Beach front sight and sporting rear sight. Two-line address on the top flat of the barrel. Full-length tube magazine. Case color frame with the Rampant Colt logo on the left side. Deluxe checkered pistol grip rear stock, checkered panel front stocks, and a crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Gun retains 40% of the original factory-applied blue finish with the remainder turning to an even brown patina. There are hints of case color in the protected areas on the action. Dark bore showing frosting in the lands and grooves. Checkering on the stocks is flattened. They look like they have had an extra layer of varnish applied to them. REW 6,000 - 8,000

1249 - (A) COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY CONVERSION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1861 Navy Conversion
Serial No. 31916
Caliber/Bore: .38 caliber
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



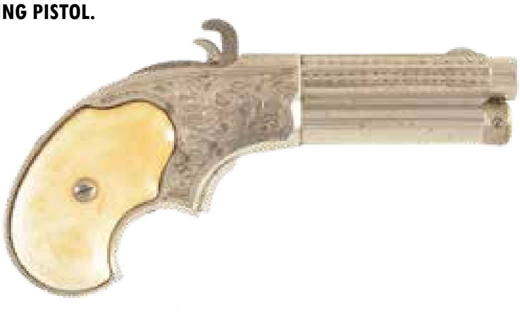
1870s vintage Colt Model 1861 Navy conversion single action revolver, serial number 31916. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .38 Centerfire with Colt New York barrel address, low profile German silver front sight, and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, cylinder arbor, cylinder frame, trigger guard, and butt. 1-piece plain walnut replacement grips. CONDITION: Very good, as refinished with a generous amount of the reapplied bluing remaining with scattered handling marks and finish loss consistent with holster wear on the left side of barrel assembly. Seams are visible where original components, such as where rammer assembly was filled in, have become visible from the refinishing process. Replacement grips are strong with handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with visible rifling. A desirable and scarcely seen cartridge conversion Colt 1861 Navy single action revolver, with a total of only about 2,200 made. TON 4,000 - 6,000



1250 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT CLOVERLEAF .41 RF SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1874).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Cloverleaf
Serial No. 6596
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured by Colt in 1984. Features include a brass frame, nickeled barrel and cylinder, and 2-piece ivory bird’s head grips. Frame exhibits finely executed scroll engraving on a punch dot background within a dot style border, a line and dot design below the cylinder, as well as crosshatch and dot design on the trigger spur. 8-pointed starburst design is engraved on either side of the breech as well as on the backstrap, which also features a line and dot design. Barrel features ensuite floral scroll engraving on a punch dot background. Top of barrel is stamped “COLT’S HOUSE PISTOL/ *HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.*” with patent information stamped on the top strap of the frame. Matching numbers are present on the butt and barrel with the last three digits present on the front of the cylinder. Cylinder has been re-nickeled, appearing to be an old refinish. CONDITION: Brass frame retains a mellow patina overall, showing a few areas of its original nickel finish in protected areas. Barrel retains the vast majority of its nickel finish, showing some small nicks and minute dark spots. Bore is bright and clean, showing only a couple small spots of light oxidation and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Cylinder shows some scattered spots of oxidation as well as some light spots of oxidation beneath the finish. Ivory grips exhibit areas of yellowing and some cracking, with a repaired crack running the length of the grip on the left panel. A nicely engraved Colt Cloverleaf revolver. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

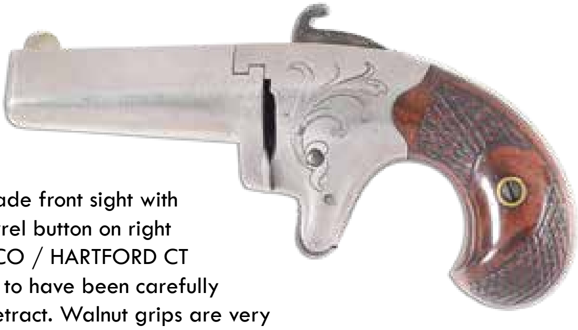
1251 - (A) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED REMINGTON MODEL 1871 RIDER REPEATING PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1871 Rider
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire Extra Short
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Antique



Only made from 1871-1888. Less than 15,000 of these small repeating magazine pistols were ever made. The caliber is .32 rimfire extra short. This example is wonderfully factory engraved with 2/3 coverage, mostly scroll pattern with punch dot background. The gun is finished in nickel with ivory grips. This example is exceedingly fine condition and fully functioning. This was one of the first metallic cartridge pistols to use a tubular magazine. CONDITION: This fine pistol retains at least 98% of the factory nickel finish and the grips are excellent with good color. The rifling is sharp with some frosting. An extremely handsome Remington. 2,000 - 3,000

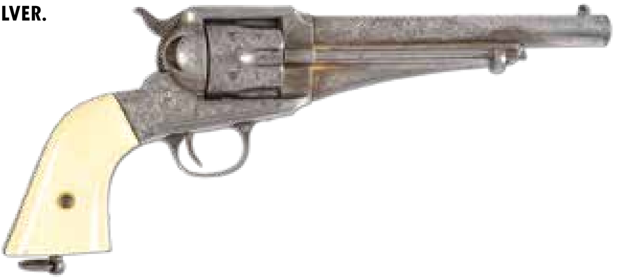
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1252 - (A) COLT NO. 2 DERRINGER IN .41 RF.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: #2
Serial No. 7320
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



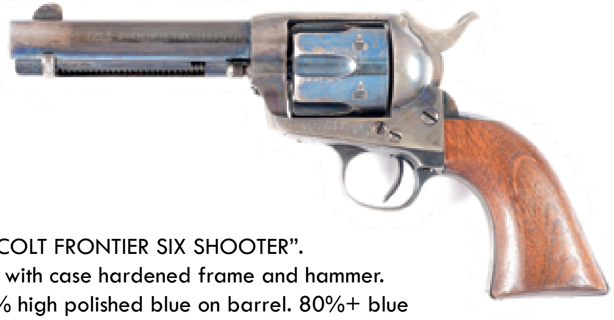
Iron frame and barrel with serial number on butt and on underside of barrel. Blade front sight with notch rear in hammer. Sparse engraving on frame. Marked “.41 CAL” under barrel button on right side. Checkered walnut grips. Address on top of barrel reads “COLTS PT MFG CO / HARTFORD CT U.S.A.” with “No 2” designation. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Iron looks to have been carefully cleaned in the European fashion with some areas of old oxidation that do not detract. Walnut grips are very good with good checkering. Mechanically fine, bore has visible rifling and some pitting towards muzzle. This is a good example. EMW 1,500 - 3,000

1253 - (A) GOLDWASHED AND ENGRAVED REMINGTON MODEL 1875 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1875
Serial No. 690
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



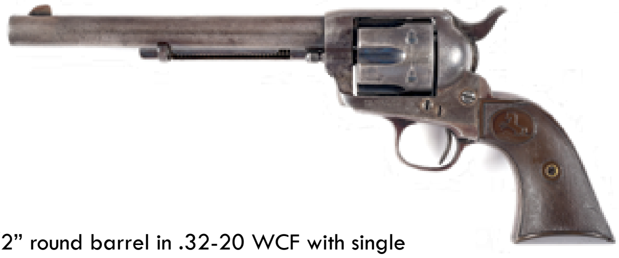
Remington Model 1875 manufactured circa 1875-1889, serial number 690. 7 - 1/2” barrel chambered in .45 Colt with pinched screw in front sight and frame notch rear. Beautifully period engraved with New York style scrolls on a punchdot background and further embellished with wrigglework on ejector rod housing and near barrel address, crosshatching on both sides of frame near forcing cone, and sunbursts on either side of gas shield. Ring around muzzle with scroll on either side. Silver-plated base finish with gold washing over top. 2-piece plain ivory grips. CONDITION: Very good, with gold wash mostly worn to silver plating with traces of gold wash in protected areas and age-related handling marks throughout. Grips show some age-related shrinkage throughout and have a large chip at left grip panel near backstrap. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with crisp rifling. An attractive, professionally engraved Remington 1875 worthy of display. TON 5,000 - 8,000

1254 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER .44-40 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 141724
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



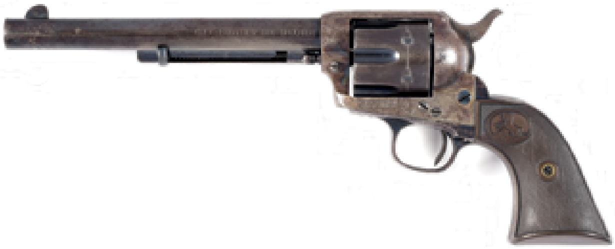
1891 vintage blackpowder Single Action Army. 4 - 3/4” barrel with roll die “COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER”. Chambered in desirable .44-40 caliber. 1 piece walnut grips. High polish blue with case hardened frame and hammer. CONDITION: Excellent overall, partially refinished with approximately 60-70% high polished blue on barrel. 80%+ blue on cylinder. Approximately 40-45% blue on backstrap. 60-75% blue on trigger guard and forestrap. Mottled case color on frame and hammer. Grips are excellent showing modest wear. Strong bore with moderate abrasion. Action is tight and crisp. Overall an attractive black powder single action in a desirable configuration. MKS 5,000 - 7,000

1255 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1894).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 154975
Caliber/Bore: .32 - 20 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

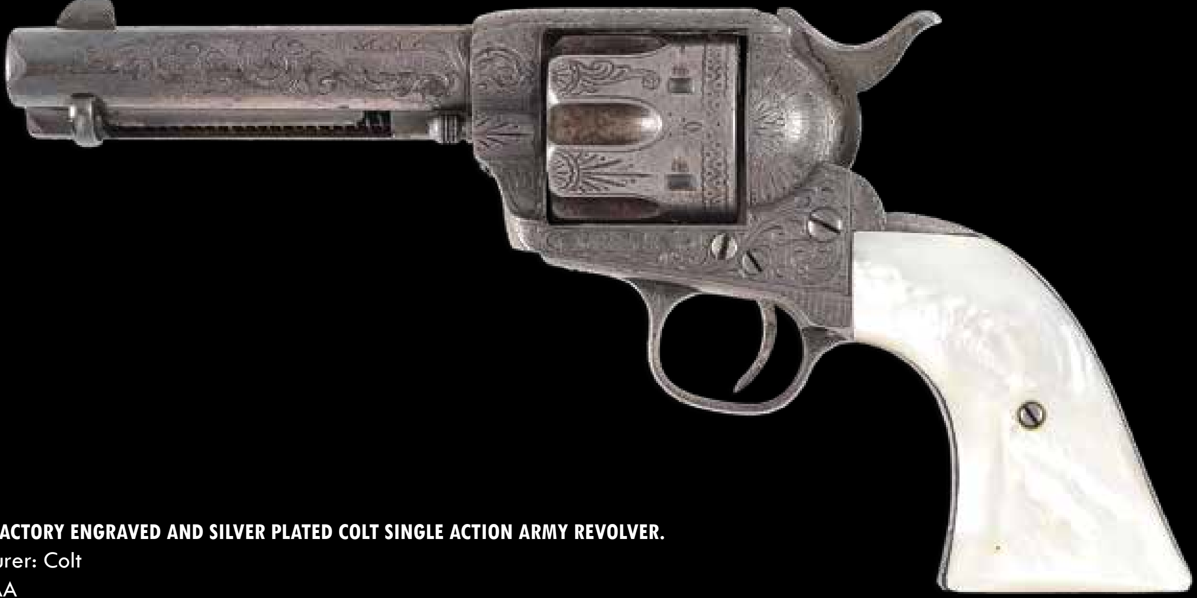


1894 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 154975. 7 - 1/2” round barrel in .32-20 WCF with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-notch frame rear sight. Blackpowder frame with center pin screw rather than traverse cylinder latch. 2-piece factory brown checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. Comes with a factory letter confirming configuration as well as shipment to Montgomery Ward & Company in Chicago, Illinois July 16, 1894. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original bluing turned to a dull grey patina with scattered age-related freckling throughout. Trace amounts of bluing are visible in protected areas such as front sight, cylinder flutes, and underneath ejector rod housing. Center pin retaining screw is marred. Grips are worn from handling but well-fitting with no visible major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is dark with visible rifling. An honest and well-worn antique Colt Single Action Army in a desirable caliber and configuration with factory letter. TON 2,500 - 3,500

1256 - (A) LONDON SHIPPED COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOVLER (1896).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 168406
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

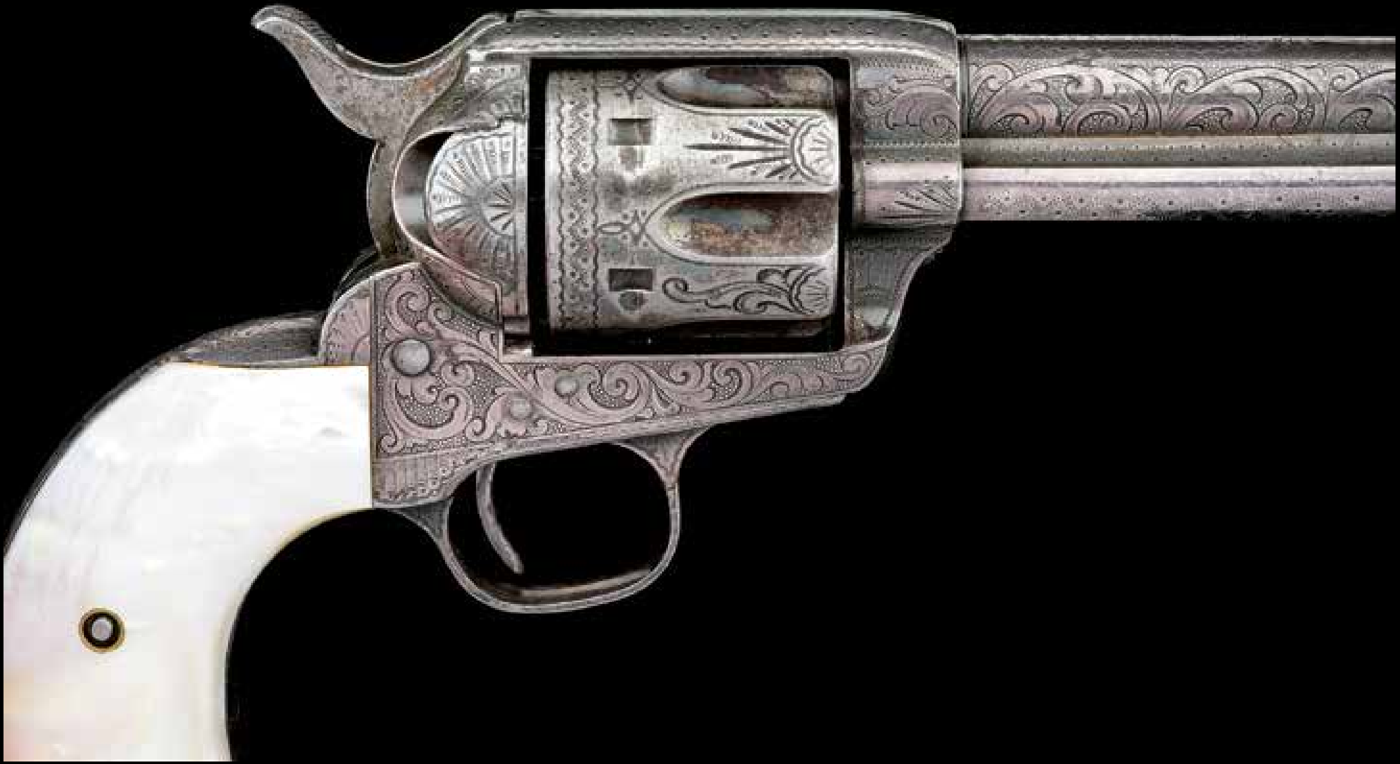


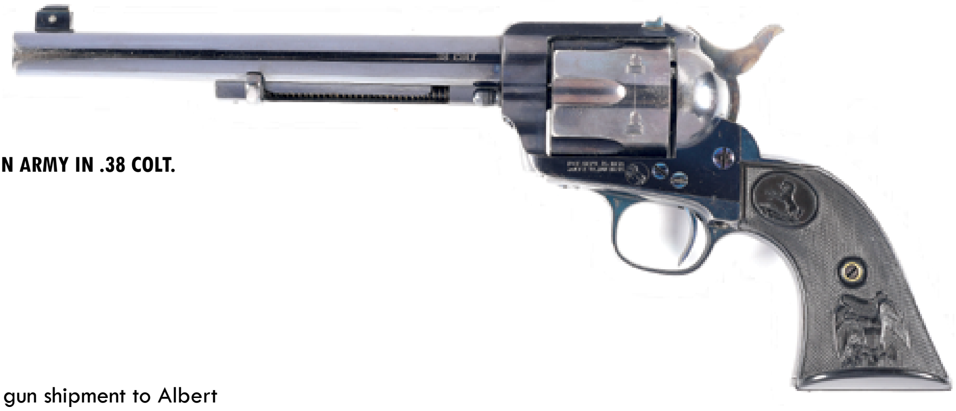
1896 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 168406. 7 - 1/2” round barrel in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Left side of barrel is roll-die stamped “COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER”. 2-piece factory brown gutta percha checkered grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. Complete with factory letter confirming configuration as well as shipment to Colt’s Patent Fire-Arms Mfg Company London Agency in London England December 31, 1896. CONDITION: Very good, with bright original bluing remaining in protected areas with the balance turning a dull grey patina with age-related storage marks throughout. Frame retains traces of bright case colors but is overall a dull-grey patina with storage marks throughout. Grips fit well and show no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is overall bright with sharp rifling and moderate abrasion toward muzzle. TON 3,500 - 4,500



1257 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED AND SILVER PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 147358
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Shipped September 20, 1892 in a one gun shipment to an E.L. Williams. It is superbly factory engraved with a vine and floral motif and a punch dot background. This is a factory silver-plated gun with factory Mother of Pearl grips. It has a 2-line address on top of the barrel. .32 WCF on the left side of the barrel and the patent dates on the left side of the frame. All the serial numbers match on the frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. This is a black powder frame gun. Gun locks up tight and indexes great. It comes with some research on three different E.L. Williams but we could not identify the correct one. More research needs to be done. CONDITION: This gun has seen some use but still retains the majority of the factory silver plate. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips fit the gun fairly well and have two small chips on the left grip, one at the toe and one at the heal. Fair bore showing some frosting in the lands and grooves. A very nice, silver-plated Colt Single Action Army. REW 20,000 - 30,000



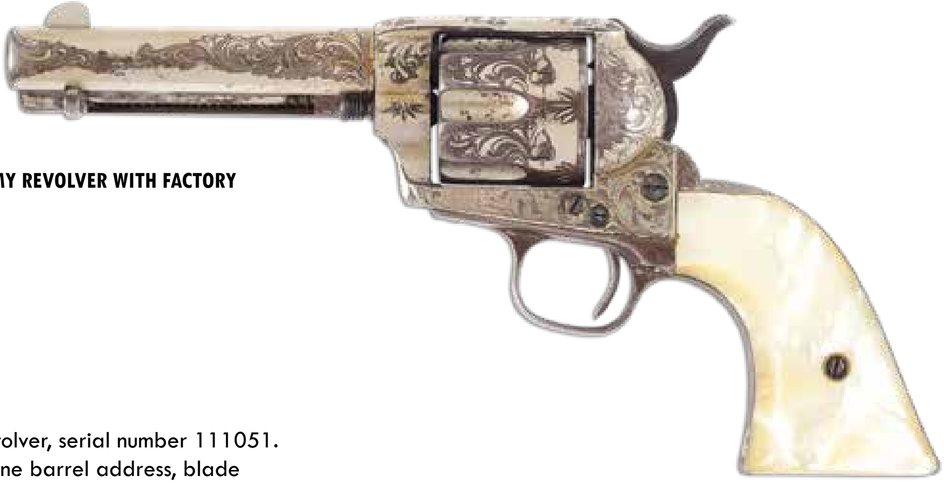


1258 - (A) COLT FLAT TOP TARGET SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN .38 COLT.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA Flat Top
Serial No. 162888
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

PAT. SEPT. 19.1871
JULY 2. 72.JAN 19.75

Shipped on November 17, 1909 in a one gun shipment to Albert Foster Jr. Colt’s Patent Fire-arms MFG. Company New York Office New York, New York. Not only rare, these revolvers are a very attractive and well-finished variation, finished in all high polished blue finish with a casehardened hammer and fire blue screws. The top of the barrel is marked “COLT’S PT. F. A. MFG. Co HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.”, the left side “.38 COLT.” and the 2-line, 3 patent dates on the lower left side of the frame followed by the circled Rampant Colt. Albert Foster was the Manager of the New York office. This is one out of 122 flat tops made in .38 Colt. 2-piece Eagle hard rubber grips. This is a black powder frame and the screws have not been molested. CONDITION: Gun retains the vast majority of the factory high polish blue finish. Grips show minimal wear. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 12,000 - 15,000

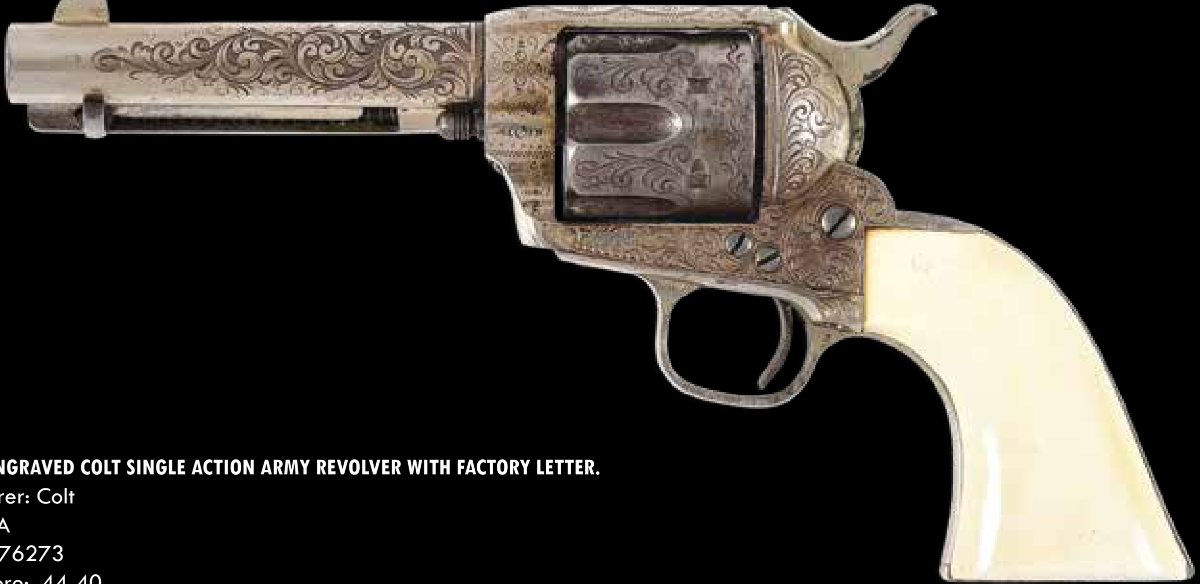
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1259 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 111051
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

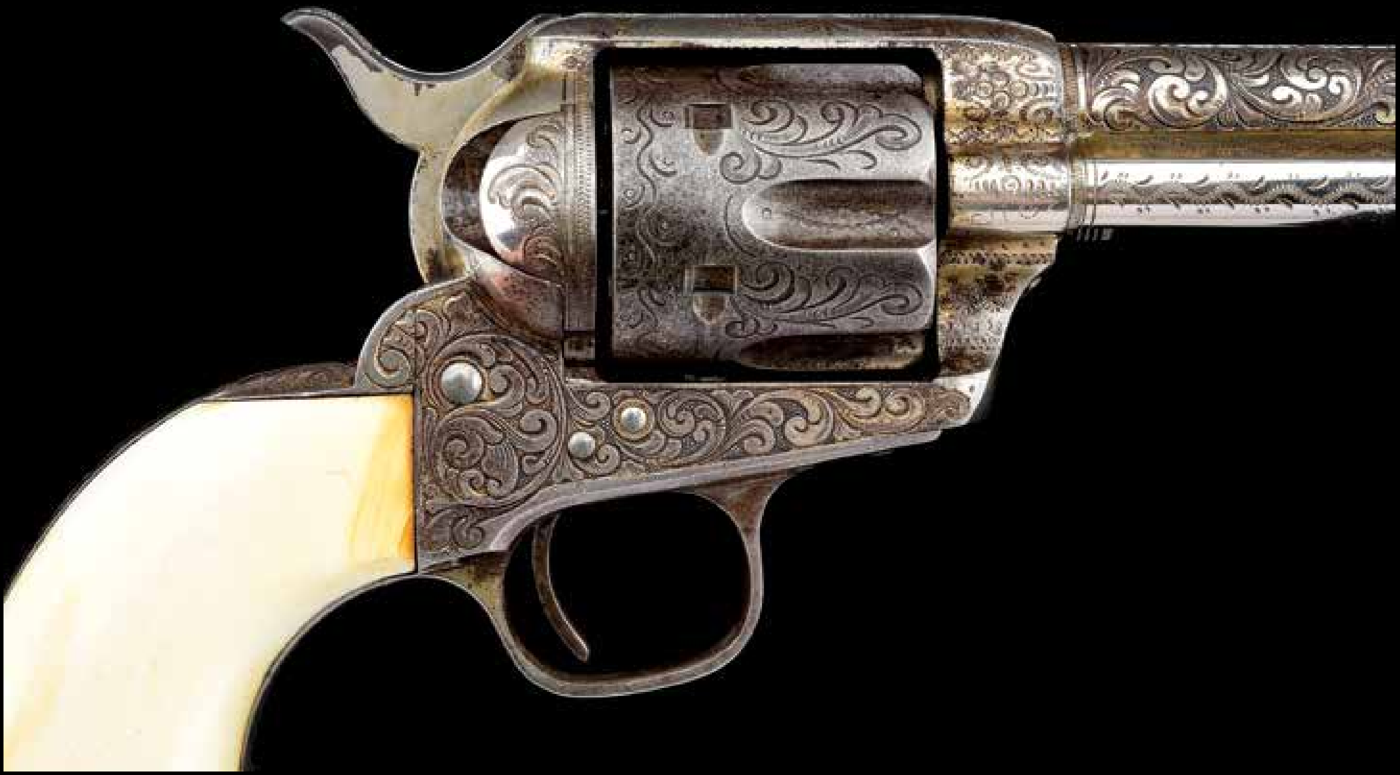
PAT. SEPT. 19. 1871.
JULY. 2. -72.
JAN. 19. -75.

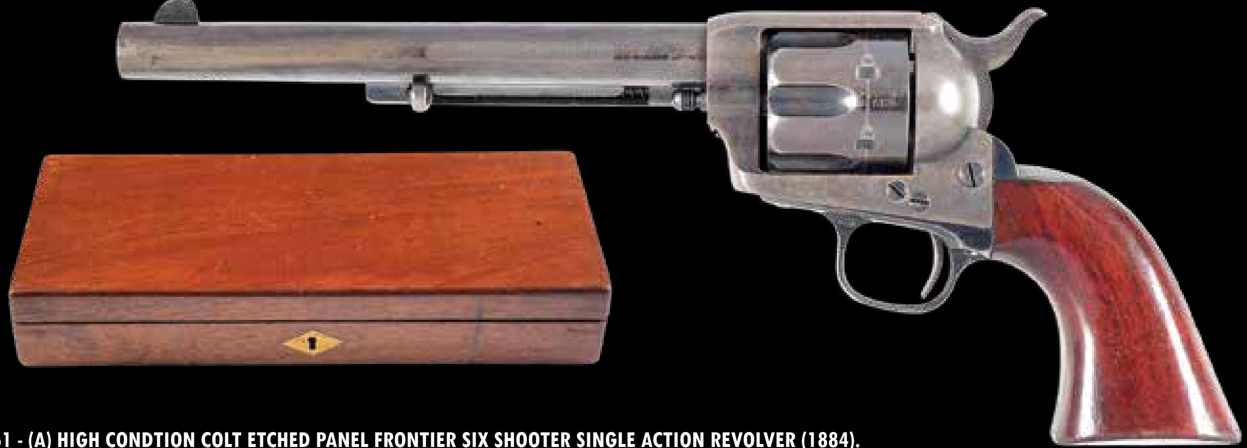
1884 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 111051. 4 - 3/4” round barrel in .45 Colt with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and “V” frame notch rear. Gun is engraved with New York style scrolls on a punchdot background with about 50% coverage. Nickel-plated finish. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Accompanying this revolver is a factory letter confirming serial number, caliber, barrel length, as well as shipment to Schoverling Daly & Gales in New York, New York July 28, 1884 in a shipment of 25 guns. Type of stocks are “Not Listed” and finish is listed as “Soft”. At the end of the letter is a note that states “The word ‘soft’ which appears with the finish indicates subject revolver was shipped without final finishing for engraving outside of our [Colt] factory.” CONDITION: Very good, with an attractive amount of the nickel plating remaining with areas of flaking throughout especially on areas that are handled frequently. Engraving is sharp and clear. Grips are excellent with light chips on high edges but are overall strong and well-fitting. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion and visible rifling. A nicely engraved Colt SAA with factory letter. TON 14,000 - 18,000



1260 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 76273
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

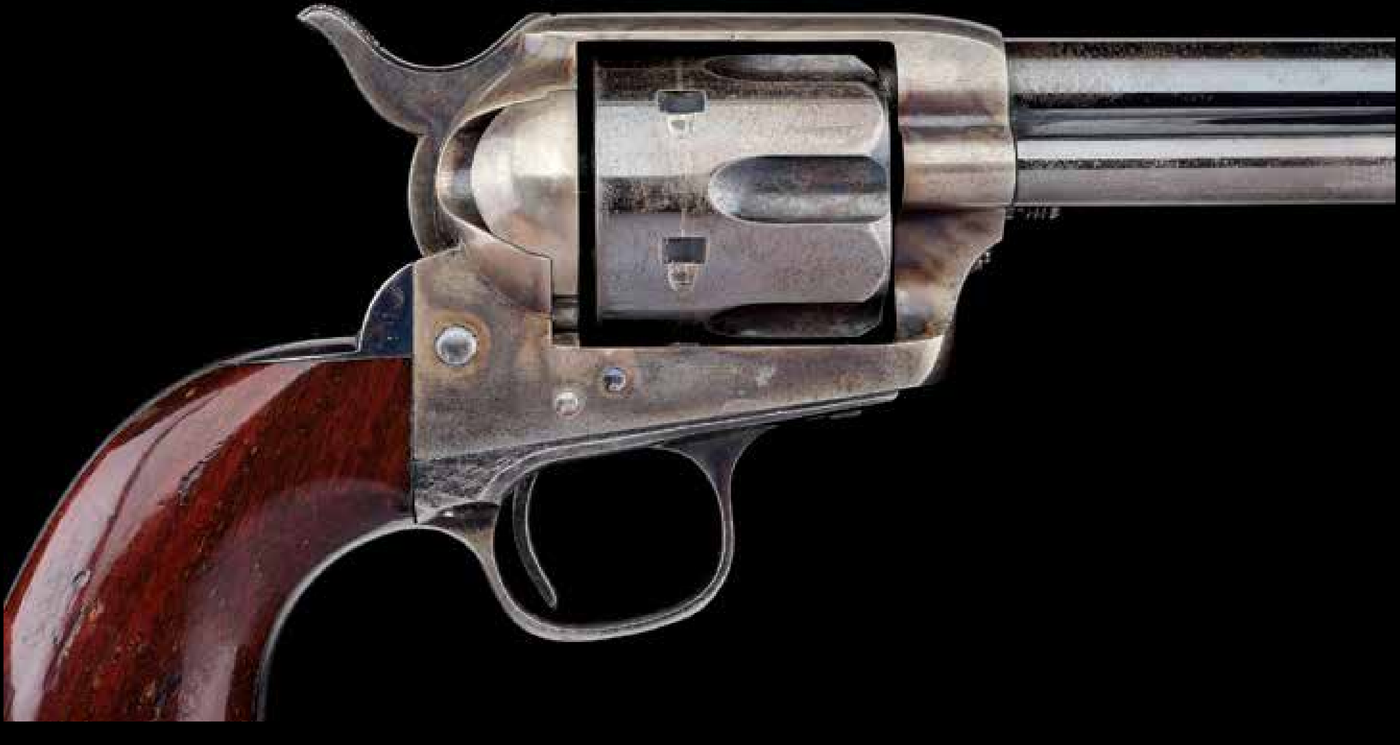
1882 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 76273. 4 - 3/4” round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Gun is engraved with New York style scrolls on a punch dot background with about 75% coverage. Wrigglework borders on topstrap of frame and backstrap. Silver-plated finish. 1-piece plain ivory grips marked “W” on left grip panel near frame. Accompanying this revolver is a factory letter confirming serial number, caliber, and barrel length as well as listing that this gun was shipped “soft” January 3, 1882 to Schoverling, Daly & Gales in New York, New York in a 3 gun shipment. Type of stocks are “Not Listed”. There is an additional remark that “The word ‘soft’ which appears with the finish indicates, the frame and gate were not case-hardened when this arm was shipped from the factory and these parts were left in a soft condition for engraving outside our [Colt] factory”. CONDITION: Excellent overall with hand engraving and factory markings sharp. Silver-plated finish is still mostly present with scattered areas of light tarnishing throughout such as cylinder and right side of frame near ejector rod housing. Areas of flaking on hammer and trigger guard. Grips are slightly shy to front and backstrap and other than a very small chip at heel of left grip, are strong with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with strong rifling. A nicely engraved Colt SAA in fine condition with factory letter. TON 16,000 - 20,000

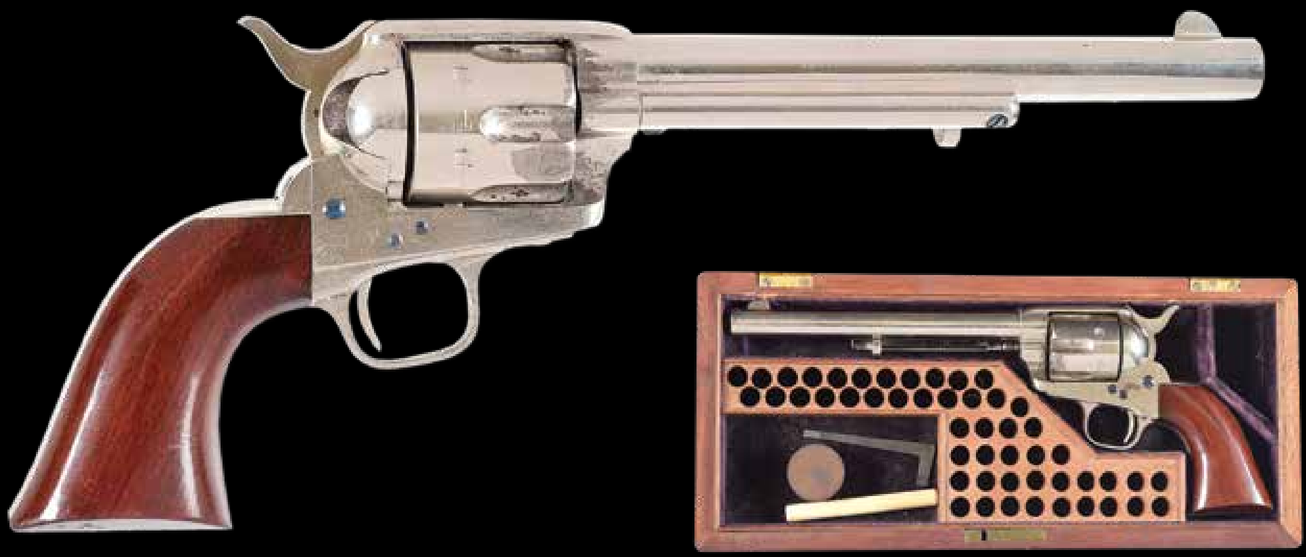




1261 - (A) HIGH CONDTION COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1884).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 105128
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

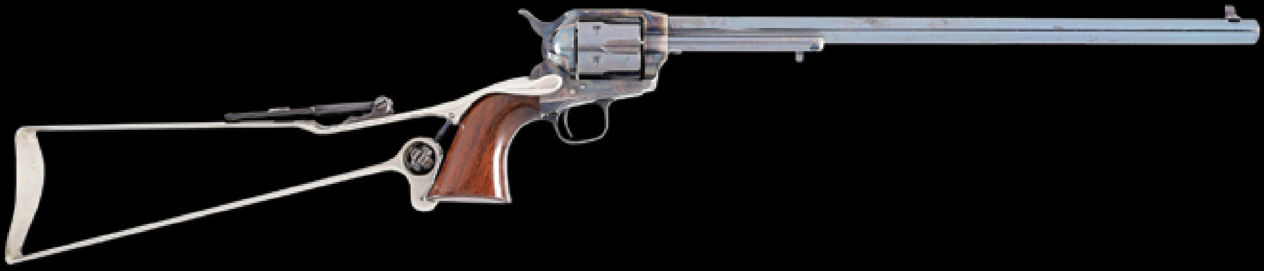
1884 vintage Colt Etched Panel Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 105128. 7 - 1/2” round barrel with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Desirable Etched Panel on left side reading “COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER”. Correct, low profile oval ejector rod head with beryllium copper ejector rod spring. Matching serial numbers found on cylinder, barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, and butt. “44” caliber marking on underside of barrel near centerpin. “H” inspector marking just above firing pin hole on frame. 1-piece original plain walnut grips. Accompanying this revolver is a factory letter confirming configuration as well as shipment to Simmons Hardware Company in St. Louis, Missouri September 26, 1885 in a shipment of 10 guns. CONDITION: Excellent for its age, retaining an attractive amount of the original bluing overall with areas of wear on left side of barrel and ejector rod housing appropriate for holster wear and a speckled brown-grey patina beginning to form over top of the bluing. Etched panel is complete and easily legible. Trigger guard and backstrap show wear from handling but retain beautiful original bluing in protected areas. Cylinder is in matching condition with a dragline. Frame is beginning to turn a grey patina with generous amounts of bright original case colors in protected areas. Screws and centerpin retain their original nitre bluing. Grips fit well with minor finish loss at high edge near butt. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is overall bright and lightly frosted with minor abrasion near muzzle from use with corrosive black powder cartridges. A high condition, desirable Colt Frontier Six Shooter. TON 15,000 - 25,000





1262 - (A) HIGH CONDITION AND EARLY PRODUCTION COLT SINGLE ACTION CIVILIAN REVOLER IN EXTREMELY RARE AMERICAN WALNUT CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Civilian
Serial No. 16259
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

1875 vintage Colt Civilian Single Action Revolver, serial number 16259. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line italicized Colt Hartford, CT barrel address with serifs on each end, early low profile blade front sight, and frame V-notch rear. Nickel finish. 2-line patent dates on left side of frame and trigger guard is marked “45 CAL” on left side. Early Donut ejector rod head with Beryllium copper spring. Nitre blued center pin and screws. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, trigger guard, butt, cylinder, and barrel underneath ejector rod housing. Complete with an American walnut casing with purple velvet lining and a wooden cartridge block drilled for 50 cartridges along with a compartment for a full box of cartridges. It has a mortised brass lock with brass keyhole-shaped escutcheon. Case is accompanied by an “L” shaped Colt screwdriver and a small wooden grease box. It is further accompanied by a Colt Factory letter stating that the record for this revolver is not available. However, the letter identifies serial numbers 16254, 16256, 16258, 16260, and 16261, which were all shipped with nickel plating. Given the fact that a 1-piece wood grip was the standard for that time, it can be assumed that this revolver was shipped with original nickel plating and wood grip. Numbers in grip strap panel matches the gun’s serial numbers. This revolver once was part of the famous George R. Repaire Collection and is accompanied by a copy of a letter from Mr. Repaire dated November 14, 1978, to Tom Odom of Huntsville, Alabama, wherein he states he purchased this revolver at least 27 years prior to that date at the San Francisco Gun Exchange for $388.00. He states that he parted with it reluctantly. In addition, there is a copy of an advertising page from The Gun Report, date not indicated, for Ron Ogan of Ogan’s Antiques, well-known Colt single action dealer, advertising this revolver for sale. Ogan states in the ad that Mr. Odom had sold this revolver to a Mr. Richard Atkinson, a well-known collector, and he further states that this exact revolver is pictured on p. 18 of the book “The Colt Single Action Army Revolver” by Kopec, Graham & Moore and that the barrel address is pictured on p. 15 of that same book. There is also a copy of a photograph of this revolver in its case with the cartridge block filled with cartridges. CONDITION: Excellent plus, and retaining nearly all of the original nickel plating, with appropriate age-related light flaking and light handling marks throughout. Flaking is mostly on left side of muzzle, left side of frame, left side of hammer, and on cylinder. Screws and center pin are unmolested and retain bright original peacock blue Nitre bluing. Grips are original, well-fitting, and show no major signs of distress other than light handling marks near butt. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is overall bright and lightly frosted with sharp rifling and modest abrasion near muzzle from use with corrosive black powder cartridges. Case is very good with storage and handling marks throughout. Lining retains a pleasing dark purple color with age-related impressions from the gun being in the case for an extended period of time. An extremely fine and early Colt Civilian Single Action Revolver with an extremely scarce American walnut casing worthy of display. TON 20,000 - 30,000



1263 - (A) NOTED COLLECTOR MEL GUY'S LEGENDARY COLT "BUNTLINE SPECIAL" SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

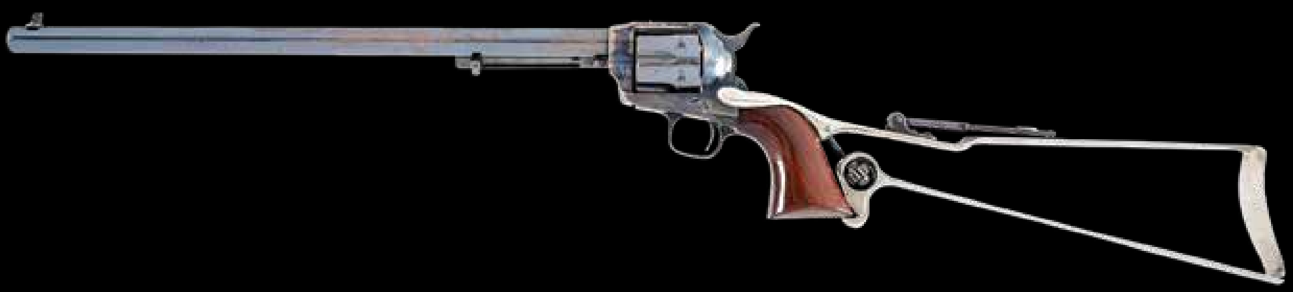
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Buntline Special
Serial No. 28818
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Antique

The now famous moniker for a long-barreled Colt, "Buntline Special", was first introduced and made legend by a 1931 Western Novel written by Stuart Lake titled "Wyatt Earp / Frontier Marshall". In the book, Lake makes claim Edward Zane Carroll Judson, author of dime novels and better known by his pen name, "Ned Buntline", special ordered five Colt Single Action Army revolvers with extra-long barrels and detachable stocks from the Colt factory in 1876. According to Lake, Judson or "Buntline" gave these five special Colts to Dodge City, Kansas lawmen, including Wyatt Earp as gifts of his appreciation. Unfortunately, this claim has never been factually proven, or disproven for that matter. Nonetheless, the story made for a best-selling read on the life of Wyatt Earp. During the 1950 era when T.V. Westerns became the number one source of entertainment in America, both Hollywood and Colt Firearms capitalized on the Ned Buntline story. One of the most popular shows of the period was "The Life and Times of Wyatt Earp" starring actor Hugh O'Brian playing the role of Wyatt Earp. The actual star of the show became Wyatt Earp's Colt Revolver known as the "Buntline Special". This show launched many other T.V. shows and Hollywood movies immortalizing Wyatt Earp and his long-barreled Colt. It wasn't until this time that Colt actually used the term "Buntline" to describe any of their revolvers and began manufacturing special limited numbers of large bore Single Action Armies with 12-inch barrels, naming them "Buntline Specials." These models became in such demand that several toy companies manufactured replica "Buntline" cap guns, and Colt began producing smaller frame revolvers chambered in .22 caliber with "Buntline Scout" marked on their 9-1/2 inch barrels. Though Colt didn't begin this marketing campaign until the 1950s, what advanced students and collectors have known all along is Colt did indeed build a very limited number of Single Action Army revolvers, with special frames, sights, extra length barrels and accessory detachable stocks beginning in 1876. Colt originally introduced these special guns at the Historically important American 1876 Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, calling them "Buggy Specials". The limited production of these unique revolvers became one of the rarest models Colt ever produced and are highly coveted by collectors today.

This example, serial number 28818 is the highest condition and best documented original Colt Single Action Army "Buntline Special" or "Buggy Special" to ever come to auction. This special revolver is the last original Buntline Special shipped by Colt on May 13, 1884.

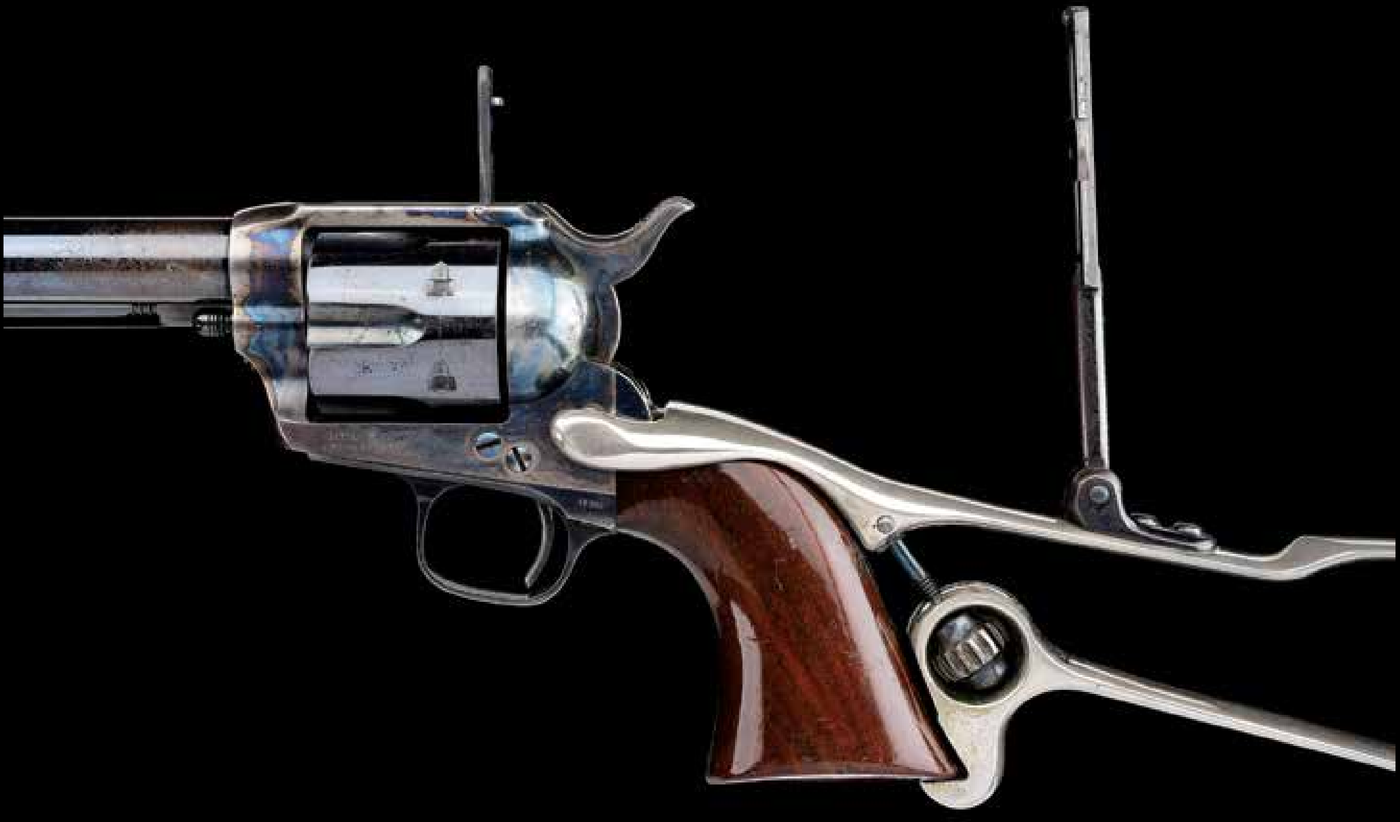
COLT'S PT.F.A.MFG.CO.HARTFORD.CT.U.S.A.

PAT.SEPT.19.1871
PAT.JULY.2.1872



Colt collectors generally agree that thirty unique flat-top frames with channels machined in the top straps to house integral flip-up ladder style sights were manufactured by Colt in 1876. Over a course of nine years from 1876 – 1884 only nineteen of these special frames are documented in Colt archives as being assembled into completed revolvers. The guns were produced with special extra-long barrels ranging in lengths of 10, 12, and 16-inches. These revolvers are commonly known today as "Buntline Specials" Made famous by Western lore and legends. Twelve of these revolvers are documented in Colt records as having sixteen-inch long barrels. Four are listed with ten-inch barrels, and one with a twelve-inch barrel. The balance are listed with "unknown" barrel lengths. The Buntline Special being offered in this sale includes the only known detachable skeleton stock with a factory installed wrist mounted sight. The sixteen-inch barrel has a high mounted front sight properly regulated to the stock sight. It is further believed the unique stock mounted sight is pictured in the famous Colt factory display cabinet presented at the Philadelphia 1876 Centennial Exhibition.

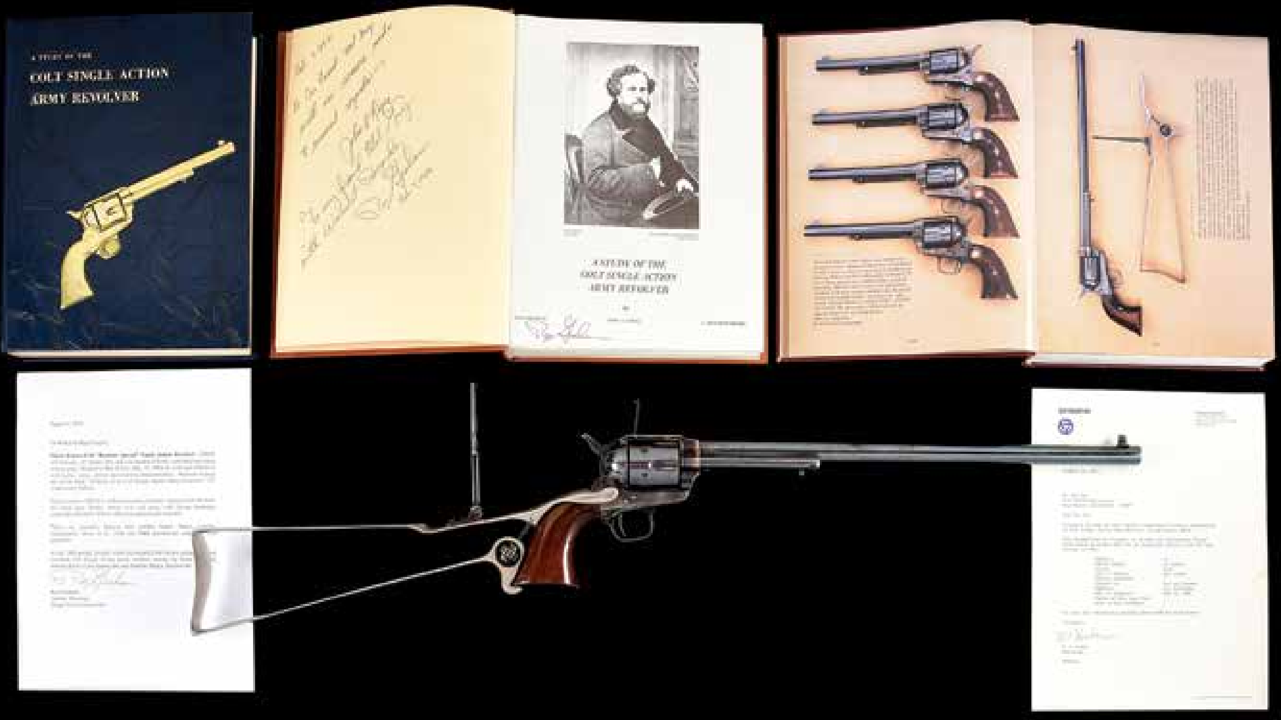
Serial number 28818 has all the original special "Buntline" features including, sixteen-inch barrel with "high" front sight. Integral frame mounted flip-up sight. Chambered in .45 Long Colt caliber. Finished in high polish blue on the barrel, cylinder, triggerguard and backstrap. Frame and hammer are case hardened. Grips are one-piece varnished walnut. Outfitted with a nickel-plated detachable stock, with wrist mounted adjustable sight. The configuration of serial number 28818 is documented by several accompanying Colt Factory Letters ordered by previous owners, with earliest letter dated January 20, 1955.



The revolver was originally shipped on May 13, 1884 in a single gun shipment to Retail Dealer & Jobber, Way & Company that was located in close proximity to the Colt Factory in Hartford Conn. It is interesting to note this is the only Buntline shipped to Way & Co.

This exceptional Colt is accompanied with a notebook containing various documents, letters and testimonials verifying its history and ownership beginning in 1884 through to present day. One of the most significant is a letter written on March 11, 1955 and signed by Robert Louis Stevenson. This letter very accurately and descriptively traces ownership of the revolver from a period prior to 1917 until 1953 when Mr. Stevenson inherited the gun from his father John H. Stevenson. Robert makes the following and most profound statement in his letter: “The story of this gun was a part of my life from the time I was old enough to understand what it was. It had been recounted both to me and in front of me many times by my father Mr. John H. Stevenson. It was always the same story, the same group of facts without variation, and I accepted it without question”. Robert’s letter documents the gun was originally purchased by a Colt employee named Louis Getske. This possibly would explain why it is the only one documented in records as being shipped to local dealer, Way & Co. Considering Way & Co’s close proximity to the Colt factory would provide a most convenient vehicle for acquisition by a Colt employee? Mr. Getske sold it to Robert’s uncle Mr. Adelbert Stevenson in 1917. Adelbert left it to his wife Mrs. Marjorie Stevenson. Mrs. Stevenson passed it on to Robert’s father in 1922, and Robert inherited in 1952. Robert sold the gun to noted Colt Collector, John S. duMont in 1953. Following is the complete provenance of ownership:

Shipped to Way & Co.	1884	Hartford Conn.
Louis Getske	1884 to 1917	Hartford Conn.
Adelbert Stevenson	1917 to 1921	Hartford Conn.
Marjorie Stevenson	1921 to 1922	Hartford Conn.
John H. Stevenson	1922 to 1952	Hartford Conn.
Robert L. Stevenson	1952 to 1953	Winsor Conn.
John S. duMont	1953 to 1955	Greenfield Mass.
Gerald Fox	1955 to 1965	Long Meadow Mass.
Charles Brinker	1965 to 1973	Ferndale Mich.
Alan S. Kelly	1973 to 1975	Ridgefield Conn.
Mel Guy	1975 to 2016	Garden Grove Calif.
Mel Guy Estate	2016 to Present	Garden Grove Calif.

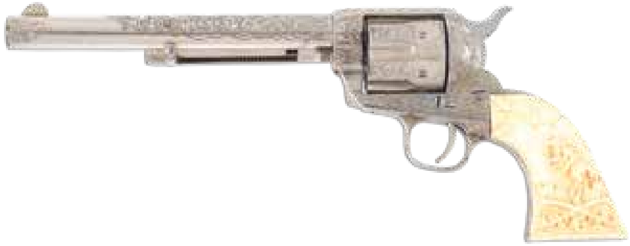


The accompanying documentation notebook also includes numerous letters from well-known Colt collectors and experts attesting to the revolver's 100% authenticity and originality. Including letters from Ron Graham, Richard "Dick" Burdick, Brad Witherell, Greg Martin, Tommy Haas Jr. and Michael Salisbury. An interesting topic of discussion are serial numbers. This revolver's serial number 28818 is correctly marked on all appropriate components and locations for the time of its assembly. Including "28818" observed on the frame, triggerguard, backstrap, inside grips and "8818" observed on the barrel breech under the ejector rod housing. In addition, the number "4" is marked inside the frame sight channel and on the bottom back side of the flip-up sight. Assembly number "5" is observed inside the loading gate. On a few, earlier assembled "Buntline Specials" serial numbers are also observed on the cylinder. Serial number 28818 correctly, does not have a serial number marked on the cylinder for the following reasons. Beginning in 1881 Colt began the process of eliminating serial number markings from their revolver's cylinders. It stands to factual reasoning one would not expect to observe a cylinder serial number on a revolver assembled in 1884. This writer had the great fortune to examine results of a 50-year diligent effort by a friend and fellow Colt collector Tommy Odom, who assembled a detailed catalog of every known Colt Buntline. This remarkable documentation includes photographs of most the known authentic guns. In reviewing the photographs, we found six revolvers having serial numbers marked on the cylinders and five revolvers that did not. All six of the guns found with serial numbers located on cylinders were shipped from the factory prior to 1880.

CONDITION: Excellent+ retaining most all of the original bright high polish blue on the barrel, cylinder, triggerguard, and backstrap. The only discernable loss of blue are areas along the barrel which have blended with a pleasing blue/brown patina. Balance of barrel shows 80-85% bright original blue. Bright original case color on the frame and hammer. The grips are excellent showing minimum wear with 95+% original varnish. Bore is bright and clean. The action is tight and crisp as new. Most all the original nickel remains on the detachable stock, tuning a lovely mellow patina.

This Colt is a "Benchmark" quality example of a rare, and most important original "Buntline Special". Impeccably documented, and presents a unique opportunity to acquire one of the "Holy Grails" of Colt gun collecting. MKS 400,000 - 800,000

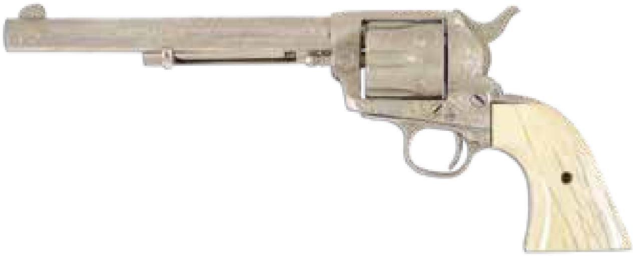
1264 - (A) NICKEL PLATED AND ENGRAVED COLT CAVALRY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH 7TH CAVALRY IVORY GRIPS (1883).



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 95069
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1883 vintage Colt Cavalry Single Action Army revolver, serial number 95069. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame with low profile ejector rod head. Engraved with scroll on a punchdot background with more than 75% coverage. Date of engraving or name of engraver unknown. Silver-plated finish. 1-piece carved aftermarket ivory grips featuring a 7th Cavalry soldier galloping off into the clouds after being hit by an arrow over crossed swords with "7" / (swords) / "C" with rope and oak leaf borders on left grip panel. Right grip panel is carved with a ribbon inscribed to "WILLIAM CRANE" over a US Eagle holding a shield in his right foot and 5 arrows in his left with rope and oak leaf borders. Both grips have sunbursts on butt. Complete with factory letter confirming barrel length and serial number and that this revolver was originally blue finish with wood stocks and was shipped to the US Government Inspector at the Colt factory July 6, 1883 in a shipment of 100 guns. CONDITION: Very good with nearly all of the silver-plated finish remaining with scattered handling and storage marks. 1-piece grips are slightly proud to front and backstraps but are overall well fit and strong with no major signs of distress. Engraving and carving are crisp. Action needs attention as it advances properly when hammer is pulled rearward but will not stay in locked position. Bore is frosted with modest abrasion and visible rifling. TON 5,000 - 8,000

1265 - (A) CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH GIRAFFE BONE GRIPS.

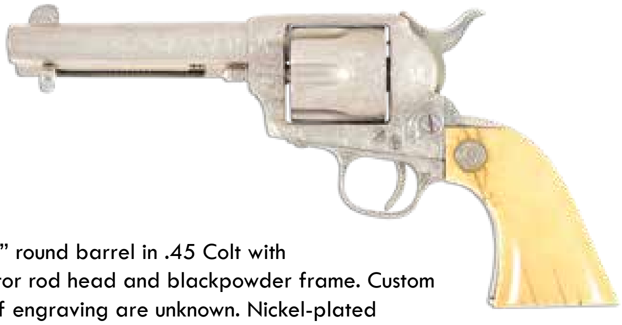


Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 134476
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1890 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 134476. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with blade front sight, single line barrel address, and V-frame notch rear. Barrel is roll die marked on left side "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER". Nickel-plated finish. Custom engraved with scroll on a punchdot background. Name of engraver or date of engraving are unknown. 2-piece plain giraffe bone aftermarket grips. CONDITION: Very good, with virtually all of the nickel plating remaining. Each chamber shows moderate to heavy corrosion. Nickel plating has a cloudy appearance. Grips are proud to trigger guard and backstrap and have repaired crack on right grip panel near trigger guard. Action is tight. Bore is dark with no visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

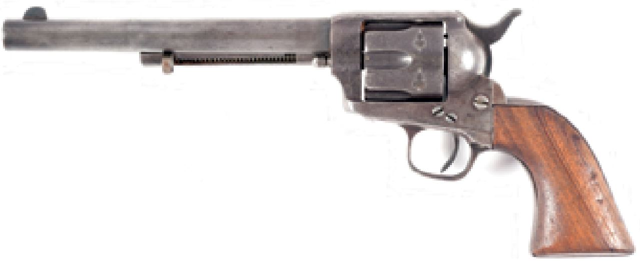
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1266 - (A) NICKEL PLATED AND ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.



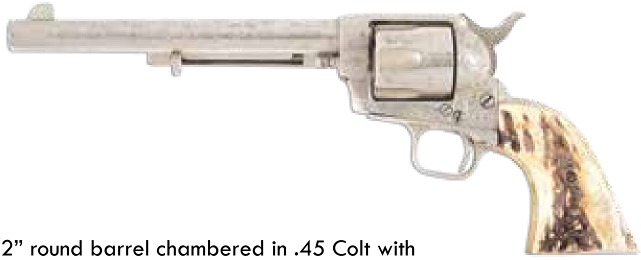
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 46872
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

1878 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 46872. 4 - 3/4" round barrel in .45 Colt with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. "Donut" ejector rod head and blackpowder frame. Custom engraved with scroll on a punchdot background. Name of engraver or date of engraving are unknown. Nickel-plated finish. Aftermarket Colt 1-piece bone grips featuring a silver medallion with a Rampant Colt on either side. CONDITION: Excellent, with virtually all of the reapplied nickel finish remaining with minimal handling marks. Cylinder has a dragline. Grips are ill-fitting and are proud to front and backstrap but are strong with no major signs of distress. Action is loose when hammer is forward but advances properly when hammer is cocked. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000



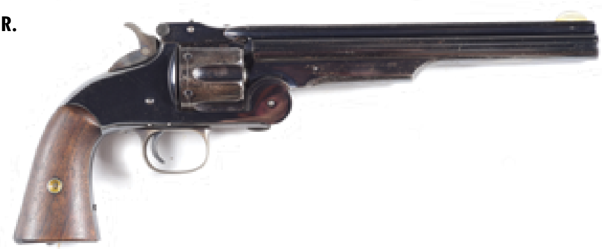
1267 - (A) US CAVALRY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1875).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army Cavalry
Serial No. 19539
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

1875 vintage US Cavalry Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 19539. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with early blade front sight and hammer notch rear with early single line script barrel address. First style ejector rod housing with barrel dowel and donut ejector rod head. A.P. Casey inspected on barrel, trigger guard, cylinder, and top of backstrap near hammer with his small print “C” inspector marking. “U.S.” marked on left side of frame. 1-piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good overall, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a dull grey patina with scattered age-related pitting and handling marks throughout. Grips are good as heavily worn and cleaned with no inspector marks present. Action is tight. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000



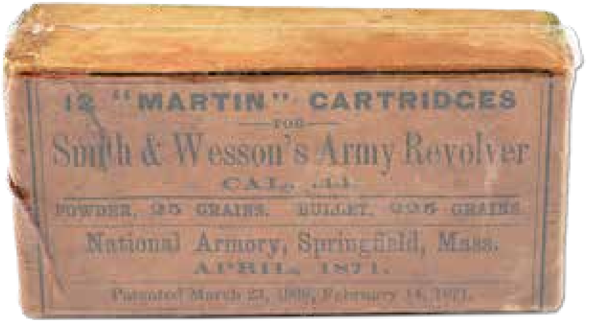
1268 - (A) NICKEL PLATED AND ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 25887
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

1876 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 25887. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame with donut ejector rod head. Custom engraved with scroll on a punchdot background and further embellished with wrigglework, sunbursts, and crosshatching in nearly full coverage. Name of engraver or date of engraving unknown. Nickel-plated finish. 2-piece plain aftermarket Sambar Stag grips. CONDITION: Very good with virtually all of the added nickel-plated finish remaining with scattered handling and storage marks. Engraving is sharp. Grips are very proud to grip frame and do not fit well but are strong with no major signs of distress. Action needs attention as it advances properly when hammer is pulled rearward but has excessive sideshake when in lockup. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



1269 - (A) HIGH CONDITION BLUE SMITH AND WESSON AMERICAN SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: Model 3
Serial No. 6083
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W American
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

The American Model was the first big bore cartridge revolver made in the United States. This is a First Model, of which approximately 8000 were made between 1870-72. It is estimated that only about 10% were made with a factory blue finish with the balance of production being of nickel finish. It is not an “oil hole” model, making it a Second Variation First Model. It is a standard model in all respects with an 8” barrel, blue finish, six shot, single action, case color hammer and trigger guard, smooth two piece walnut grips and no lanyard. The top of the barrel is stamped with English barrel address. The caliber is .44 S&W American. The majority of these early large bore guns saw hard use and to find an example that is both factory blue and in near mint original condition makes this a true rarity. You will find the matching assembly number 415 stamped on the back of the cylinder as well as the barrel and latch. The matching serial number, 6803, is also stamped inside the right grip panel. CONDITION: This revolver does not appear to have seen much use. The factory blue is still bright and the grips straps still retain majority of this high polish factory finish. There is some simple flaking of finish on cylinder and barrel while the frame retains the majority of this bright blue. If one were to place a number on remaining finish, it would have to be around 90% but, as stated, blue loss is simply finish flaking, not wear. The bore is near mint and bright. The action is as crisp as new. The original grips are near mint with original oil finish. The dulling color is intact on hammer and traces on guard. This has to be one of the finest surviving blue First Models extant and would be near impossible to find a finer all original example of this scarce big bore Wild West sixgun. 6,000 - 9,000


12 "MARTIN" CARTRIDGES
FOR
Smith & Wesson's Army Revolver
CAL. .44
POWDER, 25 GRAINS. BULLET, 225 GRAINS.
National Armory, Springfield, Mass.
APRIL, 1871.
Patented March 23, 1869, February 14, 1871.

1270 - NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., .44 AMERICAN CARTRIDGE BOX.
Full and factory sealed. Tan wrapped box with a pull string to open it. The front label reads “12 “MARTIN” CARTRIDGES / FOR / SMITH & WESSON’S ARMY REVOLVER / CAL. .44 / POWDER, 25 GRAINS. BULLET, 225 GRAINS. / NATIONAL ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. / APRIL, 1871. / PATENTED MARCH 23, 1869, FEBRUARY 14, 1871”. CONDITION: Minty box with just a slight bit of cracking on the label. REW 800 - 1,000

1271 - (A) DFC INSPECTED COLT US CAVALRY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1882).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Cavalry
Serial No. 83835
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

1882 vintage Colt US Cavalry Single Action revolver, serial number 83835. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. “D.F.C” (David F. Clark) inspector markings observed on barrel, frame, cylinder, and bottom of left grip panel. “U.S.” marking on left of frame. “S.C.” marking observed on butt consistent with previously seen examples that were issued to South Carolina militia units. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder. 1-piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a dark grey patina with scattered heavy handling marks and age-related pitting throughout. Grips are well worn and heavily cleaned with handling marks throughout and are shy to the front and backstraps. Action is worn but has all four Colt clicks. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1272 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION CAVALRY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

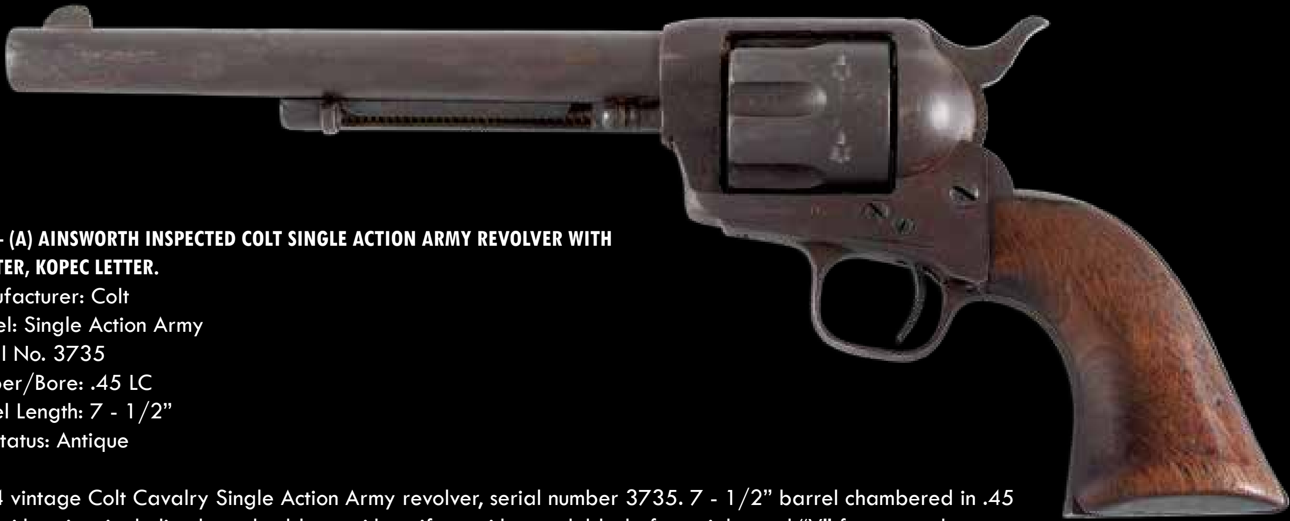
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Cavalry
Serial No. 34214
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

1877 vintage Colt Cavalry Single Action Army revolver, serial number 34214. 7 - 1/2” round barrel in .45 Colt with blade front sight, single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, and V-notch frame rear sight. Early donut ejector rod head with blackpowder frame. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, and cylinder. Barrel is serial numbered “31935”and marked “C / G” underneath ejector rod housing. “J.T.C.” inspector mark (John T. Cleveland) observed on barrel, cylinder, and on grips near butt. Barrel and cylinder bear “P” proofmark. Frame is marked “U.S” on left side near 3 line patent date. Frame is inspected “L.D” (Lewis Draper). “C” (condemnation mark) can be found on rear of frame inside hammer slot. Single piece plain walnut grips bear “1877” / “DAL” (David A. Lyle) cartouche on left side and “JTC” (John T. Cleveland) on right. This exact Colt Cavalry (serial number 34214) is pictured in “A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver” by Graham, Kopec, and Moore. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finish turned to a dull gray patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Grips fit well and are very good as cleaned with rounding at butt, a chip near butt on left side, and an indentation on right side near cartouche. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is clean and frosted throughout with modest abrasion. TON 5,000 - 9,000

1273 - (A) DFC INSPECTED COLT CAVALRY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH KOPEC LETTER.

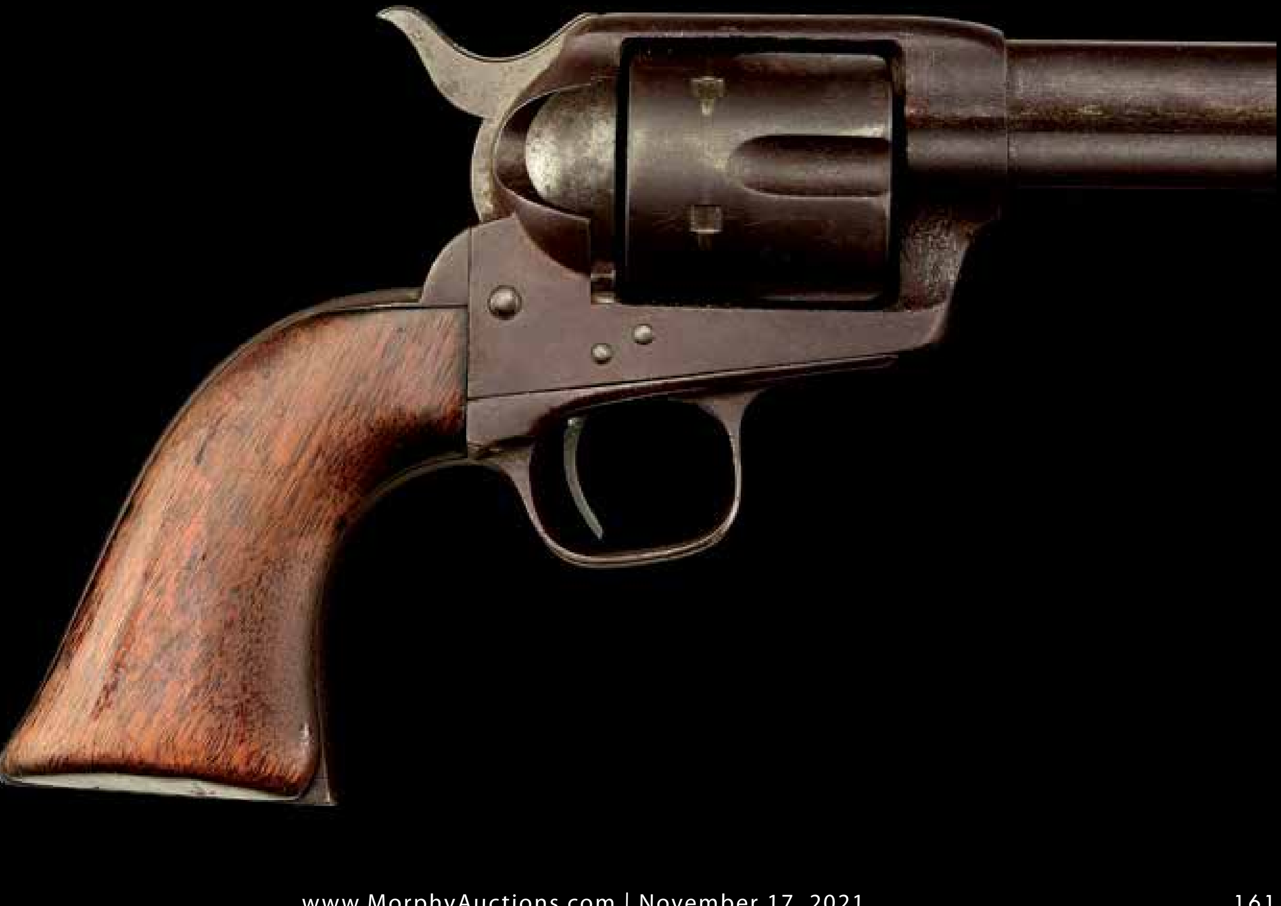
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Cavalry SAA
Serial No. 61534
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

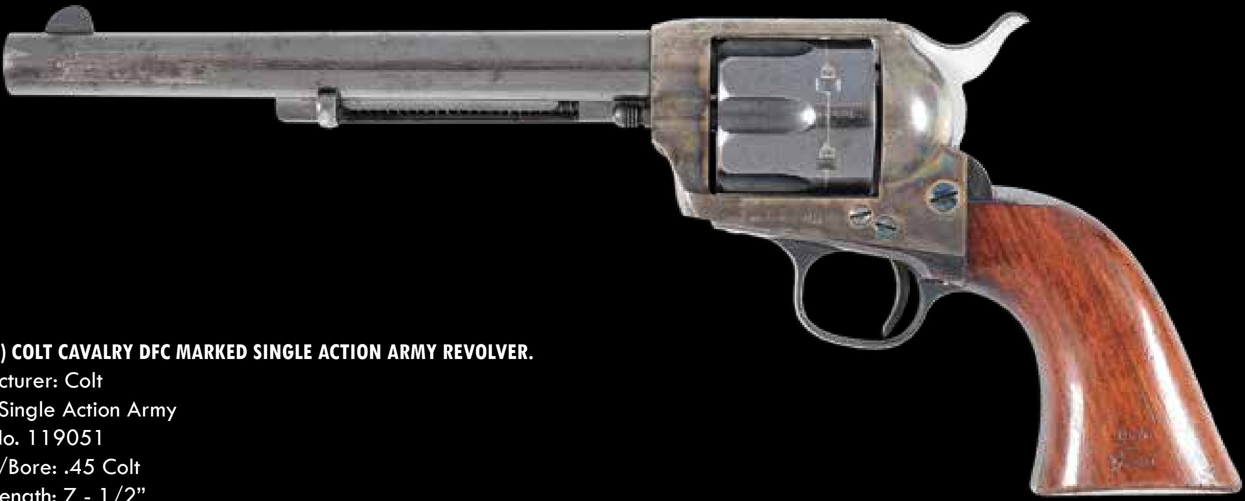
1880 vintage Colt Cavalry Single Action Army revolver, serial number 61534. 7 - 1/2” round barrel in .45 Colt with blade front sight, single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, and V-frame notch rear. Early donut ejector rod head and blackpowder frame. Left side of frame is marked with 3-line patent date and “U.S”. “D.F.C.” (David F. Clark) inspection marked on barrel, frame, and cylinder. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder. 1-piece plain walnut grips are marked 1880 on left side with faint illegible cartouches on both sides and “D.F.C.” inspector mark on butt. Complete with Kopec letter. This is a new to the market gun. It has been in a collection for the last 40 years. CONDITION: Good, with nearly all of the original bluing turned to a grey patina with storage marks throughout. Bright original bluing remaining in well-protected areas such as underneath ejector rod housing. Grips fit well with handling marks and rounding near butt. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with sharp rifling and modest abrasion near muzzle. TON 4,000 - 6,000



1274 - (A) AINSWORTH INSPECTED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER, KOPEC LETTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 3735
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

1874 vintage Colt Cavalry Single Action Army revolver, serial number 3735. 7 - 1/2” barrel chambered in .45 Colt with script single line barrel address with serifs on either end, blade front sight, and “V” frame notch rear. O.W. Ainsworth inspection mark, letter “A” observed on trigger guard, cylinder, and backstrap. Government inspection proof mark “P” observed on barrel and cylinder. Left side of frame is marked “U.S.” Frame is marked “C” inside hammer channel. Cylinder pin and retaining screw are frozen in place with cylinder pin partially forward covering “A” inspector mark on barrel, making removal of cylinder for observing “A” inspector mark on cylinder faces difficult to examine. Single piece plain walnut grips. Comes with an unmarked 1900s era hand tooled, chamois lined commercial holster fitted for a Colt 5 - 1/2” SAA. Complete with John A. Kopec letter documenting serial number 3735 with following comments: A driver’s license number has been scratched on buttstrap and butt screw is a modern replacement, cylinder pin retaining screw suffered damage in an attempt to remove it and was subsequently acid washed in an effort to help blend with the patina, the mainspring is an old-style mainspring (these were made without a hammer roller channel), the grips are correct and numbered in the backstrap channel, a small chip found missing at the right toe, the ejector rod head is an old nicely-executed homemade replacement, the barrel address is 100% correct and in nice condition, the cylinder pin remains partially extended and is frozen in place, and the muzzle has been somewhat flattened. Finish remains a natural dark-brown patina throughout. As stated in the John A. Kopec letter, his opinion is that this gun could have been issued to the Fourth Cavalry in Texas. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a homogenous chocolate brown patina throughout. Grips are good with inspector cartouches worn off, wood is slightly shy to backstrap and butt with chips at right and left sides of the toe. Action is tight. Bore is dark with visible rifling. Holster is very good, with stitching tight, leather pliable, and liner beginning to become loose from wear. Overall, an attractive Ainsworth inspected Colt Cavalry with Kopec letter and aftermarket holster. TON 10,000 - 20,000





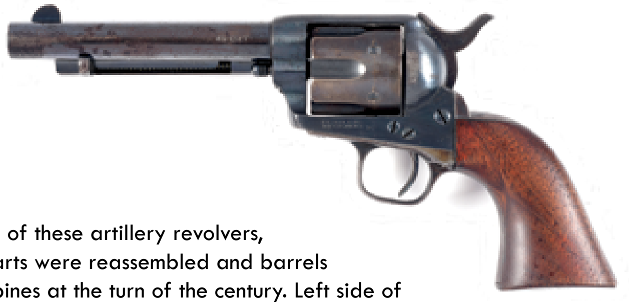
1275 - (A) COLT CAVALRY DFC MARKED SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 119051
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Cavalry US marked Single Action Army revolver, serial number 119051. Ordnance inspected by David F. Clark, with his principal sub-inspector cartouche visible on right side of grip. The cartouche of Ordnance inspector Captain John G. Butler is present on left side of grip with 1887 inspection date. Serial number 119051 is observed on the frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. Last four digits of serial number, “9051” is observed on the cylinder and breech of barrel, under the ejector rod housing. “D.F.C” is observed on barrel and frame. Proof mark “P” is observed on barrel and cylinder. The mysterious inspector stamp “G” as found on many D.F.C. inspected revolvers is observed on inside the hammer slot. Hammer is a replacement from a later, smokeless era civilian revolver. 1-piece walnut grips have been varnished. Assembly number “83” is observed on loading gate. CONDITION: Fine overall with 80-85% original military-style blue remaining. Strong original case color remaining on the frame. Grips are sound showing modest wear. Replacement hammer. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Very nice unmolested screws. MKS 20,000 - 30,000

1276 - (A) RARE NO SERIAL NUMBER COLT ARTILLERY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1878).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA Artillery
Serial No. 47723
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

The Ordnance Department purchased 171 unnumbered replacement frames from Colt between 1874 and 1891. A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" by Graham, Kopec and Moore states that the Army purchased six replacement frames from Colt on May 4th, 1891. These were the last replacement frames purchased from Colt. The left side of the frame is roll stamped with the Colt three-date/two line patent marking initially used by Colt in 1890 at approximately serial number 134,000. The inside of the loading gate is stamped 1561 assembly number. The frame is stamped with the "US" property mark and the letters "LD" instead of a serial number. The barrel is roll stamped "45 COLT" on the left side which indicates was installed during the Colt overhaul of Single Action Army revolvers circa 1903. The underside of the barrel is stamped with the small "RAC" sub-inspection mark utilized during the 1903 Colt overhaul. The cylinder is also a replacement that dates from the same overhaul and is stamped "RAC" sub-inspection mark of the rear face. The bottom of the back strap has no serial number marking. The trigger guard is number 47723 and inspected "HN". The revolver retains at least 85% of the blue finish used in the Colt 1903 overhaul. CONDITION: More than 85% of the bright case colors remain on the frame and hammer. The balance of the revolver has just thinned through. The Colt and Ordnance sub-inspection markings on the barrel and frame are sharp. The walnut grips are excellent overall condition with a couple of light chips. The action is tight and functions like new as is the bore. This unnumbered US Colt was one of the tail end production Artillery Models as they were using up the last of the parts supply. Given the rarity and the near mint overall condition on this nearly unique US Colt, it would be next to impossible to find another example let alone a finer example. This is a rare and documented variation of the Colt Artillery Single Action revolver. DB 6,000 - 9,000

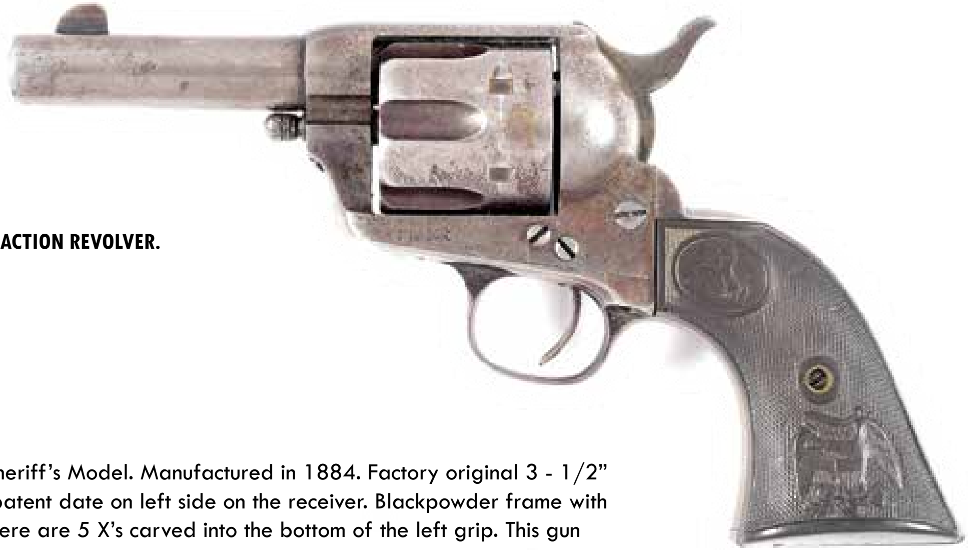
1277 - (A) US COLT ARTILLERY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH KOPEC LETTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 137620
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Artillery single action army revolver with an 1891 vintage frame. Typical of these artillery revolvers, they were rebuilt in the 1890s using original cavalry revolvers; serviceable parts were reassembled and barrels shortened to 5 - 1/2", and subsequently reissued to Army troops in the Philippines at the turn of the century. Left side of barrel is marked "45 COLT". Serial numbers include 137620 on frame and 3452 on trigger guard. Let side of frame is marked "U.S." with "RAC" (Rinaldo A. Carr) inspection stamp on frame, barrel underneath center pin, and on bottom of grips near butt. Trigger guard is Ainsworth inspected. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Blued blackpowder frame. Complete with Kopec letter confirming configuration as well as that the frame of this revolver clearly displays a refinish that appears to be a "Manila Arsenal" refinishing. CONDITION: Very good, with a vast majority of the bright bluing remaining with freckling and handling marks throughout. Grips fit well with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. An interesting Colt "Artillery" single action revolver with Kopec letter that would fit well in any US martial Colt SAA collection. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1278 - (C) FINE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 228896
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1902 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 228896. 4 - 3/4" round barrel in .32 Winchester Center Fire with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Nickel-plated finish. Fitted with 2-piece carved Mother of Pearl Steer head grips. Complete with unmarked period brass tacked open top leather holster. CONDITION: Excellent, with nearly all of the original nickel plating remaining with the exception of flaking at left of gas shield and on cylinder and scattered age-related freckling and handling marks throughout. Screws, center pin, and traversing center pin latch retain bright peacock blue flame bluing. Grips are excellent with minor handling marks. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is lightly frosted with sharp rifling. Holster is very good with wear on high edges with handling marks throughout. Liner on inside of holster has worn away over time. Brass tacks on holster have turned a pleasing mellow patina. A fine condition Colt SAA with an attractive holster and in a scarcely seen configuration. TON 5,000 - 8,000



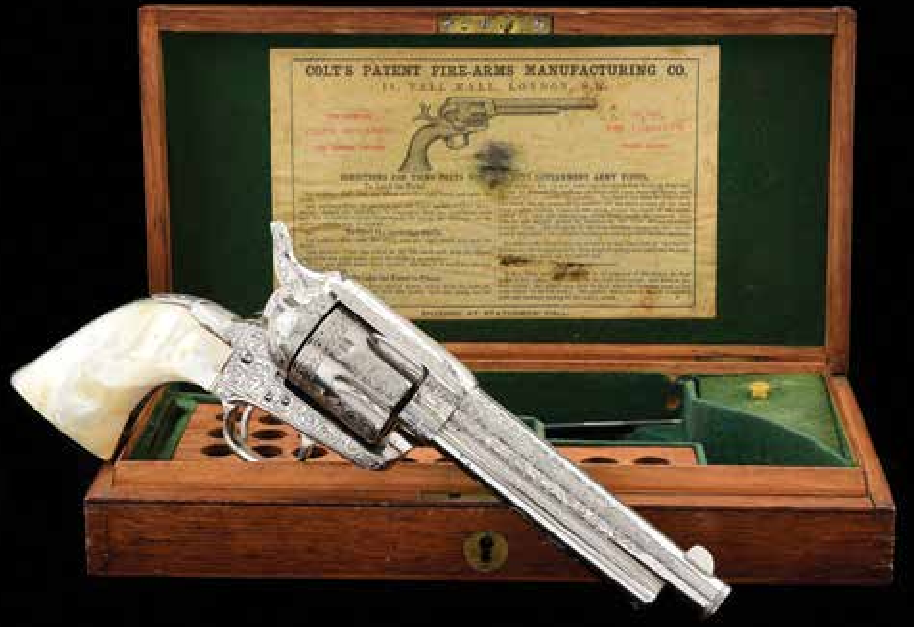
1279 - (A) RARE COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Sheriff
Serial No. 109923
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Extremely rare Colt Single Action Army Sheriff's Model. Manufactured in 1884. Factory original 3 - 1/2" barrel with 2-line address on top. 3-line patent date on left side on the receiver. Blackpowder frame with 2-piece Colt gutta percha Eagle grips. There are 5 X's carved into the bottom of the left grip. This gun was shipped April 13,1885 to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, Illinois, in a 2 gun shipment. CONDITION: This gun has shades of original blue in the protected areas with the remainder of the gun turning an even grey-brown patina. There is some etching on the right side of the barrel, front of frame, cylinder, and loading gate where it has sat on a damp cloth at some time. Light scattered pitting across the left side of the gun. Screw heads show some wear from use. Grips are nice with the majority of the wear to the right side grip. Fair bore with some slight frosting in the lands and grooves. It will not hold on the safety notch and there is no half-cock at all. REW 10,000 - 15,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1280 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 69577
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1881 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 69577. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame with 3-line patent date. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Comes with factory letter confirming configuration as well as shipment to Hartley & Graham in New York, New York in a shipment of 50 guns August 5, 1881. Letter goes on to mention that "The records also contain a second listing for this serial number that indicates it was a .45 caliber with nickel finish. The barrel length and type of stocks were not listed. This revolver was included in a shipment of 200 guns to Wexell & Degress, with dealer locations in New York, New York and Mexico City, Mexico on July 16, 1881." Accompanying this revolver is a modern production hardwood case with blue velvet interior. CONDITION: Very Good as totally refinished with a vast majority of the reapplied bluing remaining with scattered handling and storage marks throughout. Grips are shy to frame with rounded corners and an indentation on left grip panel but no major visible cracks. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with visible rifling and modest abrasion. A revolver with an interesting history. TON 4,000 - 6,000

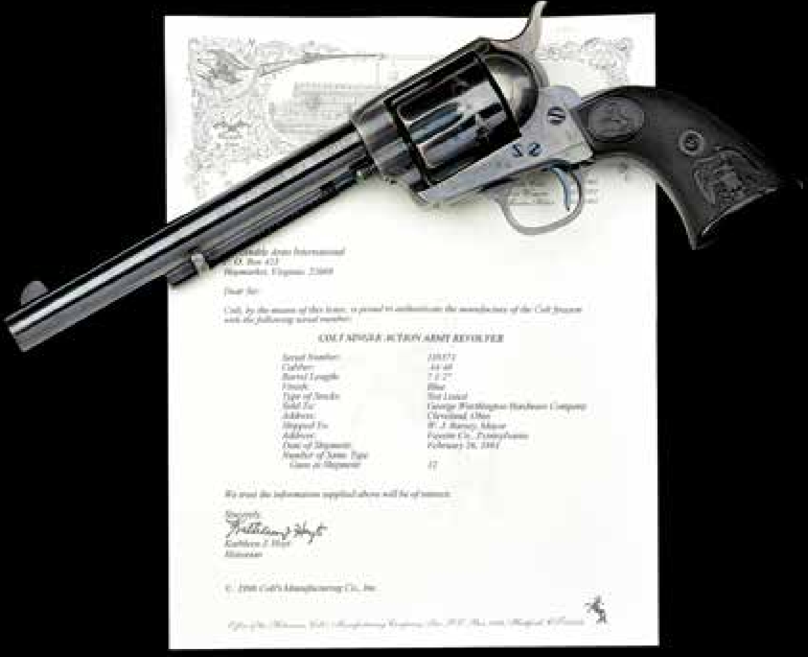


1281 - (A) DELUXE HIGH CONDITION FACTORY ENGRAVED ANTIQUE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

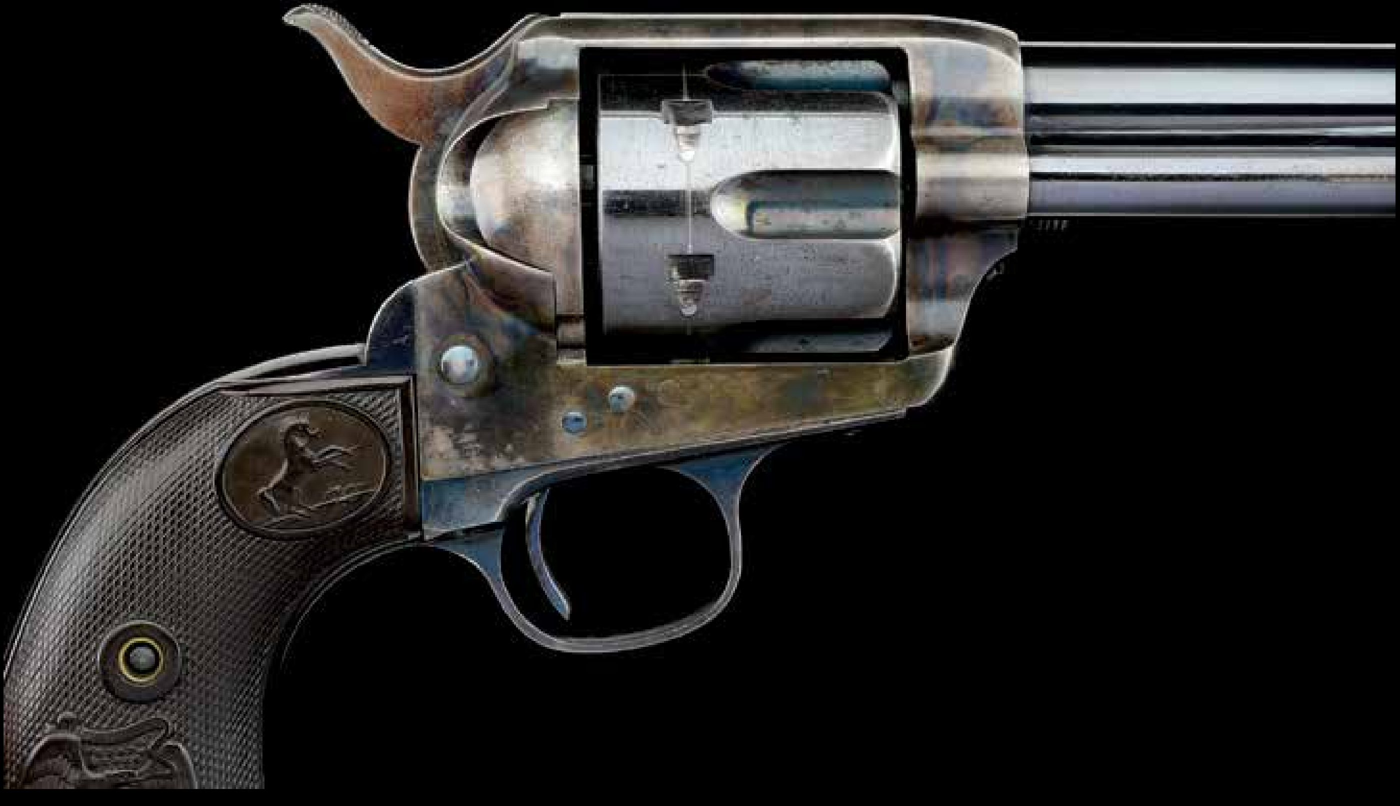
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 53390
Caliber/Bore: .45 Eley
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Factory engraved 1880 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 53390. Nickel with 5 - 1/2" barrel and correct 1-line Hartford barrel address. Chambered in .45 Eley. Factory 1-piece pearl grips. Shipped to Colt's Patent Fire-Arms Mfg. Company London Agency, London England. Small, non-obtrusive British proof marks strategically placed as not to interfere with engraving, located 6 places on each cylinder chamber, and bottom breech of the barrel. Cased in a London-style oak case with green baize interior, including correct pewter oil bottle, cleaning rod, and 'L" shape screwdriver. This unique revolver exhibits deluxe engraving to a generous level and is more than likely the work of Colt Master Engraver Cuno A. Helfricht. Special features include engraving inside the cylinder flutes and a unique feathered, double width "wedding band" around the cylinder rear circumference. Classic Helfricht scroll work with punch dot backgrounds on the frame, barrel, backstrap, and trigger guard. Recoil shields have full coverage scrollwork. Fire blue screws and cylinder arbor. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated June 16, 2003, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian. Letter documents configuration, factory engraving, and pearl grips. Shipped to London Agency on January 22, 1880 in a shipment of 10 guns of the same type. CONDITION: Excellent with 92+% original bright nickel remaining overall. Areas of slight freckling on the cylinder. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Unmolested fire blue screws. Beautiful pearl grips with a honey tone patina showing minimum wear. A most handsome and rare deluxe factory engraved and cased blackpowder Colt Single Action Army that would be difficult to improve upon. MKS
30,000 - 70,000

1282 - (A) HIGH CONDITION BLACKPOWDER COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 138571
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



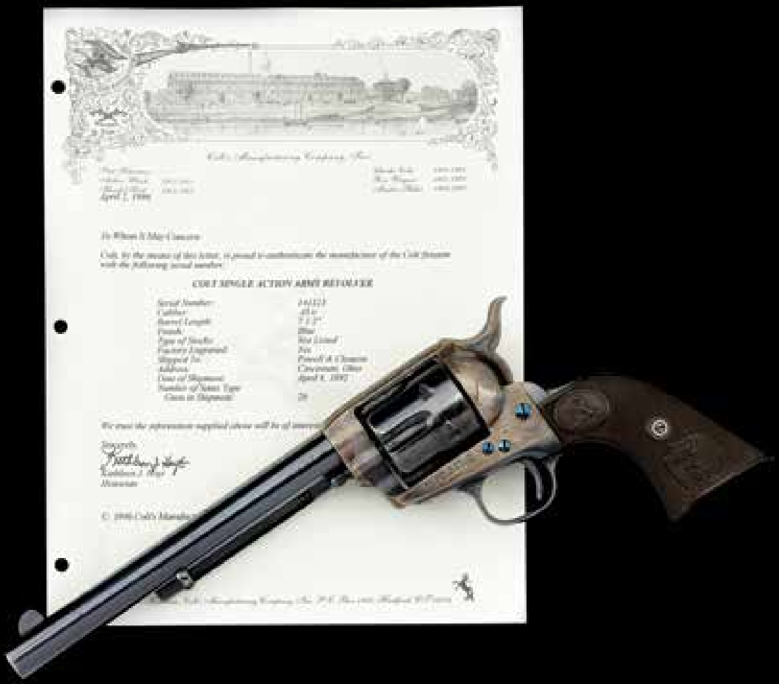
1891 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 138571. Blue with case hardened hammer and blackpowder style frame. 7 - 1/2” barrel roll die marked “Colt Frontier Six Shooter”. Chambered in .44-40 WCF cartridge. 2-piece black hard rubber grips, checkered with Rampant Colt and Eagle motifs. Accompanying Colt Archive letter dated April 3, 1996, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian. Letter documents configuration and shipment on February 26, 1891 to W.J. Rainey, Mayor Fayette Co., Pennsylvania with second address referenced, George Worthington Hardware Company Cleveland, Ohio. Revolver was one in a shipment of 12 of same type. Interestingly serial 138571 has a number “3” stamped on the left side of the frame. Possibly an inventory number for county government use as letter documents 12 guns shipped to the Mayor of Fayette Co. Pennsylvania. Deserves further research. CONDITION: Excellent with 92-95% bright original blue and mostly mottled case colors with generous areas of bright color. Grips show modest wear with a small dent on the bottom of left panel. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and crisp. Interesting blackpowder Single Action that deserves additional research. MKS 15,000 - 20,000

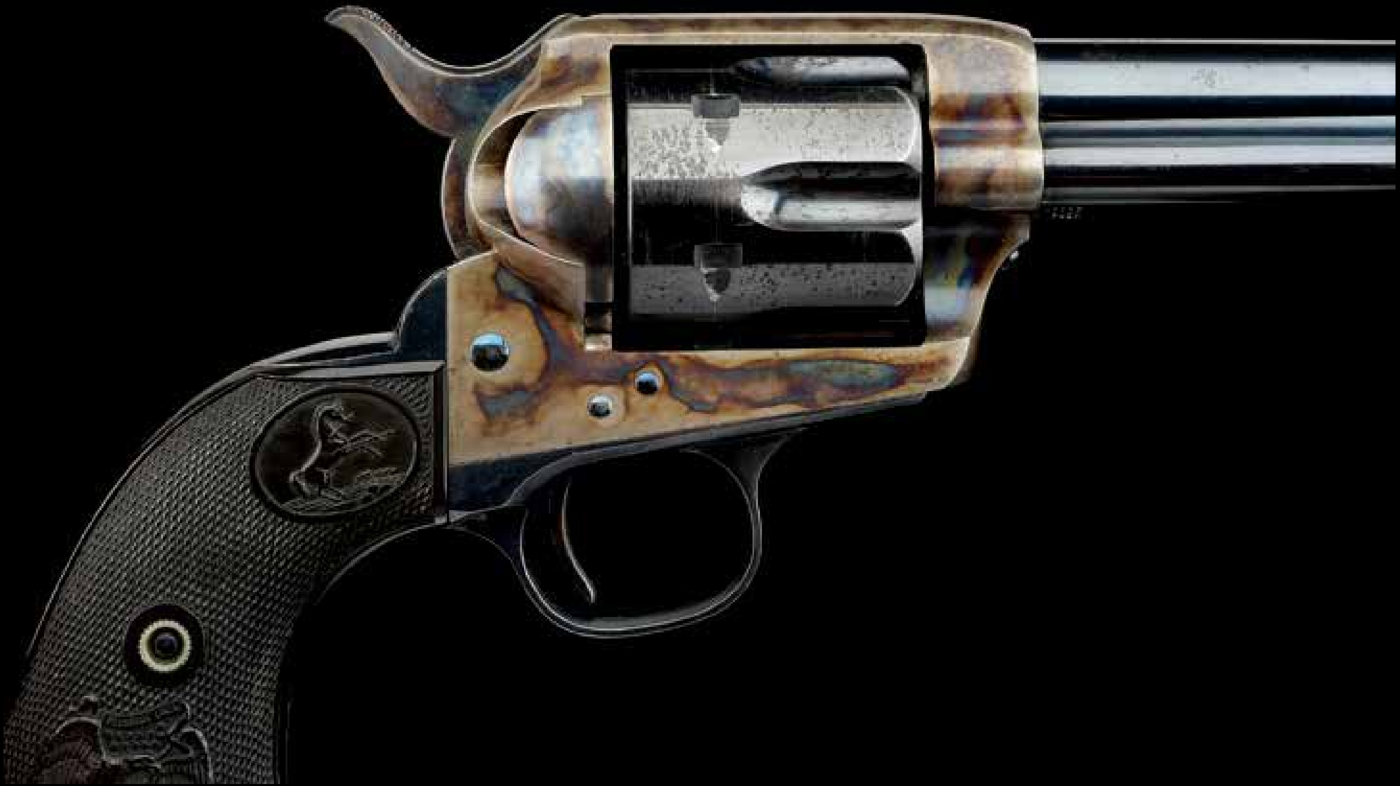


1283 - (A) STELLAR CONDITION BLACKPOWDER COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 141123
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

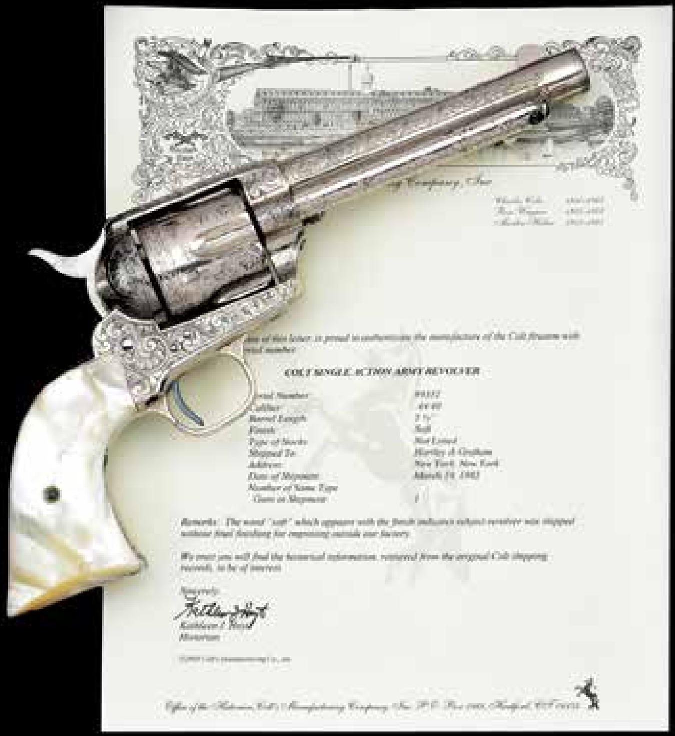
1892 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 141123. Desirable 7 - 1/2” barrel, blue with case hardened blackpowder frame and hammer. Chambered in .45 LC. fire blue screws. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Eagle and Rampant Colt motifs. Accompanying Colt archival letter dated April 2, 1996, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian. Letter documents configuration and shipment to Powell & Clement, Cincinnati, Ohio on April 8, 1892 in shipment of 20 guns of the same type. Interestingly the letter further states Factory Engraved. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 92-95% bright original blue and a generous amount of original bright case color. Very minor areas of blue freckling on barrel that has turned a pleasing blue-brown patina. Grips show minimum wear. Beautiful un-molested screws. Bright clean bore. Crisp, tight action. A most attractive blackpowder single action in a desirable configuration. MKS
15,000 - 20,000

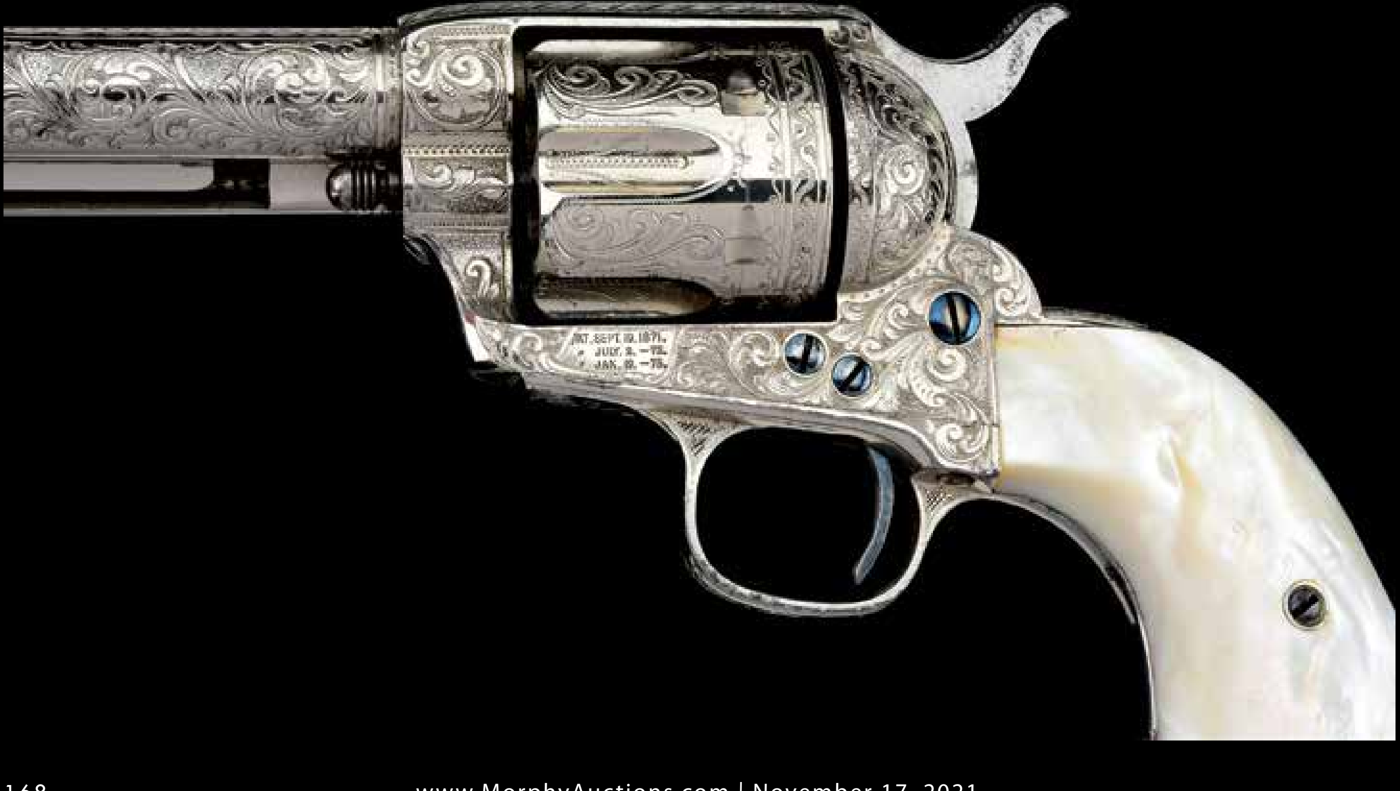




1284 - (A) NIMSCHKE ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 89332
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

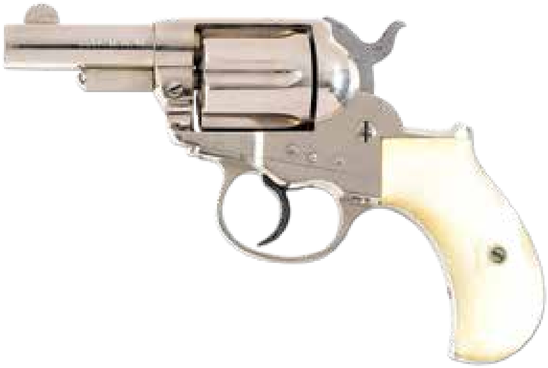
No other 19th century firearm engraver is more sought after or admired by collectors than the work of Louis Daniel Nimschke. Pictured on page 224 of R.L. Wilson’s “Colt Engraving” book and accredited to Nimschke is Colt Single Action Army serial number 89332. Nickle with 5 - 1/2” barrel, chambered in .44-40 WCF. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated November 14, 2003 documents configuration and shipped “Soft” to Hartley & Graham in New York on March 19, 1883 in a single gun shipment. Letter has a foot note “The word “soft” which appears with the finish indicates subject revolver was shipped without final finishing for engraving outside our factory.”. Revolver exhibits deluxe engraving which features L.D.N. trademark scroll and vine work with cross hatching and rope boarders highlighted with punch dot backgrounds. Nimschke paid special attention to this revolver by detail of rarely seen engraving to the cylinder flutes, double width “wedding band” on rear circumference of cylinder, and extensive overall coverage of engraving. CONDITION: Excellent plus with approximately 95% bright original nickel plating (applied by H&G) showing modest wear overall. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Overall a most attractive and profusely engraved by the 19th century master. MKS
30,000 - 50,000





1285 - (A) COLT 1877 THUNDERER REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Thunderer
Serial No. 45616
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

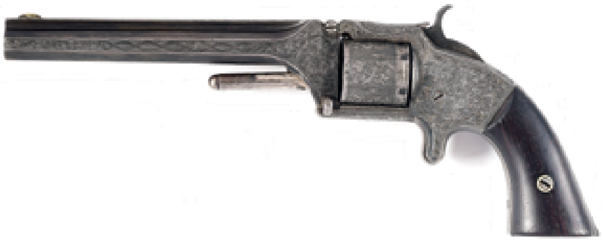
Manufactured in 1883. Shipped to Hartley & Graham New York, New York August 8, 1883 in a shipment of 50 guns. At some point in its life went back to the Colt factory to be refurbished. There is an upside-down ampersand on the right rear webbing of the trigger guard. There is also a work order number (640N) stamped on the inside of the back strap and the front grip strap. 2-line Hartford address on the top of the barrel. “COLT. D.A. 41” roll stamped on the left side of barrel. 3-line patent dates on the lower left side of the frame. “41 CAL.” on the lefts rear webbing of the trigger guard. Trigger and the back of the hammer are niter blue. Outstanding carved pearl grips with a bulls head motif. CONDITION: Gun retains 95% of the factory reapplied nickel finish and 70% of the niter blue. Action is crisp and locks up tight. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips are outstanding and fit the gun well. There is a very small chip on the right grip. REW 3,000 - 5,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

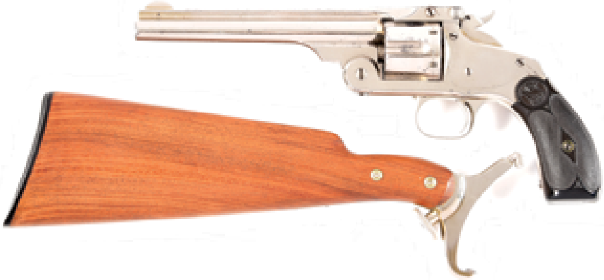
1286 - (A) NEW YORK ENGRAVED AND SILVER PLATED SMITH & WESSON NO. 2 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1867).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 2 Army
Serial No. 55322
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

Traditional configuration of the No. 2 Army with 6” barrel, German silver front sight, and notch rear sight. Smooth rosewood 2 piece grips with retaining by single screw. Roy Jinks letter indicates shipment from factory in 1867, with delivery to J.W. Storrs, New York, as part of a shipment of 625 units with blue finish, rosewood grips, and 6” barrel. Gun was subsequently silver plated and engraved in a flowing vine and scroll pattern on a stippled ground, In the Nimschke style, with near complete coverage on flats. Front strap, hammer, and some barrel flats not engraved. While not signed, the work is of good quality. CONDITION: Very good, with silver somewhat tarnished from age; easily cleaned should the new owner desire. Some minor staining and spotting from age. Rosewood grips are very good with some handling marks from free of cracks and chips. Mechanically fine, bore is dark with some light pitting throughout but visible rifling. EMW
3,000 - 4,000



1287 - (A) SCARCE HIGH CONDITION SMITH & WESSON NO. 3 RUSSIAN WITH SHOULDER STOCK IN BOX.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 12042
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

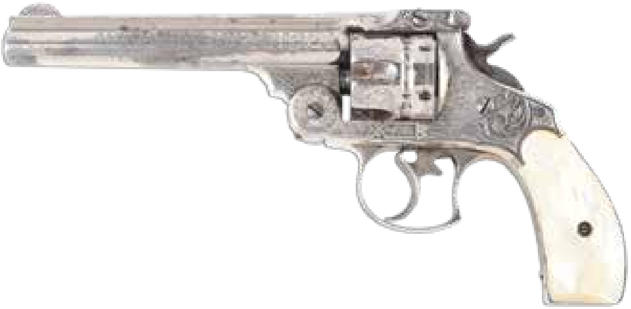


Smith & Wesson No. 3 1st Model Russian single action revolver, serial number 12042. 6 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .44 Russian with 2-line barrel address, rounded blade front sight, and barrel latch rear sight. Nickel finish. 2-piece checkered Smith & Wesson gutta percha grips. Complete with rare Russian Model factory stock in green Smith & Wesson box. CONDITION: Excellent, with a vast majority of the original nickel plating remaining with scattered age-related handling and storage marks throughout. Grips are excellent with no major signs of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with sharp rifling. Stock fits correctly. Box is excellent with high edge wear. A high condition Smith & Wesson No. 3 Russian 1st Model with a rarely encountered factory stock. TON 4,000 - 7,000

1288 - (A) ENGRAVED SALES SAMPLE SMITH & WESSON 1ST MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ATTRIBUTED TO TOMMY RHOLES COLLECTION.

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 1st Model Double Action
Serial No. 7624
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

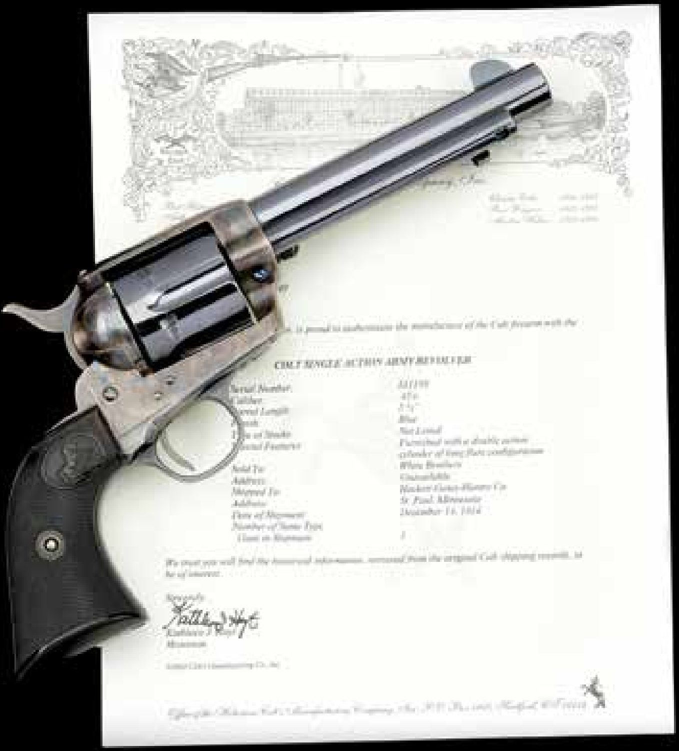


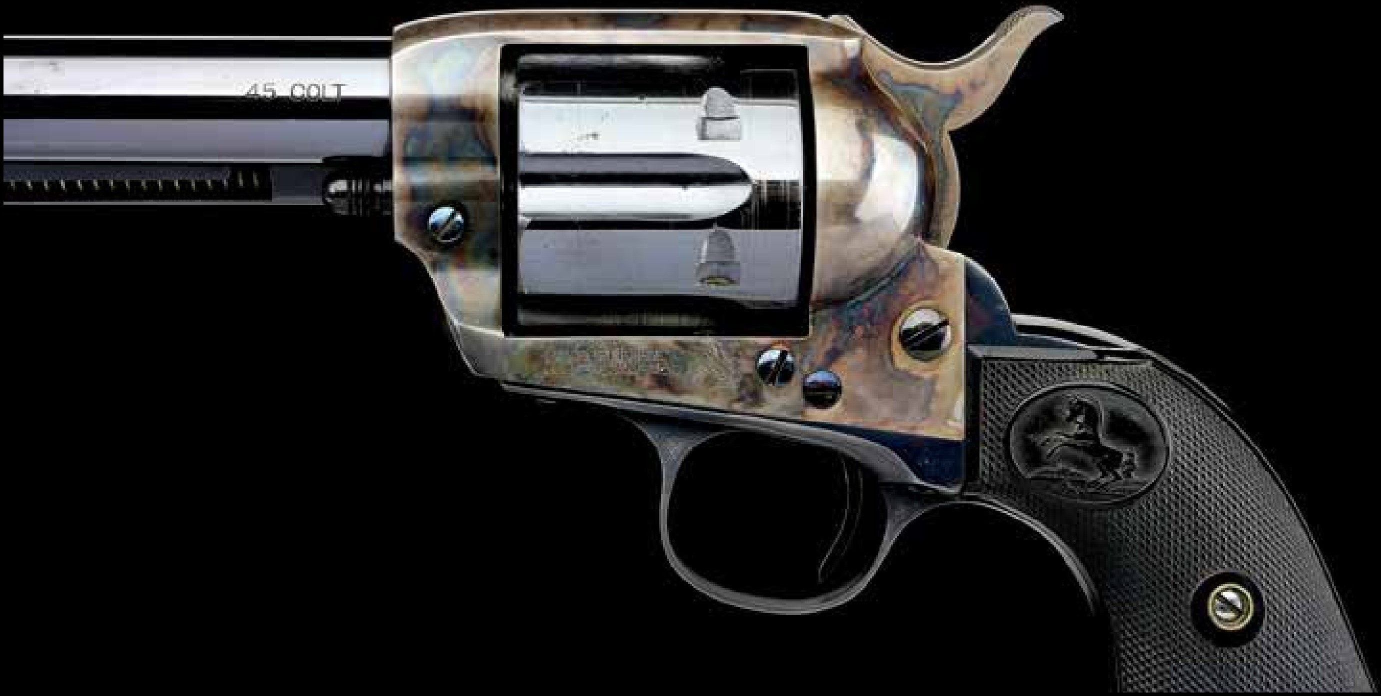
Smith & Wesson 1st Model double action revolver with factory letter. Often referenced as the “Double Action Frontier”, being made 1880-1913, with this example being shipped to “M.W.Robinson Co. New York, NY” in 1883. The factory letter also confirms the barrel length (6”) and the finish (nickel). Barrel rib reads “SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT’D JAN 17 & 24 65. JULY 11 65. AUG.24 69. JULY 25 71. DEC. 2 79 MAY 11 & 25 1880”. Serials on the butt and cylinder are matching. Round barrel with full rib and half-moon front sight. Nickel finish looking to have been touched up in places. Hammer and trigger are case hardened. This gun is interesting, as it has two styles of engraving. The frame has fine factory scroll engraving, while the barrel assembly has a punch style engraving, similar to that found on early Merwin Hulbert guns. The consignor states this gun was a sales sample that was shown to potential retailers of the different types of engraving available on Smith and Wesson revolvers. Cylinder is correctly 1 - 7/16” long. Period correct pearl grips. Inside of the right panel is faintly numbered “7624”. Attributed to the Tommy Rhodes collection. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its finish, with some finish wear on the barrel, cylinder, and grip straps. Trigger and hammer have lost their case color finish. Grips are excellent with a few minor scratches. Bore is strong overall, with a few minor pits near the muzzle. Rifling remains crisp. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Timing and lockup are fine. Mechanically fine. JWA 7,000 - 9,000

1289 - (C) HIGH CONDITION LONG FLUTE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 331199
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

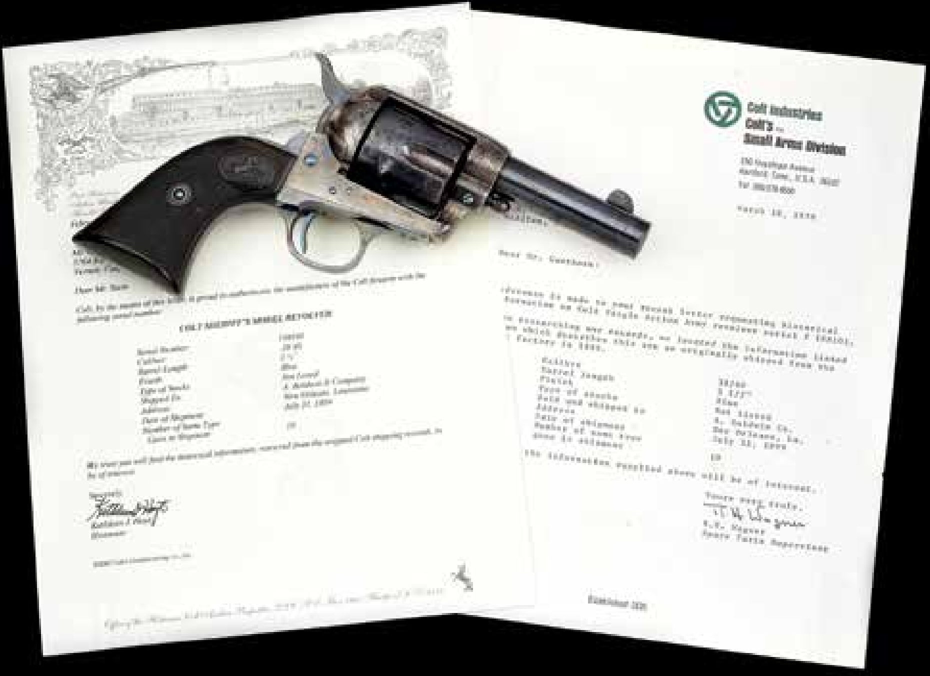
Scarce and desirable 1914 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 331199 with factory fitted Model 1878 DA long-fluted cylinder. These special Long Flute single actions were only produced for a 2 - 1/2 year period, beginning in 1913 and ending in 1915 for a total production of only 1,478 revolvers. This example has a 5 - 1/2” barrel and is chambered in .45 LC. High polish blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-piece checkered black hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. 2-line patent dates with Rampant Colt in a circle motif on left side of the frame. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated January 27, 2003, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian. Letter documents configuration and furnished with a double action cylinder of long flute configuration. Sold to White Brothers and shipped to Hackett-Gates-Huntry Co. St. Paul Minnesota on December 14, 1914 in a single gun shipment. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with approximately 95-98% bright original high polished blue remaining. Only discernable blue loss being a few light radial scratches on the cylinder. Majority of slightly fading original case color remaining on the frame and hammer. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent plus, showing minimum wear. Overall a strikingly handsome, high condition pre-war Colt in a desirable configuration.
MKS 15,000 - 20,000



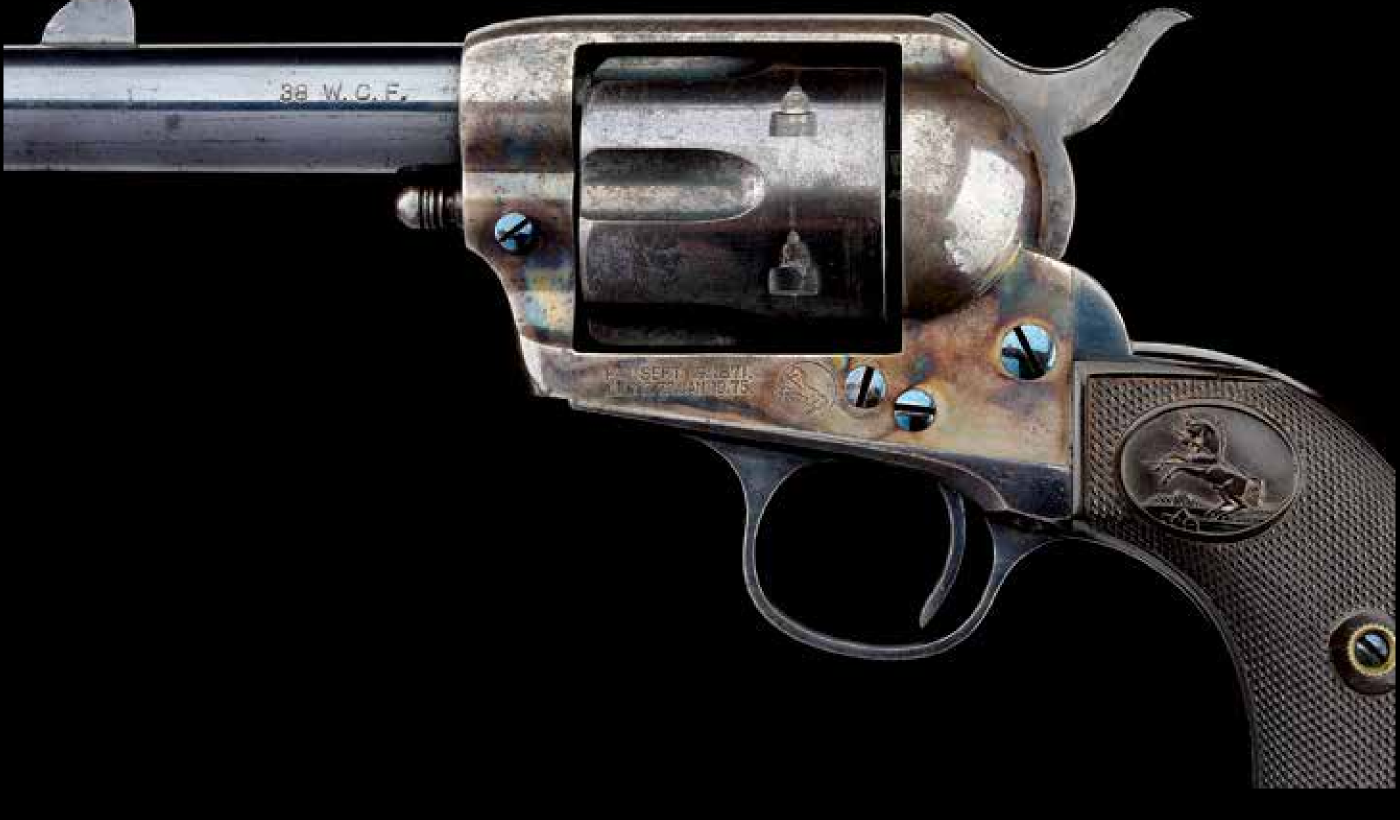


1290 - (C) RARE EJECTORLESS "SHERIFF'S MODEL" COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN SCARCE .38-40 CALIBER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 188101
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

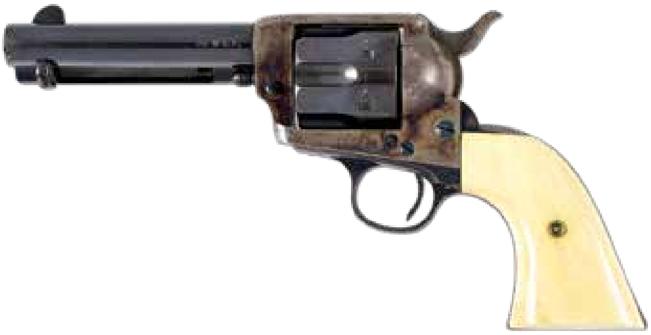


1899 Vintage Colt Sheriff's Model Single Action Army revolver, serial number 188101. It is estimated that less than 1,200 pre-World War II Single Action Armies with ejectorless frames were manufactured, and the .38-40 WCF chambering being one of the most scarce. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 3 - 1/2" barrel with correct 2-line barrel address. 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt in circle located on the left side of the frame. 2-piece checkered black hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated February 14, 2005, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian. Letter documents .38-40 caliber, 3 - 1/2" barrel, blue with grips not listed, shipped to A. Baldwin & Company New Orleans, Louisiana on July 31, 1899 in a shipment of 10 guns of the same type. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 80-85% original blue on the barrel mixed with blue/brown patina. 75-80% original blue on the cylinder mixed with patina, and 85+% original blue on the trigger guard and backstrap. Excellent bright, unmolested original screws. Strong areas of original case colors mixed with patina on the frame. Excellent bore. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Overall a most desirable and rare variation of the Colt Single Action Army revolver. MKS 25,000 - 40,000



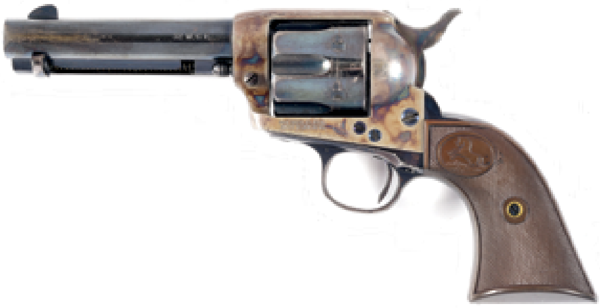
1291 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH TOOLED LEATHER BELT AND HOLSTER RIG.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 200464
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

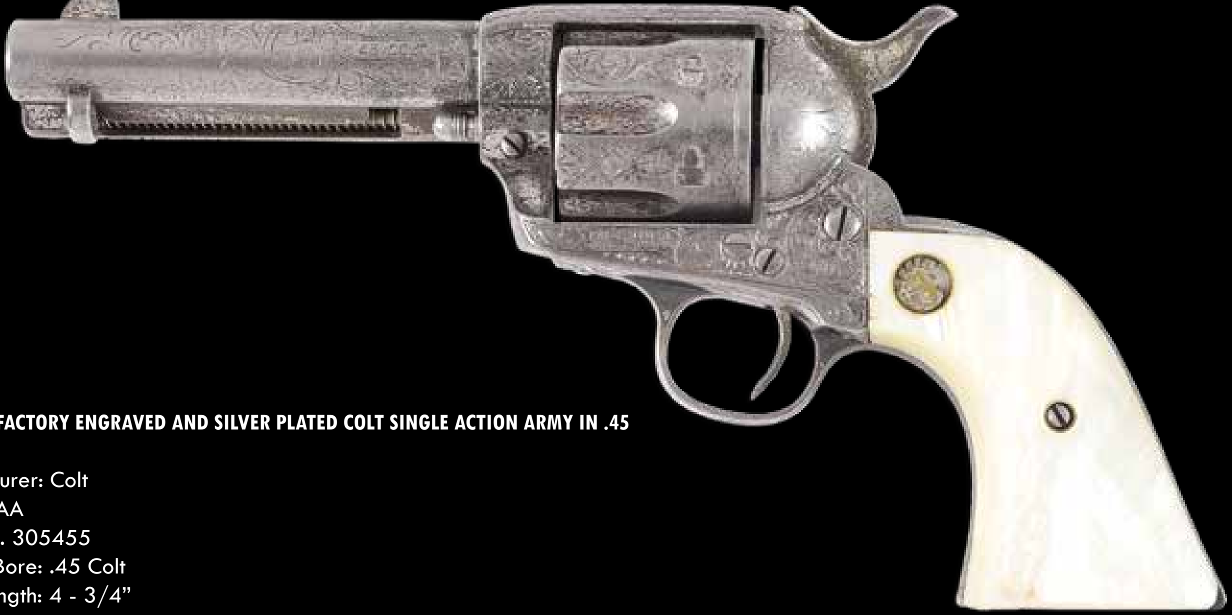
1900 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 200464. 4 - 3/4” round barrel in .38 Winchester Centerfire with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Color case hardened frame and hammer. 2-piece aftermarket ivory grips. Complete with belt and holster rig made by Bedell Rogers out of Longview, Texas. Holster and belt are tooled with a floral pattern terminating into a silver buckle. Holster loop is marked “MAC”. Belt has 6 cartridge loops with a cartridge in each loop. CONDITION: Excellent, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with holster wear beginning to form and light age-related freckling throughout. Cylinder has a dragline. Screws, center pin, and traversing center pin latch retain bright original peacock flame bluing. Frame and hammer retain bright original case colors. Grips are proud at trigger guard and butt but are strong with no visible signs of major distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Holster and belt are very good with wear and age-related cracking throughout and lining on inside of belt and holster beginning to flake away. Leather is pliable. A nice looking Colt SAA in an attractive belt and holster rig.
TON 3,500 - 5,500



1292 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 255923
Caliber/Bore: .32 - 20
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1904 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 255923. 4 - 3/4” round barrel chambered in .32 WCF with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, trigger guard, and butt. 2-piece brown checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with a generous amount of the original bluing remaining with high edge wear consistent with handling and use with a holster, scattered light handling and storage marks throughout, and dragline on cylinder. Frame and hammer retain a good amount of their bright original case colors. Grips fit well, are original, and aside from an indentation to the left of the Rampant Colt on the right grip panel, show no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp with strong lockup. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling.
TON 3,500 - 4,500

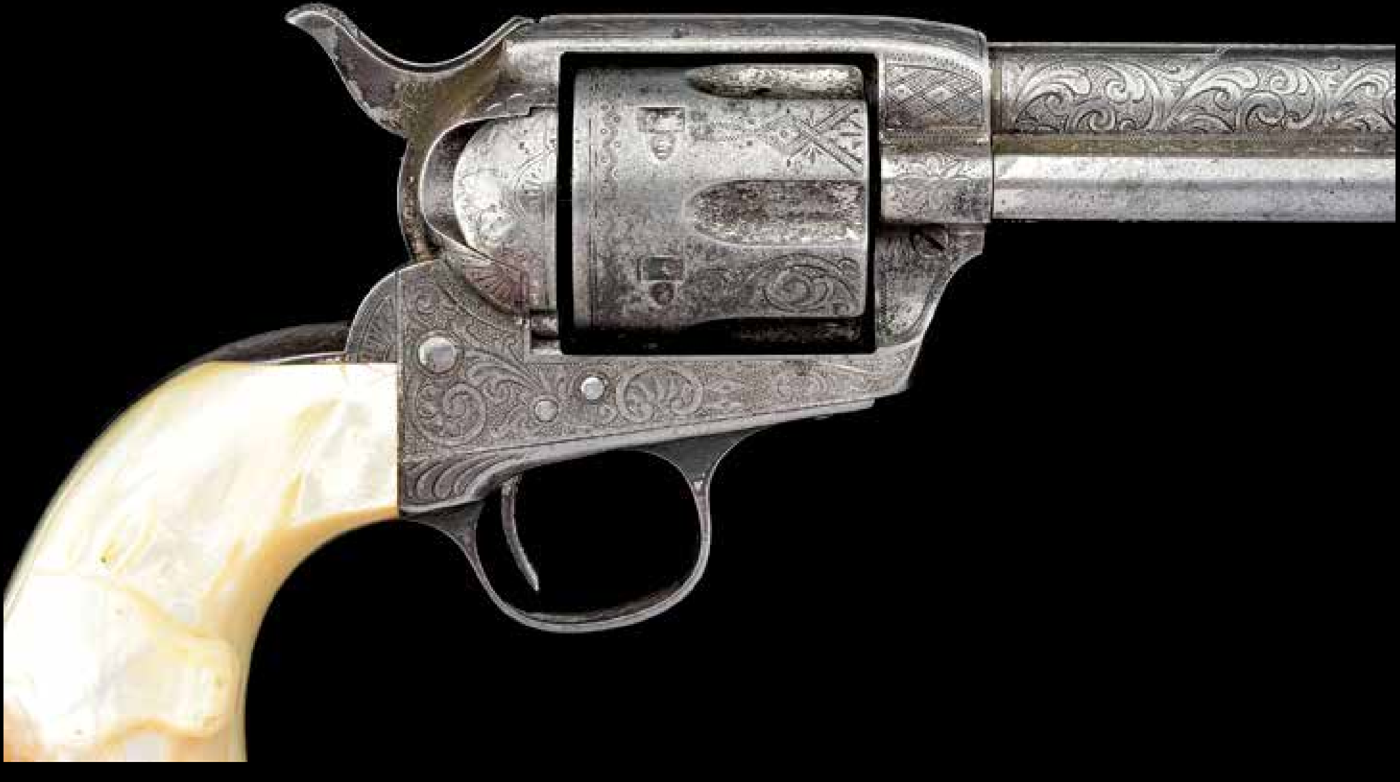


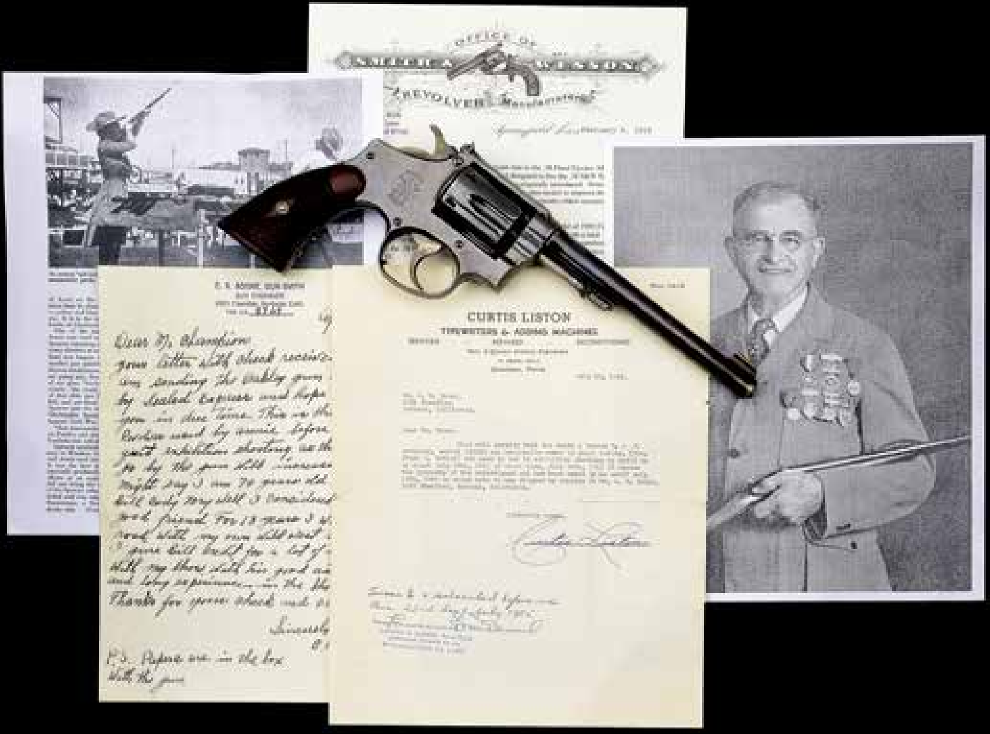


1293 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED AND SILVER PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN .45 COLT.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 305455
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Shipped December 18, 1908 in a one gun shipment to Smith Sporting Goods Co. in Tucson, Arizona, when Arizona was still a territory. It is superbly factory engraved with a vine and floral motif and a punch dot background. This is a factory silver-plated gun with factory carved Ox head pearl grips. The left grip has a deep dished Rampant Colt medallion and the carved Ox head is on the right grip. None of the screw heads have been molested. It has a 2-line address on top of the barrel. “.45 COLT” on the left side of the barrel and the patent dates on the left side of the frame. All the serial numbers match including that barrel and cylinder. CONDITION: This gun has been used and carried. There are traces of silver plating in the protected areas. The Mother of Pearl grips have a few small chips that have been worn smooth. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. The engraving on the left side of the barrel has been smoothed out from holster wear. A fantastic Arizona Territory shipped Colt Single Action Army. REW 25,000 - 35,000



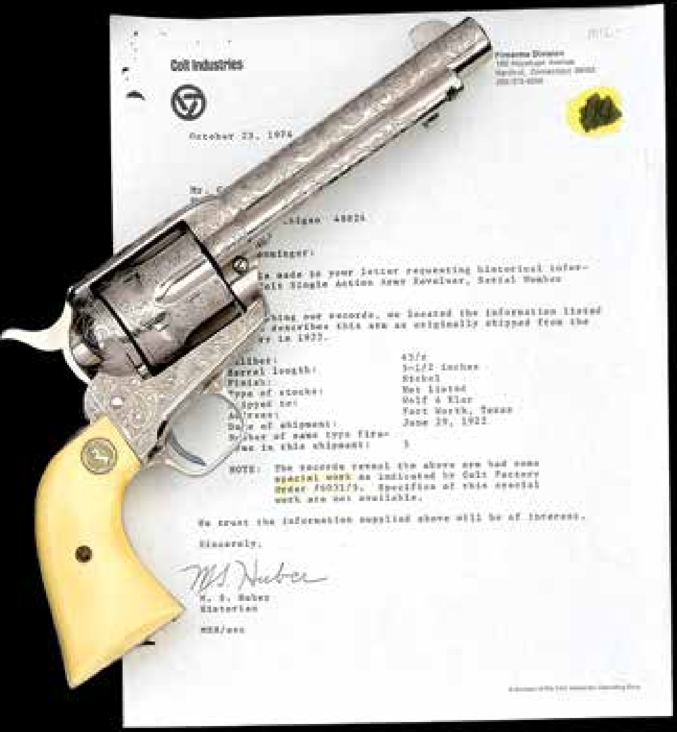


1294 - (C) SMITH & WESSON REVOLVER OWNED BY ANNIE OAKLEY AND CURTIS LISTON WILD WEST EXHIBITION SHOOTERS.
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Military & Police
Serial No. 115154
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

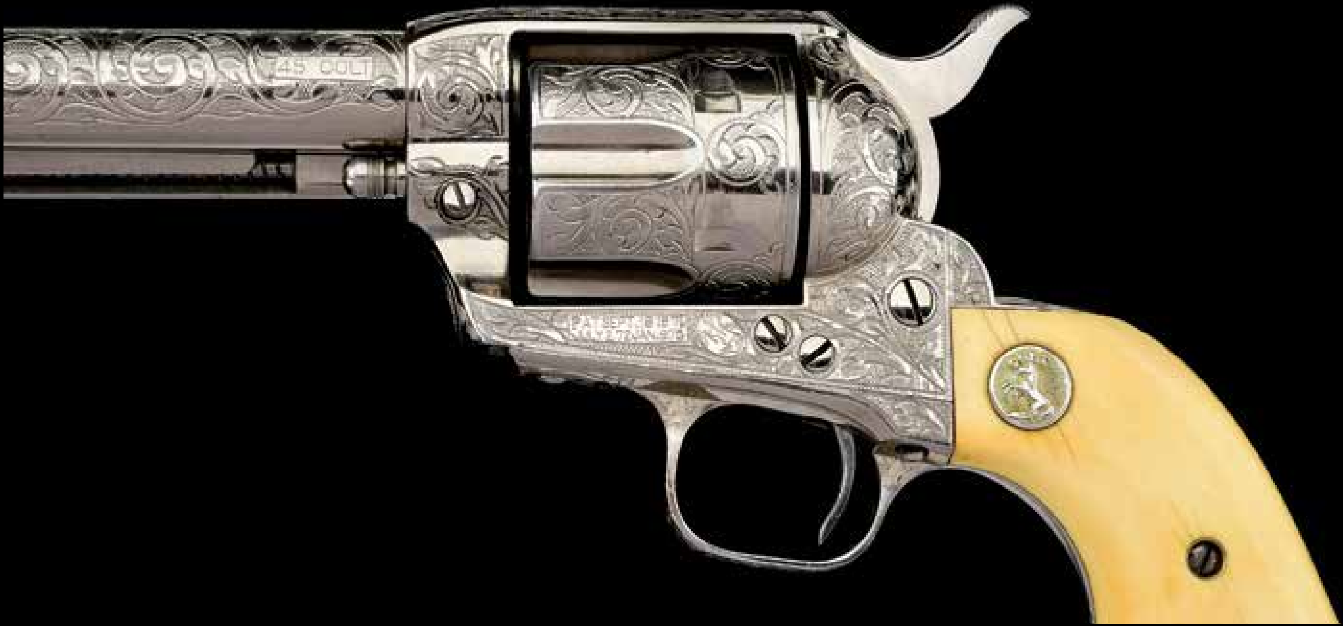
Annie Oakley (Phoebe Ann Moses) August 13, 1860 - November 3, 1926 was by all accounts the most famous and gifted exhibition shooter in American history. Performing in William F. Cody’s “Buffalo Bill” Wild West Show from 1885 to 1902, Annie Oakley was star of the show and an international sensation. Curtis Liston first saw Annie Oakley in 1898 when he was 18 years old. Annie was performing with the Wild West Show in Liston’s hometown, Uniontown, Pennsylvania. Curtis Liston was mesmerized by Annie’s performance and remarkable feats of marksmanship. Liston recalls the experience in a September 16, 1956 interview saying “I watched her shooting, and it set me on fire!” “I went away from there filled with desire to shoot like that, though I was only a youngster then”. Liston went on to win the National Rifle Championship twelve years later, held in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania in 1910. He was asked that same year to join Buffalo Bill’s Wild West Show as an exhibition shooter. During the year of 1911 Annie Oakley came out of retirement to join a new Wild West Show named “Young Buffalo Wild West” along with co-performer Curtis Liston. Annie Oakley and Curtis became fast friends as in July of that year Annie gifted one of her exhibition guns, Smith & Wesson Military & Police revolver serial number 115154 to Liston. A few years later in 1918 Annie gave Liston his prize possession, a 20 gauge Parker Shotgun, serial number 181313 as a Christmas gift. Stated in Liston’s January 18, 1961 obituary is the following: “Mr. Liston gained fame for his expert marksmanship, having won the world championship rifle and hand-gun competition in Pittsburgh in 1910. Considered the best male shot in the world in his time, he traveled for several years with Buffalo Bill Wild West Show. He was closely associated with the late Annie Oakley while with the performers and worked with her in trick shooting exhibitions. Among his trophies for shooting feats, Mr. Liston claimed as his most prized possession a 20-gauge shotgun given as a Christmas gift with an inlaid gold plate engraved “To Curtis Liston from Annie Oakley”. It is interesting to note this very shotgun sold at auction on June 11, 2016 fetching the handsome sum of $195,500.00 Being offered in this lot is Smith & Wesson Military & Police double action revolver, serial number 115154 gifted to Curtis Liston by Annie Oakley. Blue with case hardened hammer and trigger. 6 - 1/2” barrel, chambered in .38 S&W Special cartridge. 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Adjustable rear target and patridge style front sights. Accompanying the revolver is the original notarized bill of sale of the revolver to C.R. Boone on July 22, 1955. Also included is an original signed letter from Curtis Liston documenting his trading the revolver to Boone for a “Deer rifle”. C.R. Boone sold the revolver to the current owner’s family on April 9, 1956. Revolver is well documented and comes housed in a contemporary French fitted cherry wood deluxe case. CONDITION: Very fine overall with 80-85% plus original bright blue remaining. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips show moderate wear. MKS 20,000 - 40,000

1295 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER OWNED BY OKLAHOMA DEPUTY SHERIFF "TWO GUN" JOHN MIDDLETON.

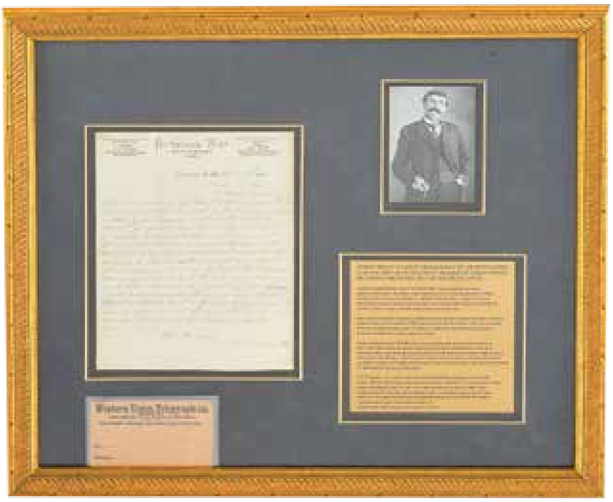
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 343178
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

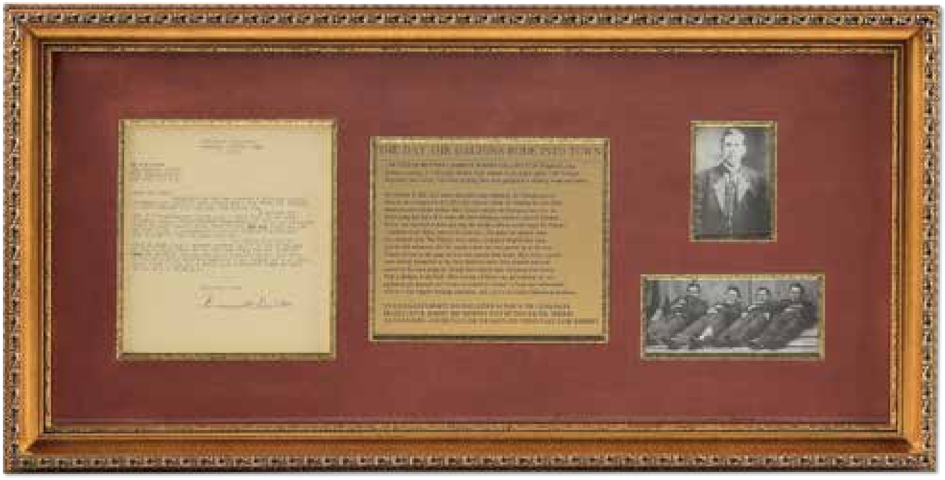


1922 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 343178. Nickel with 5 - 1/2" barrel, chambered in .45 LC caliber. Profusely hand-engraved in approximately 'C' grade coverage with a monogram "M" on top of the backstrap. 2-piece ivory grips with Colt nickel medallions. Shipped to Wolf & Klar in Fort Worth Texas on June 29, 1922. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter documents configuration and shipment. Letter has an interesting footnote that reads: "The records reveal the above arm had some special work as indicated by Colt Factory Order #6031/5. Specifics of this special work are not available". Former deputy sheriff of Three Sands Oklahoma named John "Two Gun" Middleton is believed to have been carrying this Colt SAA when he was shot down in an "Old West Style" gunfight on July 21, 1923. Headlines in the July 26, 1923 edition of the local newspaper, "The Tonka" reports: "Two Deputy Sheriffs Shot Down Saturday By Choctaw Indian". Middleton along with Deputy George "Hookey" Miller were shot dead by 41 year old Choctaw Indian named Jackson "Chief" Burns. Both Middleton and Miller were known to be rough characters using extreme measures on occasion. One newspaper account reported they were feared and hated by those they dealt with and used cruel tactics on those they were collecting their "protection" monies from. Miller received his moniker "Two Gun" because he was known to proudly carry his Colt SAA on his hip along with a second hideaway gun. Miller acquired his nickname "Hookey" due to his left hand being replaced with a hook. Bad blood had been brewing between the officers and Burns when they previously arrested him for public intoxication, chained him to a bedpost in a local boarding house room, and beat him until he agreed to pay them "protection money". After his release Middleton and Miller threatened to kill him if he returned to town. On the day of the shooting eye witnesses reported Middleton and Miller as saying "There the son-of-a-bitch is now" when they saw him sitting at a café table, then went on to say "Let's smoke him out!" Jackson Burns was tried for murder and found not guilty on September 28, 1923 by reason of self-defense. The revolver is accompanied by several letters of testimony describing the incident and authentication of the gun. CONDITION: Excellent with 95% bright nickel remaining. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent. MKS 25,000 - 45,000

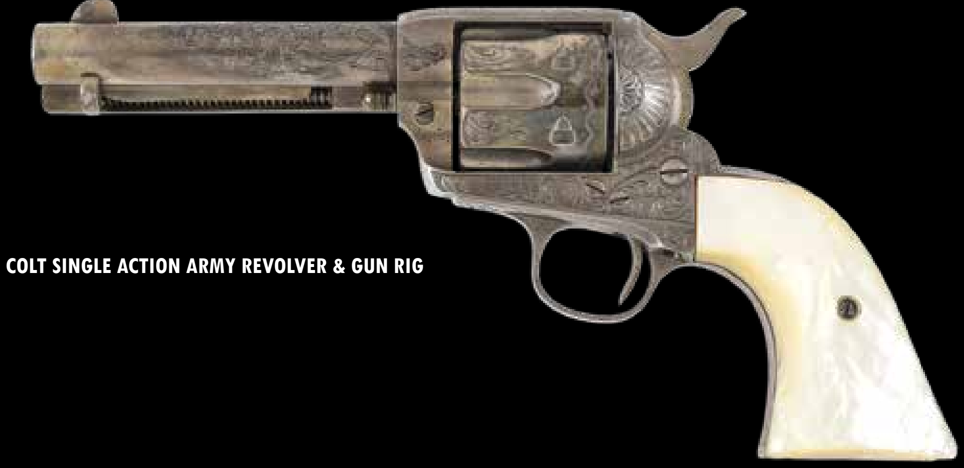


1296 - FRAMED LETTER WRITTEN AND SIGNED BY LEGENDARY OLD WEST LAWMAN PAT GARRETT, EX DR. MAROHN COLLECTION.
Framed and matted handwritten letter from Pat Garrett. Letter measures: 8 - 1/4" x 11". Overall measurement: 26" x 22 - 1/2". Collage consists of the letter, Western Union Telegraph envelope addressed to Mrs. P.F. Garrett, Cody and a brass plaque explaining the details of the letter. Sherriff Pat Garrett wrote the letter dated March 1st, 1896 on stationary from the Rio Grande Hotel. In the letter Garrett talks about a clue in the murder of Col. Fountain and feels he will be successful and thus receive the $12,000.00 award. Garrett also voices concern that he has not heard from his wife and asks her to take good care of Annie. EX: DR. Marohn collection. CONDITION: Overall framed condition is very good. The letter shows creases from where it was folded. CLG 5,000 - 8,000



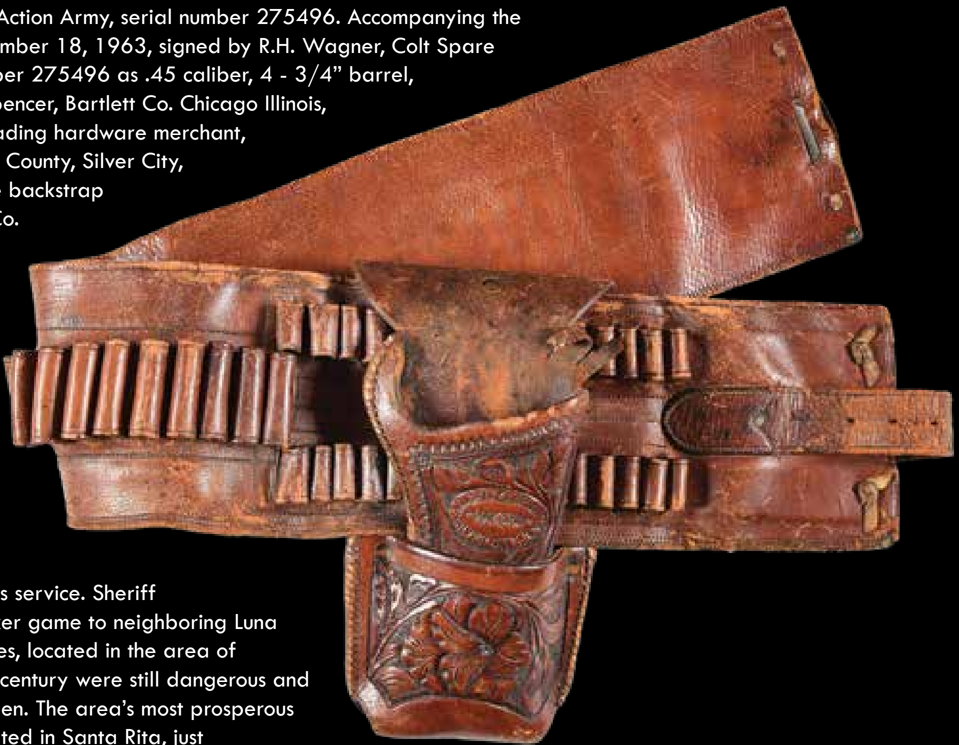


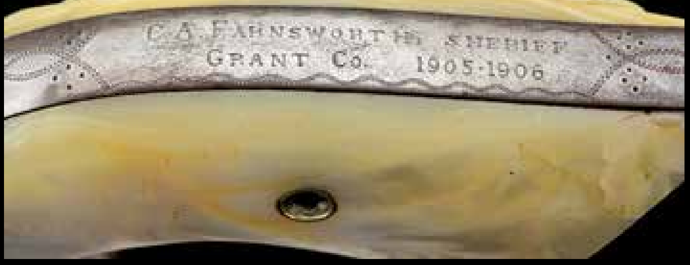
1297 - FRAMED LETTER SIGNED BY NOTORIOUS WESTERN OUTLAW EMMETT DALTON.
Framed and matted typewritten letter signed by Emmett Dalton. Letter measures 7 - 1/4" x 8". Overall measurement: 33 - 1/2" x 17 - 1/4". Collage consists of the letter, a brass plaque entitled "The Day The Dalton's Rode Into Town", and two images of the Daltons. The letter talks about Chuck Martin, the Western Pulp Fiction writer; Dalton "derides gun notching"; and mentions the 1892 Coffeyville Bank Robbery which Martin wrote about. The heading of the letter is Hollywood California, February 26, 1935. Letter is hand signed by Emmett Dalton. Emmitt Dalton was the only brother to survive the bank robbery in Coffeyville, Kansas. After serving 15 years, he was pardoned. He married and had several careers ending up as a Hollywood producer. CONDITION: Very good as framed. CLG 2,000 - 3,000



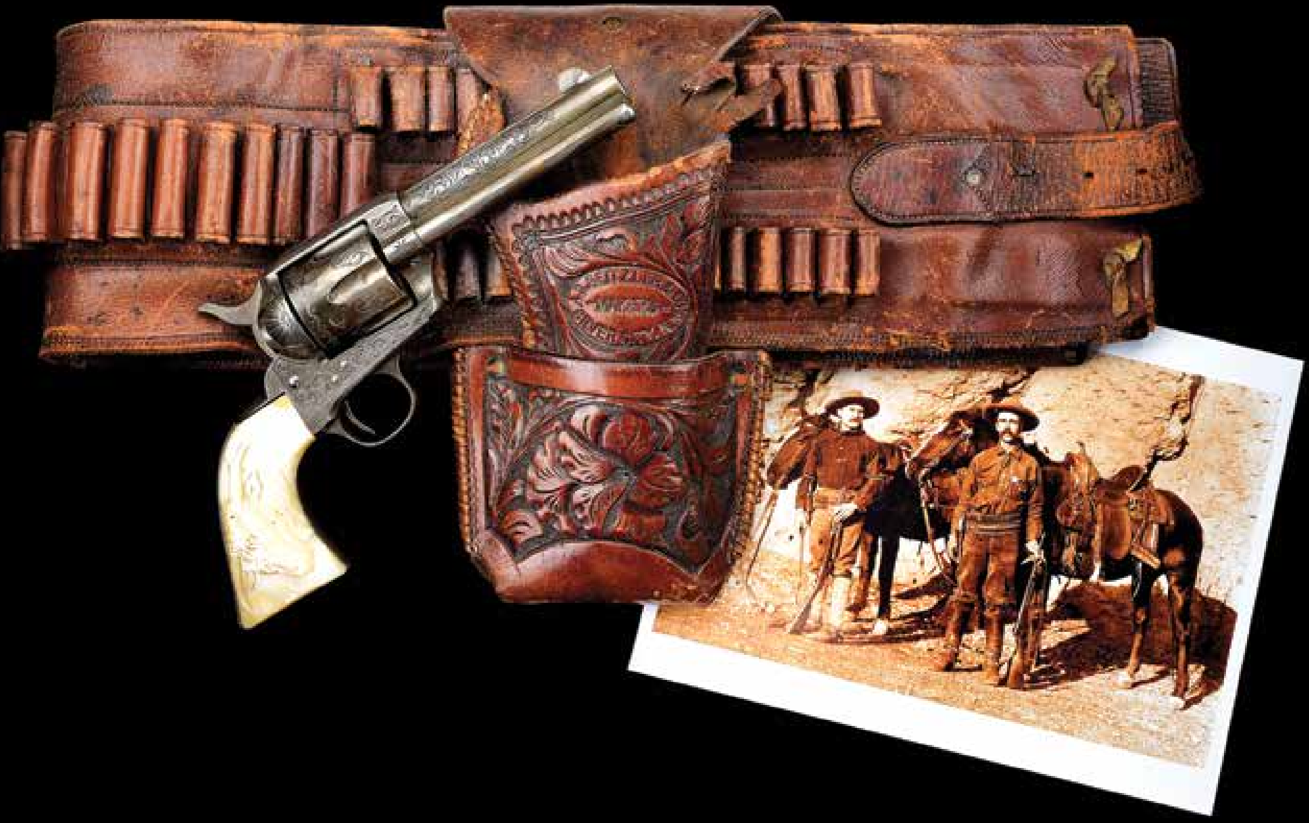
1298 - (C) HISTORIC SILVER CITY NEW MEXICO COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER & GUN RIG OWNED BY SHERIFF C.A. FARNSWORTH.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 275496
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

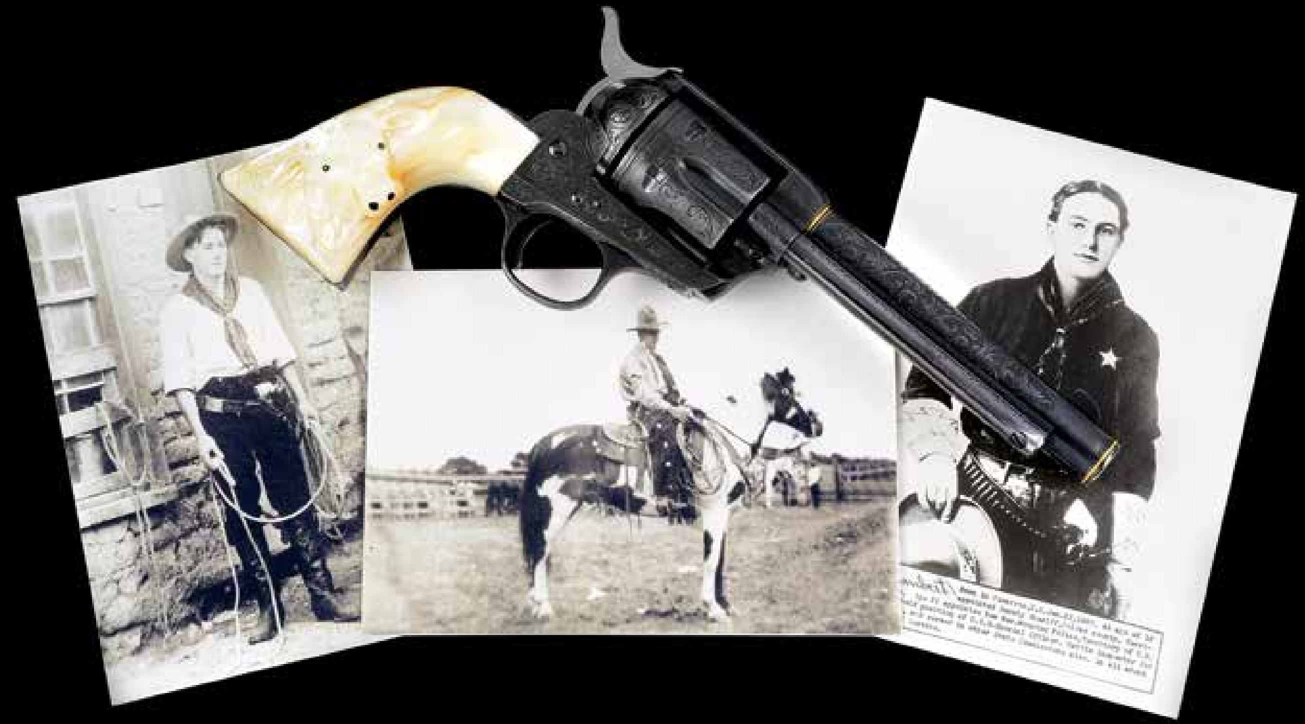




1906 Vintage, factory engraved Colt Single Action Army, serial number 275496. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated September 18, 1963, signed by R.H. Wagner, Colt Spare Parts Supervisor. Letter documents serial number 275496 as .45 caliber, 4 - 3/4" barrel, silver-plated, pearl grips, sold to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett Co. Chicago Illinois, and shipped to W.S. Cox. W.S. Cox was a leading hardware merchant, and affiliate with HSB & Co. located in Grant County, Silver City, New Mexico. Colt letter further documents the backstrap engraved "C.A. Farnsworth, Sheriff / Grant Co. 1905-1906". Revolver is deluxe engraved in the classic Helfricht-style featuring foliate scrollwork with punch dot backgrounds. Has 2-piece, carved Mother of Pearl grips with a Steer head motif on right panel. Pictured on page 94 and discussed on page 95 of John Parsons classic 1949 book titled "The Peace-Maker And Its Rivals". The story of this historic New Mexico shipped "Peacemaker" reads like an Old West novel. Originally given to Grant County (Silver City), New Mexico Sheriff Charles A. Farnsworth in 1906 as a gift for his service. Sheriff Farnsworth later loses his prized Colt in a poker game to neighboring Luna County Sheriff, Dwight Stephens. These counties, located in the area of Southwest New Mexico during the turn of the century were still dangerous and troublesome spots, home to outlaws and gunmen. The area's most prosperous industry was the Chino Copper Company located in Santa Rita, just 15 miles from Silver City. Payroll for this outfit reached $30,000 a month, and was common knowledge the mine's manager, John M. Sully personally transported the money on the 10th of each month. At 10:00 a.m. on August 10, 1911, three men armed with "newly-manufactured" automatic pistols held up Sully on his way to Santa Rita. However on this day, Sully did not have the payroll instead he transported it using Wells Fargo & Co. At "gunpoint", the bandits robbed Mr. Sully and his traveling companions and fled on foot into the Santa Rita Mountains. Constable Lon Portwood was alerted and raised a posse to pursue the bandits. The bandits were able to get "the drop" on Portwood's posse, stealing their weapons and horses. The following morning Grant County Sheriff, Herb McGrath mounted a 7-man posse and unsuccessfully tracked the bandits for a week. Sheriff McGrath posted a $1,000 reward for the trio, however the case remained quiet. Several months later on November 7, 1911 a man being held on burglary charges, alias John W. Gates was broken out of the Luna County jail by two armed companions. The two masked gunman surprised Sheriff Dwight Stephens along with his deputy Jim Kealy, disarming them and locking them in their own jail cells. The Colt revolver taken from Sheriff Stephens was serial number 275496 that he won from Farnsworth playing poker. Sheriff Stephens mounted a 5-man posse, tracking the outlaws for over a week. They were discovered in an abandoned adobe house, west of Winston, New Mexico. The outlaws saw the posse and opened fire. During the gun battle, two of the deputies were shot dead, and Sheriff Stephens shot and killed one of the outlaws, John Greer, with his Winchester rifle. Later it was learned that Greer was also wanted for murder in El Paso Texas, and for robbing a Southern Pacific train in 1910. In Greer's possession were the keys from the Luna County Jail and Deputy Kealy's revolver. Greer's body was later identified as one of the three bandits which robbed the Chino Copper Co.

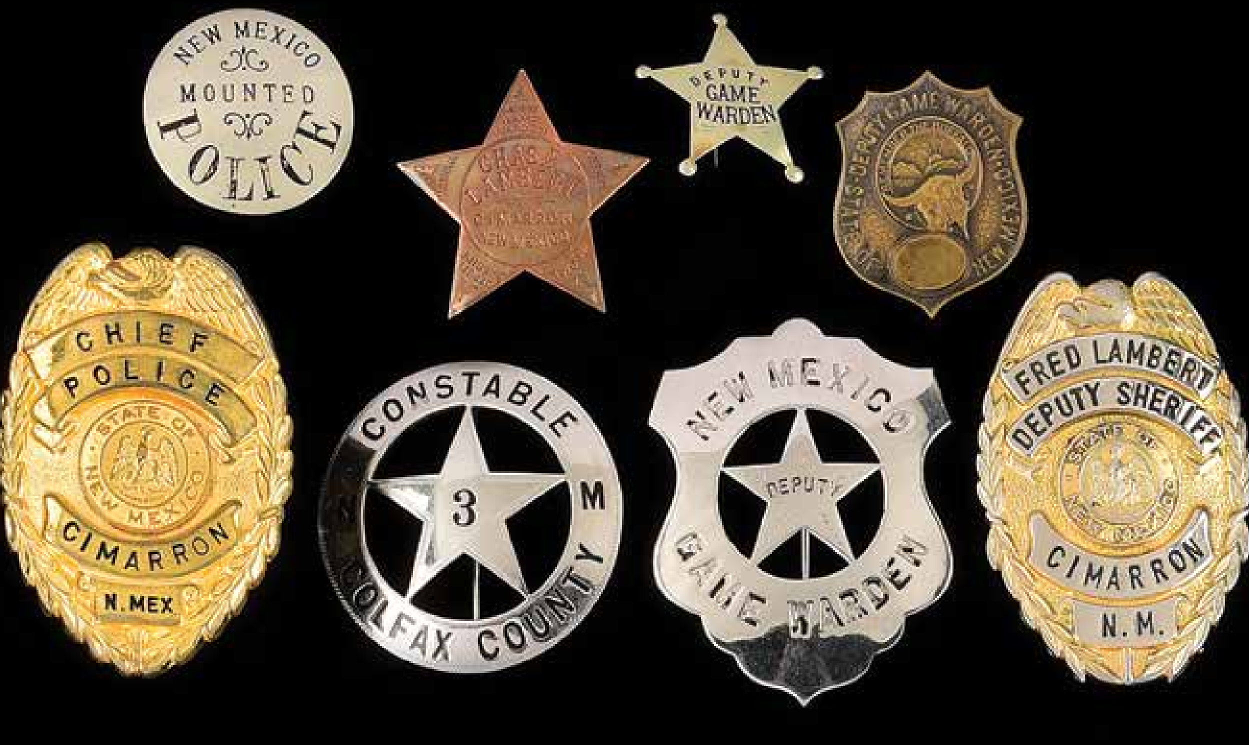


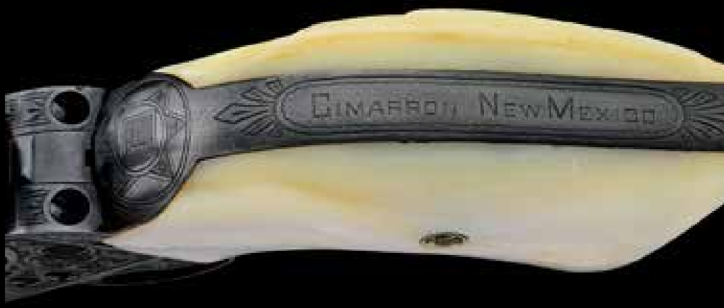
manager, John Sully. Now that one of the outlaws had been positively identified, it was fairly certain who the other two were. It was discovered the outlaw who gave his name as Gates when arrested in Luna Co. was actually Irvin Frazier and the third man was Reynold Greer, a brother to the outlaw that had been killed. All three men had been members of Francisco Madero's rebel forces during the Mexican Revolution. The next news came a year later on January 1912 from El Paso Texas when a man named Gray had been arrested for robbing a Santa Fe Railroad train. In Gray's pocket (later learned to be Irvin Frazier) was a pawn ticket which led officers to a beautifully engraved Colt .45 revolver, with the name "Charles A. Farnsworth" engraved on the backstrap! When Farnsworth was notified, authorities learned the Colt was the one Farnsworth had lost in the poker game to Sheriff Dwight B. Stephens, and the same gun stolen from Stephens during the Luna County jailbreak. This revolver, serial number 275496 became a key piece of evidence during Frazier's trial held in Socorro New Mexico. Irvin Frazier (alias John Gates) was convicted for 1st degree murder of the two deputies killed in Winston, and was sentenced to hang on May 3, 1912. Officials continued to search for the final man of the Chino bandit trio, but he was never found. It is interesting to note that Luna County Sheriff, Dwight B. Stephens was later killed by an escaping prisoner. Accompanying this most fascinating and historically important factory engraved Colt Single Action Army revolver is an equally important New Mexico gun rig. Made by A.D. Seitzler, saddle maker located in Silver City New Mexico during 1914-1929. The 3 - 1/2" wide combination rifle, pistol loop, money belt is maker marked in two places; "A.D. Seitzler / Makers / Silver City N.M.". The holster is also marked with same maker's stamp. A well-known photograph of C.A. Farnsworth and Arizona Ranger W.K. Foster are pictured on page 198 in R.L. Wilson's book "The Peacemakers / Arms and Adventure In The American West". The same photograph is also featured on page 174 of Richard C. Rattenbury's book "Packing Iron / Gunleather Of The Frontier West". C.A. Farnsworth is believed to be wearing this very gun rig in the photographs. Colt Revolver serial number 275496 was awarded 1st Place during the annual Colt Collectors Association banquet held in Kansas City Missouri on October 8, 2005. CONDITION: Revolver is fine overall with approximately 60+% original silver remaining, balance is blending with a very pleasing gunmetal grey patina, giving the appearance of greater original silver finish Grips show wear with an old repair to the right panel at the frame and on the left panel at the toe. Bore shows strong rifling with modest frosting. Action is tight and crisp. Holster rig is sound showing modest wear with scattered grazing. This is a very well documented and important artifact of New Mexico lawman history. MKS 150,000 - 250,000



1299 - (C) HELFRICHT ENGRAVED AND FACTORY GOLD INLAID 1907 COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY SHIPPED TO FAMOUS NEW MEXICO LAWMAN FRED LAMBERT.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 305332
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Fred Lambert's life reads like a Louis LA'more or Larry McMurtry "Old West" novel. Born on January 23, 1887 and growing up in his father's famous saloon/hotel, The St. James, in Cimarron, New Mexico, provided young Lambert with more than enough adventure. His father told him that when he was born, there were 26 bullet holes in the ceiling of the saloon. Some of the most dangerous desperados of the day who frequent his father's saloon, were Black Jack Ketchum and famous lawmen such as Clay Allison and Mac Bowman. Another important figure in young Fred's life was William F. Cody. Cody regarded himself as the youngster's godfather. In an interview, Fred Lambert recalls Cody giving him shooting lessons and advice on how to best handle firearms. Cody would say "A gun is not a plaything; it can be your best friend or your worst enemy". Gunslinger Bob McGinnis, member of Ketchum's outlaw gang also played a role in teaching Fred to draw and shoot. These were the days he spent in the violent country of the Territory of New Mexico when lawlessness was running rampant. To the east the Texas Rangers were successful in their campaign against outlaws, and those that got away chose to move westward. On the western border, Arizona Rangers waged war against the lawless, forcing outlaws to the east. Caught in the middle was the Territory of New Mexico, becoming a refuge for outlaws and gunfighters. In Cimarron, gunfights were almost an everyday affair. In this era, a man would no doubt be called upon to use the gun, and the better he knew how to use it, the better his chances of survival. Fred Lambert learned well. At the tender age of 16, Fred Lambert became a special deputy sheriff in his home county of Colfax. He had barely pinned on the badge when he pursued and captured a dangerous trio wanted for murder. After serving as Special Deputy Sheriff, Lambert became the first town Marshal of Cimarron. He later served as Constable, U.S. Posseman, State Game Warden, Cattle Board Inspector, and the Territorial New Mexico Mounted Police, also known as the New Mexico Rangers. Fred Lambert's career in New Mexico law enforcement spanned a 50+ year period. Later in life he became an accomplished author, poet, and artist. Fred Lambert's prized Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 305332 being offered in this lot was special ordered by Lambert from Colt in 1907 and he carried it throughout his career. Accompanying the revolver is a documentation notebook filled with articles, testimonials, and photographs of Lambert with the gun. Among the many articles of documentation are three Colt Archival Letters dated October 24, 2003, July 17, 1978, and May 27, 1983. The October 24, 2003 letter signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian documents serial number 305332, .32-20 caliber. 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, Pearl with carved Ox head stocks, factory engraved and further embellished with two gold bands on the barrel, and Cimarron, New Mexico engraved on the strap. Shipped to Chas. F. Lambert, Cimarron, New Mexico on January 15, 1908 in a single gun shipment. It is interesting to note that Fred Lambert was an active member of the fraternal organization "The Coming Men Of America". Engraved on top of the backstrap is the fraternal order's monogram. It wasn't until a recent discovery of Colt production records, found on a turned-down page of the journal, is an image of the monogram documenting it was indeed engraved by Colt during time of manufacture. Also, proof of the gold barrel bands being inlaid at the factory were found in the production records. Copies of those ledger pages are also included. The revolver is deluxe

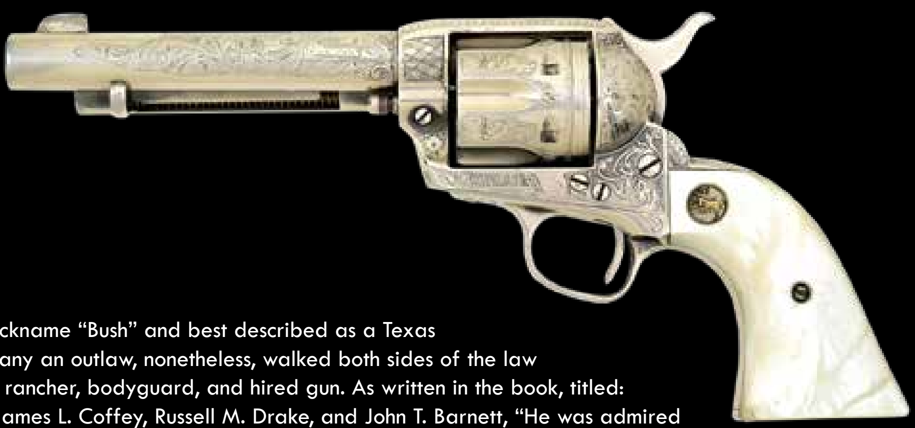




engraved by Cuno Helfricht featuring his classic scrollwork with punch dot backgrounds. Special attention was given to fancy borders along the ejector rod housing, top strap, and around the front sight. Overall coverage of engraving is approximately a grade ‘C’ level. The backstrap is inscribed inside a fancy panel “Cimarron New Mexico”. Top of backstrap is engraved with “The Coming Men Of America” monogram. Most attractive and unique factory carved mother of pearl grips featuring an Ox head motif. The eyes and nostrils of the Ox head are inlaid with emeralds. Full factory blue finish with gold inlaid barrel bands located at the breech and muzzle of the 5 - 1/2” barrel. It is generally accepted by Colt collectors that less than ten pre-World War II Colt SAAs received gold inlaid embellishments at the factory. Chambered in .32-20 WCF caliber. In one of the interviews, Lambert speaks to his choosing of the .32-20 chambering. “While serving with the Mounted Police, Lambert recalls that he had his choice of weapons. According to Lambert, the most popular were the Colt Single Action, in .32-20, and the Winchester 94 in .25-35 caliber. Two Colts were carried; one on the hip, and the other under the jacket. The usual mode of weapon apparel included a Bowie knife carried in one boot. Strangely, the .25-35 and .32-20 calibers were preferred over the usual .44 and .45. The reason being that a full belt of .44-40 or .45 cartridges was quite a bit heaver, and the belt which held them took larger loops, therefore fewer cartridges could be carried”. Lambert also recalls an incident while carrying his prized Colt he nicknamed “Old Betsy”, and in pursuit of horse thieves. He was getting close to the bandits camp and being in fear his pinto, Wallo-K-Whoop, might neigh alerting the thieves he tied him up and completed the pursuit on foot. When he had one of them in sight, he reached for “Old Betsy” only to realize the Colt had fallen out of the holster, so Lambert went back to Wallo-K-Whoop, retrieved his Winchester, and made the arrest. Lambert spent hours trying to find his prized Colt, but to no avail. Several months later the gun was found and realizing it was Lambert’s by virtue of “The Coming Men of America” and the “Cimarron New Mexico” inscriptions on the backstrap the gun was returned to Lambert. Having spent all this time on the New Mexico prairie caused some reasonable oxidation, so Lambert returned his revolver to Colt for “R&R”. Upon disassembly work order number “361 B” can be found on all major components including the inside bottom of the frame, behind the trigger guard. This work order number being clearly and deeply stamped on the normally case hardened frame is clear evidence this gun was always finished “Full Blue” as a hardened frame could not be hand-stamped so deeply. The commonly seen “star” indicating factory re-finish work can be found on the right-side rear of the trigger bow. Also accompanying the revolver are eight (8) of Fred Lambert’s badges including “New Mexico Mounted Police”, 3 “New Mexico Deputy Game Warden”, “Fred Lambert Deputy Sheriff Cimarron N.M.” “Chief Police Cimarron N. Mex”, “Constable / Precinct #3 Colfax County N.M.” and a specially made 5-star badge with all five law enforcement positions Lambert held engraved on the star points. CONDITION: Excellent with 90% plus Colt applied full blue finish remaining. Action is tight and crisp, Bore is bright and clean. Engraving is sharp and clear. Grips are excellent showing modest wear. This is an incredible piece of early New Mexico history that would be the centerpiece of the finest Colt collection. MKS 60,000 - 125,000

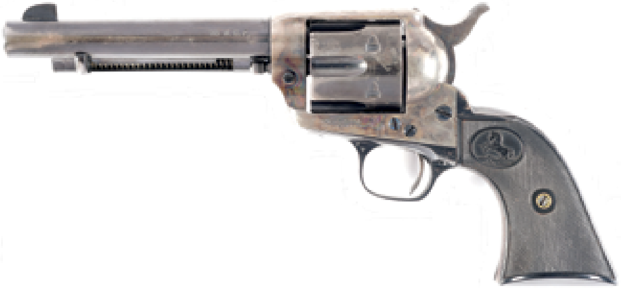
1300 - (C) HIGH CONDITION TEXAS RANGER GRAHAM BARNETT COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH BADGE, HOLSTER RIG, AND POCKET WATCH WITH "RANGER"CHAIN

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 335154
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



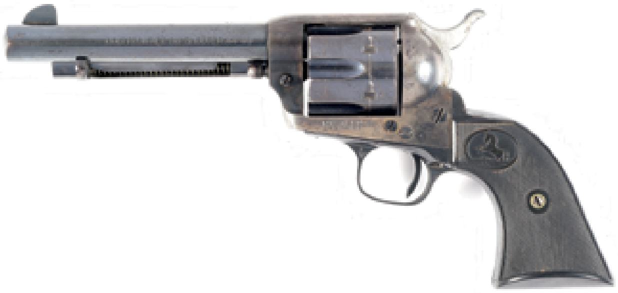
Joe Graham Barnett, better known by his nickname "Bush" and best described as a Texas Legend that struck fear into the hearts of many an outlaw, nonetheless, walked both sides of the law himself. Ranger, bootlegger, deputy Sheriff, rancher, bodyguard, and hired gun. As written in the book, titled: "Graham Barnett / A Dangerous Man" by James L. Coffey, Russell M. Drake, and John T. Barnett, "He was admired by the people who knew him, and many who did not. At the same time, he was feared because of his reputation as a killer and a man with an explosive temper made worse when he drank, and he drank when he chose to. He stood by his friends, even as that number dwindled, and he sought out his enemies wherever they were. He epitomized the description "no greater friend, no worse enemy." In the 1920s and 30s, Texas, and especially West Texas, was a landscape requiring tough lawmen who would bend the rules to stop criminals, outlaws, the Klu Klux Klan, and gangsters, as well as cattle rustlers. Men like Graham "Bush" Barnett were exactly what was needed. His skills with a gun seemed superhuman, he practiced and displayed his skills with both the Colt Single Action Army and a Colt 1911 semi-automatic pistol. His legendary status as the most dangerous man in Texas with a gun only flourished. His career as a Ranger began on May 16th, 1916 when he enlisted in Hill County with Texas Ranger Company C under the command of Captain J. M. Fox. Though he was in and out of the Rangers during this time period, his enlistment lasted until January 30, 1930. On one occasion, during December 1929, he was called upon as a Ranger for a period of 6 months without pay, being endorsed by none other than legendary Texas Ranger Frank Hamer. It is not exactly known what he was hired to do, and would probably only enhance his legendary reputation if it were known. Graham Barnett's life was cut short 2 years later on December 6th, 1931 in Rankin, Texas by a former friend and Rankin Sherriff, Bud Fowler. The headline in the San Angelo Standard the following day read: "SHERIFF SLAYS GRAHAM BARNETT WITH MACHINE GUN"! It is unusual for a newspaper headline of the time to name the man killed and only identify the killer as "Sherriff", and also implying, it took a machine gun to do it, further immortalizing the reputation of "Bush" Barnett. According to eye witness accounts, including Tony Hess, who was a trusted friend and associate of Barnett's since 1927, "Barnett was trying to borrow money to go into the ranching business from Fowler", Hess told the jury, "He was going to blackmail Fowler for the money". Fowler had been getting "rakeoffs" from local whorehouses and bootleg operations. Barnett had a canceled check written to Fowler by a local madam. He was going to use the check as leverage with Fowler. Sherriff Fowler's testimony declined to say definitely what led up to the difficulty. The only information given was he refused to give Barnett a requested loan. The exact details of what led to Fowler killing Barnett were not exactly made clear, what is clear, however, is that Fowler shot Barnett to death. Fowler's principal defense was the Western Code, "It was him or me", and was acquitted. According to testimony given by a Rankin gas station owner, late that Saturday evening, "Bush [Barnett] drove up to my gas station and told me to 'fill'er up'. He was driving a 1929 Ford Model A Tudor, and said he was on his way to Rankin to collect some money from Bud Fowler". In Rankin, Barnett's car pointed west as Sheriff Fowler drove north up the street and stopped 20 paces from Barnett. Standing outside his car, Barnett was a bit behind Tony Hess, 1 of his 2 companions. Fowler pushed the muzzle of his 50-shot .45 caliber Thompson through the door of his car and fired 7 or 8 times. Barnett fell mortally wounded, dying almost instantly as he fell onto his back. He was hit 7 times, but a doctor said 4 bullets would have killed him. He was drilled with .45 machine gun holes, starting 1" left of his navel and ending up at the right nostril. While this was the end of Barnett's life, his legacy is preserved by the Colt Single Action Revolver presented in this sale. As documented in accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated June 11, 2012 signed by Beverly Jean Haynes, Historian. Letter documents serial number 335154, chambered in .45 Colt caliber, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, pearl grips with carved steer head motif, factory engraved, level 2 with initials "J.G.B." inscribed on backstrap. Sold to Alpine Hardware Company, Alpine, Texas and shipped on February 28, 1917 to Simmons Hardware Company, Saint Louis, Missouri in a single gun shipment on Colt order number 19. Serial number 335154 is deluxe factory engraved in the classic Helfricht style featuring foliate scrollwork with punch-dot backgrounds. Special attention was given to fancy borders along the ejector rod housing, topstrap, recoil shields, and around the front sight. Butt is factory inscribed: "J.G.B". 2-piece pearl grips with carved Steer head motif on right panel, and Colt medallions. Accompany revolver is the book "Graham Barnett / Dangerous Man". Documentation notebook including copies of Barnett's Texas Ranger enlistment records, payroll records, various articles, and Fall 2019 issue of The Texas Gun Collector magazine with feature article on Barnett. Most importantly included is Barnett's Texas Ranger badge, his Illinois Watch Co. pocket watch with custom made chain featuring Mother of Pearl and silver links terminating into a carved Eagle and Texas Star with silver panel reading "Rangers". Original A.D. Seitzler, Silver City, New Mexico holster and Texas made G. Fellbaum cartridge belt. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with approximately 95% silver-plating remaining with scattered minor flaking on hammer, and underside ejector rod housing. Grips are fine plus showing modest wear and slightly rounded corners. Bore is bright with minor frosting and sharp rifling. Action is tight and crisp. Badge and watch are excellent. Holster and cartridge belt are very good with leather supple and pliable with modest age crazing. Overall a most desirable and historic, Texas Ranger Colt with high condition and in a desirable configuration. Joe Graham "Bush" Barnett was a Ranger larger than life. Worthy of the finest Colt Collection. TON 65,000 - 85,000

1301 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1930).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 353906
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1930 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 353906. 5 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .38 Winchester Centerfire with blade front sight, single line barrel address, and frame notch rear. Two-piece factory checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining on barrel, cylinder, and trigger guard with areas of wear on backstrap, ejector rod housing, and muzzle especially on left side with handling marks throughout. Frame retains bright traces of original case colors especially in protected areas with the balance turning a grey patina. Grips are well-fitting with checkering sharp. Action is tight. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling. TON 3,000 - 4,000

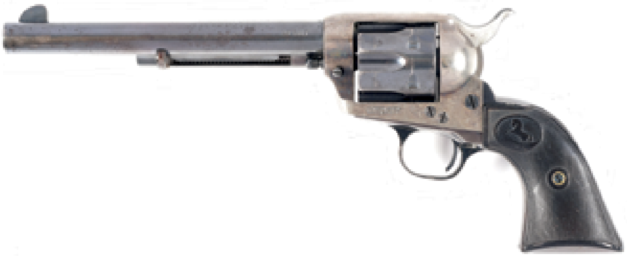
1302 - (C) COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1921).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 341103
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



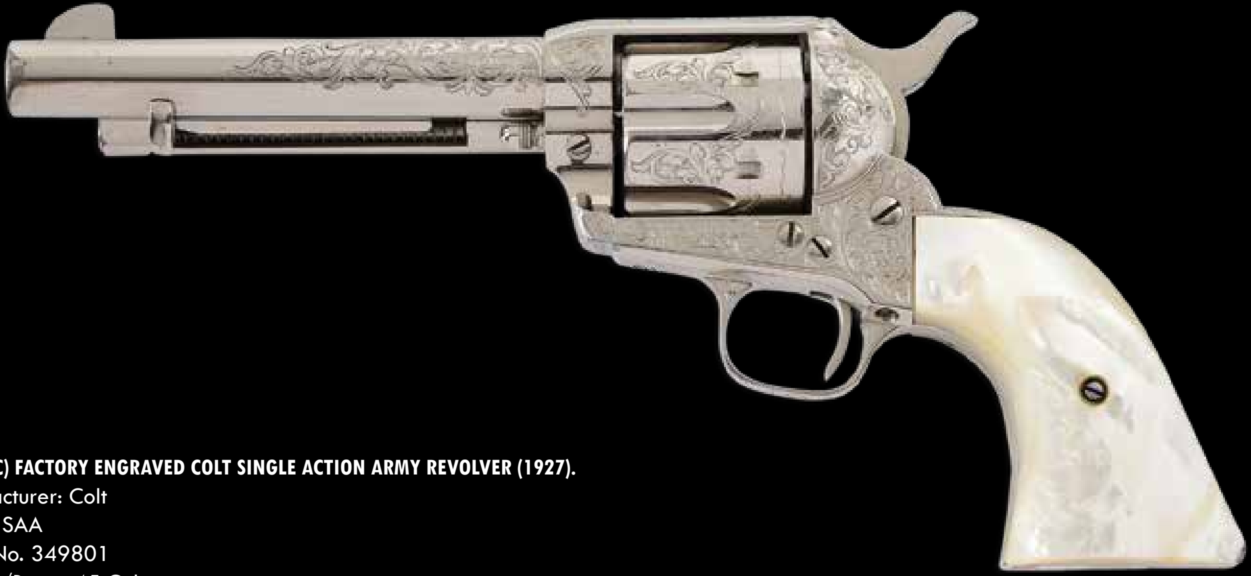
1921 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 341103. 5 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with single line Colt barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Left of barrel is roll die marked “COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER .44-40”. 2-piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. CONDITION: Excellent with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with age-related handling marks throughout. Color case hardened frame has darkened to a dull grey with faint traces of original color. Scattered, age-related freckling throughout, especially on ejector rod housing and left of frame. Grips are excellent and well-fitting with checkering sharp. Action works correctly when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1303 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1920).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 339246
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

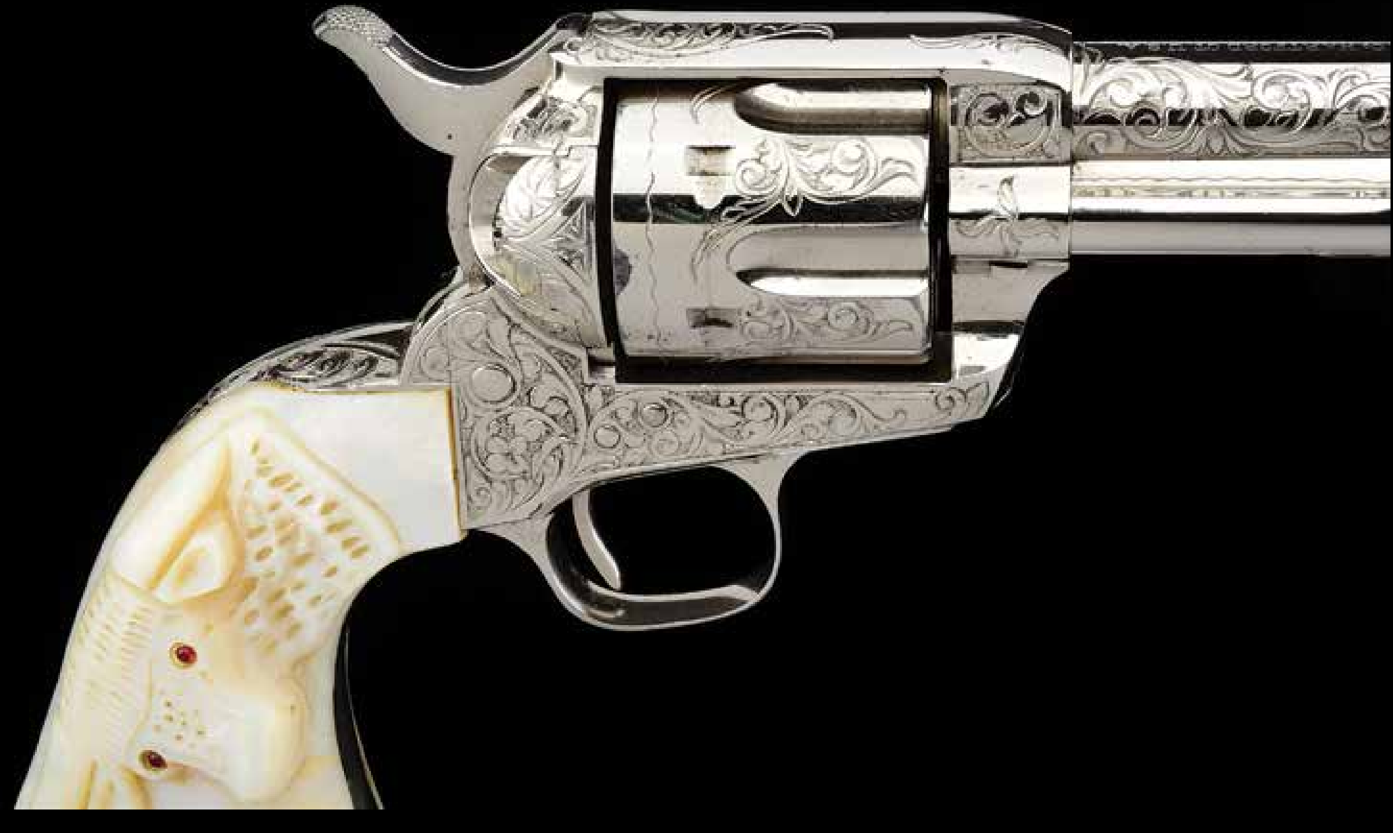


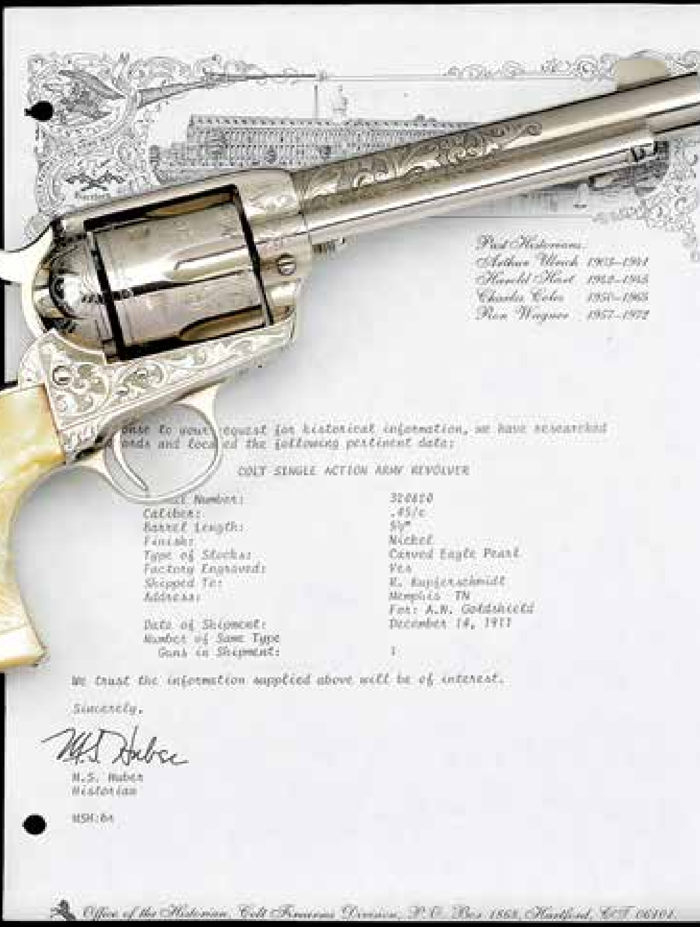
1920 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 339246. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address with blade front sight and frame notch rear. 2-piece checkered Colt gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. CONDITION: Excellent overall with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining on barrel and cylinder with age-related scattered pitting and handling marks throughout. Frame has faded to a dull grey with faint traces of original bluing remaining. Grips are well worn and were broken and repaired at one point near center hole and are slightly bulged out because of this. Chipping of grip near butt, especially on left grip panel. Grips are slightly shy on forestrap and right grip panel is proud at bottom. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



1304 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1927).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 349801
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A stunning factory engraved and Texas shipped Colt Single Action Army. Shipped January 12, 1927 in a one gun shipment to Wolf & Klar Fort Worth, Texas. It is superbly factory engraved by Glahn with a vine and floral motif and a punch dot background. It was shipped with factory rubber grips, but Wolf and Klar put their signature mother of pearl bulls head carved grips with red eyes on the gun. The Colt factory order number is No. 12291/1. It is an all nickel gun. None of the screw heads have been molested. It has a single-line address on top of the barrel. ".45 COLT" on the left side of the barrel and the patent dates on the left side of the frame. CONDITION: This gun is in fantastic condition with just a couple of spots that have any nickel loss. The left side of the barrel at the muzzle and the right side of the ejector housing show some slight holster wear. The backstrap has some loss along the edges. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The engraving is sharp and crisp. The carved grips fit the gun well. There is a very small chip on the heal of the left grip. A great addition to any collection. REW 25,000 - 35,000





Past Historians
Arthur Ulrich 1903–1941
Harold Hart 1942–1945
Charles Coles 1950–1965
Ron Wagner 1957–1972

onse to your equest for historical information, we have researched
ords and loca ed the following pertinent data:

COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

al Number:	320820
Caliber:	.45/c
Barrel Length:	5½"
Finish:	Nickel
Type of Stocks:	Carved Eagle Pearl
Factory Engraved:	Yes
Shipped To:	R. Kupferschmidt
Address:	Memphis TN For: A.N. Goldshield
Date of Shipment:	December 14, 1911
Number of Same Type Guns in Shipment:	1

We trust the information supplied above will be of interest.

Sincerely,

M.S. Huber

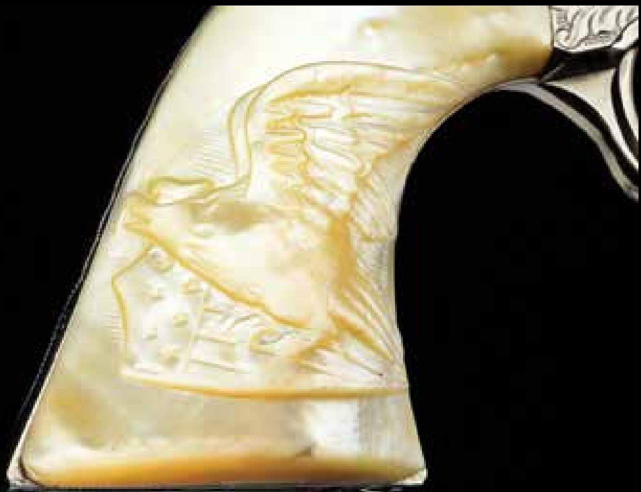
M.S. Huber
Historian

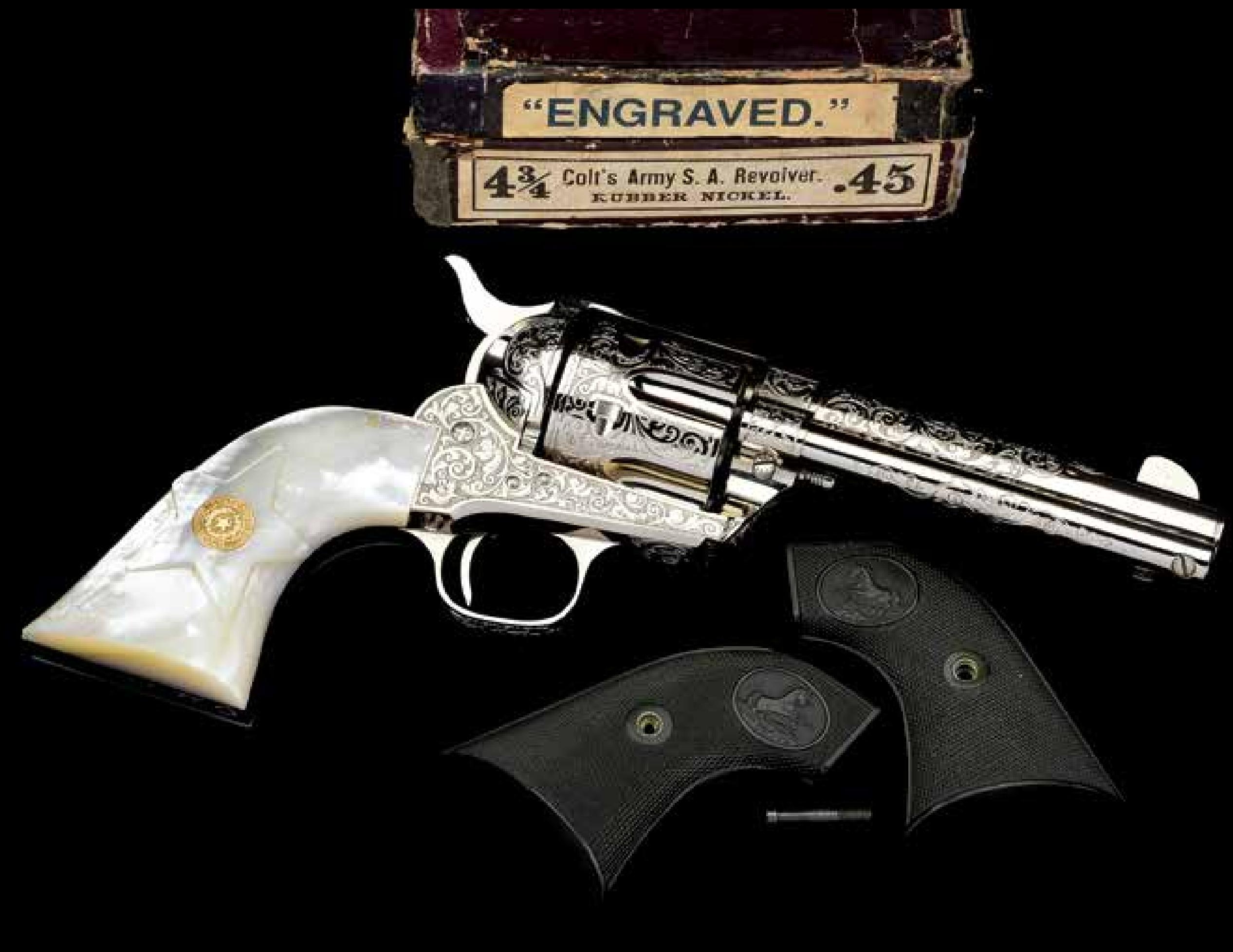
MSH:bn

Office of the Historian, Colt Firearms Division, P.O. Box 1868, Hartford, CT 06101

1305 - (C) NEAR MINT FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH CARVED EAGLE PEARL GRIPS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 320820
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory engraved 1911 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 320820. Nickel with 5 - 1/2" barrel, chambered in .45 LC. Believed to be the work of Colt Master Engraver Cuno A. Helfricht, featuring classic Helfricht scroll work with dot backgrounds. Large foliate bloom on recoil shield and loading gate. Unique carved Eagle and Shield 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Accompanying revolver is a Colt archival letter dated October 29, 1987, signed by Marty S. Huber, Historian. Letter documents configuration, carved Eagle pearl grips, and factory engraving. Shipped to R. Kupferschmidt, Memphis Tennessee, For: A.N. Goldshield on December 14, 1911, in a single gun shipment. CONDITION: Near mint with 95+% bright original nickel overall. No drag line on cylinder, locks, or approaches. Bright cylinder chambers. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Unmolested original nickel screws. Grips are excellent with a modest gouge on the left bottom panel and slight chipping at heal. Right panel has modest chipping at the heal and toe. The carved Eagle and Shield motif are excellent showing little wear. Overall a most handsome factory engraved pre-war single action that would be difficult tp improve on. MKS 40,000 - 80,000

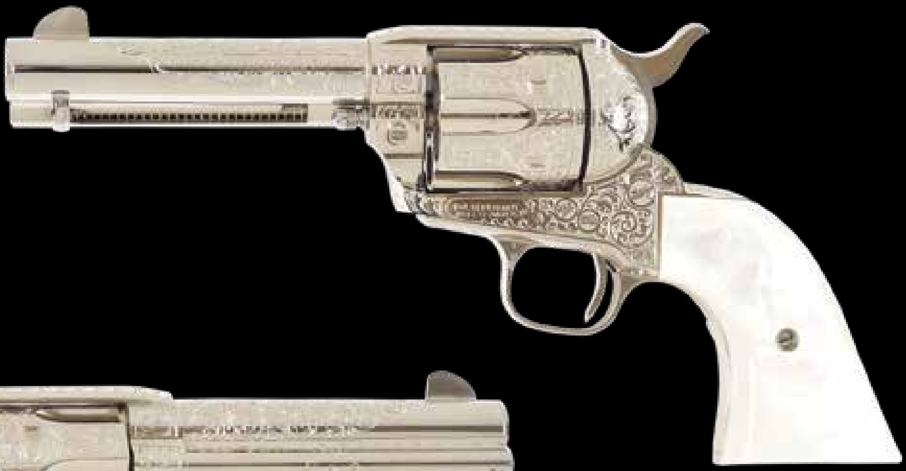


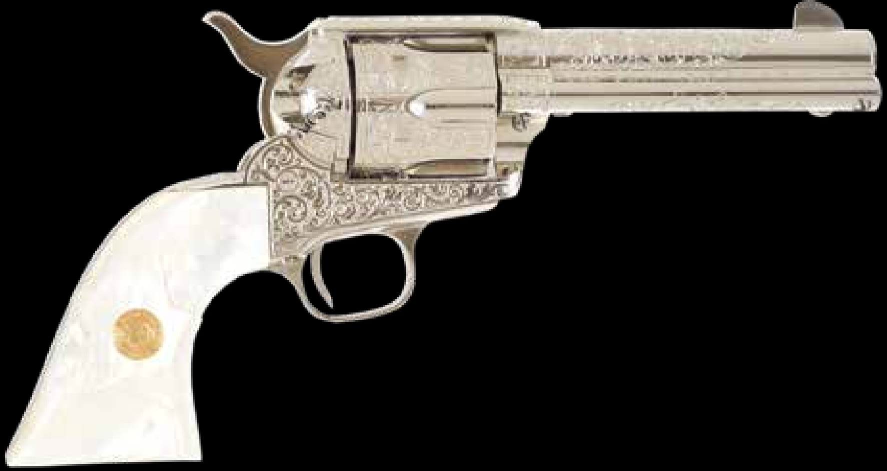


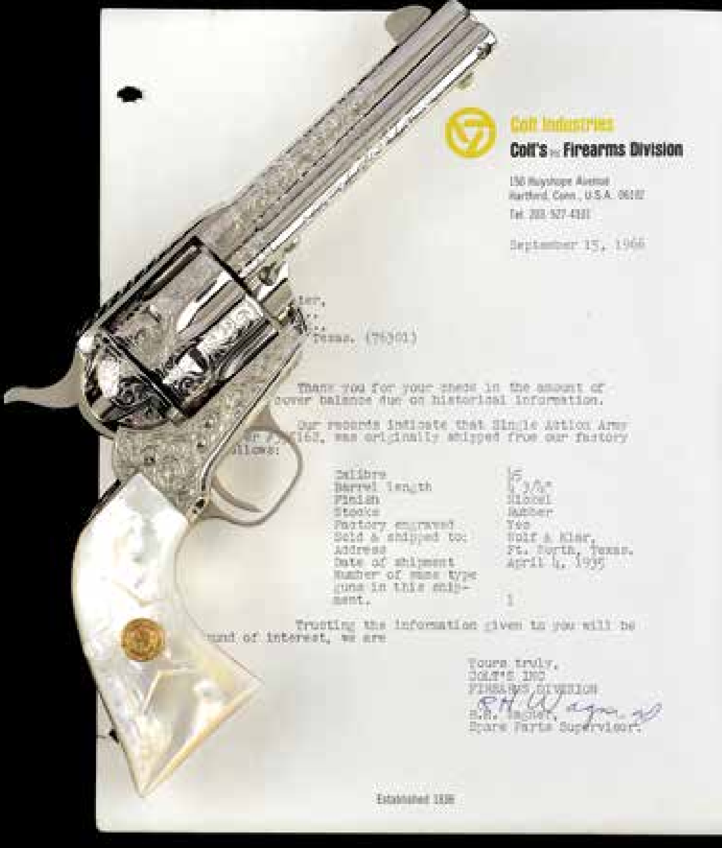
1306 - (C) BENCHMARK CONDITION FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER BY MASTER ENGRAVER R.J. KORNBRATH.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 355162
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Near new condition and well documented Colt Single Action Army revolver, factory engraved by renowned Colt Master Engraver Rudolph J. Kornbrath. Considered by many Colt collectors and historians to be one of the finest if not the finest master engraver of the 20th century. Austrian born R.J. Kornbrath emigrated to the United States in 1910 and began working for Colt in 1919 until a disabling stroke ended his career in 1937. This superlative Colt, serial number 355162 shipped on April 4, 1935 to Wolf & Klar in Forth Worth Texas. Nickel-plated, 4 - 3/4" barrel with correct 2-line barrel address, chambered in .45 LC. Accompanying Colt Archival letter dated September 15, 1966, signed by R.H. Wagner, documents caliber, barrel length, nickel finish, rubber grips, factory engraved and shipped as a one gun shipment to Wolf & Klar on April 4, 1935. Well known Colt collector and previous owner of serial number 355162, Jonathan Peck had a second Colt Master Engraver and artisan, Alvin A. White replace the rubber grips with custom made and fitted Mother of Pearl grips featuring a carved "Texas Lone Star" motif with an inlaid gold medallion marked: "State of Texas" with a "Lone Star" engraved in the medallion center. Late Colt historian and author, R.L. "Larry" Wilson many times referred to Alvin A. White as the "Dean of American Arms Engravers". These spectacular pearl grips are evidence of that claim. Accompanying the revolver is a second pair of period correct Colt black hard rubber grips custom fitted to the gun. This Colt is pictured in three of Wilson's books including, "The Book of Colt Engraving", "Colt Engraving", and "Fine Colts, the Dr. Joseph Murphy Collection". Engraving is superior quality of approximate grade -C- coverage featuring Kornbrath classic Germanic scrollwork with near full coverage on the cylinder and a unique frame design that runs over onto the backstrap and triggerguard giving a seamless appearance of one-piece construction. All screw heads, including the grip screw, are engraved. Also included is a period correct Colt hinged maroon box with original end label marked "







Colt Industries
Colt's Inc Firearms Division
150 Huyshope Avenue
Hartford, Conn., U.S.A. 06102
Tel. 203-527-4311

September 15, 1966

ter,

Texas. (76301)

Thank you for your check in the amount of
cover balance due on historical information.

Our records indicate that Single Action Army
162, was originally shipped from our factory
llows:

Calibre	45
Barrel length	4 3/4"
Finish	Nickel
Stocks	Rubber
Factory engraved	Yes
Sold & shipped to:	Wolf & Klar,
Address	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Date of shipment	April 4, 1935
Number of same type guns in this shipment.	1

Trusting the information given to you will be
und of interest, we are

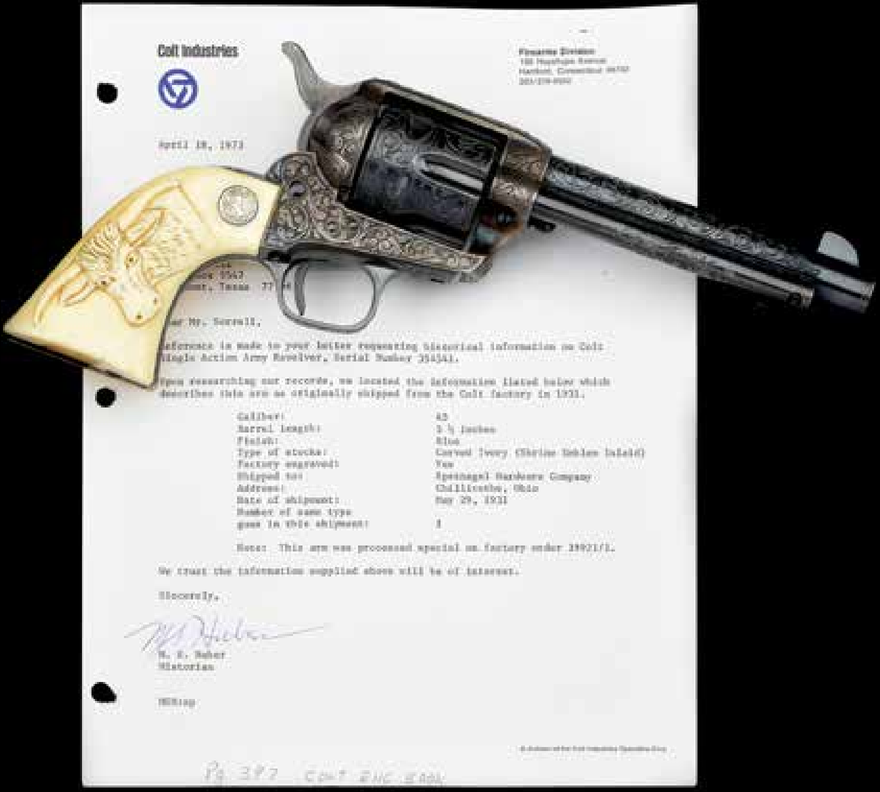
Yours truly,
COLT'S INC
FIREARMS DIVISION
R.H. Wagner
R.H. Wagner,
Spare Parts Supervisor.

Established 1836

ENGRAVED" / "4 3/4, Colts Army S.A. Revolver .45" / "Rubber Nickel". The providence and previous ownership of this fine Colt reads like a chapter of "Who is Who" in the world of Colt collecting beginning with Wolf & Klar, I.E.P Waggoner, Ray Prater, Jonathan Peck, Richard Ellis, Joseph Murphy, Brad Witherell, and Doug Stein. CONDITION: Near new in every respect. The gun shows little to no wear with virtually all the bright original nickel remaining. The bore is bright and clean. Cylinder chambers are bright. No drag line on the cylinder. Grips are near mint. Condition of this revolver would be nearly impossible to improve upon and should be viewed as an opportunity to own one of the best in originality and condition. MKS 40,000 - 100,000

1307 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH RARE SHRINE INLAID IVORY GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 354541
Caliber/Bore: .45 caliber
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Industries

April 18, 1973

ar Mr. Sorrell,

eference is made to your letter requesting historical information on Colt
ingle Action Army Revolver, Serial Number 354541.

Upon researching our records, we located the information listed below which describes this arm as originally shipped from the Colt factory in 1931.

Caliber:	45
Barrel length:	5 ½ inches
Finish:	Blue
Type of stocks:	Carved Ivory (Shrine Emblem Inlaid)
Factory engraved:	Yes
Shipped to:	Spetnagel Hardware Company
Address:	Chillicothe, Ohio
Date of shipment:	May 29, 1931
Number of same type guns in this shipment:	1

Note: This arm was processed special on factory order 19921/1.

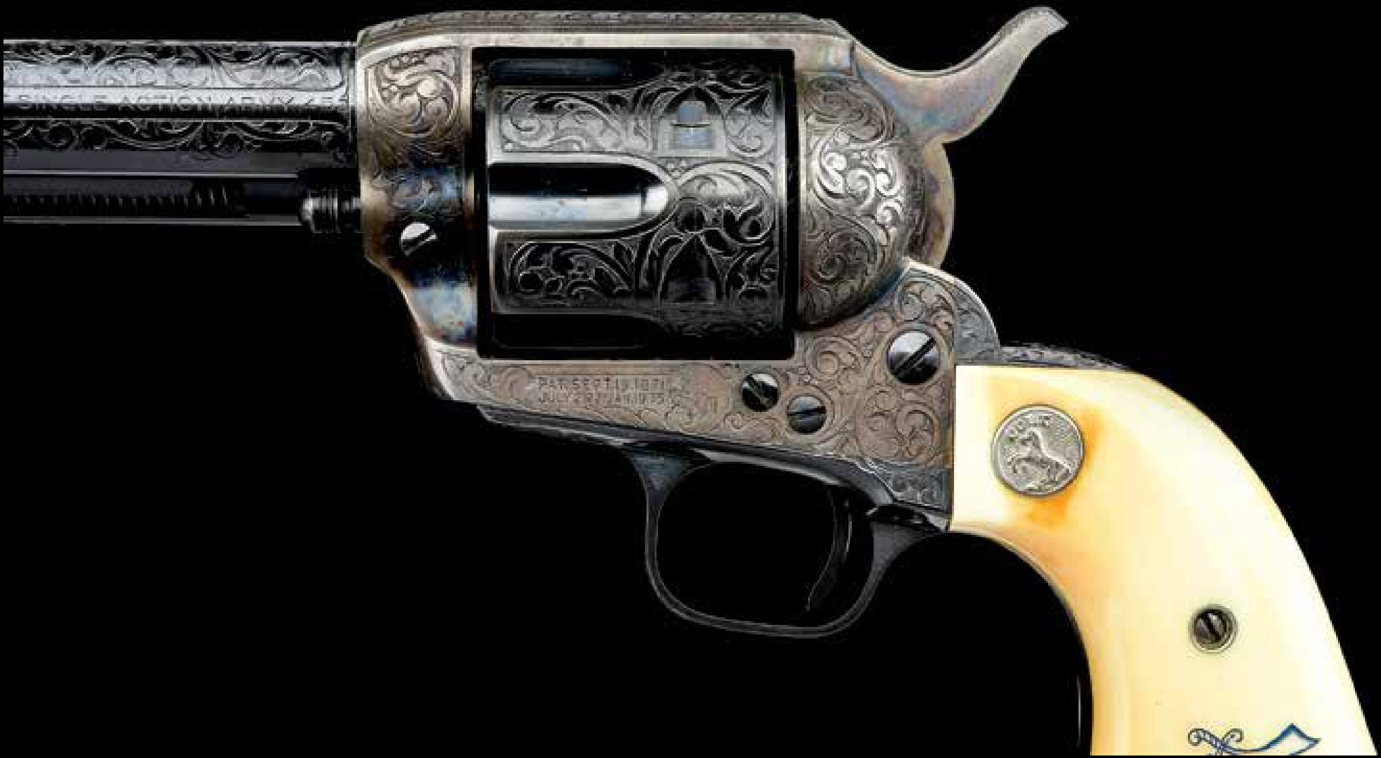
We trust the information supplied above will be of interest.

Sincerely,

M. S. Huber
Historian

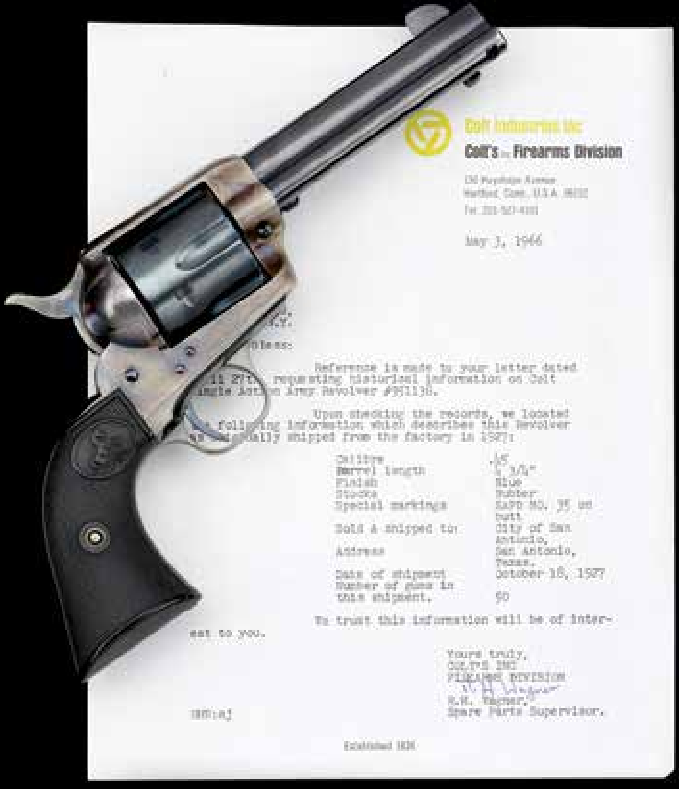
Pg 387 COLT ENG BOOK

1921 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 354541. Blue with case hardened frame, and hammer. 5 - 1/2” barrel chambered in .45 LC. Factory engraved by Wilbur A. Glahn in his typical flowing scrollwork with dot backgrounds. Approximately ‘C’ coverage. Unique carved 2-piece ivory grips with a Steer Head motif on the right panel and the Shrine Temple emblem inlaid in blue on the left panel. Accompanying Colt archival letter dated April 18, 1973 and signed by Marty S. Huber, Historian. Letter documents configuration, factory engraving, and carved ivory grips with Shrine Emblem inlaid. Shipped on May 29, 1931 to Spetnagel Hardware Company in Chillicothe, Ohio in a single gun shipment. Formally in the collection of Paul Sorrell, and Doug Stein. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 92-95% bright original blue and a generous amount of original case color remaining. Engraving is sharp and crisp. Very faint drag line on cylinder. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Lovely honey patina ivory grips showing minimum wear. Carving and inlay are crisp. A most handsome pre-war factory engraved Colt with unique features. MKS 30,000 - 50,000



1308 - (C) FACTORY INSCRIBED SAN ANTONIO TEXAS POLICE DEPARTMENT COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 351138
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Industries Inc
Colt's Inc. Firearms Division

May 3, 1966

Reference is made to your letter dated ... requesting historical information on Colt ... Army Revolver #351138.

Upon checking the records, we located ... following information which describes this Revolver ... shipped from the factory in 1927:

Calibre	.45
Barrel length	4 3/4"
Finish	Blue
Stocks	Rubber
Special markings	SAPD NO. 35 on butt
Sold & shipped to:	City of San Antonio,
Address	San Antonio, Texas.
Date of shipment	October 18, 1927
Number of guns in this shipment.	50

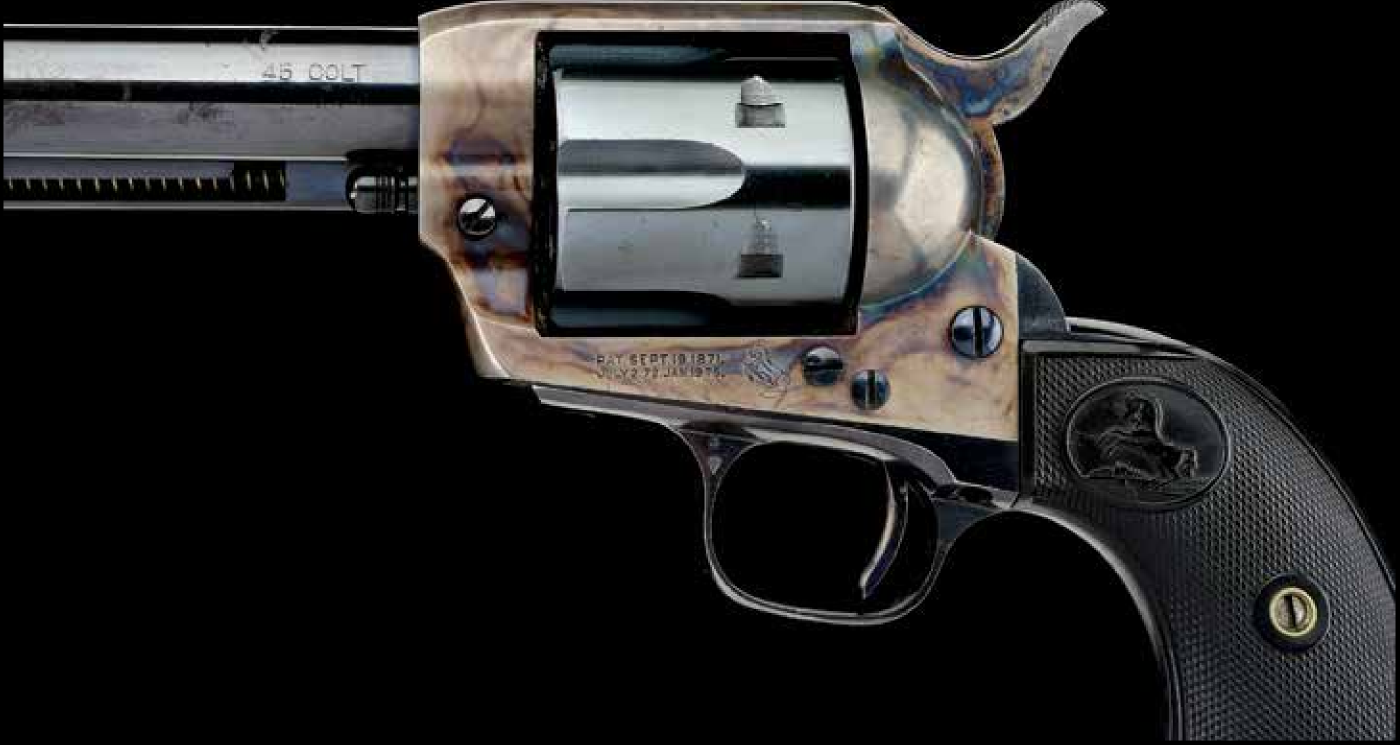
We trust this information will be of interest to you.

Yours truly,
COLT'S INC
FIREARMS DIVISION
R.H. Wagner
R.H. Wagner,
Spare Parts Supervisor.

RHW:aj

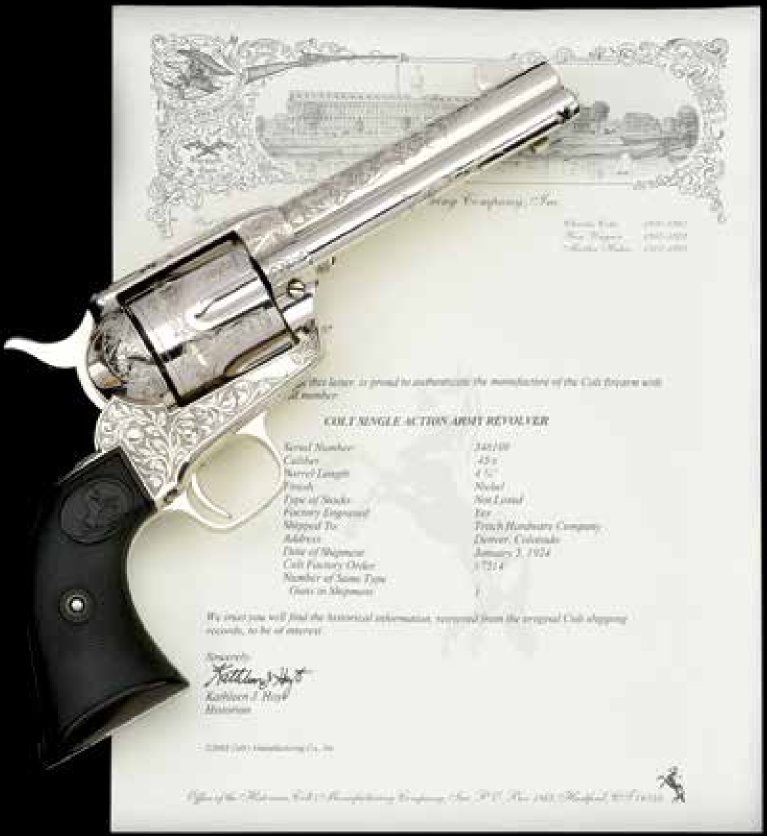
Established 1836

In an accompanying letter dated March 15, 1957 signed by Lewis Schwartzman of Alamo Leather Goods Co. of San Antonio Texas to noted Colt collector Herb Glass Sr., Mr. Schwartzman documents that his company purchased 140 Colt Single Action Army revolvers from the San Antonio Texas Police Department on July 1, 1949. Serial number 351138 is listed as one of the 140 guns purchased and has been regarded by later collectors as the highest condition of those guns known. Mr. Glass makes a profound observation in a letter he writes on May 6, 1966 regarding these guns: "Interestingly enough, the last city in the United States to carry Single Action Colts as police guns was San Antonio Texas. These were carried until after World War II. I think this is extremely interesting when one realizes that a cosmopolitan city of over a half million people was policed with great reliable old .45 caliber Six-Shooters!" Blue with case hardened frame and hammer and a 4 - 3/4" barrel chambered in .45 LC. 2-piece checkered, black hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Factory inscribed on the butt: "S.A.P.D. No. 35". Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated May 3, 1966 to Herb Glass and signed by R.H. Wagner, Colt's Spare Parts Supervisor documents configuration and notes Special Markings "SAPD NO.35 on butt". Letter further documents shipment to the City of San Antonio Texas on October 18,1927 in a shipment of 50 guns. Included with the revolver is the period correct SAPD Hat Badge No. 35. CONDITION: Excellent+ with over 95% bright original blue remaining. Only light wear to the barrel muzzle a a light scratch and ding on the barrel muzzle. Most all slightly fading original case color remaining on the frame and hammer. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Overall has the appearance of being used very little. A great Single Action with well documented Texas history. MKS 15,000 - 25,000



1309 - (C) BENCHMARK CONDITION FACTORY ENGRAVED PRE-WORLD WAR II COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 346109
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory engraved 1924 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 346109. A deluxe example of Colt Master Engraver Wilbur A. Glahn’s early work, featuring foliate scrollwork that forms a seamless design giving the appearance of a 1-piece construction. The masterful symmetry of the engraving completely disguises the normally apparent joint between the frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. Nickel-plated, 4 - 3/4” barrel, chambered in .45 LC caliber. 2-line barrel address and patent dates on the frame. 2-piece checkered black hard rubber grips. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated February 25, 2003, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt Historian documents configuration, factory engraving. Shipped to Tritch Hardware Company in Denver Colorado on January 5, 1924 in a single gun shipment. CONDITION: Near mint overall. 98% bright original nickel. Engraving is sharp and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Cylinder chambers are bright. Appears unfired. Grips show little to no wear. Given to a son as a Christmas gift in 1924 this incredibly high condition, factory engraved Colt has remained essentially pristine for the past 97 years! MKS 30,000 - 60,000

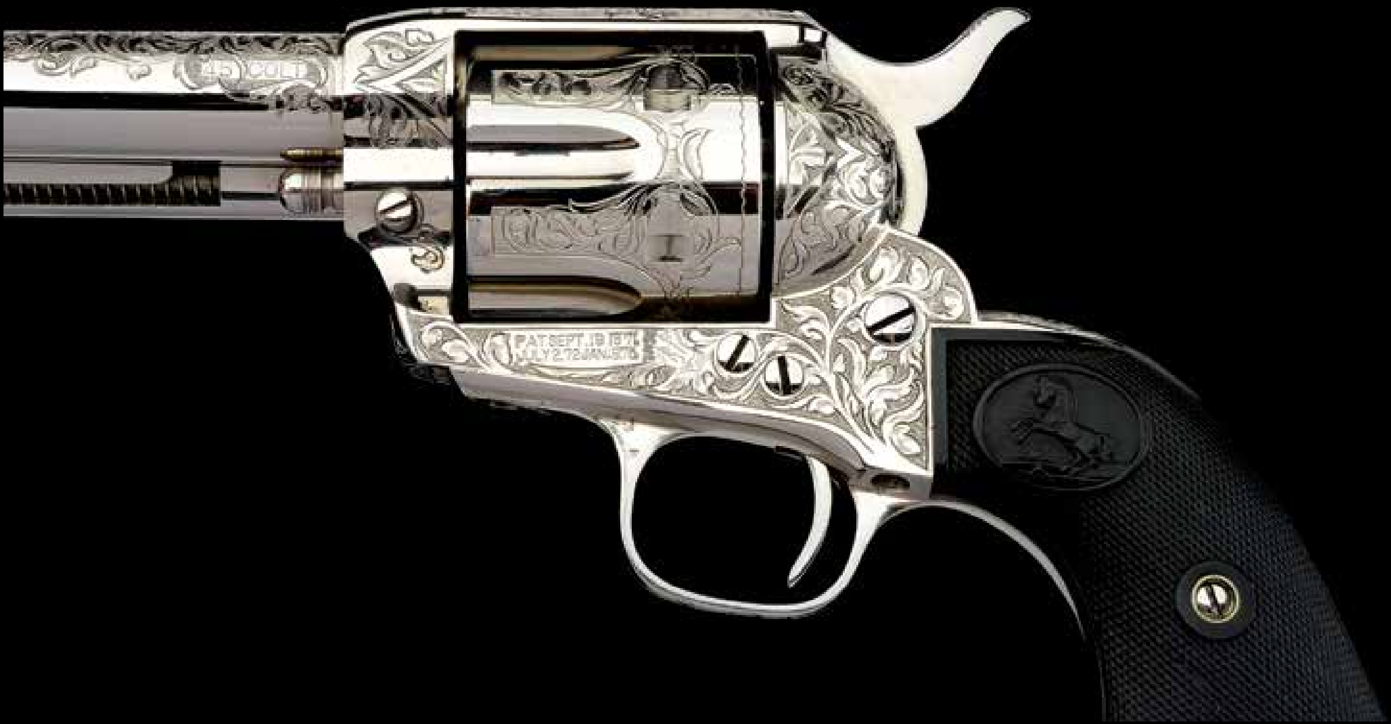


COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

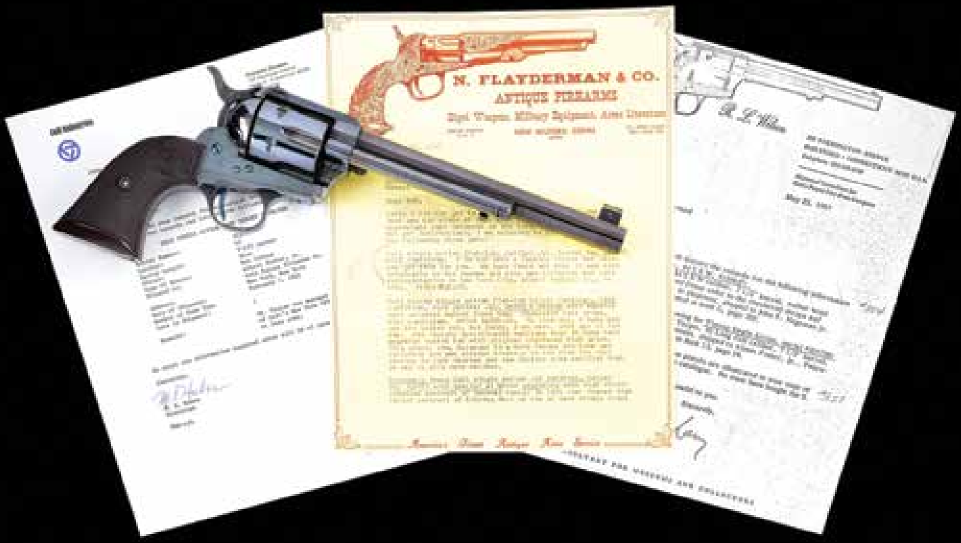
Serial Number	346109
Caliber	.45
Barrel Length	4 ¾"
Finish	Nickel
Type of Stocks	Not Listed
Factory Engraved	Yes
Shipped To	Tritch Hardware Company
Address	Denver, Colorado
Date of Shipment	January 5, 1924
Colt Factory Order	[illegible]
Number of Same Type Guns in Shipment	1

We trust you will find the historical information, recorded from the original Colt shipping records, to be of interest.

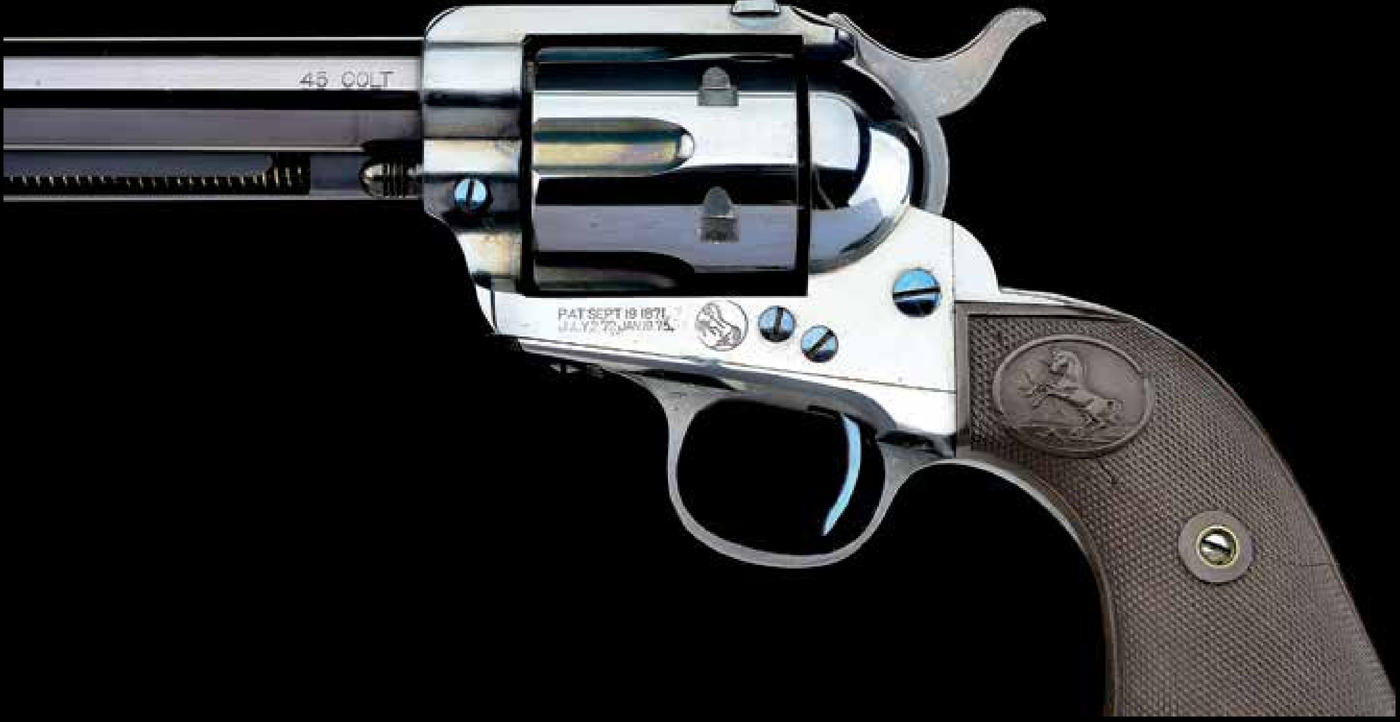
Sincerely,
Kathleen J. Hoyt
Historian



1310 - (C) RARE BENCHMARK CONDITION COLT FLAT TOP SINGLE ACTION ARMY TARGET MODEL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 316788
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

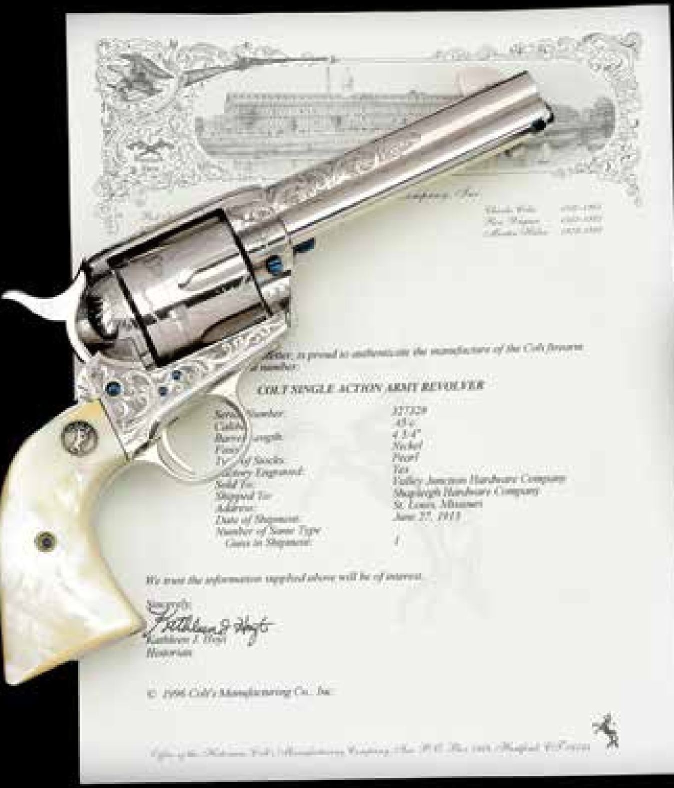


Less than 1,000 Flat Top Colt Single Action Army Target Model revolvers were produced. This late example, serial number 316788 was originally shipped to Albert Foster Jr. on February 7, 1911. Mr. Foster was manager of Colt’s New York Office and was known to special order single action revolvers for his personal collection, and he amassed a collection of some of the finest known today. Serial number 316788 has a 7 - 1/2” barrel, chambered in .45 LC caliber. Full highly polished blue finish with case hardened hammer and fire blued screws. 2-piece checkered, black hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Pictured on page 263 of R.L. Wilson’s “The Book of Colt Firearms”. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated June 6, 1979, signed by Marty S. Huber, Historian. Letter documents configuration and shipment to Albert Foster Jr., Colt Patent Firearms Co. New York, New York on February 7, 1911 in a single gun shipment. Also accompanying the revolver is a letter dated May 25, 1967 from R.L. Wilson to Robert Q. Sutherland verifying Colt’s records and configuration of serial number 316788. A third important letter is included from Norm Flayderman dated April 12, 1967 documenting the sale of serial number 316788 to Mr. Sutherland. In the text of the letter Mr. Flayderman notes prior ownership by Albert Foster and makes mention “Larry” can provide a factory letter. CONDITION: Near mint with 96-98% of the exquisite bright original high polish blue remaining. Bore is bright and clean. Unmolested bright screws. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are near mint with the exception of a slight stress fracture on the left panel at the screw. Virtually all the original case color remaining on the hammer. This is an exceptional revolver that would be near impossible to improve on with an impeccable pedigree. MKS 30,000 - 50,000



1311 - (C) HIGH CONDITION FACTORY ENGRAVED PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 327329
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1913 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 327329. Nickel with 4 - 3/4 barrel, correct 2-line address, chambered in .45 LC. Factory 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips with nickel deep dish Colt medallions. 2-line patent dates on left side of the frame with Rampant Colt motif in circle. Fire blue screws and cylinder arbor. Factory engraved with scrollwork and dot backgrounds in approximate grade 'B' coverage. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival letter dated April 10, 1996, signed by Kathleen J. Hoyt, Historian. Letter documents configuration, factory engraving, and pearl grips. Sold to Valley Junction Hardware Company, and shipped to Shapleigh Hardware Company, St. Louis Missouri on June 27, 1913 in a single gun shipment. CONDITION: Excellent with 95% plus bright original nickel. Modest drag line on the cylinder. Minor flaking and scattered freckling on the backstrap. Bore is bright and clean. Cylinder chambers are bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. MKS 30,000 - 50,000



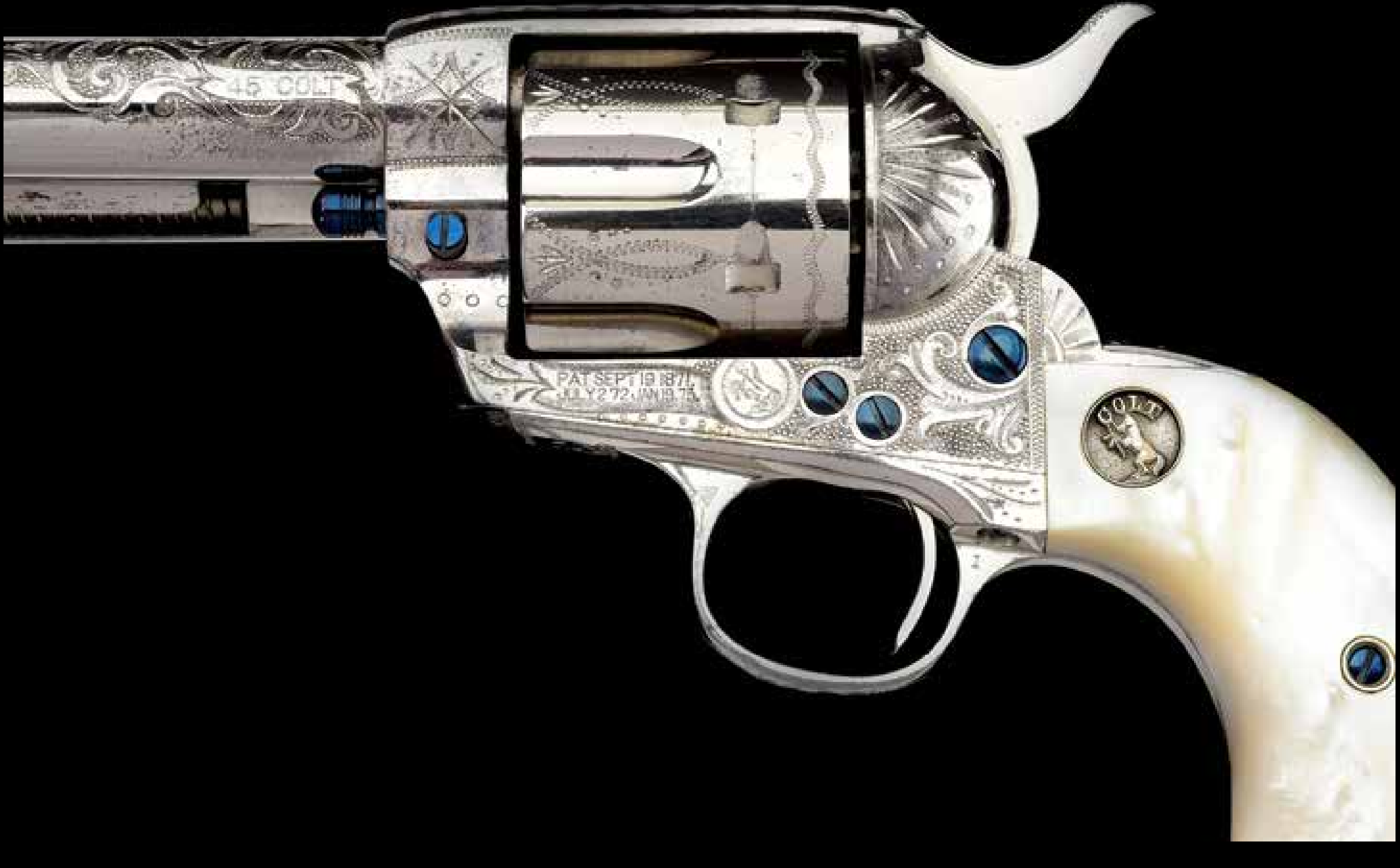
COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

Serial Number:	327329
	.45 c
	4 3/4"
	Nickel
	Pearl
	Yes
Sold To:	Valley Junction Hardware Company
Shipped To:	Shapleigh Hardware Company
Address:	St. Louis, Missouri
Date of Shipment:	June 27, 1913
Number of Same Type Guns in Shipment:	1

We trust the information supplied above will be of interest.

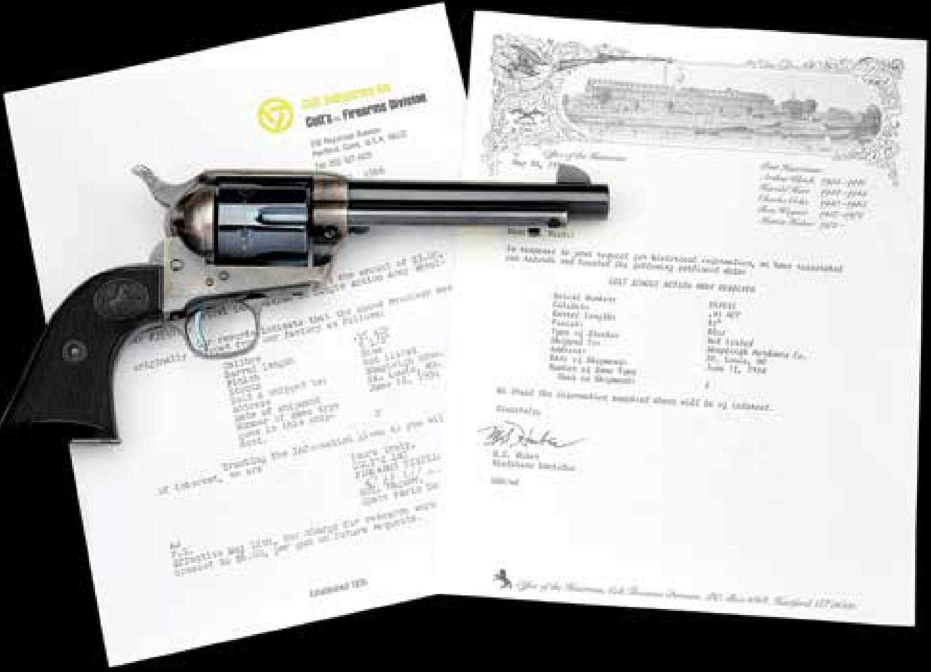
Sincerely,
Kathleen J. Hoyt
Kathleen J. Hoyt
Historian

© 1996 Colt's Manufacturing Co., Inc.

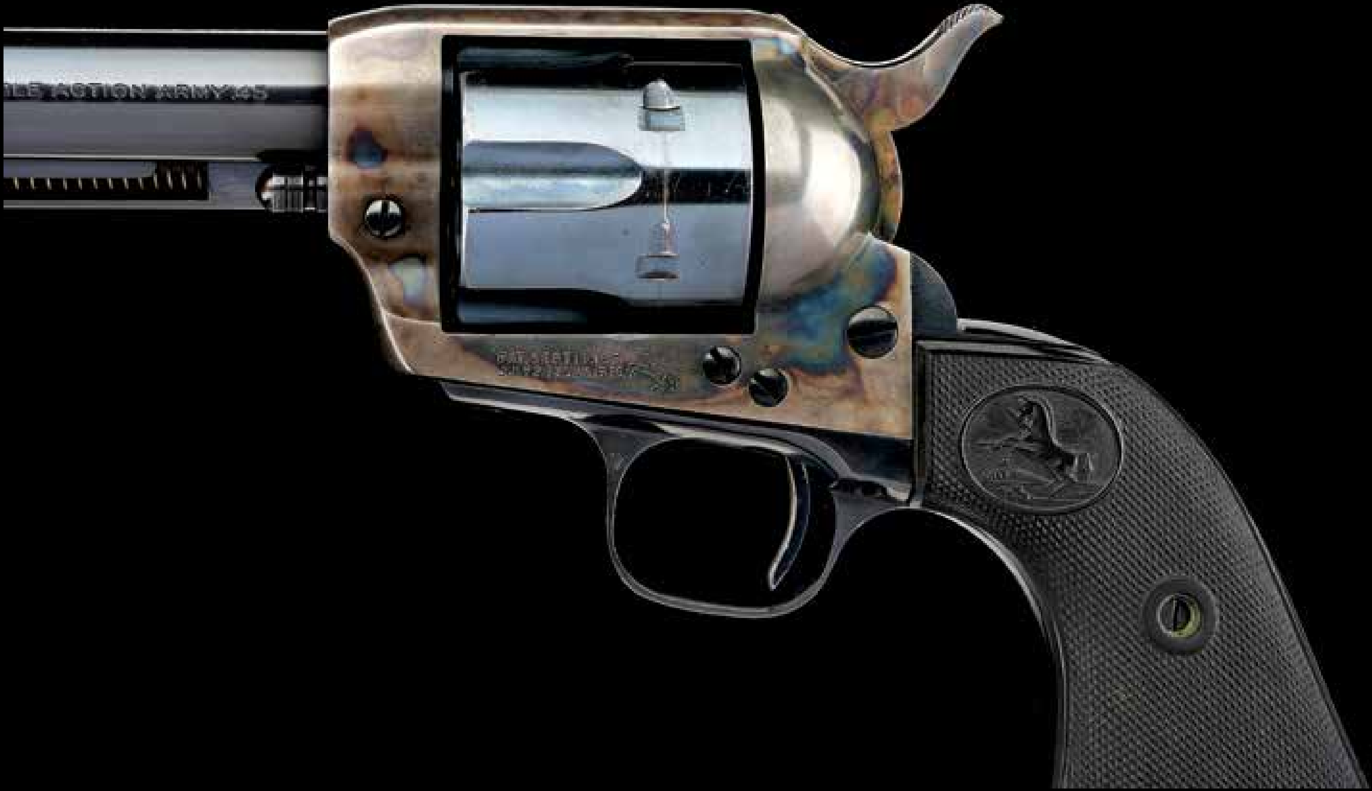


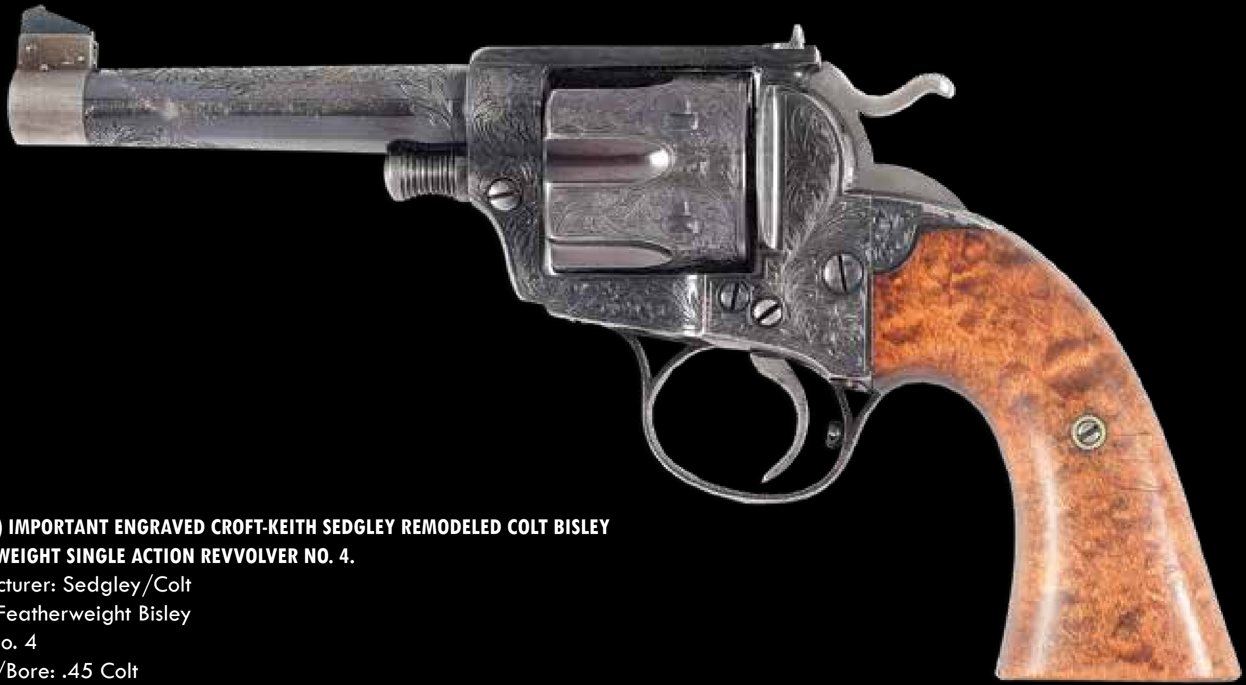
1312 - (C) BENCHMARK CONDITION ONE OF ONLY 44 PRODUCED PREWAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS CHAMBERED IN .45 AUTOMATIC.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 354935
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



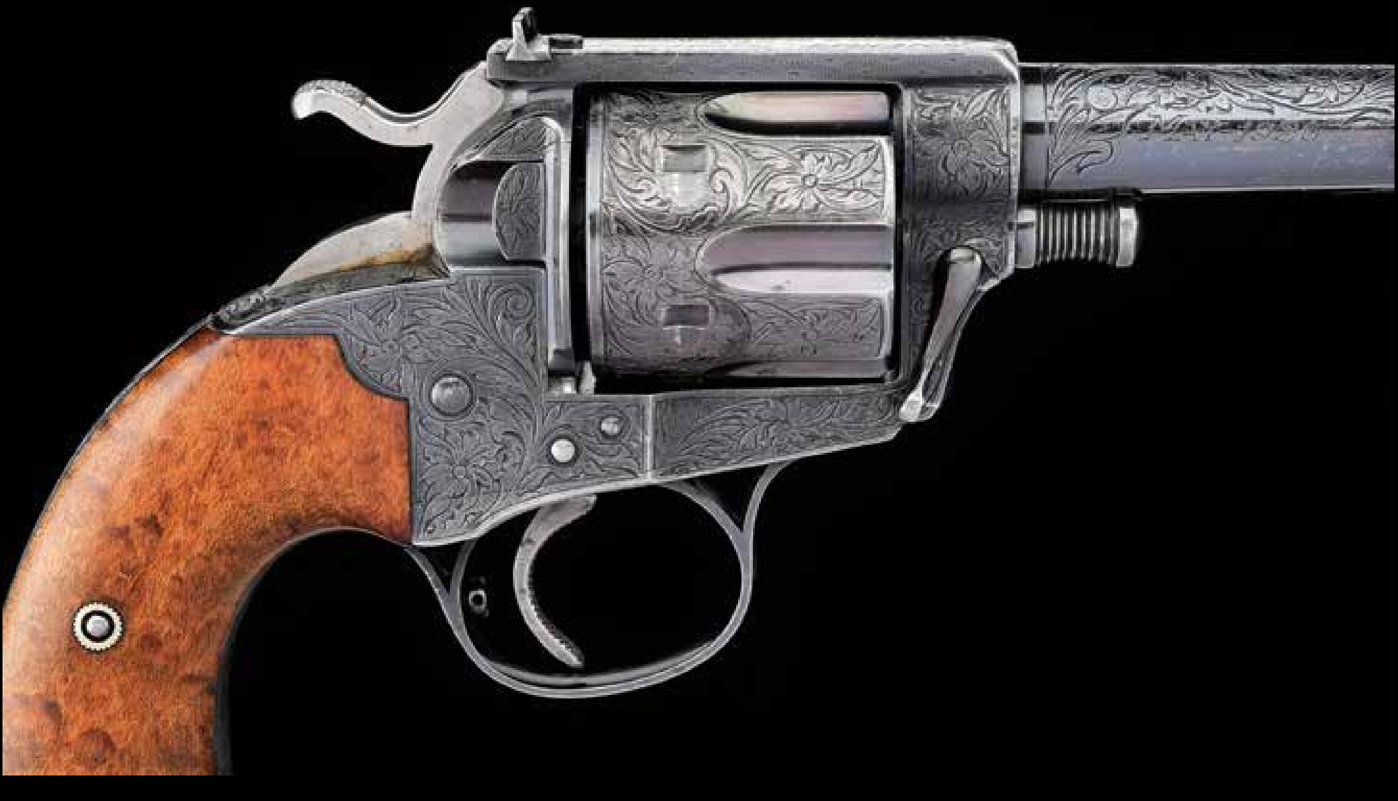
Rare pre-World War II Colt Single Action Army revolver chambered in .45 ACP, shipped in 1934, serial number 354935. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer with a 5 - 1/2” barrel and full thick front sight. 2-line patent dates and Rampant colt motif on left side of frame. 2-piece checkered black hard rubber grips. The cylinder chambers have short bores/shoulders and will not chamber the .45 LC cartridge. Accompanying the revolver are two Colt archival letters, one dated June 3, 1966 signed by R.H. Wagner and the second dated May 30, 1990 signed by Marty S. Huber. Both letters document the configuration and .45 ACP caliber. Shipped to Shapleigh Hardware Co. St. Louis Missouri on June 12, 1934 in a shipment of 2 guns of the same type. CONDITION: As previously stated this is a benchmark quality example with 95-97% bright original blue remaining and most all the original slightly fading case colors on the frame and hammer. Modest radial drag line on the cylinder. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent+ showing minimum wear. Rare opportunity to acquire one of the best known SAAs in rare .45 ACP caliber. MKS
30,000 - 50,000

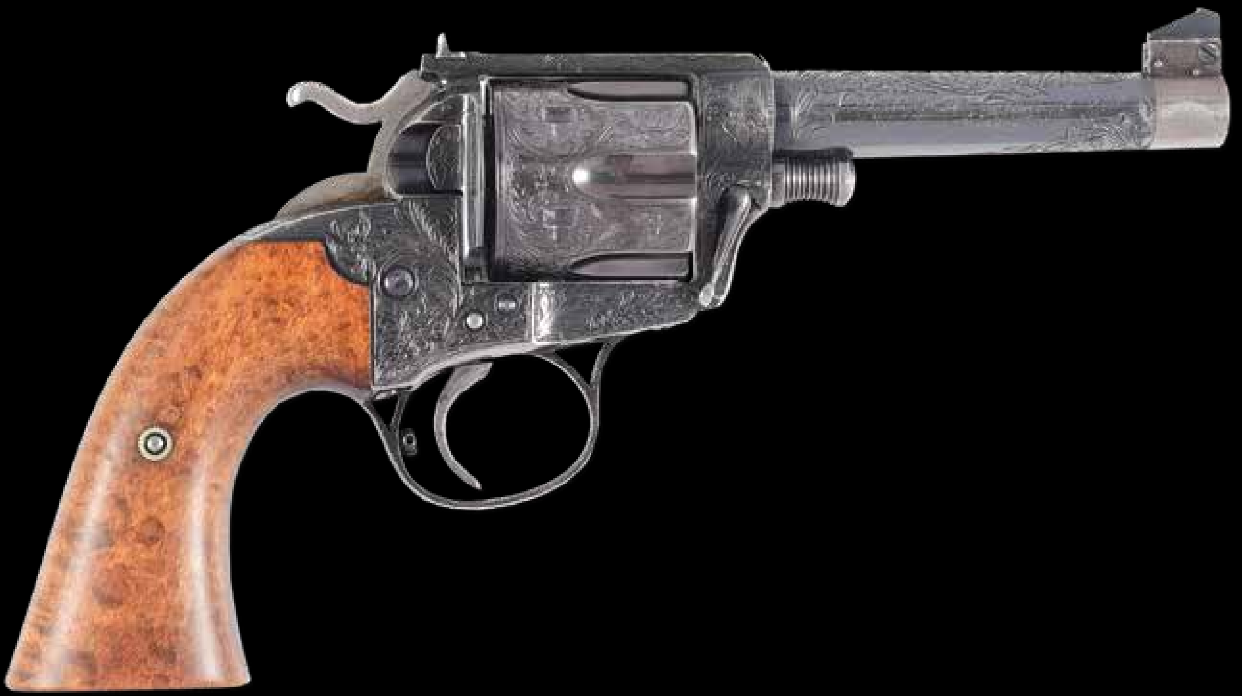




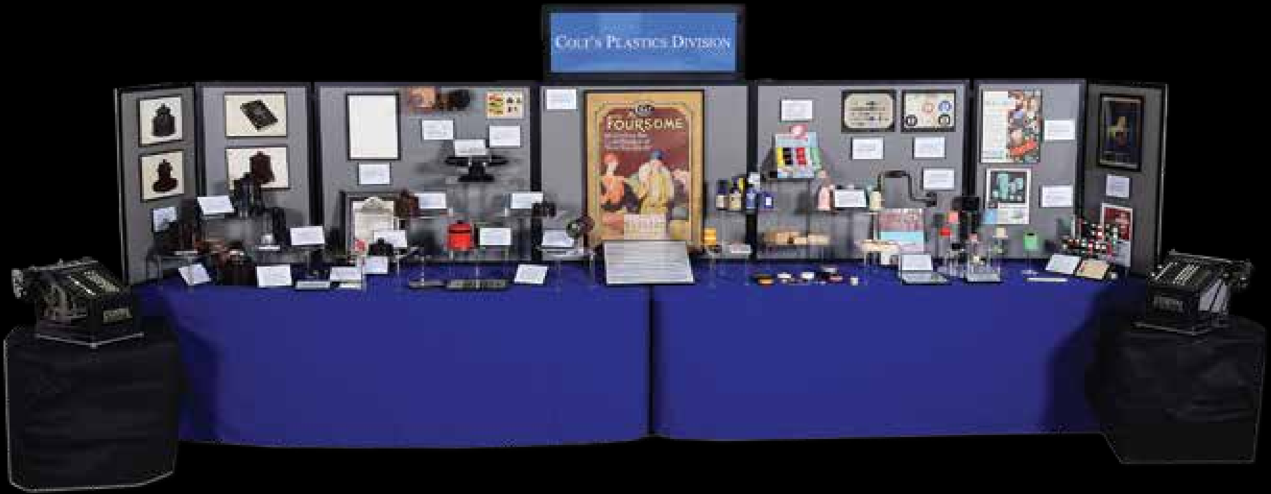
1313 - (C) IMPORTANT ENGRAVED CROFT-KEITH SEDGLEY REMODELED COLT BISLEY FEATHERWEIGHT SINGLE ACTION REVVOLVER NO. 4.
Manufacturer: Sedgley/Colt
Model: Featherweight Bisley
Serial No. 4
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In the 1920’s Harold Croft left Pennsylvania with a suitcase full of six guns on a train headed to Durkey, Oregon. He was taking four guns out to show to the famed long-range shooter Elmer Keith. These were Models 1 - 4 that he had developed out of two Colt Single Action Army’s and two Bisley model revolver’s. Model No. 1 and No. 3 were Single Action Army’s and Model No. 2 and No. 4 were the Bisley Models. Croft called them Featherweights. He had removed the ejector rod and housing, machined out the recoil shield, narrowed the frame and trigger guard. Made them into flat tops and added adjustable sights. There is a photograph on page 125 in Elmer Keith’s book “Hell, I Was There!” of Croft holding this gun sitting with Elmer Keith. All of Crofts’s guns weighed between 30 - 32 ounces. This gun weighs 29.3 ounces. Out of the four guns this is the only one that remains in the original .45 Colt caliber. The other three guns have been converted to .44-40 caliber. On the flat top it is inscribed





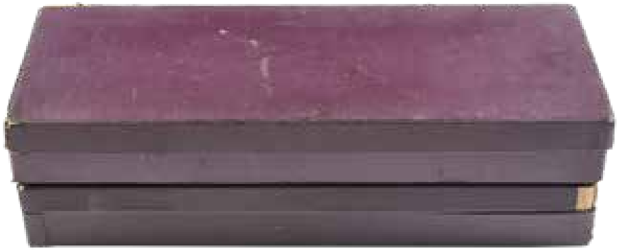
“S.H. CROFT FEATHERWEIGHT / REMODELED BY R.F. SEDGLEY-INC.” and on the left side of the barrel is “MODEL NO. 4” on the right side of the barrel is “MAY 1926”. Wilber Glahn engraved this gun with a vine and floral motif. The 2-piece grips are of curly maple. There was an article written on this gun in the August 2018 edition of Guns magazine. This gun was bought at auction at the Terre Haute First National Bank on November 20, 1981. That was the only time it was ever offered publicly. This gun has been in a vault for the last 40 years and was thought that it was lost to the collecting community. CONDITION: All of the machine work that has been done to this gun was superbly executed. The 2-piece grips show just a bit of handling wear but fit the gun expertly. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The blue shows high edge wear and the grip straps are worn. A piece of firearm’s development history. REW 75,000 - 125,000



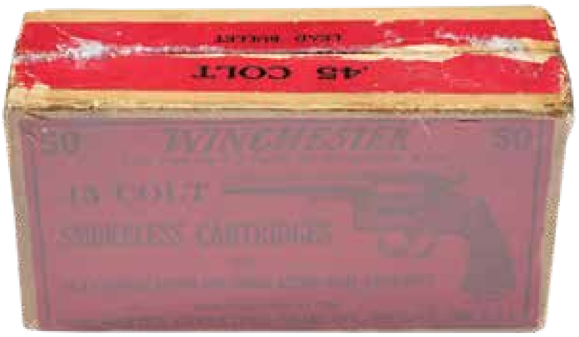
1314 - AWARD WINNING COLT PLASTICS DIVISION DISPLAY.
This extraordinary display of products manufactured by the Colt Plastics Division beginning in the early 1920-1950s, won 3 awards during the Ohio Gun Collectors May 2015 show including: (1) Robert Rubendunst Best Educational Award, (2) 1st Place Modern Division, and (3) Best 1st Time Displayer Award. It also won the following awards during the 2013 Colt Collector's Association show in Norman, Oklahoma: (1) Most Educational Award, (2) Best in Memorabilia Award. The Colt Plastics Division began in the early 1920's as part of Colts Patent Firearms Manufacturing Company out of Hartford, Connecticut. Colt's first "plastics" were molded using heat and compression, or thermosetting. With Bakelite being very prevalent thermosetting compound used during the time period, Colt decided to produce their own version. "Coltrock", made of phenol-formaldehyde, was the name assigned to this new material by then-president Samuel Stone. Many of the early products made of Coltrock were used as smoking accessories and electrical components due to their ability to withstand high temperatures. Some examples of such items include "Pipe-A-Dor", "Lady Nicotine", "Jarette", and "Foursome" to name a few. As technology and materials used evolved, Coltrock was discontinued in approximately 1936. Where Coltrock and thermosetting left off, more modern plastic compounds and injection molding took over. A very successful line of cosmetic jars and vanity accessories were composed of urea-formaldehyde. Eyecups, radio knobs, buttons, lids, and many other products were included in Colt's lineup. In addition, Colt manufactured "cosmetic jewelry" gemstones using methyl methacrylate and ethyl cellulose called "Coltstones". Colt's Plastic Division was sold in 1955 to Penn Texas Corporation and in 1959 to Bentley Plastics Company, the company remains in business today. This remarkable collection contains over 100 pieces of all the described products, including an only known jewelry box. Also included are 2 Colt manufactured adding machines private labeled for Standard Federal. A number of important Colt archival drawings and other documents are included. The entire collection is being offered as 1 lot. CONDITION: Excellent overall with all original artifacts in undamaged fine or better condition. A most unique collection and unique opportunity to acquire an important piece of Colt Manufacturing history. MKS This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 20,000 - 30,000

COLT'S PLASTICS DIVISION
COLT
The FOURSOME
Multiplies the Convenience of Your Electricity

1315 - LOT OF 2: ORIGINAL COLT FIRST GENERATION SAA REVOLVER BOXES.
Original maroon color hinged top, factory boxes for Colts first Generation Single Action Army revolvers. (A) Labeled for a 5 - 1/2" barrel revolver, chambered in .44-40 WCF. Blue finish with hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Excellent showing modest wear. Label has had the caliber changed, this was sometimes done at the factory. (B) Labeled for a 5 - 1/2" barrel revolver, chambered in .357 Magnum cartridge. Blue finish with hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Very good with 3 split corners of top. Label has had the caliber changed, this was sometimes done at the factory. Includes a test target and pamphlet titled "Shooting Suggestions". MKS 1,000 - 1,500

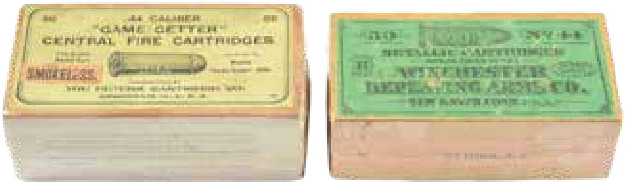


1316 - WINCHESTER .45 COLT PICTURE BOX.
Tan 2-piece box with red top label and red side label. Full and correct box with the head stamp being "W.R.A. CO. .45 COLT" The primers are marked with a "W". The top label has a Colt New Service revolver on it. The top label reads "50 WINCHESTER 50 / TRADE MARKS REG U.S. PAT. OFF. AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD / .45 COLT / SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES / FOR / COLT'S DOUBLE ACTION AND SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CONN, U.S.A. CONDITION: One end of the top is split and taped back together. Box has been opened all the way around. Top label shows some chipping and some slight wear. Box shows some edge wear. A desirable picture box. REW 700 - 1,000

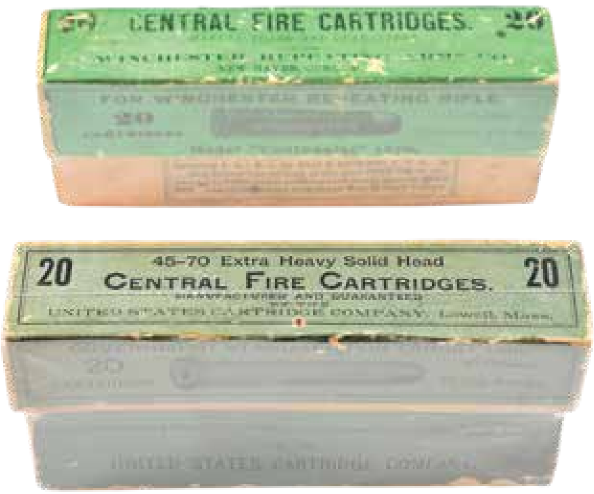


1317 - LOT OF 2: PETERS .44 "GAME GETTER" AND WINCHESTER .44 LONG RIMFIRE CARTRIDGE BOXES.
LOT CONSIST OF: (A) Peters tan 2-piece box with green top and side labels. Factory sealed. The top label reads ".44 CALIBER / GAME GETTER / CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES / 115 GRAINS ROUND BALL / ADAPTED TO MARBLE GAME GETTER RIFLE / MANUFACTURED BY / THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO. / CINCINNATI, O., U.S.A." The end label reads "44 CALIBER C.F. / GAME GETTER / ROUND BALL" It has three over labels one on top and one at each end that say "SMOKELESS". CONDITION: The box is solid. It does show some slight edge wear. A herd to find factory sealed box. (B) Winchester tan 2-piece box that is factory sealed. Green top label and orange side label. Top label reads "50 LONG NO.44 / METALLIC CARTRIDGES / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER / REPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." It has the Stetson's patent Oct. 24 1871 on it. CONDITION: Solid box that is factory sealed. Top label shows some chipping and slight fading. REW 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1318 - LOT OF 2: UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE COMPANY .45-70 AND WINCHESTER .45-75 2-PIECE CARTRIDGE BOXES.
LOT CONSIST OF: (A) Tan 2-piece box with green front and top labels. Full and correct with the ammunition having the head stamp of "U.S.C. CO. / .45-70" Top label reads "2045-70 EXTRA HEAVY SOLID HEAD 20 / CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES. / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED / BY THE / UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE COMPANY, LOWELL, MASS. / GOVERNMENT STANDARD FOR TARGET USE." CONDITION: Labels show chipping and edge wear. Box is solid. Some staining on the front label. (B) Rare Centennial box. Tan 2-piece box with green top label and blue front label. Ammunition has the head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / 45-75 W.C.F." Full and correct. Top label reads "20 CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES. 20 / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED / BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. / NEW HAVEN , CONN. U.S.A. ? FOR WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE / MODEL CENTENNIAL 1876". CONDITION: Strong box with one seam split on the top. Labels show some fading and chipping. There is some slight edge wear. A hard-to-find box of cartridges. REW 1,000 - 1,400


CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES.
FOR WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLE
20
45-70 Extra Heavy Solid Head
CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES.
20
UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE COMPANY, Lowell, Mass.

1319 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER .44 GAMEGETTER SHOT CARTRIDGE BOX AND REMINGTON-UMC .44 GAMEGETTER SHOT CARTRIDGE BOX.

LOT CONSIST OF: (A) Winchester tan 2-piece box with red label. This box has 49 original cartridges with the head stamp "W.R.A.CO. / .44 C.F." The top label reads "50 WINCHESTER 50 / .44 WINCHESTER SHOT / .44 GAME GETTER / CENTRAL FIRE / STAYNLESS CARTRIDGES / FOR WINCHESTER REPEATING RIFLES MODELS 73 AND 92 AND OTHER ARMS / MADE IN THE U.S.A. / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." The end label reads "44 WINCHESTER SHOT / .44 GAME GETTER / CENTER FIRE / STAYNLESS / NO. 8 SHOT / MADE IN THE U.S.A. / K4419T". CONDITION: The box is solid with great graphics. The label shows some slight chipping. (B) Remington tan 2-piece box that has a green top label and green side label. Full and correct with a head stamp of "REM-UMC / 44WCF" Top label reads ".44 MARBLE GAME GETTER / 50 CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES / REMINGTON ARMS- UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO / AMMUNITION & FIREARMS / UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE WORKS / BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U.S.A." It has the Stetson's patent Oct. 24 1871 on it. CONDITION: Solid box that has been opened. Top label shows some chipping and slight fading. Side label has chipping and fading. Box has some edge wear. REW 800 - 1,200

1320 - LOT OF 3: WINCHESTER 45-90, AND 2 WINCHESTER .45-70 TWO PIECE AMMUNITION BOXES.

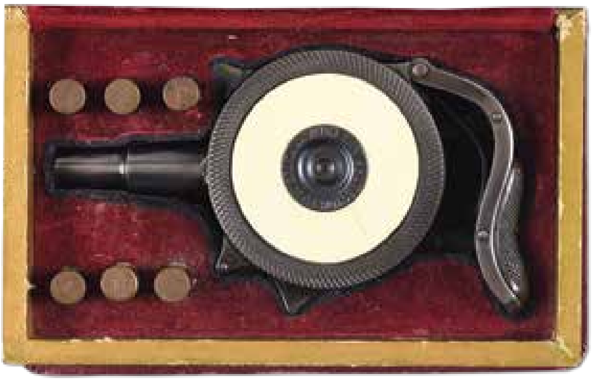
LOT CONSIST OF: (A) Tan 2-piece box with green top label and tan front label. Box is full and correct with the ammunition having a head stamp of " W.R.A.CO. /45-90 W.C.F." The primer has a "W (in circle)" on them. Top label reads "20 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES .45-90 / FOR THE MODEL 1886 WINCHESTER REPEATIN RIFLE. / MANUFACTURED BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY. / NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A. CONDITION: Box is in fair shape. Top label shows edge wear and chipping. Box shows some dirt and staining. (B) Tan 2-piece box with yellow top and front labels. Full and correct with the head stamp "W-W / 45-70 GOVT". Yellow labels have an over stamp of "STAYNLESS" on the top and the front. Top label reads " 20 WINCHESTER 20 / .45-70 WINCHESTER HIGH VELOCITY SOFT POINT / SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES MADE IN THE U.S.A. WINCHESTER MAKE / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A. 7-26. CONDITION: Strong box with some slight edge wear and staining. (C) Tan 2-piece box with green top label and blue front label. Box has 18 original rounds with 2 non-original rounds. Head stamp on the 18 original rounds is "W.R.A. CO. / 45-70" The top label reads "20 45-70-350 EXTRA HEAVY SOLID HEAD / CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES. / MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED / BY THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / N EW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A." CONDITION: Box has some tape on the bottom seams. Top label shows some chipping and edge wear. REW 800 - 1,200

1321 - LOT OF 4: UMC .28-30 STEVENS AND .32 IDEAL AND WINCHESTER .25-25 AND .30 CALIBER GOVERNEMENT 2-PIECE CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Lot consists of: (A) Tan 2-piece box with green top label pink front label and a green rear sealing label. The box has been opened but is full and correct. The ammunition is in mint condition with the head stamp "U.M.C. / 28-30-120". Top label read's "TWENTY .28-30-120 STEVENS / CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES. / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A. / FOR STEVENS RIFLES. / .28 CALIBER. 30GRS. POWDER. 120 GRS. BULLET." CONDITION: Box is in mint condition. Labels show just a bit of handling wear. (B) Tan 2-piece box with green top and side labels. The box is full and correct. It is factory sealed. Top label read's "50 .32CAL IDEAL / CENTRAL-FIRE CARTRIDGES / MANUFACTURED BY / THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U.S.A.". It has an over label on the top that says "SPECIAL". CONDITION: Box is minty with just a bit of storage wear. (C) Tan 2-piece box with red top and front labels. Full and correct with it being factory sealed. Top label read's "20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK / .25-25 CALIBER STEVENS METAL PATCHED / SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, WINCHESTER MAKE / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." CONDITION: box shows some slight soiling and storage wear. Labels are minty. (D) Tan 2-piece box with red top and side labels. Box is full and correct. The ammunition has a head stamp of "W.R.A. CO. / .30 g. 1903" The top label read's "20 WINCHESTER 20 / TRADE MARK / .30 GOVERNMENT CALIBER MODEL 1903, FULL METAL PATCHED / SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, WINCHESTER MAKE / MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A." CONDITION: Labels show wear. Box shows some slight soiling. REW 800 - 1,200

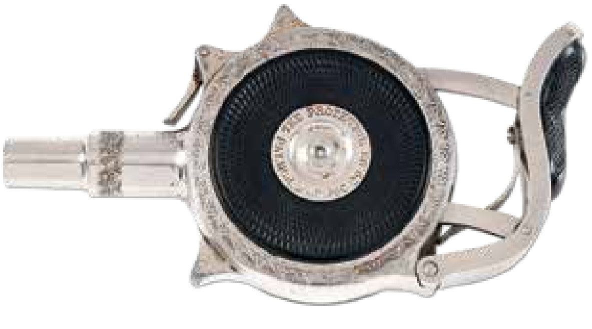
1322 - ROBIN HOOD .44 GAME GETTER ROUND BALL.
Tan 2-piece box with blue label. Full and correct. The head stamp reads "R.H.A.Co. /.44G.G." The top label reads ".44 CAL. GAME GETTER / ROUND BALL CARTRIDGES / CENTER FIRE / ADAPTED TO MARBLE GAME GETTER AND OTHER RIFLES / MADE BY / ROBIN HOOD AMMUNITION COMPANY / SWANTON VT. U.S.A." The end label reads "50 .44 CALIBER 50 / GAME GETTER / BLACK POWDER" CONDITION: The box is solid. Blue label shows fading, chipping, and some edge wear. The top has been taped at 2 of the corners. A very rare and hard-to-find box. REW 800 - 1,200

1323 - (A) "THE GAMBLER'S CHOICE" BOOK CASED CHICAGO PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Chicacgo Firearms Co.
Model: Protector
Serial No. 4999
Caliber/Bore: .32 Extra Short
Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



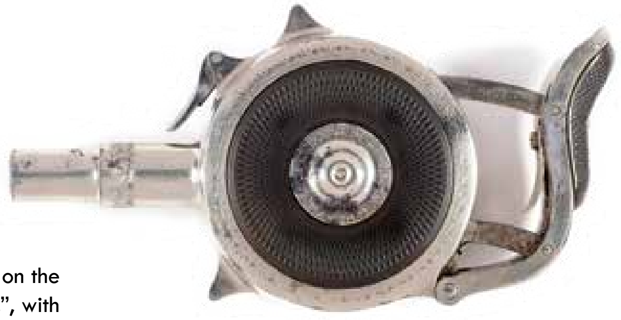
Made in Chicago by the Chicago Firearms Co. as a discreet self-protection piece that could be tucked into a pocket. 7-shot radial magazine in .32 Extra Short Rimfire. Numbered internally on removable plate and magazine, 4999. Knurled removable plate to remove magazine and load. Blued finish with ivory grip scales. Housed in a cute little false book case entitled "THE GAMBLERS CHOICE OR ONE ACE DOWN THE HOLE" and marked "THE GAMBLERS CHOICE / FAST DEATH" on spine, containing 6 rounds. CONDITION: Very good, and retaining plenty of blue with losses due to flaking and rubs. Some marks from handling and storage, with some smaller areas of dings and strikes, mostly visible on bottom. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with visible rifling and some frosting. The case is very good. 8,000 - 10,000

1324 - (A) VERY NICE & DESIRABLE CHICAGO PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL WITH ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX AND PARTS LIST.
Manufacturer: Chicago Firearms Co.
Model: Protector
Serial No. 12485
Caliber/Bore: .32 Extra Short
Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



1 of only approximately 12,800 Protector palm pistols manufactured by Chicago Firearms Co. during the 1890s. This example features a nickel finish with hard rubber panels on either side of the receiver as well as on the trigger. Left panel is marked "CHICAGO FIREARMS CO." and "CHICAGO ILL.", with the right side being marked "THE PROTECTOR" above patent information. Barrel is lightly engraved with a floral motif band. Right side of frame bears a light floral and line design with the left side exhibiting a knurled pattern. Matching numbers are found on the interior of the removable sideplate as well as on the cylinder. This example is accompanied by an original paper parts price list as well as an original shipping box featuring a graphic of the Protector pistol and containing a cleaning rod. Interior of box lid features directions for use as well as "AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass." at the bottom. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory nickel finish, showing some light scattered spotting of inactive oxidation. Excellent bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Hard rubber panels are excellent. Original factory box shows signs of aging and wear, exhibiting some losses and a few taped repairs. Original paper parts list shows proper aging, with a loss at the left side and small losses along the fold crease. A very nice example of a desirable turn of the century Protector palm pistol. MLW 3,500 - 6,000

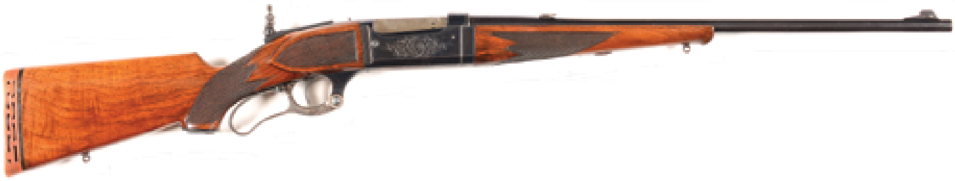
1325 - (A) DESIRABLE NICKEL FINISHED CHICAGO ARMS COMPANY PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Chicago Arms Co.
Model: Protector
Serial No. 4287
Caliber/Bore: .32 Extra Short
Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



1 of only approximately 12,800 Protector palm pistols manufactured by Chicago Firearms Co. during the 1890s. This example features a nickel finish with brown hard rubber panels on either side of the receiver as well as on the trigger. Left panel is marked "CHICAGO FIREARMS CO." and "CHICAGO ILL.", with the right side being marked "THE PROTECTOR" above patent information. Barrel is lightly engraved with a floral motif band. Right side of frame bears a light floral and line design with the removable sideplate on the left side exhibiting a knurled pattern. Matching numbers are found on the interior of the removable sideplate as well as on the cylinder. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory-applied nickel finish, exhibiting a few minor spots of wear as well as a few small areas of inactive oxidation. Knurling on sideplate shows some a small loss and spot of marring along the edge. Bore shows some areas of oxidation, but is otherwise fine. Hard rubber accoutrements exhibit some smoothing and a few small nicks from handling and storage, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A nice example of a desirable turn of the century Protector palm pistol. MLW
2,000 - 3,000

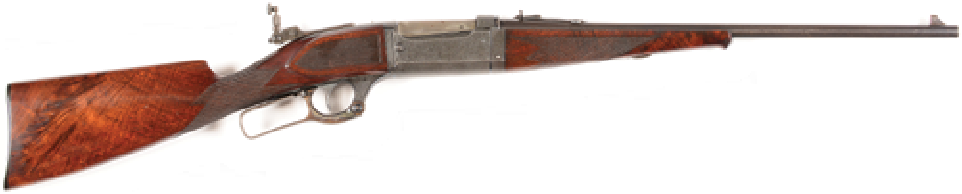
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1326 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99
Serial No. 310631
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



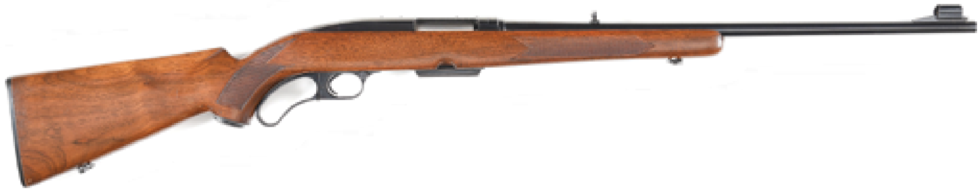
Savage Model 99 K Grade lever action rifle made by Savage Arms Company in 1928. Blued Hi-Pressure Steel round barrel with integral ramp and dovetail blade front sight and rear 2-blade fold-down rear sight. Barrel is marked with Savage address and "SAVAGE" with caliber marking of "30-30" at breech with line engraving on top at breech. aBlued action with floral pattern K Grade style engraving and takedown receiver and brass counter with case hardened lever and lever safety with Lyman Tang peep sight. Figured walnut pistol grip stock with checkered capped grip and side panels and what looks to be factory "Jostam" recoil pad. Walnut figured takedown style checkered splinter forearm with Schnabel tip and gun having factory-style hook and eye sling swivels. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with 95% action blue and some light handling marks. 95% original varnish with some light usage marks. Pad is lightly deformed from storage. Excellent bore and mechanics. A super rifle! DLM
4,000 - 6,000

1327 - (C) SAVAGE DELUXE MODEL 99 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99
Serial No. 111791
Caliber/Bore: .22 Savage Hi Power
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



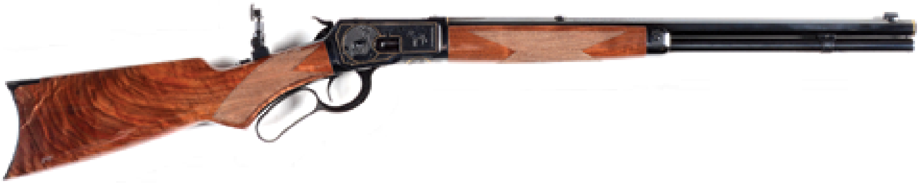
Savage Model 99 Deluxe lever action rifle with takedown feature made by Savage Arms Company, Utica, New York in 1911. Gun has blued Savage Proof Steel round rifled 22" barrel with pinned blade front sight and Savage adjustable notch rear sight with Lyman Tang peep sight. Interesting stipled finish rotary magazine action with brass counter, case hardened lever with latch safety, and blued edge borders, all of which appear to be factory. Checkered fancy grain walnut stock with Savage logo hard rubber buttplate. Checkered fancy walnut splinter-type forearm with takedown button and Schnabel tip. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some small handling marks. Action finish remains a dull grey stipled finish with 90% blue remaining on edges. 90% varnish with some light scratches and dings. Excellent bore with good mechanics. A nice early 99. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1328 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 RARE PRE-64 .284 CALIBER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 143807A
Caliber/Bore: .284 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



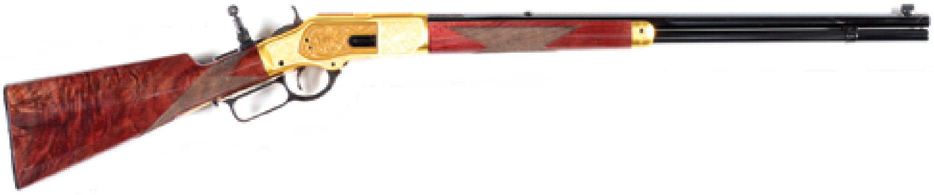
Winchester Model 88 short stroke magazine fed lever action rifle built in rare .284 Winchester caliber in 1963. 1 of 2,925 with cut checkering stock. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp sight and Lyman rear flip sight. Correct factory drilled blued receiver with correct “284” marked 5 shot detachable magazine. Walnut machine checkered 1 piece stock with correct bow type sling swivels and plastic checkered buttplate with steel grip cap. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some small usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A rare rifle with good condition. DLM 3,500 - 4,500

1329 - (M) ENGRAVED 1 OF 25 WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH FACTORY BOX.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 00011ZR92J
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern



Factory engraved Winchester Model 1892 lever action short rifle manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by Browning Arms Company for Winchester. 20” octagon barrel chambered in .44 Magnum with full length magazine tube, Marbles tang sight, and blade front. Left side of receiver is engraved with scroll with gilded borders and an image of a buck, fawn, and doe in a forest in their own vignette that also has gilded borders. Bottom of receiver features a portrait of a moose with a gilded border. Right side of receiver is engraved with a vignette featuring a ram with a gilded border, scroll, another image of a ram in the scroll, and gilded borders. Golden band around muzzle. 2 piece checkered well-figured pistol grip stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. Complete with factory box. CONDITION: Appears new and unfired in original box with box in excellent condition. TON/DLM 5,000 - 6,000

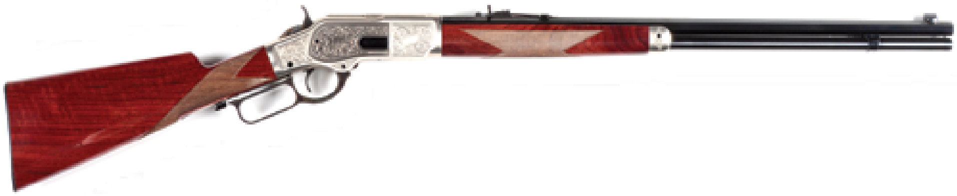
1330 - M) RARE 1 OF 1 WINCHESTER 1873 ONE OF ONE THOUSAND LEVER ACTION RIFLE ESPECIALLY BUILT FOR CDNN SPORTS IN ABILENE, TEXAS .
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 00005ZT73U
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



RARE Gold Plated Winchester 1873 One of One Thousand lever action rifle manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by Browning Arms Company for Winchester with matching factory box and associated paperwork. 24” octagon barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with Marbles tang sight and blade front. Gold plated receiver is machine engraved with scroll on a punchdot background. Left side depicting a bull moose in a meadow in his own vignette. Right side depicting elk in the scroll with 2 panels forward of loading gate with more scroll on background with blank ribbons and accenting geometrics across top. Barrel flats engraved with scroll on a punchdot background approximately 1 - 1/2” from breech with “ONE OF ONE THOUSAND” and a 1 - 1/2” set of engraving near muzzle on same flats. 2 piece checkered well-figured walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered shotgun buttplate. Comes with original ad when this gun was run on Gunbroker and sold for over $6000 as well as a letter of authenticity from CDNN of Abilene, Texas confirming that this unique rifle was specifically built for the owner of CDNN’s personal collection. CONDITION: Appears new in original box with all of the original finishes remaining. Stock and forearm near mint showing no wear. Action is crisp. Bore appears unfired. Gun appears new and unfired. Overall, an exciting opportunity to own a unique rifle. TON/DLM 6,000 - 8,000

1331 - (M)CONSECUTIVE SERIAL NUMBER 1 OF 25 WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 ONE OF ONE THOUSAND LEVER ACTION RIFLE BUILT ESPECIALLY FOR CDNN SPORTS

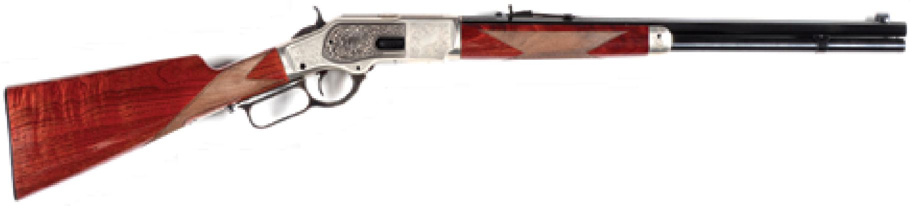
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 00013ZR73F
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern



Scarce Winchester Model 1873 1 of 1000 lever action rifle, with consecutive serial number to lot No. 1332, manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by Browning Arms Company for Winchester with matching factory box and CDNN (original retailer) inspection sheet. 24” octagon barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with full length magazine tube, rifle rear sight, and blade front. Receiver is engraved with scroll on a punch dot background. Left side depicting a bull moose in a meadow in his own vignette. Right side depicting elk in the scroll with 2 panels forward of loading gate with more scroll on background with blank ribbons and accenting geometrics across top. Barrel flats engraved with scroll on a punch dot background approximately 1 - 1/2” from breech with “ONE OF ONE THOUSAND” and a 1 - 1/2” set of engraving near muzzle on same flats. Two piece checkered well-figured walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Appears new and unfired in original box, possibly only test fired. Retaining all of the original factory finishes. Stock and forearm are mint showing little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Box is excellent and complete. This rifle has the consecutive serial number to lot number 1332 of this auction. TON/DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1332 - (M)CONSECUTIVE SERIAL NUMBER 1OF 25 WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SHORT RIFLE ONE OF ONE THOUSAND MADE FOR CDNN SPORTS.

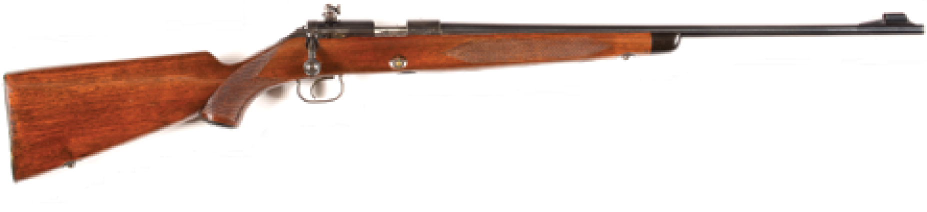
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 00012ZR73D
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern



Scarce Winchester Model 1873 One of One Thousand lever action short rifle with consecutive serial number to lot No. 1331, manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by Browning Arms Company on behalf of Winchester with factory box. 20” octagonal barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with rifle rear sight, blade front, and full length magazine tube. Receiver is engraved with scroll on a punch dot background. Left side depicting a bull moose in a meadow in his own vignette. Right side depicting elk in the scroll with 2 panels forward of loading gate with more scroll on background with blank ribbons and accenting geometrics across top. Barrel flats engraved with scroll on a punch dot background approximately 1 - 1/2” from breech with “ONE OF ONE THOUSAND” and a 1 - 1/2” set of engraving near muzzle on same flats. 2 piece checkered well-figured walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered shotgun buttplate. Chance to own a rifle and a “short” rifle with consecutive serial numbers and in new condition. CONDITION: Appears new in original box, possibly only test fired. Retaining all of the original factory finishes. Stock and forearm are near mint showing little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Box is excellent and complete. This rifle has the consecutive serial number to lot number 1331 of this auction. TON/DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1333 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 “B” SPORTING BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52 B Sporter
Serial No. 77373B
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Super condition late production Winchester Model 52 B Sporter made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1953. Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and no rear sight provision. Barrel marked with Winchester address, “MODEL 52 22LR”, and Winchester proof mark. Blued receiver with forward markings on right side and Lyman 48F receiver sight. Bolt electropenciled with same serial number as receiver. Side safety and Speed Lock feature. Receiver has two holes in rear and one in front bridge possibly could be factory with this late a gun. Gun has walnut checkered pistol grip stock with steel widow’s peak buttplate, early style cheekpiece, Winchester logo grip cap, and ebony forend cap. Comes with 5-shot Winchester marked detachable magazine with blued floorplate marked “Sporting”. Missing sling and detachable swivels. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some edge wear. 80% action blue with some cold blue on bridges. Bolt handle worn slightly grey. Stock has light coat of oil applied with sharp checkering. Good bore and mechanics. A nice-looking 52 Sporter. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

1334 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .25-35 WCF (1943-1948).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe
Serial No. 1305991
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare Winchester Model 64 "DELUXE" lever action rifle in rare .25-35 WCF made between 1943 and 1948. Records are incomplete for the 64 but existing documents according to Madis indicate there were 1902 guns made in this caliber from 1933 to 1942. Caliber was discontinued in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued frame with blued 2/3rds magazine and plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo grip cap and checkered shotgun steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Comes with original sling swivels and correct style replacement leather sling. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light storage marks and dings. 85% varnish with sharp checkering and some flaking areas on the varnish with some small dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

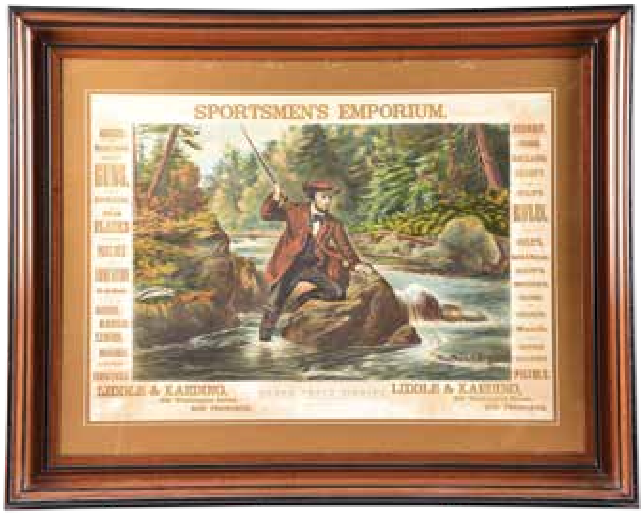
1335 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN .30 WCF (1938).

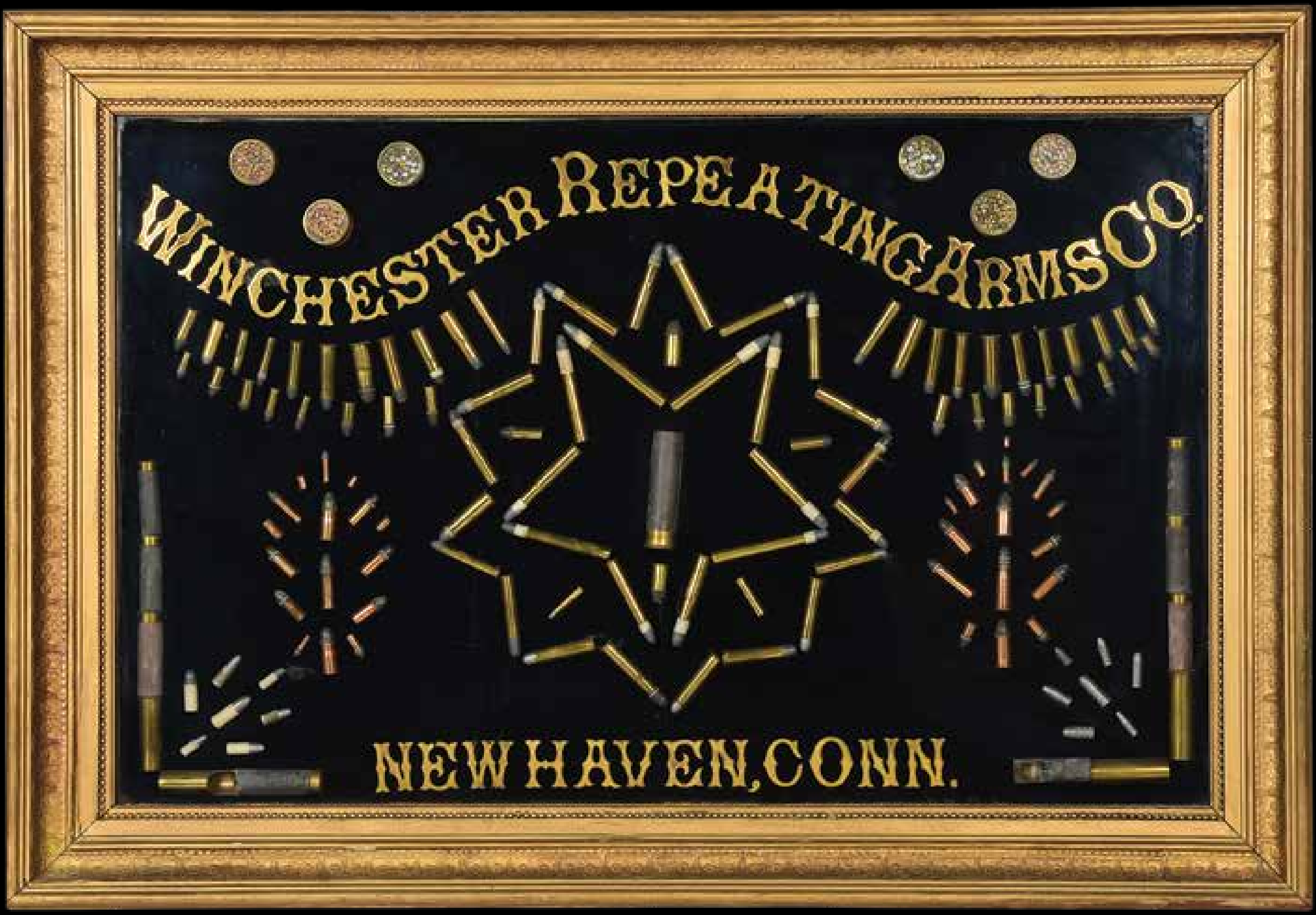
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64 Deluxe Carbine
Serial No. 1151155
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Carbine made in 1938 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued 20" round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear 22G adjustable sight. Blued plain trigger receiver with 2/3rds magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel Widow's Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory sling swivels and period leather sling. CONDITION: 85% original blue with carry wear and outline of receiver sight. Edges starting to show wear from usage. Wood has sharp checkering with varnish starting to flake. Swivels show freckling from poor storage with sling having been cleaned. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

1336 - FRAMED COURIER & IVES LITHOGRAPH FOR LIDDLE & KAEDING "SPORTSMEN'S EMPORIUM"

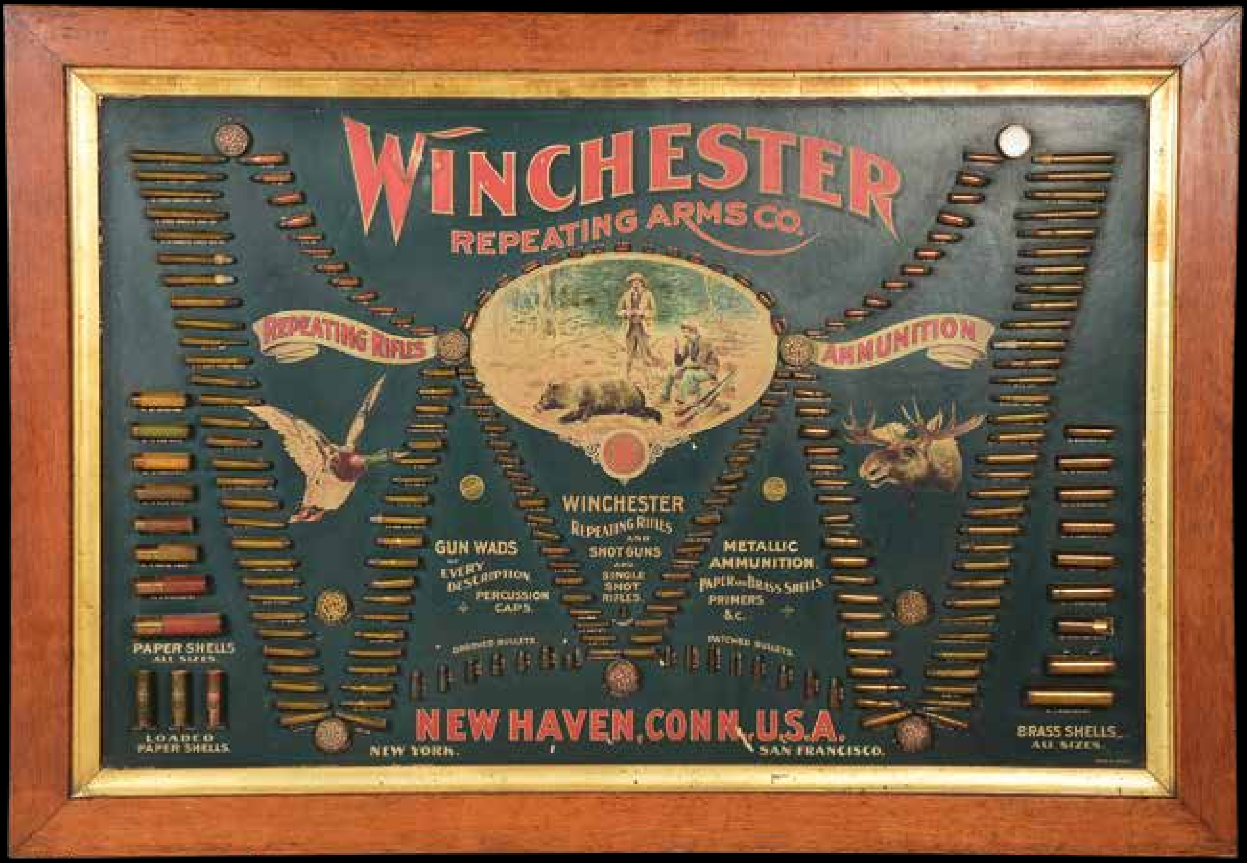
Hand colored Courier & Ives lithograph advertisement for Liddle & Kaeding "Sportsmen's Emporium" located on 538 Washington Street, San Francisco California. Robert Liddle and Charles van Buren Kaeding bought Bogart Brothers Sportsmen's Emporium in 1859. The company was initially known as R. Liddle & Co.. When Kaeding became an active partner in 1866 the company was named Liddle & Kaeding. They also kept the Sportsmen's Emporium name. In the mid 1870s they were the largest firearms dealer in San Francisco. The company closed in 1898. This beautiful hand colored lithograph featuring Courier and Ives, Brook Trout Fishing image titled: "AN ANXIOUS MOMENT" advertising Liddle & Kaedin's line of firearms, fishing equipment, and accessories. CONDITION: Excellent overall with bright, original vibrant colors. -MKS- 6,000 - 8,000





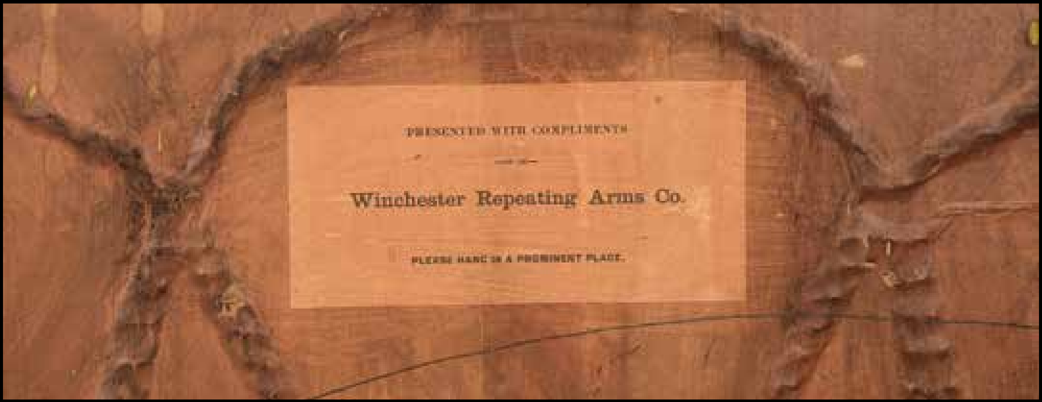
1337 - HIGHLY UNUSUAL AND DESIRABLE WINCHESTER CARTRIDGE BOARD.

Only a few examples of this style of board are speculated to exist, with the belief being that they were manufactured circa 1880, possibly for either executive or exposition use. Gilded wood frame with beaded inner border and modified egg-and-tongue moulding with floral vignettes. Blue cloth background reads “WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS” with gilt lettering in a Western font across top in playful ribbon, and “NEW HAVEN. CONN” in straight line across bottom. Unlabelled cartridges are arranged in a decagon with an inverted star in decagon, with center of star displaying a shotgun shell. 6 primer tins are present at top of board, filling in some of the negative space that the Winchester ribbon creates. Underneath ribbon are 2 rows of shells that following the flow of the lettering. Bottom corners decorated with bullet examples, both cast lead and patch, and shotgun shells, including cutaway hulls. Decagon is flanked by two trees of cartridges. Shadowbox expands slightly from rear, and would fit nicely into a slotted alcove. CONDITION: Excellent. Frame retains the vast majority of the gilt with some separation at corners and crazing. Brass is shiny and colorful, while shot shells appear to have been rolled in some kind of sparkling substance to add eye appeal. Rear of board is sealed with tape and paint over the nails, and a masonite backing. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 50,000 - 75,000


WINCHESTER
REPEATING ARMS CO.
REPEATING RIFLES
AMMUNITION
WINCHESTER
REPEATING RIFLES AND SHOT GUNS AND SINGLE SHOT RIFLES.
GUN WADS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
PERCUSSION CAPS.
METALLIC AMMUNITION
PAPER AND BRASS SHELLS
PRIMERS &C.
GROOVED BULLETS.
PATCHED BULLETS.
PAPER SHELLS ALL SIZES
LOADED PAPER SHELLS.
NEW HAVEN, CONN. U.S.A.
NEW YORK.
SAN FRANCISCO.
BRASS SHELLS. ALL SIZES.

1338 - RARE AND DESIRABLE WINCHESTER DOUBLE W CARTRIDGE BOARD.

One of the most iconic and desirable pieces of Winchester advertising, depicting numerous rifle, shotgun, and handgun cartridges in both rimfire and centerfire, accented with accessories such as primer tins, shotgun hulls, and cutaways. Dark foliage green background with Winchester logo prominently at top in red with labels in white and gold. Central vignette by A.B. Frost, depicting 2 hunters after a successful Bear hunt, flanked by a Mallard duck on left and Moose on right. Quartersawn oak frame with golden liner. These fantastic boards were given to companies to display and attract the attention of discerning clientele as evidenced by the rear reading "PRESENTED WITH COMPLEMENTS / OF THE / WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY / PLEASE HANG IN A PROMINENT PLACE.". Serial numbered 1072 on brown paper rear. CONDITION: Very good and highly attractive. One cartridge (.44 Pointed Rimfire) replaced, but balance of cartridges have an attractive mottled patina. A few cartridges (approximately 5) are missing their bullets and some are loose. Some flaking on the ground is visible and colors are fading somewhat. Still a very attractive board. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 20,000 - 30,000

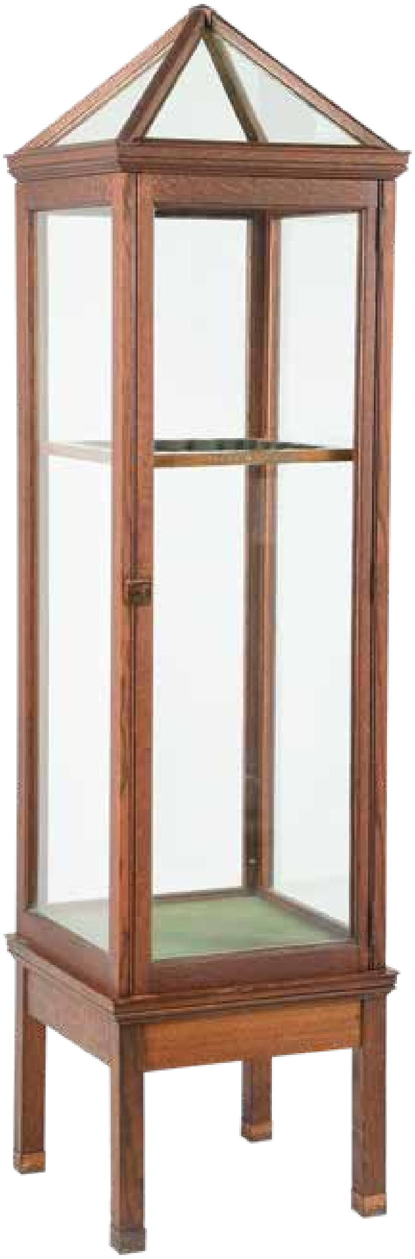


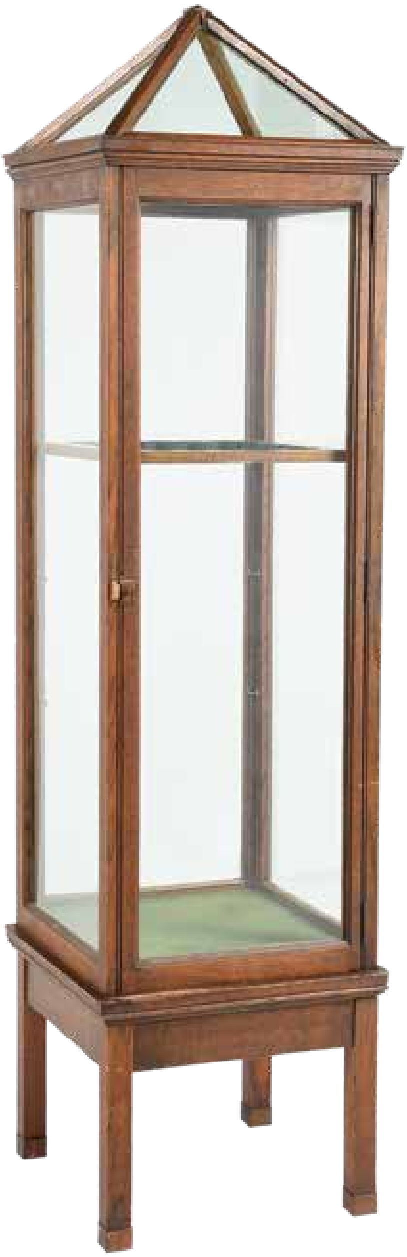
PRESENTED WITH COMPLIMENTS

— OF —

Winchester Repeating Arms Co.

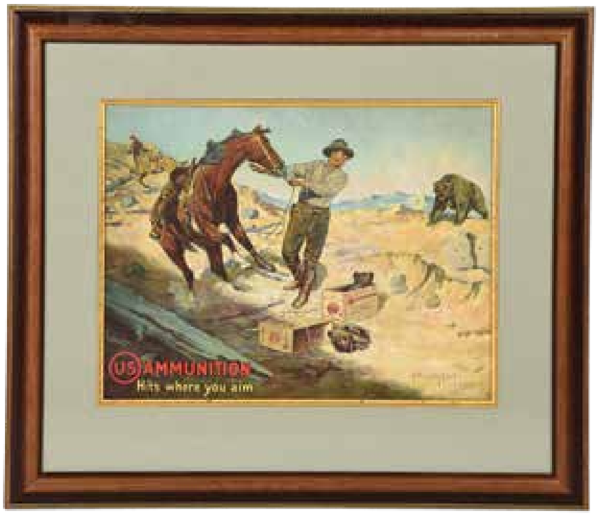
PLEASE HANG IN A PROMINENT PLACE.





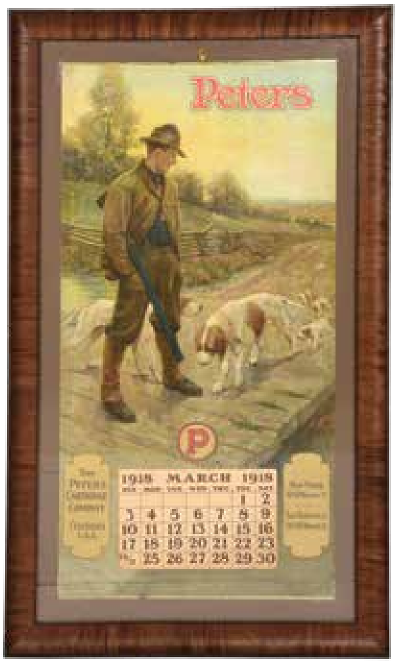
1339 - WINCHESTER GLASS RIFLE CABINET.
Very rare example of the 1920s marketing cabinet that was offered to Winchester Premier dealers. Marked “A8” on top of door, underside of base with Walrus Manufacturing plaque. 4-sided glass case with pyramid top, with quarter-sawn oak frame. Nominal measurements are 5/8” frame thickness, 74 - 1/4” tall, width of 17 - 3/4”. Interior with 4 racks for resting long guns, 5 each, totaling 20, with “WINCHESTER” logos facing exterior. Examples of these very rare cabinets can be seen in “Winchester Rarities” by Tom Webster, page 201. These cabinets are extremely rare and very few are speculated to still exist. CONDITION: Very good and highly attractive. Glass all appears to be the original hand blown panes and free of cracks. Wood is very good and has an interesting textured finish, possibly as a result of the varnish bubbling, with some minor bumps and bruises from nearly 100 years of existence. A few minor cracks that are stable and do not detract. Graphics have some very minor chipping. This is a very rare example of a top quality piece. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 12,000 - 18,000

1340 - VERY RARE WINCHESTER GLASS RIFLE CABINET.
Very rare example of the 1920s marketing cabinet that was offered to Winchester Premier dealers. 4-sided glass case with pyramid top, with quarter-sawn oak frame. Nominal measurements are 5/8” frame thickness, 74 - 1/4” tall, width of 17 - 3/4”. Interior with 4 racks for resting long guns, 5 each, totaling 20, with “WINCHESTER” logos facing exterior. Walrus Manufacturing logo on underside of base. Examples of these very rare cabinets can be seen in “Winchester Rarities” by Tom Webster, page 201. These cabinets are extremely rare and very few are speculated to still exist. Included is a very interesting copy of a piece Winchester advertising that talks about these cases, trying to get retailers to purchase them. CONDITION: Good. Barrel rests and lock have become detached but are included. Wood appears to have been very carefully sanded and revarnished, and there is some wood fill around a few spots of termite damage. Wood has bumps and bruises throughout with some chips that are somewhat heavier than would be expected. Still a highly attractive piece. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 7,000 - 10,000

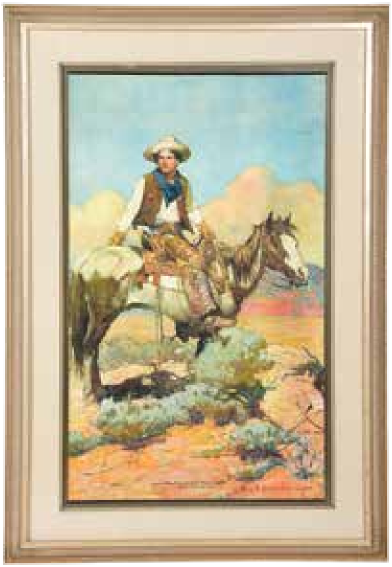


1341 - US AMMUNITION ADVERTISING SIGN.
Titled “Hits Where You Aim”. Great mountaintop scenery of early cowboy surrounded by playful bear cubs shown in product boxes. Approaching angry momma bear and spooked horses add to the action packed image. Nicely framed and matted. Labeled U.S. Ammunition “Hits Where You Aim” in bottom left corner. Signed bottom right-hand corner “R. Farrington Elwell”. CONDITION: Excellent plus. 500 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



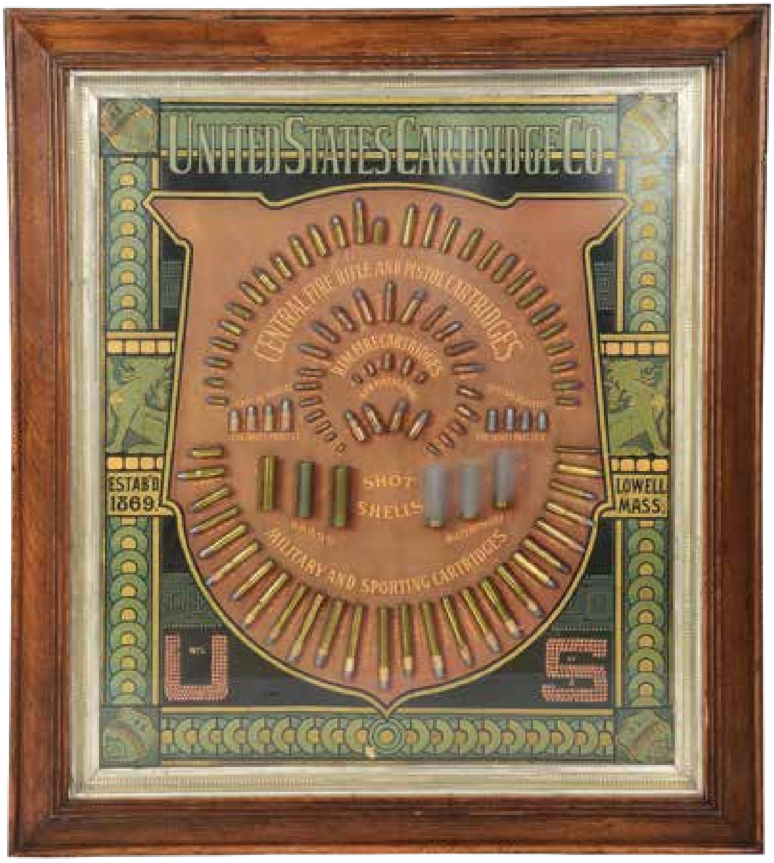
1342 - EARLY PETERS CARTRIDGE COMPANY ADVERTISING SIGN.
Fantastic image with good colors. Top and bottom metal bands. Thick, grainy paper. Stamped bottom left-hand corner “Copyright The Peters Cartridge Company”. Calendar pad dated March 1918, which was possibly added as the original calendar pads were used. CONDITION: Excellent. Newer staples adhere the March 1918 page. Nicely framed and matted. A great, iconic look showing classic early gentleman hunter holding shotgun, followed by his faithful K-9 partners. 1,500 - 3,500

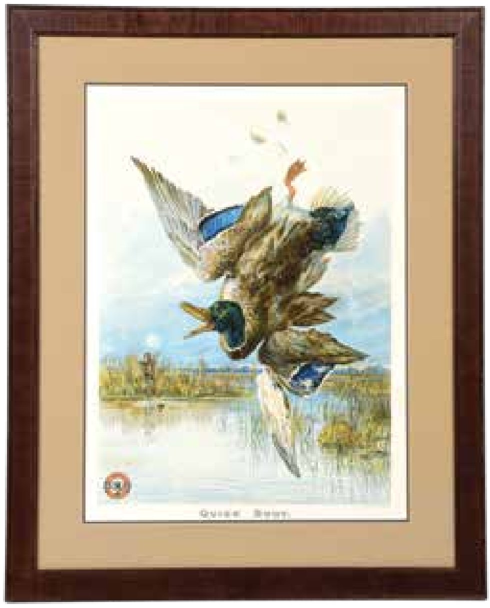


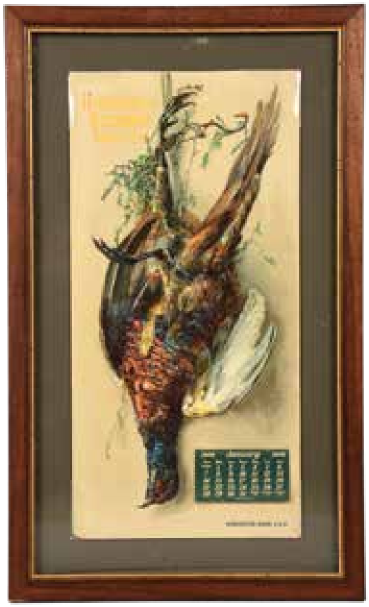
1343 - FRAMED COLT PATCHES POSTER ADVERTISEMENT.
The original was painted by Frank Schoonover in 1925 and Colt released the Patches posters in 1926. There are 5 different versions of this poster. This one is the small text version. It was finally discontinued in 1934. Both metal bands are present. The text is “COLT’S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING CO. / HARTFORD CONNECTICUT U.S.A.” It is framed in a very nice matted frame. CONDITION: The colors are very vibrant. There is some slight edge wear at the top on the right side. There is also on small tear that has been repaired towards the bottom of the right side. REW 2,000 - 3,500

1344 - ATTRACTIVE AND UNUSUAL UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE CO BULLET BOARD WITH ART NOVEAU STYLINGS.

This attractive bullet board has an oak frame with silver inner liner, and marked "UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE CO." prominently across the top. Corners are decorated with shields that read "U S / CARTRIDGE CO" and art nouveau borders depicting geometrics and griffins. Band under left griffin reads "ESTAB'D 1869" while right band reads "LOWELL / MASS." referring to the company founding in Lowell 1869 by Benjamin Butler. Lower left of board with "U (inset "No 1")", "S (inset "No 2"), both made up of primers affixed to the board. Central shield is mounted with cartridges, including rifle, shotgun, and handgun examples. Central shield a rich brown color, while balance is art noveau blues and yellows. CONDITION: Very good with plenty of eye appeal. Some distress is visible along the bottom of the board with a minor tear, and some deterioration at upper right. Normal color fading and some flaking on ground which do not detract. Small crack in the glass on the upper left that appears stable. Cartridges are very good with some light discoloration. This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 10,000 - 20,000


UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE CO.
CENTRAL FIRE RIFLE AND PISTOL CARTRIDGES
RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES
SHOT SHELLS
MILITARY AND SPORTING CARTRIDGES
ESTAB'D 1869
LOWELL MASS.
U
S



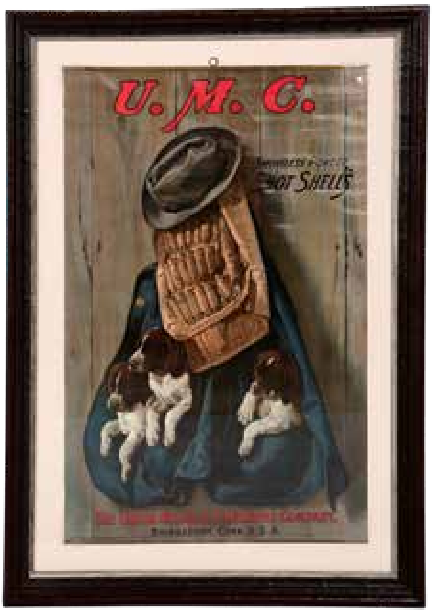


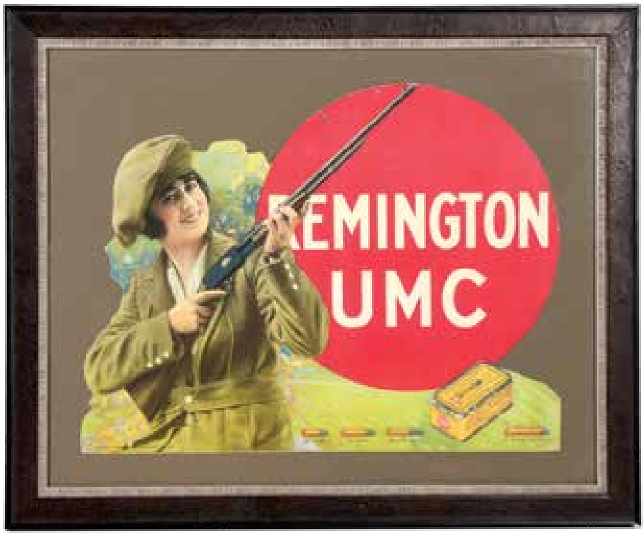
1345 - QUICK SHOT POWDER ADVERTISING SIGN.

Vibrant bright colors. Fantastic duck hunting image showing gentleman hunter after taking his shot and his the always faithful bird dog retrieving the days bounty. Marked bottom right-hand corner "The Stormbridge Litho Company, Cincinnati, Ohio", "Quick Shot" trademark insignia. Nicely framed and matted. CONDITION: Good plus. One area of repair/restoration midway through on the right-hand side. 1,000 - 2,000

1346 - HARRINGTON AND RICHARDSON ARMS CO. EMBOSSED CARDBOARD ADVERTISING SIGN.

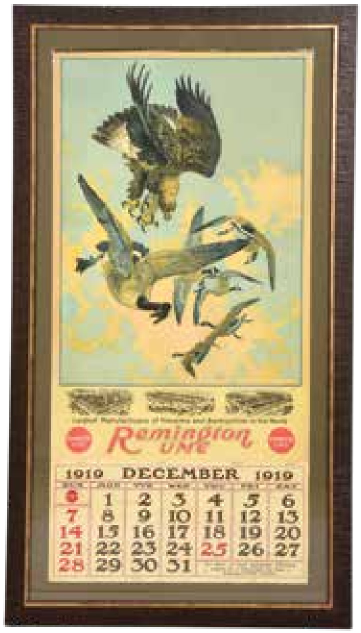
Nicely framed in a shadowbox setting. Embossed cardstock Harrington & Richardson Arms Company ad dated 1906. Full calendar pad. Stamped on the bottom right-hand corner "Worcester, Mass USA". CONDITION: Some edge wear consistent with age. 500 - 1,000

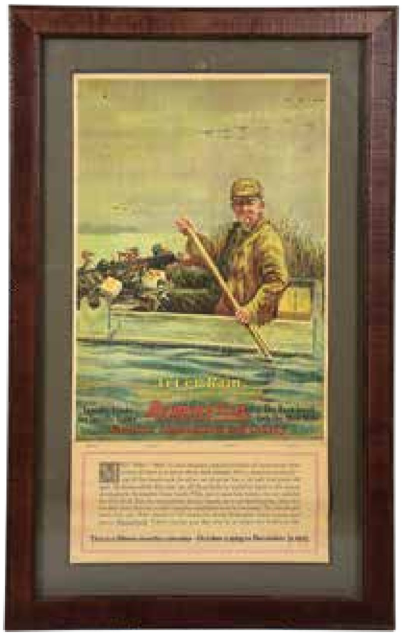




1347 - UMC SMOKELESS POWDER SHOTSHELLS ADVERTISING SIGN.
Strong colors, crisp image. Top and bottom metal bands. Stamped on bottom left-hand corner "Copyright 1904 Union Metallic Cartridge Company" and bottom right-hand corner with Forbes insignia. CONDITION: Roll marks and creases throughout. Some slight, non-distracting edge wear. Displays very well. 1,000 - 2,000

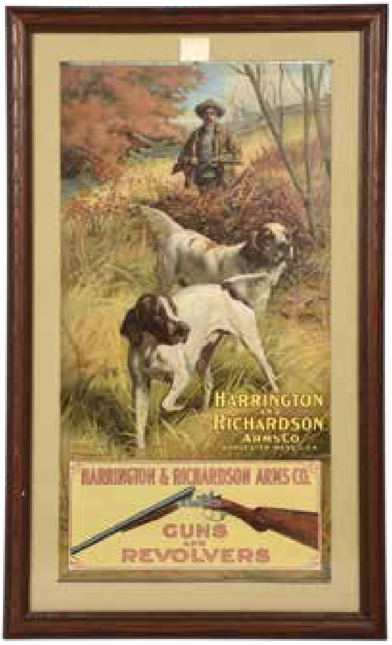
1348 - REMINGTON UMC AMMUNITION ADVERTISING SIGN.
Diecut heavy cardstock. Probably an easel-back countertop display. Nicely framed and matted. Showing pretty girl holding rifle. Stamped in the bottom left-hand corner "Copyright Remington Arms Union Metallic Cartridge Company Inc". CONDITION: Some edge wear and pinholes in bottom right- and left-hand corners. 2 holes top left-hand side, non-distracting, takes away nothing from this great image. 1,000 - 2,000

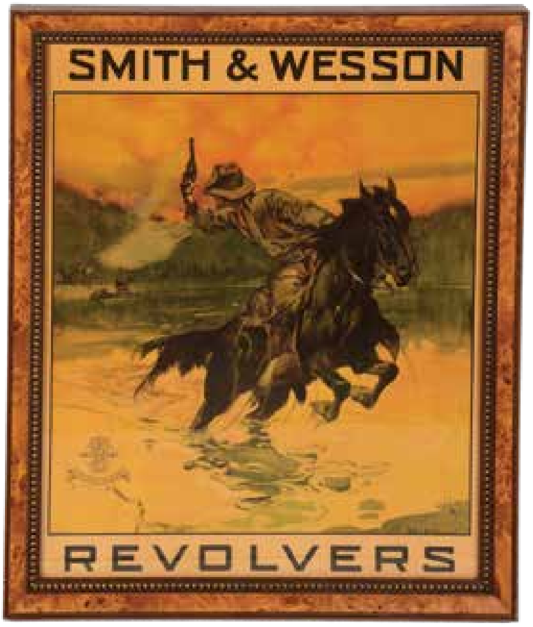




1349 - REMINGTON UMC AMMUNITION ADVERTISING SIGN.
Stunning image of hunting hawk attacking the days prey. Highly graphic image, action packed. Also images depicting multiple firearms factories throughout the world. Signed "Lynn Bogue Munt", marked "American Lithograph Company, New York" bottom right-hand corner, "Copyright 1918 Remington Arms Union Metallic Cartridge Company" bottom left-hand corner. Strong colors. Nicely framed and matted. CONDITION: Excellent plus. Minimal edge wear, exclusive to calendar pad dated December 1919. 2,000 - 4,000

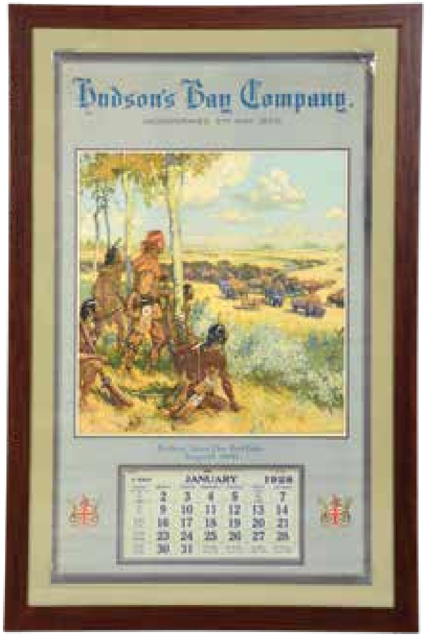
1350 - REMINGTON FIREARMS AMMUNITION AND CUTLERY ADVERTISING SIGN.
Nicely framed in a shadowbox-type frame. Full calendar pad attached. 15 month calendar pad dated October 1, 1924, to December 31, 1925. Great graphics of duck hunter in rowboat complete with boxes of product and brightly colored decoys. Titled "Let'er Rain". Strong colors and highly detailed image makes it a sure hit to any firearms or advertising collection. Bottom left-hand corner stamped "Printed in USA Form No. 846"; bottom right-hand corner marked "Copyright 1924 by Remington Arms Company Inc". CONDITION: Great original piece with minimal wear. Some crease marks and soiling at the top of ad, none of which distracts from the fantastic image. 1,000 - 2,000

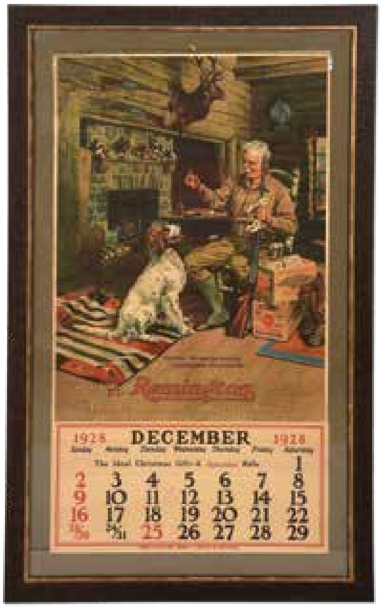

HARRINGTON AND RICHARDSON ARMS CO.
HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.
GUNS AND REVOLVERS



1351 - HARRINGTON AND RICHARDSON FIREARMS ADVERTISING SIGN.
Heavy grainey paper with top and bottom metal bands. Great image of gentleman hunter with bird dog companions. Stamped in the bottom corner “Copyright 1909 by Harrington & Richardson Arms Company”. Nicely framed and matted. Include full, original calendar pad attached to the back of the frame; probably taken off to reveal the Harrington & Richardson Arms Company “Guns and Revolvers” image of shotgun where calendar pad originally hung. Image if shotgun is vibrant and nicely detailed. Signed “G. Muss Arnold”. CONDITION: Excellent plus. 2,000 - 4,000

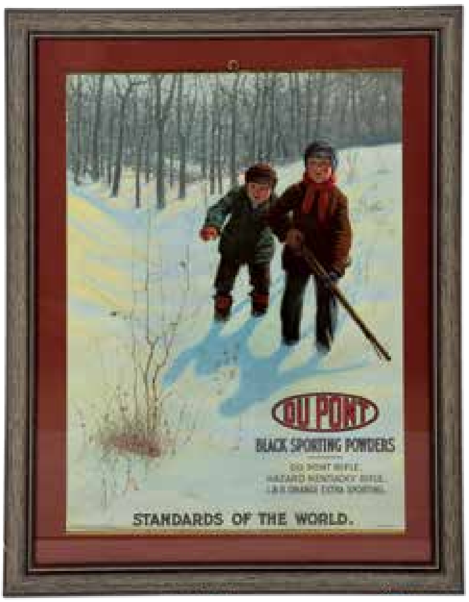
1352 - FANTASTIC SMITH & WESSON FIREARMS ADVERTISING SIGN.
Top and bottom metal bands. Strong, bright colors. Early image of cowboy fleeing from Native American attackers, stunning image of powerful, highly detailed horse. Advertising Smith & Wesson revolvers. Signed bottom right hand “Dan Smith”; stamped bottom left-hand corner with Smith & Wesson insignia and “Printed in USA”. One of the best examples we’ve seen. CONDITION: Excellent overall. Very nicely framed. 2,000 - 4,000



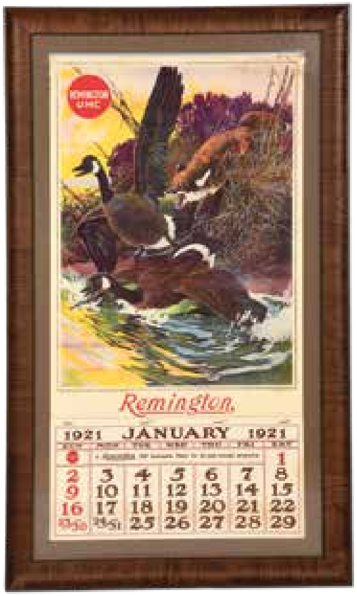


1353 - HUDSON’S BAY COMPANY ADVERTISING SIGN.
Beautiful image including buffalo herd, Native Americans, and buffalo hunter, has it all. Strong colors, detailed image. Full 1928 calendar pad. Signed bottom right-hand corner “C.W. Jefferys” also stamped “See historical sketch on back of calendar”. Traditionally these ads had a sketch at the end of the 12 calendar pages. CONDITION: Excellent plus. Top and bottom metal bands. Non-offensive edge wear. Nothing that distracts from the iconic image. 2,000 - 4,000

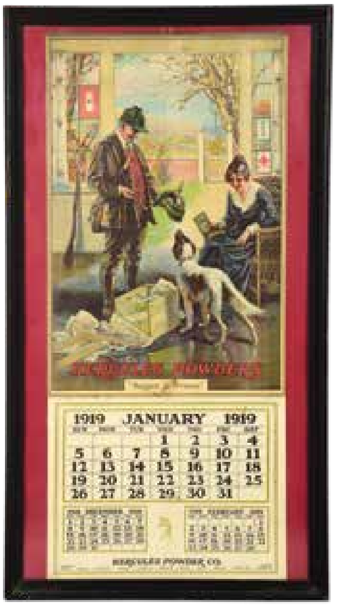
1354 - REMINGTON CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Highly detailed image of hunter with his Nitro Express Heavy Duck loads. Metal band on top. 1 page of calendar pad left, dated December 1928. Stamped bottom left-hand corner “Copyright Remington Arms Company Inc.”, bottom right-hand corner “Form 738 Lithographed in USA”. Signed “Hys Watson”. A great, early look. CONDITION: Excellent plus. 1,500 - 3,000



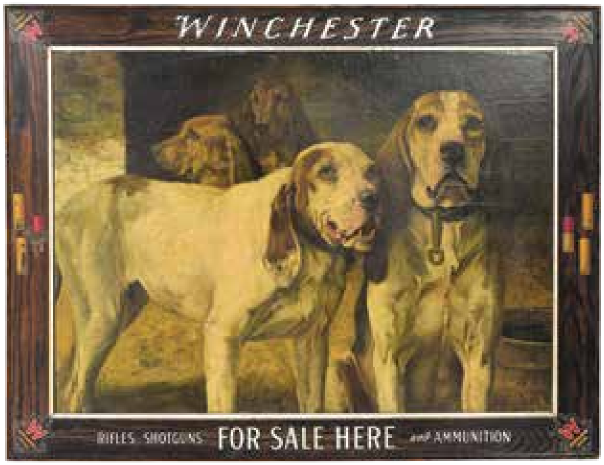
1355 - DU PONT POWDER COMPANY ADVERTISING SIGN.
Strong bright colors. Fantastic 3D effect. Depicts 2 young boys hunting; advertising the Du Pont Black Sporting Powders. Top and bottom metal bands. Bottom left-hand corner stamped “Copyright 1909 By E.I. Du Pont De Nemours Powder Company”, bottom right-hand corner stamped “American Lithography Company New York”. CONDITION: Excellent plus. A small crease in the bottom left-hand corner. A good find. 1,000 - 2,000



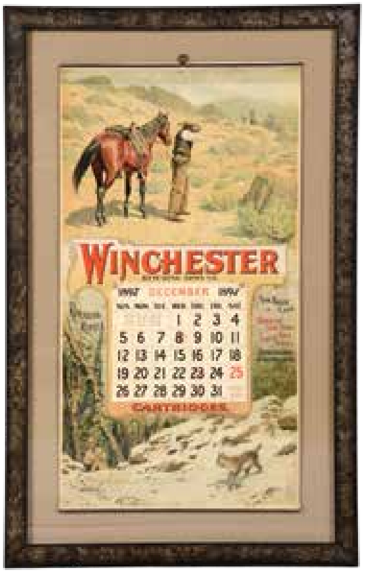
1356 - REMINGTON CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Stunning graphics; hungry fox hunting geese. Great bright colors. Stamped in upper left-hand corner “Remington UMC”. Metal band present along top edge. Calendar pad is full along bottom. Dated 1921. Bottom left-hand corner stamped “Copyright 1920 Remington Arms Company Inc. Successor to the Remington Arms Union Metallic Cartridge Company Inc.”; bottom right-hand corner stamped “American Lithography Company New York”. CONDITION: Excellent. Minor fleabites in upper left-hand corner and upper right-hand corner. 1,500 - 3,000



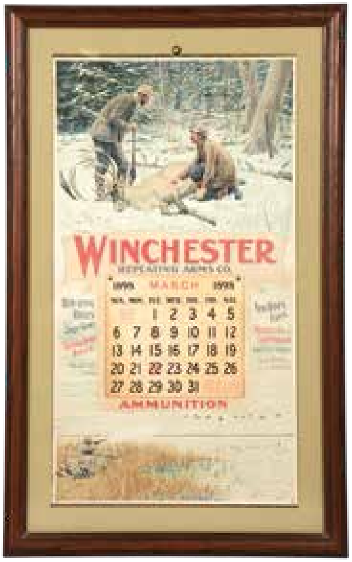
1357 - HERCULES POWDERS 1919 CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Titled “Bagged in France”. Great colors showing man, woman, and dog in a French setting. Nicely framed and matted. Full calendar pad also list all 13 American cities with factories. Metal band with eyelet along top. Bottom left-hand corner marked “Niagara Litho Company, Buffalo, New York”, bottom right-hand corner marked “Copyright 1918 Hercules Powder Company”. CONDITION: Good plus. 1,000 - 2,000



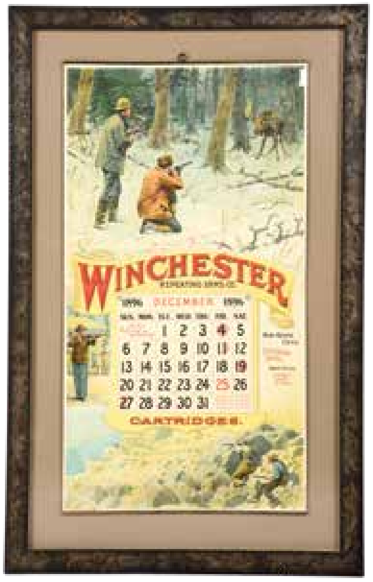
1358 - HENRY R. POORE’S FAMOUS “BEAR DOGS” PRINT.
Print of Poore’s famous Bear Dogs, featuring a quartet of Dogs, with two white Dogs in the foreground and 2 brown Dogs in the background in a rustic scene. In a frame with “WINCHESTER” prominently across the top in contrasting white, while bottom reads “RIFLES, SHOTGUNS FOR SALE HERE AND AMMUNITION”, also in white. Shotgun shells are depicted on left and right sides of frame, while corners are decorated with Winchester labels. A desirable example. CONDITION: Very good. Some flaking to white of the ground which does not detract from overall appearance. Some minor separation from at corner joints but still solid. Some rubs and minor chips to frame. Board has a light film overall from age; a good professional cleaning would do much to enhance this board. Rear paper backing is torn on the diagonal for nearly the full length. 3,000 - 6,000



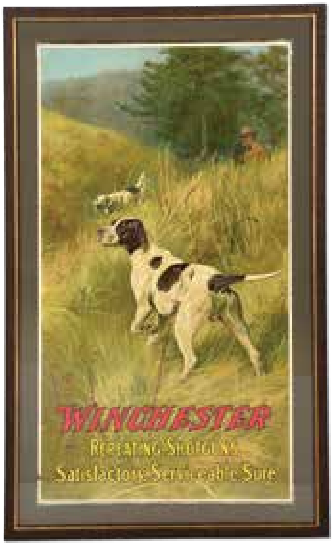
1359 - GREAT EARLY WINCHESTER CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Titled “A Chance Shot”. Nicely framed in shadowbox style. Top and bottom metal bands. Great image of hunting cowboy. Strong colors. Has the iconic fancy Winchester script done in bright, bold colors that attract you eye to point of advertising. Calendar pad dated December 1897; December page is present. Bottom of ad shows gentleman hunter stalking bobcat, titled “An Interrupted Dinner”. Stamped in the bottom left-hand corner “Copyright 1896 Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn”; bottom right-hand corner reads “Forbes Company Boston”. CONDITION: Good overall. Some speckling throughout. Edge wear consistent with age. A great addition to any firearms or advertising collection. 2,000 - 4,000



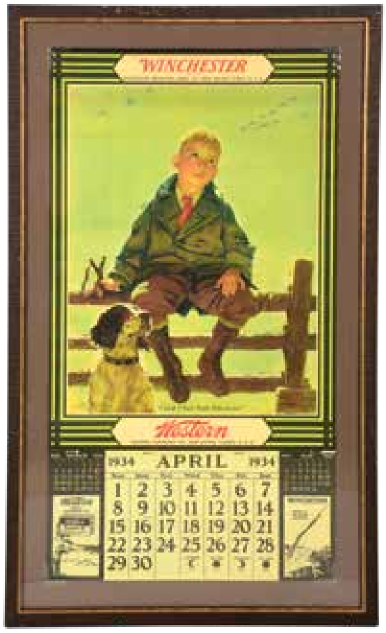
1360 - ICONIC WINCHESTER CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Titled “The 30 Did It”, signed “A.B. Frost”. Calendar pad dated March 1898. March through December pages are present. Top and bottom metal bands. Bottom image of goose hunter also signed “A.B. Frost”. Bottom left-hand corner “Copyright 1897 Winchester Repeating Arms Company New Haven, Conn”, bottom right-hand corner stamped “Forbes Company Boston”. CONDITION: Edge wear mostly contained to the bottom 2 edges, consistent with age. 1” x 1” repair to bottom left-hand corner. Overall colors are good. Approximate 8” crease top left-hand corner. Nicely framed. A good, original addition to any firearms collection. Shows iconic Winchester script that shows so vibrantly in these early ads, and draws your eye to point of advertising. 1,500 - 3,000

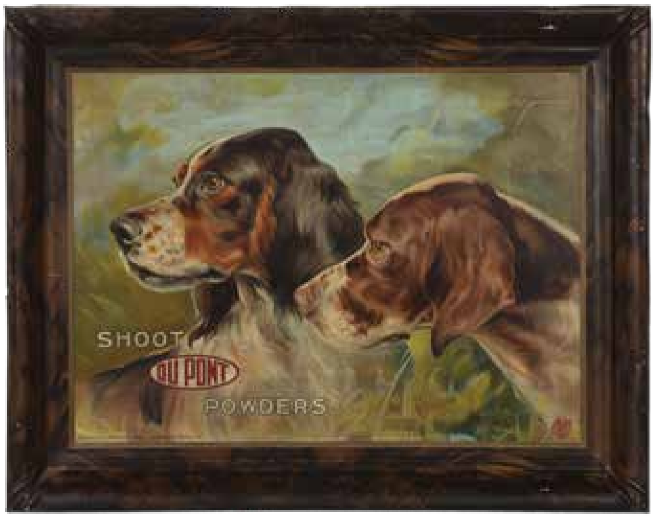


1361 - THE FINISHING SHOT WINCHESTER CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Calendar pad dating 1896 with December page. Great graphics and strong color. Bottom image of mountain men hunting the illusive mountain goat in dangerous setting is crisp, clean and highly detailed. Also shows gentleman trap shooter titled “Ready” on middle left hand side. Bottom left-hand corner marked “A.B. Frost Copyright 1895 Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn”; bottom right-hand corner marked “Forbes Company Boston”. CONDITION: A single crease across the middle of the ad. Metal bands top and bottom. Displays well, with bright, crisp colors showing “Winchester Cartridges” in traditional red script that draw you to point of advertising. 1,000 - 2,000



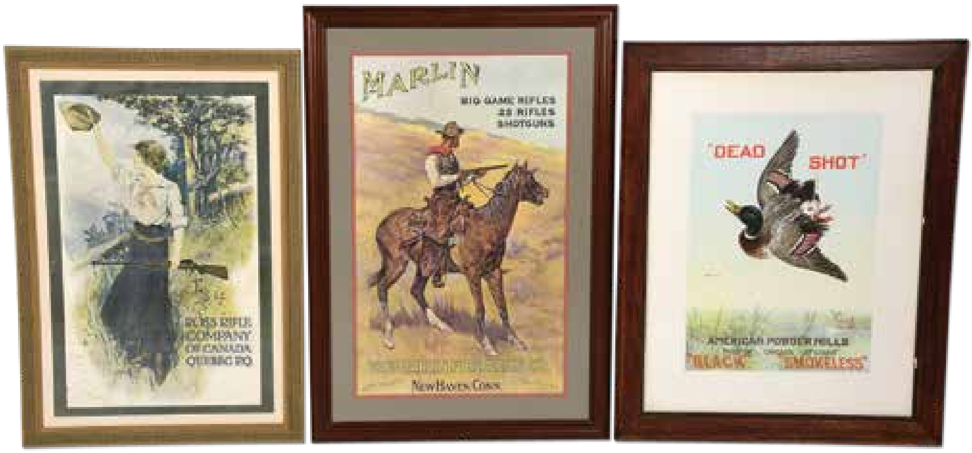
1362 - WINCHESTER CALENDER ADVERTISING SIGN.
Strong colors. Great iconic bird hunting image. Marked in the lower left-hand corner “Copyright Winchester Repeating Arms Company”. Top and bottom metal bands. CONDITION: Multiple creases, roll marks, edge wear, and a 3” tear along the bottom right corner.
1,000 - 2,000


WINCHESTER
Western
1934 APRIL 1934
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30


SHOOT
DU PONT
POWDERS

1363 - BEAUTIFUL WINCHESTER CALENDAR ADVERTISING SIGN.
Great image of young boy and his dog, titled "I Wish I Had Dad's Winchester". Strong colors, very detailed image. Stamped bottom left-hand corner "Copyright 1934 Western Cartridge Company Form No. E21"; stamped bottom right-hand corner "Historа Color Atlantic Lithograph and Printing Company, New York". Calendar pad dated April 1934 and has pages from April forward. Also great graphic images on calendar pad of Winchester Model 42 .410 gauge shotgun and Super X Long Range .22 LR ammunition box. CONDITION: Excellent plus. Nicely framed and matted. 1,500 - 3,000

1364 - SELF FRAMED ICONIC DU PONT POWDERS TIN ADVERTISING SIGN.
Marked bottom right-hand corner "Edm. H. Osthaus", bottom left-hand corner "Copyright 1903 by E.I. Du Pont De Nemours Powder Company". CONDITION: Overall good condition. Multiple areas of scratching and scuffs; largest area of scratching being along the right-hand side. Good, solid piece which a cleaning may improve greatly. Early self framed tin sign that is getting harder and harder to find. 500 - 1,500


ROSS RIFLE COMPANY OF CANADA QUEBEC PQ
MARLIN
BIG GAME RIFLES
22 RIFLES
SHOTGUNS
NEW HAVEN CONN.
"DEAD SHOT"
AMERICAN POWDER MILLS
"BLACK" "SMOKELESS"

1365 - LOT OF 3: ROSS RIFLE COMPANY, AMERICAN POWDER, AND MARLIN ADVERTISING SIGNS.
Lot consists of (A) Great image of young woman with Ross rifle. Good color, shows well. Possibly a reprint or a picture of an original. Age unknown. CONDITION: Very good. (B) American Powder Mills "DEADSHOT" poster with shot Mallard duck in color over marsh. Print of unknown age with what appears to be a period oak frame marked "GUNPOWDER" with glass face. Very nice decorative piece. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Great image used by the Marlin Firearms Company. Nicely framed and matted. This is a possible recreation of an original Marlin piece. Displays well. Age unknown. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 800

1366 - AN ETCHED PARTISAN OF THE BODYGUARD OF COUNT PARIS OF LODRON, PRINCE-ARCHBISHOP OF SALZBURG.
Blade Length: 22 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 83 - 5/8”

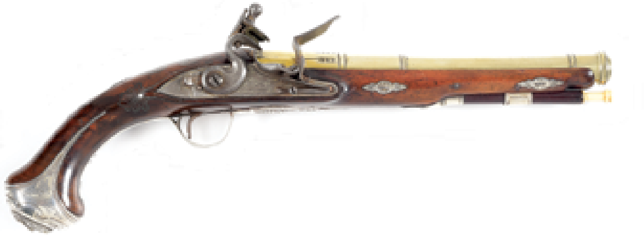
This partisan is one of a series of ceremonial weapons made for the bodyguard of Paris, Count of Lodron, who was the Prince-Archbishop of Salzburg between 1619-1653. Lodron was ordained a priest in March 1614, having studied at Trento, Bologona, and with the Jesuits at Ingolstadt. Lodron was then elected Provost of the cathedral chapter and President of the Archbishop’s exchequer. With the death of the previous Prince-Archbishop, Markus Sittich von Hohenems, Lodron was elected to succeed him in 1619 and he assumed the official ordination on May 23rd, 1620. Importantly, with Sittich’s refusal to join the Catholic League, Lodron was able to keep Salzburg out of the 30 Years War, and instead built up the Benedictine University of Salzburg, appointing Albert Keuslin, and fortified the town. Lodron died in 1653 and was succeded by Guidobald Reichsgraf von Thun. Partisan is comprised of a 22 - 5/8” spatulate blade with double fullers and elaborate wings, etched with foliate designs with “16” on one wing and “20” on the other, indicating manufacture in 1620 and likely coinciding with the official ordination. Central portion of head is etched with the coat of arms of Paris and depicting a lion rampant with nowed tail, another lion with twin tails, and then three bands. The crest is flanked by tassels and topped by a globus cruciger that is further topped by a cardinal’s hat. Both sides are acid etched with the same design. Head is mounted on a faceted poletopper and fixed with peened straps that are nailed to shaft. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, with etching still crisp and legible, with one side being slightly faded but still discernible. One tip of wing is damaged and one of the wings near the base is also bent in. “P/7” is written on the faceted base, probably museum numbers. Haft is very good and possible the original, with nails showing some chipping at heads, and plenty of hand rubbing throughout. A brass strap has been affixed to base and a staple has been added to the top of the shaft for display purposes. This is a rare opportunity to own a partisan from a directly verifiable and identifiable 17th century Prince-Archbishop, particularly one who managed to weather the 30 Years War. PROVENANCE: John. K. Lattimer Collection. CF: Two other examples in the Worcester Museum of Art in the Higgins Collection, accession numbers 2014.204 and 2014.128. EMW This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 5,000 - 8,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1367 - (A) FERDINAND MORAWEK JAEGER RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Ferdinand Morawek
Model: Jaeger
Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Antique

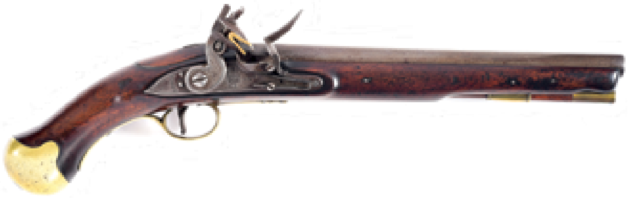
Morawek has cumulative working dates of 1754-1833 and worked in Jenikau as the gunmaker for the Prince of Auersperg between 1781 and 1791 before he moved to Krumau and was the court gunsmith for Joseph Schwarzenberg till Morawek’s death in 1833. Octagonal barrel with diminutive bead front sight with silver “spider”. Deeply impressed poincon at breech, referenced as 799 in Stockel, and surrounded by light foliate engraving. Tang is decorated en suite, and surrounded by relief carved florals. Full-length Jaeger stock holds the pin fastened barrel and has a horn cap. Horn tipped ramrod, probably the original, is retained by 2 faceted ferrules and feeds into a reinforced mouth faceted en suite. Channel has relief carved florals around mouth and fluted along length. Flint lock with gold touch hole, roller bearing frizzen, and swan neck cock, is signed “Ferdinand / Morawek” under the unbridled pan. Tail of lock is further marked “In Jenikau”. Cock and lock decorated with floral engraved and lined borders. Wooden trigger guard with floral finial and made with brass strap. Simple fluted cheekpiece. Buttstock decorated with combination incised and relief carving of foliates and shows some very attractive burling towards butt. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, especially considering the condition of the piece. Barrel blue has darkened but shows evidence of what was once a bright almost fire blue at edges. Lock is very good with crisp engraving and some spotting. Stock is excellent, with crisp carving and some minor marks and pressure marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. This is an attractive rifle from a desirable maker. Accompanied by a plaque reading “HUNTING GUN / FERDINAND MORAWEK / GUNMAKER TO PRINCE SCHWARZENBERG / JENIKAU / 1740”. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

1368 - (A) ORNATE SILVER MOUNTED BRITISH FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL BY J. REA, 1779, WITH PAKTONG BARREL.
Manufacturer: John Rea
Model: Officer
Caliber/Bore: .58 caliber
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique



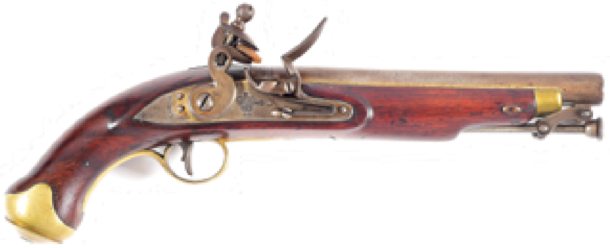
This fine pistol was perhaps made for a wealthy naval officer and features a paktong barrel with a flared and turned cannon muzzle. Paktong is an alloy composed of zinc, copper, and nickel. The 4-stage barrel has an ornate cartouche towards the breech on the top flat engraved "I. REA LONDON" surrounded by detailed clamshells on each side. There are also London Gunmaker's Guild view and proof marks as well as 2 "IR" proofs for maker John Rea. John Rea was located at 122 Minories, London between 1777 and 1778, and 91 Minories between 1779 and 1797. This pistol is hallmarked with date letter "G" for 1779. The trigger guard and pommel cap have 2 Birmingham hallmarks, as well as the date letter and "CF" for renowned silversmith Charles Freeth. The lockplate is engraved with floral designs at the tail and is engraved "I. REA" in a banner in the center. The lock also features a sliding half-cock safety at the rear tang. The extravagant sterling silver mounts include a pierced ornate sideplate with relief-chased floral designs. The full stirrup pommel cap is engraved with shell motifs and foliate scrolls above the relief scalloping around the pommel, bottom features a relief grotesque mask cap. There are shaped and engraved barrel key escutcheons around both keys on both sides of forend. The silver wrist escutcheon features chased floral designs with vacant inscription cartouche. The silver trigger guard features a large and ornate front finial with chased flowers on a stippled ground and a flower on the bow. Silver ramrod ferrules. The fine walnut stock is of classic and attractive Georgian form. Stock shows extensive silver-wire decoration, especially around the barrel tang, displaying a detailed shell design surrounded by scrollwork and borders. There is also silver wire inlaid borders around lock and sideplate, terminating in large inlaid shells behind both. There is also a silver inlaid wire design around the front finial of the trigger guard. Complete with its original wooden ramrod with turned bone tip and threaded worm at opposite end. CONDITION: Barrel retains a bright surface showing little wear and crisp markings and engraving. Lock is in its original flintlock configuration and functions properly, and retains a grey patina showing some light wear and freckling. Silver mounts polished bright. Trigger guard shows a period repair to the back tang, but both sections are original as both are properly hallmarked. A small period iron nail was put into the back of the sideplate to secure it. Stock shows scattered bruises and minor marks from use, 1 small chip in front of lockplate and wrist shows a well-repaired and difficult to detect break. Silver wire inlays very good with a couple very minor losses around barrel tang design and 1 piece slightly raised. A highly decorated and expensive to manufacture Revolutionary War officer's pistol. This pistol has all of the finest attributes of the period and it would be difficult to find an example with more extensive decoration and higher quality. DMG 3,000 - 6,000

1369 - (A) BRITISH PATTERN 1801 SEA SERVICE FLINTLOCK PISTOL.
Manufacturer: British
Model: 1801 Sea Service
Caliber/Bore: .59 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 12 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Antique

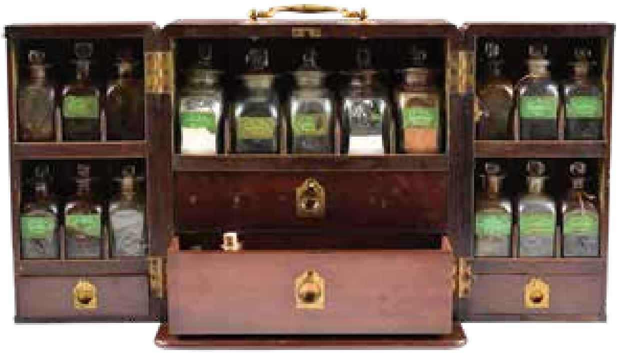


Round barrel made without sights, left side of breech "(Crown) / GR / (Broad Arrow)", "(Crown) / (Crossed Scepters)"; "(Crown) / 12" on right side. Bevelled edge lock with stamped "(Crown) / GR" with offset "(Crown) / (Broad Arrow)". Lock stamped in an arch at rear "TOWER". Light double-lined borders on lock and reinforced cock. Waterproof pan with bridled roller bearing frizzen. Tang with an indistinct Crown stamp, may be "(Crown) / 14" and with relief raised area. Belt hook with crown proof. Small "B" proof in trigger guard. Brass tipped ramrod retained by a single turned ferrule and feeding into an unreinforced mouth. Appropriate brass furniture. CONDITION: Excellent, with barrel having an even light chocolate patina with plenty of visible dove grey. Lock commensurate with barrel. Some pitting around pan on barrel and lock from use. Wood is excellent with some pressure dents and a few small chips. Mechanically operable. Bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation. This is a good example of a Napoleonic period pistol. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

1370 - (A) BRITISH NEW LAND PATTERN FLINTLOCK NAPOLEONIC CAVALRY PISTOL.
Manufacturer: British
Model: New Land Pattern
Caliber/Bore: .67 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 9"
FFL Status: Antique

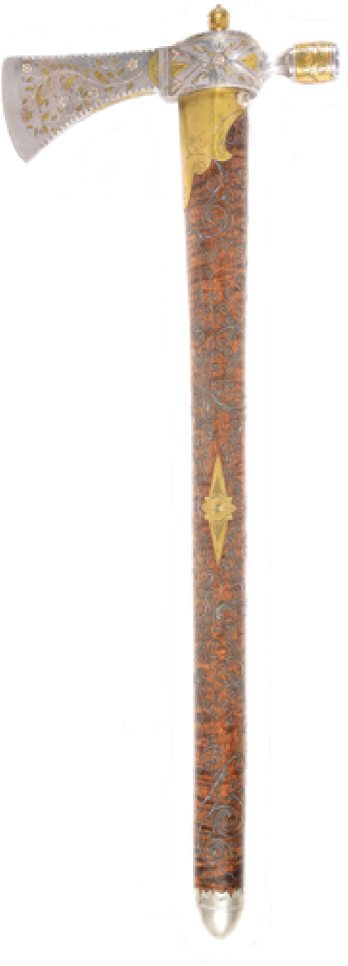


Earlier variation of the New Land Pattern, made circa 1808, with flat lockplate instead of later stepped plate. These were produced and used during the Napoleonic Wars by Cavalry units. Smooth round barrel with British proofs, including a clear "(Crown) / GR / (Broad Arrow)" and a less clear "(Crown) / (Crossed Scepters)", retained by a single wedge. Small "(Crown)" proof over breech, "(Crown) / 44" proof stamped on right side. Flat lockplate is stamped with "(Crown) / GR", with offset "(Crown) / (Broad Arrow)". Rear with "TOWER" and a small sprig of decoration at tail. Bridled waterproof pan. Reinforced cock. Roller bearing frizzen. Captive swivel ramrod with indistinct Crown marking. Left side of the stock, opposite lock, with Broad Arrow in a circle. Appropriate brass furniture. CONDITION: Very good, with metal have an attractive oil-stained appearance, with some normal marks from handling and use, including two strikes to the muzzle face. Stock is good and free of cracks but with some expected chips and pings from handling and use. Brass furniture is very good, retaining a pleasing mustard color patina. Mechanically operable, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation. EMW 1,000 - 2,000



1371 - EARLY 19TH CENTURY MEDICAL CHEST OF THE SAME DESIGN USED AT SEA DURING THE AGE OF SAIL, WITH PERIOD DOCUMENTATION OF CONTENTS, LIKELY USED ON AN AMERICAN SHIP.

During the Age of Sail, surgeons would use medical chests like this one aboard ships in order to treat a number of diseases, wounds, and general medical issues that they might encounter at sea. This example appears to have been manufactured by Rushton & Aspinwall, a pair of druggists in New York circa the first quarter of the 19th century; American ships were required to have a chest assembled by "an apothecary of known reputation and accompanied by directions for administering the same" after 1790 and this would certainly fit the bill. 2 folding doors with a lozenge shaped escutcheon on right door housing a simple warded lock mechanism, left door with locking bar on bottom that extends into base. Hepplewhite style carrying handle at top. When opened, each door has 2 shelves that are each partitioned to hold 3 glass bottles, and a small drawer with recessed ring pulls. Left door drawer contains key to door which appears original to chest. Right drawer has a cast lead ball and a small button and a small wooden snuff box with a top label reading "Made of the OAK which formed / part of the original foundations of / OLD STOCKWELL BRIDGE GLASGOW / A structure built by Bishop Rae, / about the Year 1345 in the Reign of / KING DAVID / SON OF ROBERT THE BRUCE / Taken down 1850." 17 glass bottles are in the partitions, with many labeled. Several labels are stained or missing with visible names including paregoric (with note that paregoric was replaced with cornstarch), sirup of squill, powdered bard, ether vitriol, sweet spirits of nitre, spirits of hartshorn, spirit of lavender, tincture of barel, spirit of campuor. Top graduated drawer with 4 porcelain containers of ointments, including Simple ointment, Burgundy pitch, Blistering ointment, and Basilicon Ointment. There is also a pair of "SHEAR STEEL" stamped mixing tools. Bottom drawer with eight additional bottles including Powdered rhubarb, sulphur of quinine, eye essence, Dover's powdered, powdered Ipecac, calomel, and a small paper box marked for Lawrence & Co, with crossed out information on top and a small period piece of paper with "Kellogg's Laboratory" and an address with instructions for 1/2 to 1/4 at bedtime but no information on the prescription. In the drawer is also a small pair of books, one labeled 'COMPANION TO THE FAMILY MEDICINE CHEST" which contains descriptions of the contents and some handwritten notes that are difficult to read but appear to be a reference to the contents either being out of supply or restored; second booklet has lost its cover but appears to be a period fact book with information such as interesting facts, information on political structures, etc. CONDITION: Excellent. Bottles are excellent; one in the graduated drawers with significant cracks and some chips. One other bottle has a significant chip at mouth, and one ointment container has a shattered top that was carefully repaired. Bottles have a wonderful undisturbed patina with some contents having crystallized or evaporated completely. Ointment porcelains have craquelure and some discoloration throughout. Chest is excellent with some handling marks throughout and one horizontal crack on right door. Ring pulls are damaged and must be opened carefully. This is a really well-presenting chest, sure to capture the attention of anyone interested in the Age of Sail. EMW 1,500 - 3,000

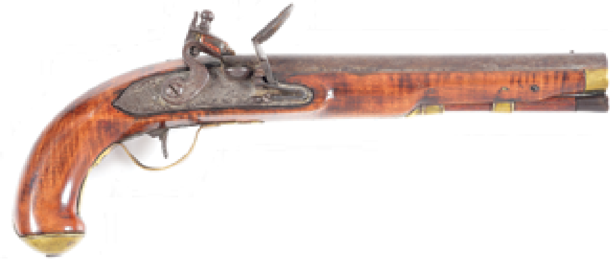


1372 - EXTREMELY HIGH ART CONTEMPORARY PIPE TOMAHAWK BY W. WATSON.

Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 21"

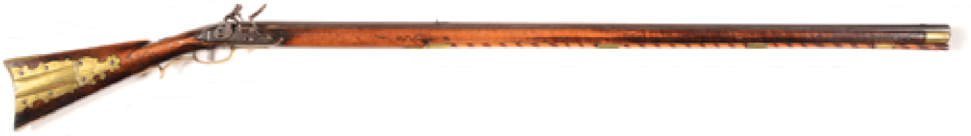
Golden Age period contemporary pipe tomahawk made in 2002 by "W. Watson and is signed in script and dated on brass plate on underside of blade. Polished steel pipe tomahawk head with floral and notched engraving with engraved brass inlay plates and bands. Curly maple haft held with screwed on plate and brass acorn-shaped fastener. Haft is profusely inlaid with silver wire designs and brass fish and Hunter's Star. End cap is of pewter with hole for smoking. CONDITION: Excellent overall condition with 90% plus of original finish. A great artistic and well-executed pipe tomahawk. DLM 1,500 - 3,000

1373 - (A) FINE TIGER MAPLE FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL ATTRIBUTED TO JOHN SHUTER.
Manufacturer: John Shuler, Attributed
Model: Kentucky Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .68 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



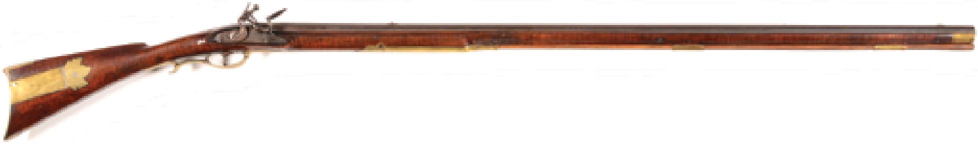
This pistol has some identical features to some of the marked pistols made by John Shuler of Bucks County and Liverpool, Pennsylvania. For similar examples, see page 122-123 of “The Kentucky Pistol” by Chandler & Whisker. Shuler was son-in-law to John Antes, a gunsmith who worked in Bucks County before and after the Revolutionary War. Shuler was apprenticed to Antes and married in 1775. He died in 1810. Less than a dozen pistols made by Shuler are known to exist. See pages 344 and 236 in “Historic Pistols” for similar pistols. This pistol has some Bucks County characteristics such as open facetted brass nose cap, double lines on brass furniture, brass buttcap, and bulge at pommel with flat surrounding edge. It has beautiful tiger maple stock which is found on some non-military Shuler pistols. Barrel is round smoothbore, pin-fastened to stock. Tigger guard is formed from 2 pieces of brass, terminating in a Bucks County style finial. Buttcap is single line engraved with 1” tang with identical engraving to one signed Shuler pistol. Original wooden ramrod with flared bone tip. CONDITION: Very good overall, barrel retains an even grey patina. Lock retains a grey patina, functions well, and is in its original flintlock configuration. Brass mounts retain a pleasing mustard patina. Stock shows some scattered marls from use and one age crack stemming from front lock retaining screw. A very attractive Bucks County attributed pistol.
3,000 - 6,000

1374 - (A) RAISED CARVED FLINTLOCK LONG RIFLE STAMPED LECHLER.
Manufacturer: Lechler
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .54 CAL
Barrel Length: 46”
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style flintlock rifle stamped on barrel flat “LECHLER”. Most likely built by “Henry Lechler” circa 1800 in Carlisle, Pennsylvania. 46” full octagon rifled barrel with rifle sights. Flintlock with single trigger control. Curly maple full stock with raised carved ‘C’ scroll pattern behind cheek, beavertails behind sideplate and lock and incised “squiggle” pattern at end of moulding line. Stock has flat brass barrel keys and brass hardware including a 4-piece floral border engraved Daisy finial patchbox with release in toeplate. Stock also has silver Hunter’s Star above cheekpiece and silver thumbpiece on wrist. Comes with hardwood striped ramrod. CONDITION: Rifle appears in attic condition with lock appearing to be the original lock. Brass has aged appearance possibly cleaned long ago. Stock has original sheen and handling wear and crack near nosecap and some chipping around the lock and sliver missing along forestock. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. A great looking rifle in what appears to be untouched condition. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

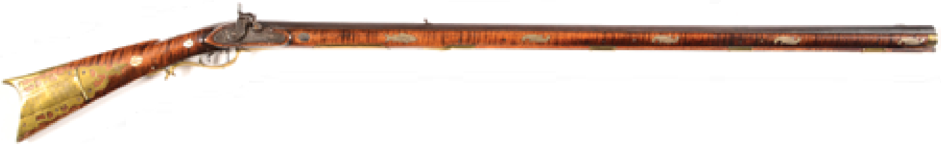
1375 - (A) LEHIGH COUNTY STYLE CARVED UNSIGNED FLINTLOCK RIFLE .55 CAL SMOOTHBORE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock smoothbore
Caliber/Bore: .55 smoothbore
Barrel Length: 43 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique



Unsigned Kentucky style smoothbore flintlock made in the Lehigh County, Pennsylvania-style circa the late 1700’s to early 1800’s. 43 - 1/4” octagon smoothbore .55 caliber barrel with rifle sights with Lehigh-style double line marking visible on barrel flat behind rear sight. Curly maple incised carved full stock with ‘C’ scroll pattern incised carving behind cheek, arrow and floral carving around tang, and wrist with Lehigh-style Liberty Cap or Indian motif in front trigger guard. Stock has brass hardware including a 2-piece engraved patchbox and arrow-style sideplate both often seen on rifles made around the Allentown, Pennsylvania area. Unmarked flintlock with turned tail trigger control. Comes with original looking ramrod with worm attachment. Great gun. CONDITION: Metal shows a brown patina with some evidence of pitting. Lock appears to be original lock and not a conversion. Brass looks to have been cleaned long ago and has returned to a pleasing golden patina. Wood appears free of any restoration except for a repaired crack at forend which seems secure with pleasing aged finish. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 5,000

1376 - (A) PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED "J. THOMAS".

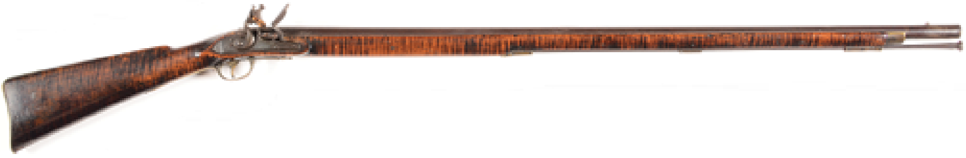
Manufacturer: J. Thomas
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 43 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion Kentucky style rifle stamped on barrel "J.THOMAS". Seller's lists a "J. Thomas" as working in Washington County, Virginia among several others who could be this gunsmith. Rifle has a 43 -1/2" octagon rifled barrel that is lightly swamped with German silver blade front sight and rear notched fixed rifle sight with floral engraving around sights and breech. Gun has full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a 3-petal flower finial 4-piece engraved patchbox with 8 piercings and lid engraved with 2 sailing ships. Stock has 15 mussel shell inlays including 4 acorn-shaped wrist inlays, several diamond designs behind cheek, and several along toe. Gun has engraved brass comb piece and saddle plate with 3-piece backplate with Federal Eagle engraved on it. Stock also has 15 coin silver inlays including 2 forestock fish inlays and an oval plate with Federal Eagle with banner engraved with "E PLURIBUS UNUM". Gun has "WARRANTED" marked percussion lock with double set trigger control. A really nice and folksy percussion Kentucky rifle by a talented gunsmith of unknown origin. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good condition with metal turning a plum patina. Brass has been cleaned and is fading back to a golden patina. Wood has traces of original finish with small gouge under lockplate. Small hairline crack behind tailpipe. Several of the shell inlays are cracking with some missing pieces. Shootable bore with good mechanics. A nice well-executed rifle with lots of folksy designs in need of more research on maker. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

1377 - (A) TIGER MAPLE STOCKED NEW ENGLAND FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S MUSKET WITH MASONIC MARKED LOCK.

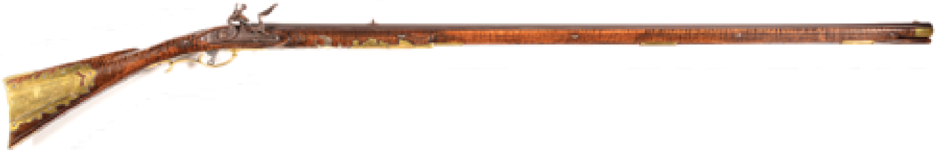
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: officer
Caliber/Bore: .72 smoothbore
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique



This New England flintlock militia officer's musket was made using some recycled Brown Bess parts and stocked in figured tiger maple, probably War of 1812 or slightly earlier. The 40" round smoothbore barrel features a blade front sight and British proofs on top, near breech. The musket has a maker marked flintlock with illegible name and interesting engraved Masonic compass marking on back of lock with lock fitting mortise quite well, indicating it is the original lock. Tiger maple stock with brass furniture including a Brown Bess style front ferrule and trigger guard with American engraved brass sideplate. Complete with its original iron ramrod. CONDITION: Metal retains a dark patina with some light surface corrosion. Touch hole area of barrel has some pitting from use. Lock is in its original flintlock configuration. Stock has pleasing untouched period surface with scattered marks from use and a small crack in toe area. Brass has a pleasing mustard patina with buttplate having a small period repair in comb area. A fine American tiger maple stocked musket. DLM 2,500 - 5,000

1378 - (A) EXQUISITE CONTEMPORARY KENTUCKY RIFLE BY W. WATSON.

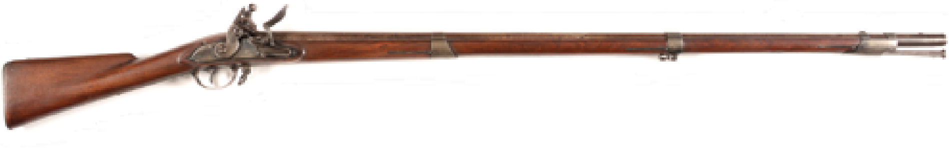
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Unknown
Caliber/Bore: .50 cal
Barrel Length: 48"
FFL Status: Antique



Beautifully executed contemporary Kentucky rifle signed on barrel "W. Watson" and dated 2001. Rifle is styled after several well known original rifles made by Andrew Verner of Bucks County, Pennsylvania circa the late 1700's. Gun has browned 48" rifled, .50 caliber barrel with rifle sights. Siler-style flintlock signed in script "A. Verner" with pierced turned tail trigger. Maker duplicates Verner's artistry with incised carving behind cheek and raised work around lock and tang. The full curly maple stock has silver wire work, Verner's double-headed bird inlay on forestock, an engraved Hunter's Star on cheek, and engraved thumbpiece. Maker also integrates silver inlays on trigger guard and buttplate. Gun has brass hardware including a brass saddle plate with piercing and wonderfully engraved brass side opening patch box with release in toe. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Gun is in excellent condition with brass patchbox lid not latching correctly otherwise this rifle appears to have been used very little and is a beautiful work of art. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 6,000

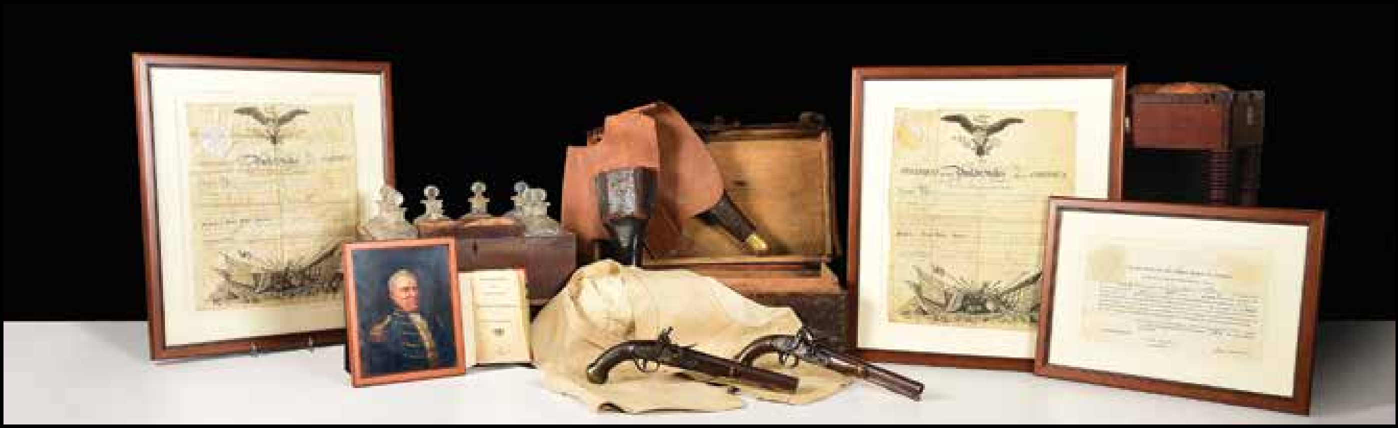
1379 - (A) SPRINGFIELD 1795 FLINTLOCK MUSKET DATED 1812.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1795
Caliber/Bore: .74 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Type III Model 1795 flintlock musket made by Springfield Armory in 1812. 44- 3/4" round smoothbore barrel in .69 caliber with lug front sight with no rear sight. Barrel marked at breech with "P", "(Eagle head)", and "V" proof. Correct flintlock dated "1812" with remnants of "US" and "(Eagle)" markings. Walnut full military stock with three iron bands and iron hardware with buttplate dated 1812. Comes with original steel ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has been lightly cleaned with balance fading to a silvery patina. Markings on lock appear to have had help fading for some unknown reason with lock appearing to be correct and original to gun. Wood has lightly been cleaned with handling marks and dings. Small area of wood missing from ramrod channel. Gun has dark bore which now measures almost .74 caliber from shooting wear with crisp mechanics. DLM 2,400 - 3,000

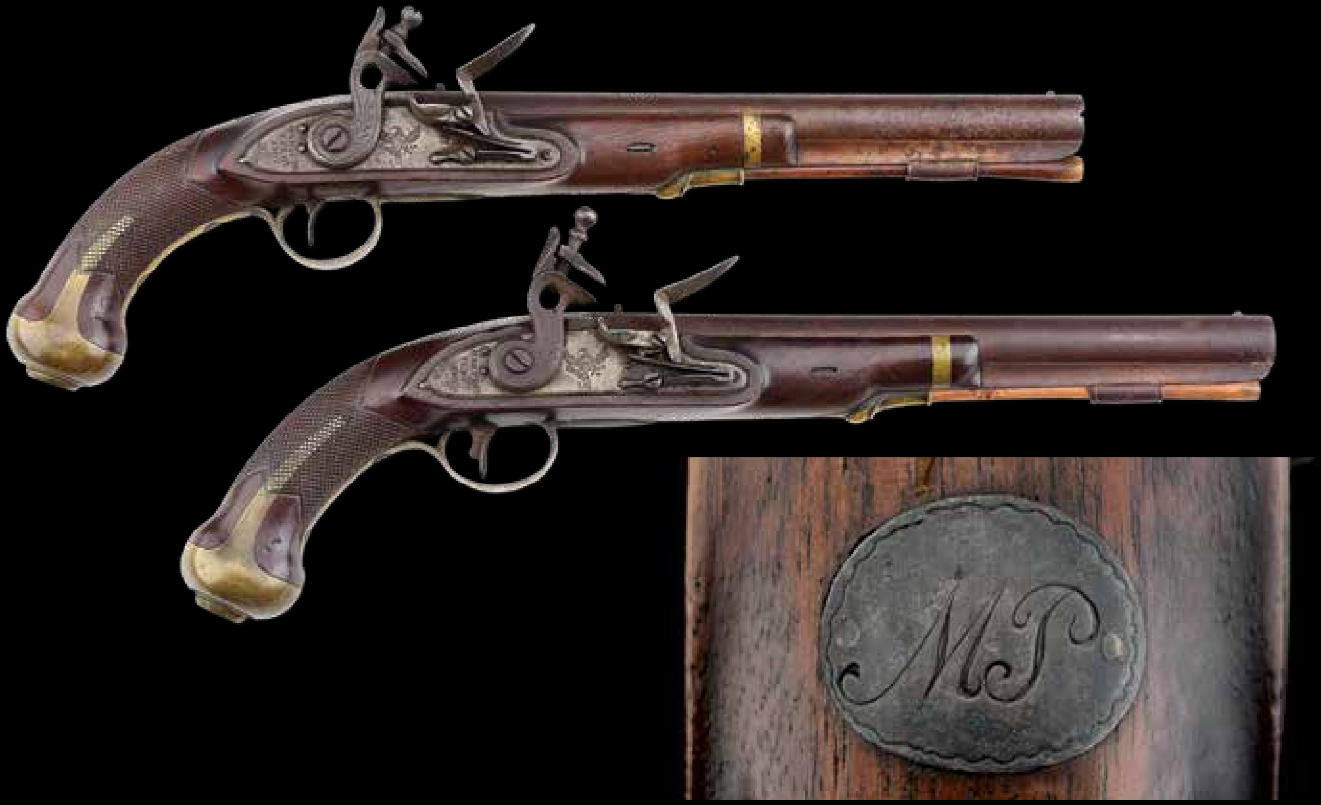
LOT 1380



1380 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE GROUPING OF PERSONAL EFFECTS AND PAIR OF 1805 US PISTOLS IDENTIFIED TO BRIG. GEN. MOSES PORTER - LOCK DATE 1807
Manufacturer: (Both) Harpers Ferry
Model: (Both) 1805
Serial No. (A) 1024 (B) 1280
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .54 Smothbore
Barrel Length: (Both) 10”
FFL Status: Antique

A wonderful opportunity to own a piece of early American history with a great pairing of personal and military effects of Brigadier General Moses Porter. Porter was born in 1756 in Danvers, Massachusetts to Benjamin and Sarah Brown Porter and died in 1822 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and is best described by his epitaph on his tombstone which reads “An ardent patriot, a brave and honorable soldier, an unassuming and virtuous citizen, a generous and faithful friend. He served his country with distinguished ability and reputation, from the commencement of the Revolutionary war till he expired, full of years and honors, on the 14th of April, A.D. 1822 AE 66”. Porter started his military career in 1777 with 6th Massachusetts Regiment where he saw action at the Battle of Saratoga serving with Benedict Arnold in the important victory over General Burgoyne and the British. He then participated in the Battle of Springfield, which ended in the British abandoning their New Jersey Campaign. His service record reads like a history of the United States with participation in Bunker Hill, Brandywine, Germantown, and Valley Forge, just to name a few conflicts. The consignor has done extensive research on this important individual with enough information for a book. With the lot is included several framed commissions and originally, as the consignor has stated, once included one signed by George Washington (the consignor has provided a copy in the packet). The remaining original commissions include one signed by Thomas Jefferson and two signed by James Madison which all nicely framed and under glass. Porter later participates in the Northwest Indian Wars and many battles in the War of 1812, which the consignor has well-documented data of his service in these conflicts. This man, while not an everyday name in history, knew and associated and supported those who would someday become stalwart names in the establishment of this country. This offering includes some of the personal effects of this great patriot including his custom pair of US Model 1805 Harper’s Ferry flintlock pistols with round smoothbore .54 caliber barrels with “US”, “(Eagle) / P” touchmarks, one serial numbered “1024” and the other “1280”. Guns are made in the English style with walnut stocks and brass furniture including brass buttcaps with checkering covering grips, and buttcap straps. Both guns have crisp inspector’s marks that look to be “V / J S”. Original flintlocks are marked with “(Eagle) / US”, “Harper’s Ferry”, and dated “1807” at rear of locks. Both guns have silver thumbpiece with initials “MP” in script. It is unknown why the difference in serial numbers but these two guns are

Brandy
HOLLAND G



definitely made to be a pair and are rare in their own right. Experts estimate only 200 to 300 examples of these pistols exist today. The pistols come in a double over-the-pommel style leather flap holster with brass tipped bases. Further articles include a Federal period mahogany veneer over pine chest with Bohemian cut glass decanters - eight large and one small decanter (one missing) plus wrapped accessories. Also Porter’s leather-covered campaign trunk with his initials in brass tacks and a plate with Porter’s name as a Brigadier General. The trunk contains a linen vest with four original uniform buttons of the 1st Regiment, Light Artillery attached and two additional unattached buttons, copy of a portrait of Moses Porter as a Colonel from the Danvers, Massachusetts Historical Society Collection, a 1927 pamphlet from Danvers (Massachusetts) Historical society with an article about Porter and a Book of “Mess Regulations” written by Moses Porter with his name written in pencil in it which the consignor believes is authentic. Also included is a small and unusual table with a padded area used for an unknown purpose. This lot contains a tremendous compilation of a very historically important man. CONDITION: The pistols are in good to very good condition with pistol number 1024 having a overall aged patina with barrel having some small surface pits and has faded to a plum brown color. The wood has some discoloration around lock from ignition and front brass band has an almost unnoticeable repair. Checkering and cartouches are sharp with brass hardware turning an aged golden patina. Lock missing flint with original hardwood ramrod. Dark bore with crisp mechanics. Pistol number 1280 mirrors pistol number 1024 in almost every respect except there is no restoration and there is a slight stress fracture in wood on right side from trigger to lockplate. Pistols are in excellent condition for their age. Holsters are in good condition with some light surface cracking and original black finish. The decanter set is in good condition with some flaking and missing pieces of the veneer. The commissions are all framed under glass and signatures are clear with some fold lines and some discoloration. The trunk has some damage to hinges and latch with leather showing its age with cracking and water damage evident, but wood and framework remains solid. The vest is solid other than missing buttons(provided) and a few age stains. The regulation book remains in good condition with some staining and writing starting to fade slightly. The unusual table/stool with unknown purpose has padded area with some tears and exposed stuffing and has a broken latch lid. A great lot for the American History enthusiast! DLM
100,000 - 150,000

1381 - (A) ENGRAVED DEANE ADAMS & DEANE 120 BORE (.338) PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Deane Adams & Deane
Model: Percussion Revolver
Caliber/Bore: 120 Bore
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Notch rear sight on top strap, dovetailed bead front sight. Top strap above cylinder engraved "DEANE ADAMS & DEANE, LONDON". Octagonal barrel. Standard cylinder axis pin and left sided rammer. Checkered hammer. Frame is engraved in standard English scroll, which extends to top strap and trigger guard, with lined borders. Crowned muzzle with wriggle work engraving. Checkered grip with spur at top. Pommel with raised diamond and lightly engraved with scroll en suite with frame. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the English high polish blue, with some minor losses and browning scattered throughout. Engraving is crisp. Cylinder with someone more losses than balance of gun but still highly attractive. Rammer assembly with some old spotting that does not detract. Some minor silvering to operational areas, such as where rammer touches frame, axis pin touching barrel, etc. Grip straps are basically patina. Grips are very good and proud to metal in a few areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling but a few small pits. Accompanied by a modern display plaque that reads "Deane Adams & Deane / London / 1856". EMW 2,000 - 3,000

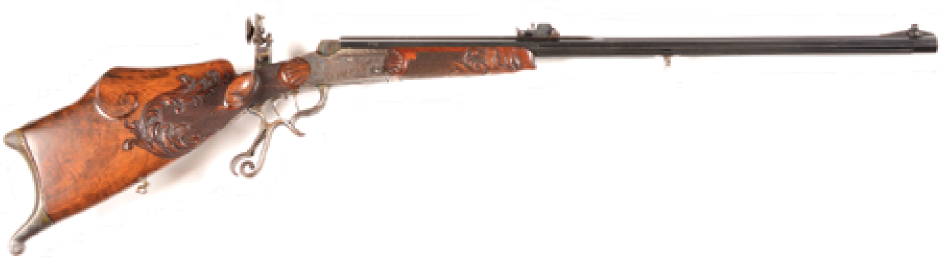
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1382 - (A) F. PARRY AND GOFF & CO SIGNED PEPPERBOX WITH CASE, ACCESSORIES, AND IN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION.

Manufacturer: F. Parry
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .405 Percussion
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

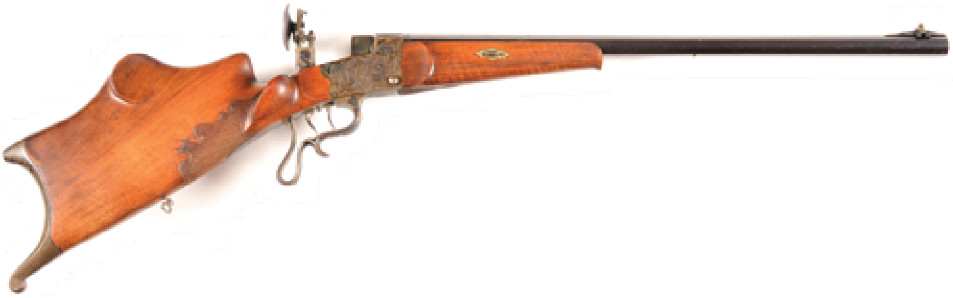
Frederick Parry is recorded as working in Birmingham circa 1845-1886 and is also noted to have signed his location as London despite never working there; Goff likely a reference to Samuel Frederick Goff, London, circa 1878-1885 who is known to have marked guns as "S. Goff & Co" circa 1889. This example of characteristic form with six barrels, each numbered, and with British London view and proof marks in the gullets. Light border engraving at muzzle end. Frame, nipple shield, and hammer of classic form and engraved with rays and scroll, accented with hatch shading. Frame further engraved with "F. Parry / Late Goff & Co / London" on left side, "Improved / Revolving Pistol" on right side. Tang mounted sliding safety and trigger with high polish English bluing. Engraving continued on back strap and to trigger guard. Housed in an unmarked walnut case with unmarked brass escutcheon in lid and protected by a simple warded lock. Case contains accessories comprising a threaded multi tool currently fitted with a ramrod style tip, unmarked powder flask, percussion cap tip with paper label reading "PERCUSSION CAPS / WARRANTED" with central "100 / No. 12", bullet mold and sprue cutter marked "No 70" (nominal .405 caliber), a small ivory jar with spare nipple, and case key. CONDITION: Exceptional, and finding pepperboxes with this kind of condition is nearly impossible. Barrel assembly retains virtually all of the case coloring with some fine oxidation at rear of barrels. Frame in commensurate condition with some losses to dove grey at recoil shield and straps. English bluing on tang and trigger excellent with some minor losses commensurate with operation, trigger guard with approximately half of the blue remaining. Grips are excellent with some handling marks but free of cracks or chips. Accessories are in similarly excellent condition, with multitool retaining most of the case colors with losses at high edges. Powder flask is excellent with plenty of fire blue on spring and no seam separation. Cap tin is very good with discolored lacquer, bullet mold with age discoloration, ivory striker pot is excellent with no cracks and nipple is also excellent. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent. Case is fine with some handling marks throughout. This is an absolutely top-quality pepperbox. EMW 5,000 - 8,000

1383 - (A) GERMAN "ANSORG" 4MM ZIMMERSTUTZEN RIFLE.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Zimmerstutzen
Serial No. 1193
Caliber/Bore: 4mm
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



German vertical block breechloading Zimmerstutzen parlor gun made by "ANSORG LANDAU" in 4mm (likely to be kurz). Barrel is marked "11.93" with the standard "BUG" proofs. No serial number appears to be present, and no import marks. Octagonal fluted blued matted barrel has early front sight (post is missing and appears to be broken off) and is adjustable for windage. Most of the barrel is a false muzzle loading size, and only about six inches of the barrel for the 4mm cartridge is at the breech. On the 11mm barrel sight grooves is a removable target mid sight, which is adjustable for both elevation and windage. Early diopter sight with disc insert is mounted on the rear tang, and is fully adjustable. Receiver, trigger guard, floor plate assembly, have case hardening and engraving. Engraving presents four shooters, floral patterns, and some checkering. High-quality walnut stock has checkering on the grip, nicely carved floral patterns, and a nicely carved scene with a shooter on the left rear. Walnut forearm has some checkering and a carved dog. Butt plate is of the standard Schuetzen style Slings swivels are mounted on the barrel and stock. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 90-95% of its original blued finish and approximately 65% of its case hardening. Wood has very little noticeable wear/ damage. Front sight post is not present. Rear stock is loose. Butt plate has glue on the right side filling in the gap with the stock. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

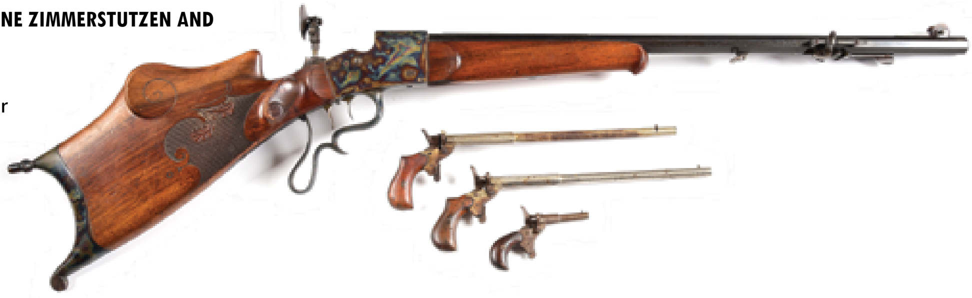
1384 - (A) GERMAN 4MM ZIMMERSTUTZEN RIFLE.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Zimmerstutzen
Caliber/Bore: 4mm
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Antique



German vertical block breech loading Zimmerstutzen parlor gun in 4mm (likely to be kurz). Barrel is only marked by etching "305016704", which may be the serial number. No import marks. Octagonal blued barrel has early front sight (post is missing and appears to be broken off) and is adjustable for windage (adjustment screw missing). Most of the barrel is a false muzzle loading size, and only about 6" of the barrel for the 4mm cartridge is at the breech. Original diopter sight with adjustable aperture disc is mounted on the rear tang and is fully adjustable. Receiver, trigger guard, floor plate assembly, have case hardening, and light engraving. Receiver engraving is nicely done and presents a marksman as well as "Schuetzenliesel" (the "range lady", who well-known in Schuetzen style matches). High quality walnut stock and forearm have some checkering. Butt plate is of the standard Schuetzen style. Sling's swivel is mounted on the stock but the one for the barrel is missing. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 90-95% of its original blued finish and approximately 85% of its case hardening. Barrel exhibits scattered very light freckling. Wood has very little noticeable wear/damage. Front sight post is not present. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

1385 - (A) LOT OF 4: GERMAN PARLOR GUNS, ONE ZIMMERSTUTZEN AND 3 PISTOLS.

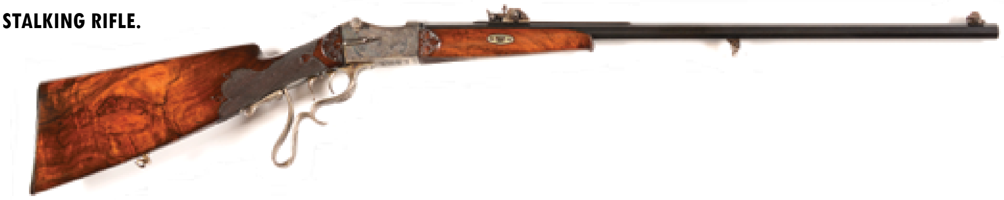
Manufacturer: (ALL) German
Model: (A) Zimmerstutzen (B&C&D) Parlor Pistol
Serial No. 2872 (rifle) 35, 5, + 7 (pistols)
Caliber/Bore: 4mm & 6mm
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 10 - 3/4" (C) 10 - 1/8" (D) 2 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique



Lot contains: (A) German front loading Zimmerstutzen parlor gun in 4mm, with “A. Schurk, Munchen” marked on the matted barrel. The serial number is “2872” and can be found on the barrel, butt plate, and front of barrel. Barrel is also marked with a “9” which represents the 4mm round ball size. No import marks. Octagonal blued fluted matted barrel, with original front sight assembly of the type with 4 various sight posts, which are selected by using a key to rotate the sight. Only the 6” of the barrel front is rifled for the 4mm cartridge. 11mm sight rail is present. Front spoon type loading assembly is present, intact, and appears to be functional. Original diopter sight assembly is mounted on the rear tang, but it is not original to the rifle as it does not fit correctly. Receiver, trigger guard, tang, floor plate assembly, and butt plate have case hardening. High-quality walnut stock have grip checkering. Butt plate is in standard Schuetzen style. Sling swivel is only present on the barrel, and the butt stock never had one. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 90-95% of its original blued finish and approximately 90% of its case hardening. Hardened cosmoline is present throughout. Wood stock exhibits several 1/4” dings, and 2” of the stock is cracked on the left side by the tang. Bore needs to be cleaned with a 4mm brush. Set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. (B) Three 6mm Flobert caliber single shot parlor pistols with “BUG” proofs, with one also marked “6mm”. Two are long barrel (10”) and the third is a short barrel (2”). All three have serial numbers (5, 7, and 35) which are located on the flip-out breech. A leather scabbard-type holster is included. CONDITION: Pistols are overall poor, and may clean up a little. Nickel finish rates from poor to good. Bores are dirty and appear to have heavy freckling, but may clean up. Short pistol has a fired 6mm Flobert casing in the breech. WEZ 1,200 - 1,700

1386 - (C) GERMAN 8.15X46R SINGLE SHOT STALKING RIFLE.

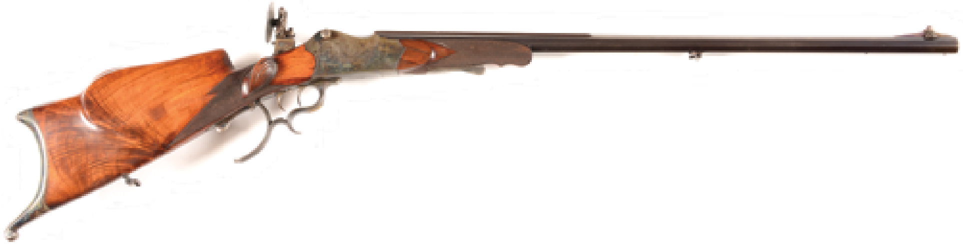
Manufacturer: German
Model: Stalking rifle
Caliber/Bore: 8.15x46R
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Martini action Stalking rifle made by “G. BAUML, KEMPTEN” in caliber 8.14x46R. Barrel is marked “KRUPP, STREL” and under forearm “172,28” (date of proof) , “KRUPP ESS”, “737”, “10 09”, and the standard “BUG” proofs. No serial number appears to be present, and no import marks. Octagonal blued matted 27” barrel has early front sight with post and is adjustable for windage. On the standard 11mm grooves is a removable target middle sight, which is adjustable for both elevation and windage. Flip-up tang mounted rear sight is adjustable for elevation. Receiver, trigger guard, and floor plate have case hardening and engraved with some checkering, floral pattern, stag, bird, and regular etching. High quality walnut stock has checkering on the grip and a nicely carved stag in the woods. Walnut forearm has some checkering and a carved pattern. Butt plate is serrated black plastic retained by engraved screws. Standard slings swivels are mounted on the barrel and stock. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 85-90% of its original blued finish and approximately 55% of its case hardening. Wood has very little noticeable wear and damage, and the top of the right side rear stock tang area has a 1” x 1/2” crack, which has been repaired. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

1387 - (C) AUSTRIAN 8.15X46R SCHUETZEN TAKEDOWN SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Austrian
Model: Schuetzen
Serial No. 12684
Caliber/Bore: 8.15x46R
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Austrian Martini action Schuetzen rifle made by “A. SCHWANTNER, WIEN” in 8.15x46R. Take-down barrel is marked “171.28” (date of proof), “5280.09”, “8.1”, “12684”, with the standard “BUG” proofs. The number “12684” on the barrel appears to be the serial number, with no import marks. Octagonal blued matted barrel has early front sight, and is adjustable for windage. Barrel has the 11mm sight grooves. Barrel has gold inlay for the gun maker, a line at the end of the barrel, and the initials of “SF” on the front of the trigger guard. Target diopter sight is mounted on the rear tang and is fully adjustable. Receiver, trigger guard, floor plate assembly, have case hardening, and light engraving. High quality walnut stock and forearm have checkering. Butt plate is of the standard Schuetzen style. Sling swivels are mounted on the barrel and stock. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 85-90% of its original blued finish and approximately 85% of its case hardening. Light freckling is present on the left rear of the barrel and the front sight. Two 3/16ths holes are drilled and tapped under the barrel within 5” of the muzzle. Wood has little noticeable wear/damage. Forearm has a 3” hairline crack on both front sides of the forearm. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,800 - 2,500

1388 - (C) GERMAN 4MM ZIMMERSTUTZEN PARLOR RIFLE.

Manufacturer: German
Model: Zimmerstutzen
Serial No. 11588
Caliber/Bore: 4mm
Barrel Length: 17”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

German front loading Zimmerstutzen parlor gun in 4mm. The serial number is “11588” and can be found on the barrel, butt plate, inside the forearm, the forearm takedown plug, and may be found elsewhere. Barrel is also marked “Gussstahl”, “RJ”, “4”, “2463”, “Crown/ G”, and an Imperial German eagle. No import marks. Octagonal blued fluted matted barrel, with original front sight assembly with replaceable blade. Only the 6” of the barrel front is rifled for the 4mm cartridge. 11mm sight rail is present. Front spoon type loading assembly is present, intact, and appears to be functional. Original diopter sight assembly is mounted on the rear tang, is fully adjustable, and with a sight adjustment key attached. Receiver, trigger guard, tang, floor plate assembly, and butt plate have case hardening and engraving. Receiver engraving is in a floral pattern, butt plate has some silver inlay, and four areas of engraving have a rabbit, mouse, duck, and bird. Under the receiver is a panel with some gold trim, and the date of “1909” with other illegible script. High quality walnut stock has five tiny squares of inlaid Mother of Pearl pieces on the rear top, and six of the same on the bottom. Walnut firearm has a 1/2” Mother of Pearl inlaid as a star. Butt plate is in standard Schuetzen style. Slings swivels are mounted on the stock and barrel. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 85-90% of its original blued finish, and approximately 50% of its case hardening. Barrel exhibits scattered light freckling. Wood has very little noticeable wear/ damage. 2” of the metal wire trim on the right rear of the butt stock is exposed. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 2,000 - 3,000

1389 - (C) GERMAN SCHUETZEN 8.15X46R SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: German
Model: Schuetzen
Serial No. 742
Caliber/Bore: 8.15 x 46R
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

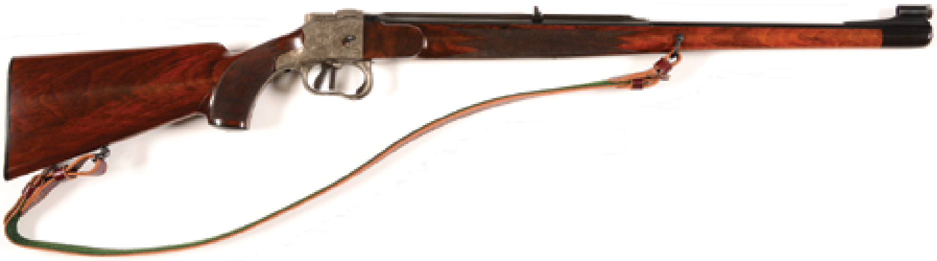
German vertical block action Schuetzen rifle in 8.15x46R. Barrel is marked “2.22” (date of proof), “639” (proof house serial number), “7.7mm”,”742”, with the standard “BUG” proofs. The serial number “742” is on the barrel and front of receiver. No import marks. Octagonal blued matted barrel has the proper front sight, with a removable blade. Barrel has the 11mm sight grooves. Target diopter sight with large disc is mounted on the rear tang and is fully adjustable. Adjustment key is included. Receiver, trigger guard, and floor plate assembly have case hardening and light engraving. High quality walnut stock has checkering. Walnut forearm. Butt plate is of the standard Schuetzen style. Sling swivels are mounted on the barrel and stock. This rifle was brought home from World War II by a veteran whose 1972 dated affidavit was provided by the consignor. The veteran stated as they were approaching a river (possibly the Rhine River) they came upon a small town and received rifle fire from a sniper, who had killed several GIs he was with. Eventually, the GI spotted the sniper, who he then killed. Locals informed the GI that the deceased sniper was a skilled shooter from the local gun club (Schuetzenverein), and was found with this rifle and some additional ammunition. Some very light damage was done to the rear of the stock (small chips). There is a shooting club sticker on the left rear of the stock, but the club could not be identified. CONDITION: Rifle is overall excellent and retains 85-90% of its original blued finish, and approximately 65% of its case hardening with light freckling. Stock has a couple of minor chips, stock has been postwar varnished, and approximately 1/2” of the bottom of the right-side thumb rest is missing. Bore is bright, rifle is mechanically sound, other than the set triggers do not function properly. WEZ 1,800 - 2,500

1390 - (C) GERMAN MARTINI SYSTEM .22LR VENUS PISTOLE.

Manufacturer: German
Model: Venus Pistole
Serial No. 56176
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 13 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

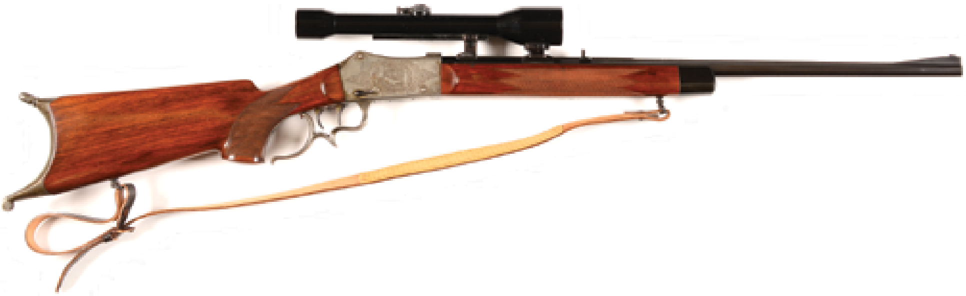
German System Venus Martini style Scheibenpistole (target pistol) in .22 Long Rifle. The barrel is marked “Venus Pistole”, “Cal. .22 Long Rifle”, “.22 LR”, “NOT ENGLISH MADE”, with post-World War II British proofs, “BUG” proofs, “GERMANY”, and faint markings of a company in Hamburg. Serial number is “56176”, and there are no US import markings. Blued octagonal barrel with fixed target front sights. Rear target sight is mounted on the receiver, is adjustable for windage and elevation, and is marked “DRGM”. Entire receiver is nicely engraved, and there is light engraving on the trigger guard and frame. Blued cocking lever is on the right side. Walnut forearm and grip panels are checkered. CONDITION: Overall excellent. Barrel retains 80-85% of its bluing, and there is little remaining of the case hardening. Wood has light wear and dings, with some damage to the right rear of the forearm. Bore is bright, cocking lever functions properly, and pistol is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,800 - 2,500

1391 - (C) SWISS GLASER HEEREN SYSTEM SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: W. Glaser
Model: Heeren
Serial No. 1277
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



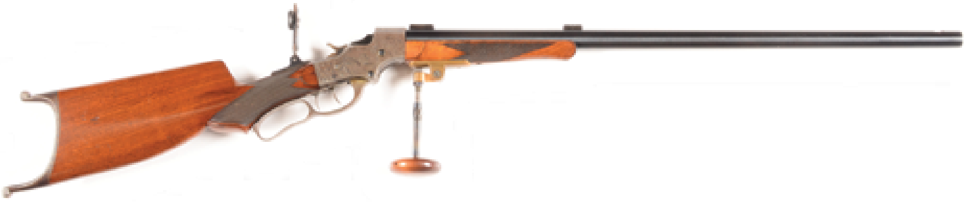
Swiss single shot rifle in .270 Remington made by “W. GLASER ARMES S.A. ZURICH”. Blued squared to tapered round matted barrel has the serial number of “1277” and is marked “FLOYD S. ADAMS”, who was the original owner and commissioned this unique rifle. Rifle was built before import stamp requirements and no import marks are present. Barrel with checkered, ramped, hooded, bladed front sight. Barrel nicely appointed with machine filed spear point rib, floral engraved tip and is fit with a single standing cross cut checkered rear sight. Rib is engraved reading “W. GLASER ARMES S.A. ZURICH”. “.270” is stamped on left side of barrel just ahead and below standing rear sight. The finely engraved receiver is marked “HEEREN SYSTEM, W. GLASER” and depicts wildlife scenes and floral (oakleaf) patterns. Trigger guard is serrated and engraved with matching oak leaves. Action opens and cocks by pushing forward and pulling on the blued release which is affixed to the trigger guard. This sets the front trigger. The small blued lever on right side of action is the firearms safety. The European walnut stock in scarce Mannlicher-style is finely checkered and there is what appears to be a black horn serrated butt plate and horn tip. Stock is also furnished with a nicely cut shadow line cheek piece. Pistol hand grip is finished by what appears to be a horn cap. European-style sling is attached to the sling swivels on the forearm and stock. CONDITION: Overall excellent. Barrel retains approximately 95% of its blued finish. Coin finished receiver and trigger guard are excellent. Unusual set triggers function properly. Bore is bright, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ/JH/CP 3,000 - 5,000

1392 - (C) SWISS GLASER MARTINI TYPE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: W. Glaser
Model: Martini
Serial No. 663
Caliber/Bore: .222 Remington
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Swiss single shot rifle in .222 Remington made by “W. GLASER ARMS, ZURICH” with set triggers. Blued octagonal matte finished barrel has a full-length machine filed rib with stepped, ramped small bladed front sight. The barrel is marked with serial number of “663” and is marked “FLOYD S. ADAMS”, who was the original owner and who commissioned the rifle. The rear sight is filed and not marked for distance. Barrel engraved “W. GLASER ARMS ZURICH” on left. Right marked “CAL. .222 REMINGTON”. Rifle is built before import stamp requirements and no import marks are found. Two checkered EAW style claw mount bases hold the double claw scope rings attached to the scope. The scope is marked “Carl Zeiss, Jena”, “Zielsechs”, and “Nr. 68174”. The 6-power fixed scope has the standard German three-point reticle. The Martini-style action is engraved with floral scroll and game scenes of deer in wooded vignettes. Trigger guard and floor plate are engraved with scrolls. European walnut stock and forearm with finely checkered pistol grip and foregrip are accompanied by the Bavarian style cheek piece, possible horn forend tip and decorative diamond and arrowhead inserts. Stock with a Schuetzen style butt plate. European style sling is attached to the sling swivels on the forearm and stock. CONDITION: Overall excellent. Barrel retains 90-95% of its blued finish and the receiver, trigger guard, and hooked butt plate are coin finished but exhibited ordinary wear with light freckling and staining. Removable Zeiss scope has clear optics and elevation adjustment functions. Set triggers function, but could use some adjusting. Bore is bright and rifle appears to be mechanically sound. WEZ/CP/JH 2,000 - 3,000

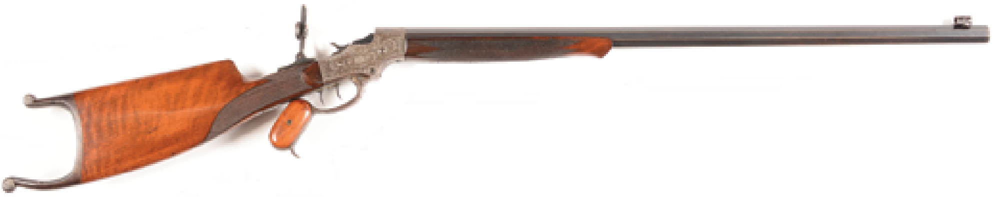
1393 - (C) STEVENS 44 ACTION MODEL 49 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 49/44
Serial No. 7434
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Early Stevens Model 49 with a game scene etched action, 7 o’clock extractor single shot rifle made by the J. Stevens Arms & Tool Company in Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts circa 1896. Post-World War I Stevens factory installed replacement 28” round barrel serial numbered to the Stevens action with no rear sight seat marked “STEVENS “X” BARREL, CAL 22 -LONG RIFLE” with Lyman style scope blocks. Case hardened “44” takedown etched action with dog and floral scene on left side, rabbit and floral scene on right. Pistol grip double set trigger lower tang, 4-finger loop lever, and Steven Vernier tang sight. Walnut checkered pistol grip Model 49 stock with cheekpiece and Stevens No. 3 large Swiss buttplate. Matching checkered forearm fitted with a very nice vintage Pope-style palm rest. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with light edge wear. 40% faded case colors. Wood has 90% original varnish with some light handling and usage marks. Excellent bright bore and mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 4,000

1394 - (C) STEVENS POPE 44 ACTION MODEL 54 SCHUETZEN SPECIAL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

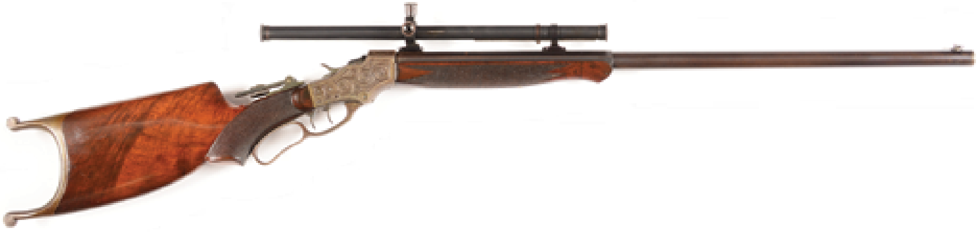
Manufacturer: Stevens Pope
Model: 54/44
Serial No. 8067
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Stevens Model 54 Schuetzen Special made by J. Stevens Arms & Tool Company circa 1897/1898. Very early Stevens-Pope marked barrel, "402", original length 31" barrel with Pope Style 8 land and groove right-hand twist rifling commonly referred to as Ross Rifling by many knowledgeable Stevens collectors. F.C. Ross was Mr. Pope's assistant in the Stevens-Pope specialty department and Pope's shooting partner while they employed by Stevens. No. 3 weight octagon barrel with interchangeable globe front sight with no rear seat and is marked on top barrel flat "STEVENS-POPE MANUFACTURED BY THE J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL COMPANY CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. U.S.A.". Casehardened "44" action with nearly full coverage of Steven's distinctive scroll engraving with vignette and semi-circle border pattern. Stevens Schuetzen double set triggers, with Stevens Model 54 lever with walnut inserts and serial numbered to the action and Stevens tang sight. Checkered walnut, straight grip Model 54 buttstock with cheekpiece and correct Model 54 buttplate. Checkered 2-screw forearm drilled for a palm rest. CONDITION: 90% original blue with action having 10% case colors with balance fading to a silvery gray. Wood has 90% original varnish with usage dings and scratches. Excellent bore with slight shooting wear and good mechanics. DLM/Gary Quinlan 5,000 - 7,000

1395 - (C) ENGRAVED STEVENS 44 -1/2 ACTION MODEL 52 "SCHUETZEN JUNIOR".

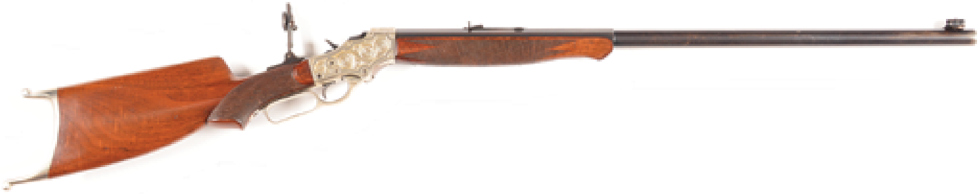
Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 52/ 44-1/2
Serial No. 764
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 30
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



No. 52 Schuetzen Junior single shot rifle made by the J. Stevens Arms & Tool Company, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts serial number "764" which would indicate first year of manufacture of the new "44 -1/2" action introduced in 1903. Blued No. 3 weight part octagon barrel with matching action serial number, fitted with a folding beech combination front sight and no rear sight seat with correct Stevens markings on the top barrel flat, caliber "32-40". Barrel is fitted with Lyman "438" telescope with early Lyman 4-point micrometer adjustable mounts with fine target crosshair. Case hardened 44-1/2 action with nearly full coverage of Stevens scroll engraving. Pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers, 4-finger loop lever, and a Stevens rear tang sight. Checkered walnut pistol grip Model 52 Schuetzen stock with cheekpiece and correct Model 52 buttplate. Matching checkered 2-screw forearm. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with some light edge wear. 30% faded case colors remaining. Wood has 90% original finish with some scratches and dings. Perfect bore showing light shooting wear and good mechanics with scope needing outside lenses cleaned. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 4,000 - 6,000

1396 - (C) STEVENS 44 -1/2 ACTION MODEL 49 WALNUT HILL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

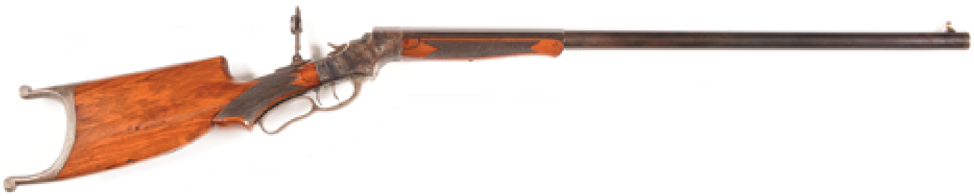
Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 49/44 - 1/2
Serial No. 1069
Caliber/Bore: .28-30 caliber
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Stevens 44 -1/2 action Model 49 " Walnut Hill" single shot rifle made by the J. Stevens Arms & Tool Company circa post-1904. Blued 30" No. 3 weight half octagon barrel fitted with a Stevens interchangeable globe front sight and non-factory installed adjustable sporting rear sight. Barrel is marked with correct Stevens marking on top flat, desirable caliber "28-30". Stevens 44 -1/2 nickel-plated action fitted with a Stevens windgauge adjustable Vernier tang sight, with nearly full coverage of original Stevens scroll engraving. The original nickel plating appears to have been lightly cleaned. Single trigger pistol grip action with nickel-plated 4-finger loop lever. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, fitted with Stevens nickel-plated No. 3 large Swiss buttplate. Matching checkered 2-screw forearm. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some fading. 90% nickel with some areas in front of trigger beginning to flake off. Wood has 90% of original varnish with some usage dings and marks. All matching assembly numbers. Excellent bore and good mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ
4,000 - 6,000

1397 - (C) STEVENS 44 ACTION MODEL 52 SCHUETZEN JUNIOR.

Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: Schuetzen Junior
Serial No. 3468
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Stevens early 44 action Model 52 single shot rifle made by J. Stevens Arms & Tool Company, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts circa 1896, early 7 o'clock extractor, action ordered without etching or engraving. Blued 30" half octagon barrel with correct Stevens marking on top flat. Indicative of early 44 Stevens Models, the caliber "38-55" stamping is located on the bottom barrel flat under forearm, folding Beech combination front sight and no rear seat. Case hardened pistol grip takedown 44 action with Schuetzen double set triggers, 4-finger loop lever and Stevens Vernier tang sight. Checkered fancy walnut pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, fitted Stevens Model 52 buttplate. Matching condition Stevens checkered forearm with 2 sets of assembly numbers, number "213" stamped on rear of the forend, with the correct serial number "3468" handwritten in the barrel channel, and appears to be factory workman legitimate. CONDITION: 90% fading to plum barrel blue with 60% vivid case colors. 90% original varnish with forend having approximately 2" sliver of walnut missing near top front left side with usage marks and dings. Triggers out of adjustment. Excellent bore, good rifle mechanically in need of some TLC. Configuration is that of a Model 52 Schuetzen Junior. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 6,000

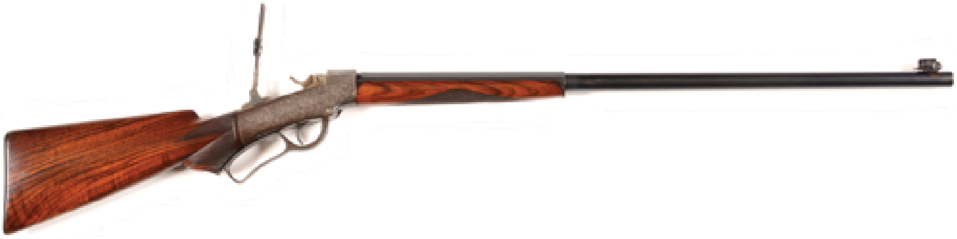
1398 - H.M. POPE TAKEDOWN BARREL FITTING THE STEVENS 44 ACTION.

Serial No. 2462

Stevens 44 action, 7 o'clock extractor, 30" half octagon blued barrel with a decorative band of non-factory engraving around the muzzle, with front and rear sight dovetails fitted with sight blanks, Lyman style scope blocks with extra set of filled holes ahead of front telescope base. Hartford manufactured Pope barrel, No. 503, marked on the top barrel flat, "RIFLED BY H.M.POPE", additionally this Stevens barrel is marked with its original serial number "2462". Original Pope 8 land and groove left-hand twist rifling, caliber .28-30 Stevens, with an excellent bore. Fitted with its original Stevens standard grade American walnut 1-screw forend. CONDITION: 85% fading barrel blue with light edge wear, forend retains 90% varnish finish. Description reviewed Gary Quinlan. DLM/Gary Quinlan 800 - 1,200

1399 - (C) ASSEMBLED MARLIN BALLARD NO. 4 -1/2 MID RANGE.

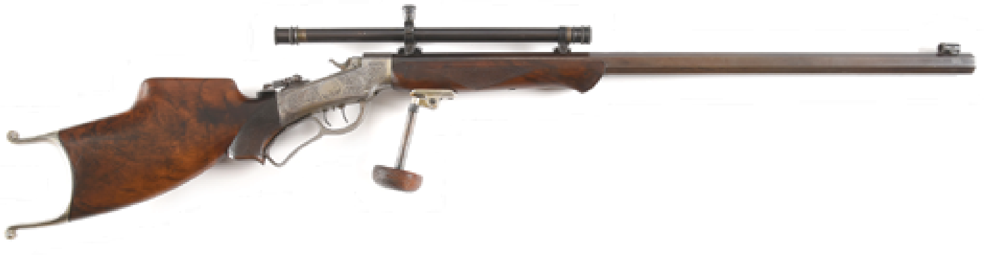
Manufacturer: Marlin Ballard
Model: Single Shot
Serial No. 3453
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Forged Ballard single shot action,

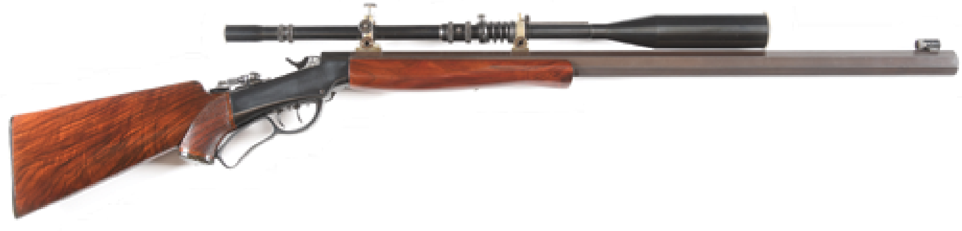
Model No. 4 - 1/2 Mid-Range. Factory engraved action left side engraved, "Ballard A-1" surrounded by scroll engraved borders, right side, engraved "MID-RANGE" also surrounded by scroll engraved borders as shown in L.D. Nimschke "Book of Engraving". The action is fitted with an original Ballard single trigger breech block with non-matching assembly numbers. Original checkered pistol grip English walnut Ballard mid-range stock fitted with an original Ballard marked checkered hard rubber buttplate with pistol grip horn inlay, again with non-matching assembly numbers. The action is fitted with an original Ballard 30" No. 3 weight part octagon barrel in caliber "32-40" fitted with an original Winchester wind gauge adjustable globe front sight, no rear seat, and fitted with an original Ballard Union Hill Model checkered forend, with non-matching assembly numbers. Original Ballard 4-finger loop lever, early Ballard short base tang sight with an assembled sight staff. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with light edge wear and matching condition checkered forend. Action retains an overall silvery gray appearance with light barrel wrench marks with small hole drilled and plugged just partially touching the serial number for some unknown purpose. Wood has been lightly cleaned with a noticeable ding at heel with a few handling marks. Wrist shows commonly seen Ballard stock stress cracks. Excellent bore and mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 5,000

1400 - (C) ENGRAVED GEO C SCHOYEN BALLARD.
Manufacturer: Marlin/Schoyen
Model: Single Shot
Serial No. 543
Caliber/Bore: .22 caliber
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



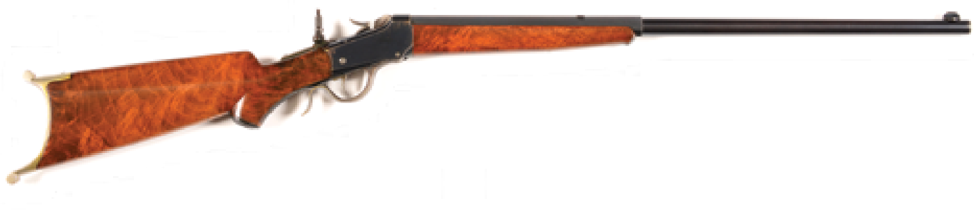
Engraved Ballard No. 6 action, serial number 543, manufactured by J.M. Marlin Firearms Company from 1878 to 1882. 32” No. 4 to 5 weight octagon barrel fitted with Lyman No.17 globe front sight and telescope bases. Barrel is marked “GEO. C. SCHOYEN DENVER, COLO.” and is cut for “A.W. PETERSEN” front and rear telescope mounts with 2 additional filled sight dovetails. Barrel has been relined to a .22 caliber with 7 land and groove rifling, maker unknown. The bottom rear barrel flat is lightly hand inscribed “A.O. Zischang”. Ballard No. 6 forged action with classic Ballard game scene and scroll engraving fitted with a non-matching Ballard rimfire double set trigger breechblock, 4-finger loop lever, and a Lyman No. 2 tang sight, and a Winchester “A-5” telescope. Old-time custom walnut checkered pistol grip offhand stock with cheekpiece and fitted with a nickel-plated Stevens-Pope style buttplate with through-bolt access hole. Old time custom checkered walnut forearm fitted with a nickel-plated Stevens-Pope style palm rest base, fitted with a very nice custom styled palm rest. CONDITION: 85% original Schoyen browned finish on barrel with extra dovetail, bottom barrel flat under the forearm. Action and lever retain a silvery grey appearance. Buttplate retains 80% original nickel finish. Wood retains 80% of original finish with shooting and handling marks. We believe buttstock is from another rifle, the inside radius of the pistol grip has been noticeably altered to accommodate the lever. Very good shootable bore with light wear ahead of chamber and mechanics. Good optics with perfect crosshairs, lenses need cleaning. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ
4,000 - 6,000

1401 - (C) CUSTOMIZED GEORGE SCHOYEN BARRELED BALLARD.
Manufacturer: Schoyen/Ballard
Model: .22 caliber
Serial No. 21654
Caliber/Bore: .22 caliber
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

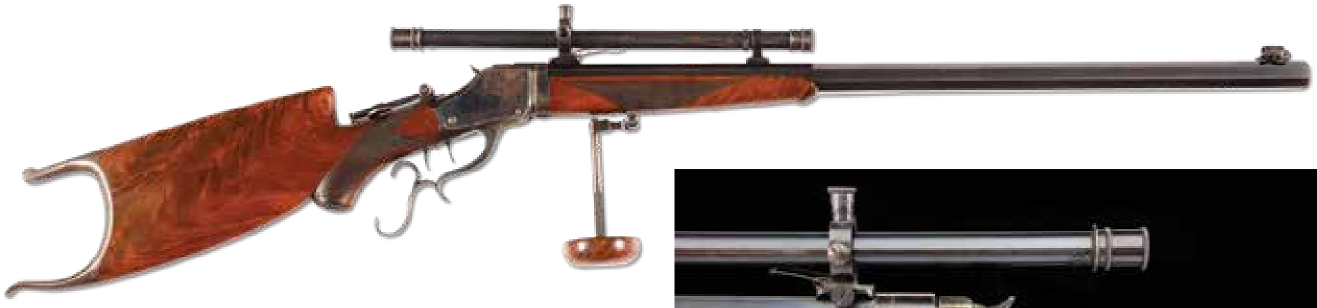


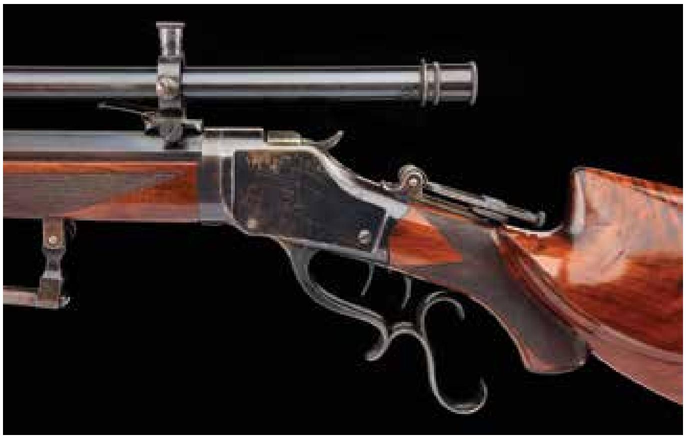
Ballard single shot action made by J.M. Marlin Firearms Company from 1878 to 1882 re-barreled by Geo. C. Schoyen, Denver, Colorado circa 1900. 30-1/2” browned octagonal barrel measuring 1 - 1/4” at the muzzle, caliber .22 LR with a bright bore. Lyman 77 Globe front sight, Fecker 16X telescope with perfect crosshairs and optics, little dusty with 1 - 5/8” objective lens. The barrel is marked “GEO. C. SCHOYEN DENVER, COLO.” with no extra mounting holes and possibly original Schoyen browning. Professionally polished and blued Ballard pistol grip action with professionally jeweled double set trigger breechblock and with a 4-finger loop lever, fitted with a Lyman No. 2 tang peep. Custom vintage circa 1930’s checkered deluxe American walnut pistol grip stock with cheekrest and hard rubber shotgun buttplate. Later addition, custom, non-checkered walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% what appears to be original Schoyen browning with light edge wear. Action, buttstock, and forend have been professionally refurbished to new. Excellent bore and mechanics with perfect crosshairs with lenses being a little dusty. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 4,000

1402 - (C)SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER LOWALL WITH A STEVENS POPE BARREL.
Manufacturer: Stevens Pope
Model: Single Shot 1885 lowall
Serial No. 111133
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1885 LoWall action fitted a with Stevens-Pope barrel. Caliber .22 LR, 26” No. 2 weight part octagon barrel marked “Stevens-Pope” over Stevens address, Pope Barrel number “1926”, blade front sight, blank in rear sight seat. Blued pistol grip action with plain trigger, case hardened standard lever, fitted with a Lyman sporting tang sight. Extra fancy walnut, non-checkered pistol grip stock, fitted with a nickel-plated Winchester Swiss buttplate. Matching uncheckered forearm with ebony inlay. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with light edge wear, 95% action blue with some light brown discoloration. 10% faded case color on the lever with nickel dulling to a silvery color on buttplate with some overlap of linseed oil, some stock shrinkage observed at wrist. 95% stock finish with some additional linseed oil added. Excellent bore and mechanics. A neat little Pope rifle. Cody Records indicate serial number was applied April 1, 1911, no other information available. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 5,000



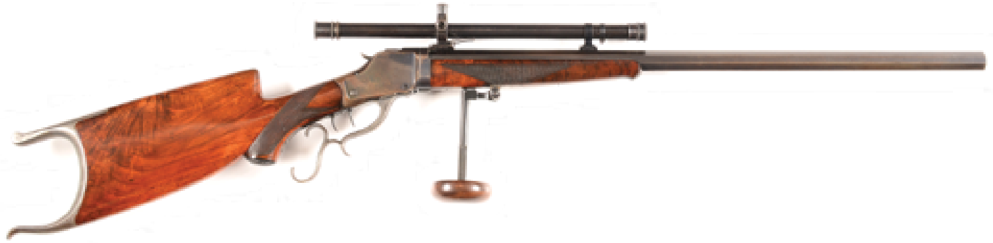


1403 - (C) WINCHESTER LAUDENSACK SCHUETZEN MODEL DELUXE HIGHWALL.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 105576
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 1885 deluxe Highwall Schuetzen single shot rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1907. Blued 30" Winchester No. 4 weight octagon barrel in caliber .32-40 with a rare special ordered top barrel flat matted full length, Winchester name, and caliber stamping located on left side barrel flat. The barrel is fitted with a Winchester wind gauge adjustable globe front sight and what we believe to be a factory-installed Winchester "A5" telescope. Blued proofmarked coil spring takedown Highwall pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers and blued Laudensack scroll spur lever and a Winchester mid-range Vernier tang sight. Deluxe Grade American walnut Laudensack Model checkered pistol grip stock with Schuetzen cheekpiece and Laudensack Model buttplate. Matching original checkered forearm with factory-installed palm rest base with palm rest, Winchester pistol grip cap. Factory research confirms this rifle as a Laudensack Model with all extras confirmed except the Winchester telescope. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with edge wear. 90% action blue with some flaking and fading to a plum color. 90% original varnish with some light handling marks. Super bore, clear optics, and excellent mechanics. DLM/GWQ 8,000 - 12,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

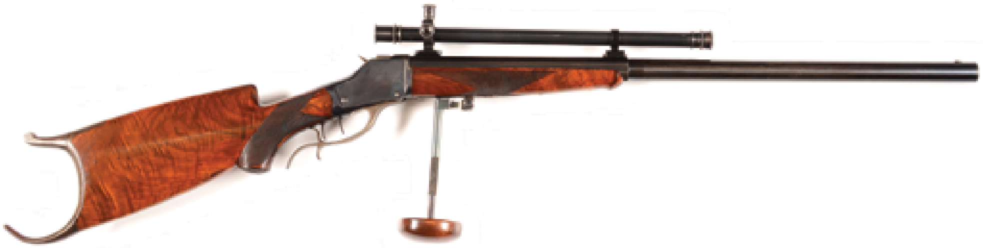
1404 - (C) WINCHESTER LAUDENSACK SCHUETZEN MODEL.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 109041
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester 1885 Highwall Schuetzen Model by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1909. Blued 28" No. 3 weight octagon Winchester barrel, Winchester Records state this rifle was shipped with a 30" No. 3 octagon barrel, with no sight seats and fitted with bases for a No.5 Winchester telescope. Caliber marking "22 SHORT" on left side barrel flat, with Winchester proof in front of rear telescope base. Blued takedown action with Schuetzen double set triggers and case hardened spur finger lever. Checkered pistol grip Laudensack pattern Schuetzen stock with cheekpiece, with Winchester hard rubber grip cap, and Laudensack Model buttplate. Deluxe checkered forearm, fitted with Winchester adjustable palm rest, and a factory installed A-5 telescope. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with light edge wear. 90% thinning action blue with edges turning a plum patina and worn in handling areas. 90% original varnish with some light handling marks. Good shootable bore with good mechanics and usable, but slightly cloudy optics (needs good cleaning). Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 6,000 - 8,000

1405 - (C) WINCHESTER HIGHWALL SCHUETZEN MODEL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

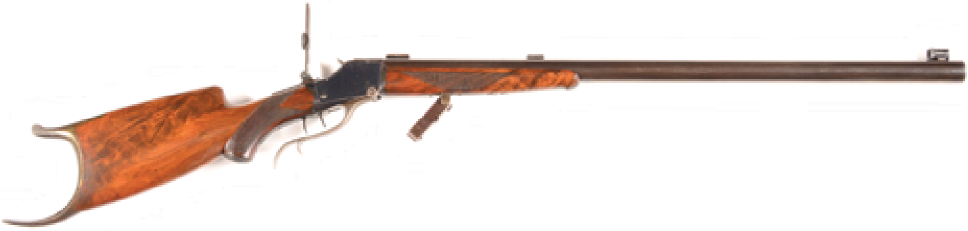
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 99591
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1885 deluxe Highwall Schuetzen rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1905. Blued 28" half octagon No. 4 weight barrel, caliber .22 Short with front sight seat blank, fitted with telescope blocks, with one extra set of holes with filler screws. Winchester "A-5" telescope in Lyman micrometer mounts. Barrel is marked with Winchester address and caliber "22 SHORT" on top flat of barrel with caliber marking covered by rear scope block. Blued flat spring action with Schuetzen double set triggers, case hardened spur lever, and Winchester Address on tang. Deluxe walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Schuetzen cheekpiece, and Helm buttplate. Matching deluxe walnut checkered forearm with Winchester palm rest. Cody Research states No. 3 weight barrel, Winchester Vernier sights with no mention of telescope or palm rest. CONDITION: 95% barrel and action blue with some slight edge wear. Lever has 20% fading case colors. 90% original varnish with some light handling wear. Bright bore with light roughness just ahead of chamber and good mechanics with optics needing a professional cleaning. Round portion of barrel reblued sometime in the past. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 4,000 - 6,000

1406 - (C)CUSTOMIZED WINCHESTER DELUXE SCHUETZEN HIGHWALL RIFLE.

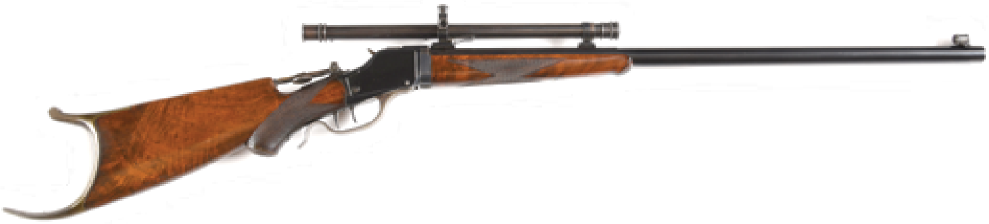
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 98738
Caliber/Bore: .32 - 40
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1885 deluxe Schuetzen Highwall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1904. Blued 32" custom No. 5 weight round barrel with questionable Winchester barrel markings, no caliber stamping, and possibly sleeved. Barrel is marked with No "5" weight in front of forearm, the action serial number is stamped under the forearm. Barrel is fitted Redfield globe front sight, no rear seat, and Winchester telescope blocks. Original blued flat spring action with Winchester graduated peep tang sight, Schuetzen double set triggers, spur lever with one spur removed. Deluxe walnut stock with Dutch cheekpiece, stock comb shortened to accommodate Winchester tang sight, checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester cap, Helm buttplate. Matching deluxe checkered walnut Winchester forearm with palm rest base, replaced link. Research confirms originally shipped with No. 4 weight 32" octagon barrel. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with shooting wear. 92% action blue with edges showing a brown patina. The wrist of buttstock has stress crack in checkering. Stock has had a coat of linseed oil added with some scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 5,000

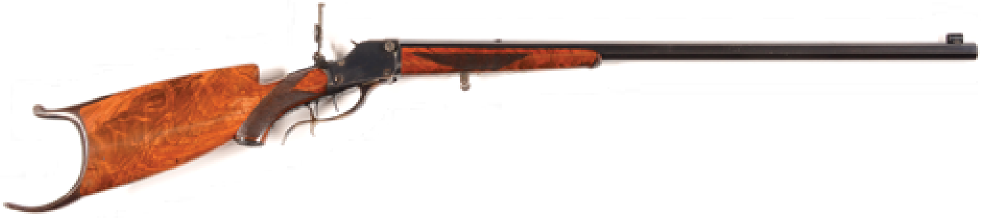
1407 - (C) WINCHESTER DELUXE HIGHWALL SCHUETZEN CONFIGURATION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 111157
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



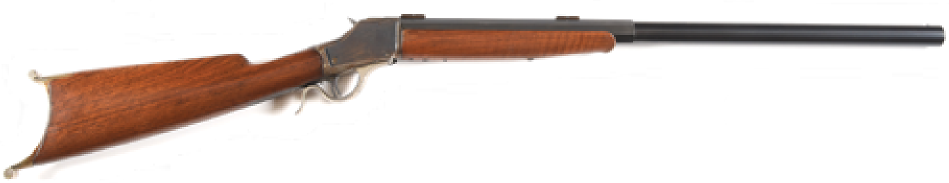
Winchester Model 1885 deluxe Highwall Schuetzen style single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in approximately 1911. Blued 30" No. 3 weight Winchester round barrel with Lyman adjustable wind gauge globe front sight, no rear seat, mounted with a Winchester "A-5" telescope in Winchester adjustable mounts. Winchester address and caliber marking, "32-40" are located left side barrel flat. Blued Winchester proofed takedown coil spring Highwall pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers, standard Winchester double set lever, and fitted with a Winchester mid-range Vernier tang sight. Checkered pistol grip deluxe grade walnut Swiss-style stock with cheekpiece, pistol grip cap, and Helm buttplate. Matching deluxe walnut checkered forearm with ebony inlay. Cody Research has no information available, only that the serial number was applied on April 07, 1911. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue with 90% action blue with wear on sharp edges and handling marks. 10% case on lever. Stock have had a coat of linseed oil added with some handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. Winchester "A-5" Telescope with perfect crosshairs and bright optics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ
4,000 - 5,000

1408 - (C) WINCHESTER DELUXE 1885 HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 108004
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



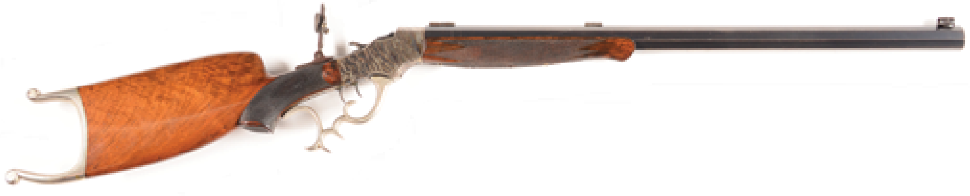
Winchester deluxe Highwall “Helm Pattern” Schuetzen Model by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1908. Blued 30” No. 3 weight octagon Winchester barrel, caliber .22 Short, filler in rear sight seat, and a Lyman globe front sight. Winchester markings and caliber stamping are on the left side barrel flat, barrel is drilled and tapped for telescope bases with filler screws. Blued proof marked flat spring pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers, Winchester mid-range Vernier tang sight, and case hardened spur lever. Right upper side of the action is fitted with a custom barrel takedown retaining screw. Deluxe walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Dutch cheekpiece, fitted with a Winchester Helm buttplate. Matching deluxe checkered forearm with palm rest base (palm rest missing). Cody Research lists rifle as caliber “32-40”. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with edge wear. 90% action blue with edges starting to turn plum. 90% varnish with light handling marks and dings. Lever has case in protected areas. Bright bore showing roughness just ahead of chamber and good mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 5,000

1409 - (C) STEVENS POPE WINCHESTER HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Stevens Pope
Model: Single Shot
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



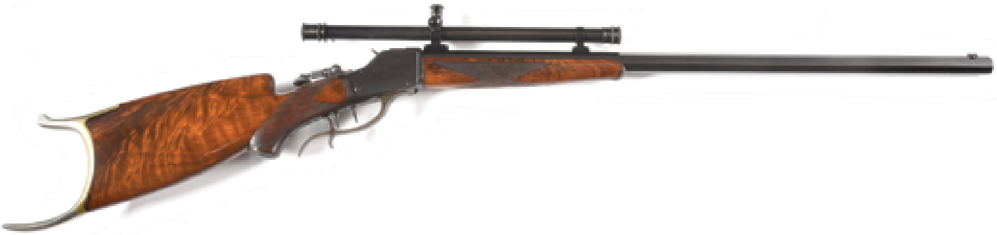
Winchester Model 1885 Highwall action fitted with a Stevens-Pope breech and muzzleloading barrel, false muzzle is missing. Blued 27” No. 4 weight part octagon barrel, caliber .32-40 with Pope’s classic 8 land and groove left hand twist rifling, Stevens-Pope barrel number “763”, fitted with what appears to be Stevens telescope bases with extra scope mounting holes with filler screws, 3/8” front sight dovetail, top barrel flat marked “Stevens-Pope Manufactured by the J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company, Chicopee Falls, Mass. U.S.A.”. Blued flatspring straight grip highwall action fitted with “close coupled - double set” Winchester triggers and nickel plated standard lever. Winchester replacement lower tang without serial number, retaining its October 7, 1879 patent date. Winchester standard grade American walnut stock with a nickel-plated Swiss buttplate. Interesting walnut forearm with Stevens styling, and numbered “653”(?), and drilled for a custom palm rest base. CONDITION: 98% barrel blue with some edge wear. 70% original action bluing showing age flaking. Upper tang has an extra tang sight mounting hole. Nickeled plated components show handling wear. Wood has been cleaned with added coat of linseed oil. Excellent bright and shiny bore and excellent mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM /GWQ 2,000 - 3,000

1410 - (C) 44-1/2 “ STEVENS-POPE MODEL” SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Stevens-Pope
Model: Pope Special 44- 1/2
Serial No. 46122
Caliber/Bore: .33-40
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



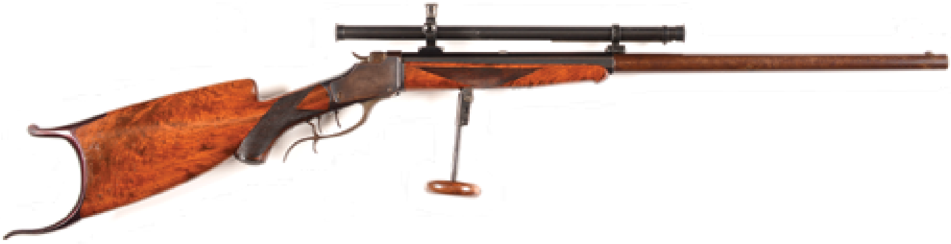
Stevens Pope Model 44 - 1/2 action by the J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts circa 1903 to 1915. Blued 28” octagon heavy barrel measuring 1 -1/16” across the muzzle. Caliber .33-40, with Pope’s classic 8 lands and groove left-hand twist rifling, and was originally fitted for a false muzzle (missing). Barrel is marked “STEVENS-POPE, MANUFACTURED BY THE J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO. CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. U.S.A.” additionally the bottom flat of barrel beneath the forend is stamped with Stevens matching tang serial number “46122”. Barrel has Stevens interchangeable globe front sight and no rear sight seat and Lyman telescope blocks. Case colored 44 - 1/2 pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers, Stevens windgauge adjustable Vernier tang sight, nickel-plated Stevens-Pope spur lever. Walnut checkered pistol grip Pope Model stock with cheekpiece and nickel-plated Stevens Model 54 buttplate. Matching Stevens deluxe checkered 2-screw forend (1 screw missing) , drilled for a Stevens-Pope palm rest. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with edge and corner wear. Action with 95% vivid original case coloring, the Stevens-Pope lever and buttplate retain approximately 95% of their original nickel finish. The stocks retain approximately 90% original varnish with the wrist having been repaired at some point in time. The barrel may have been set back, possibly in the Stevens-Pope Department. Excellent bore and mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 5,000 - 7,000

1411 - (C) WINCHESTER DELUXE SCHUETZEN HIGHWALL RELINED BY C.C. JOHNSON.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 104762
Caliber/Bore: .22-3000 R2
Barrel Length: 29 - 7/16"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



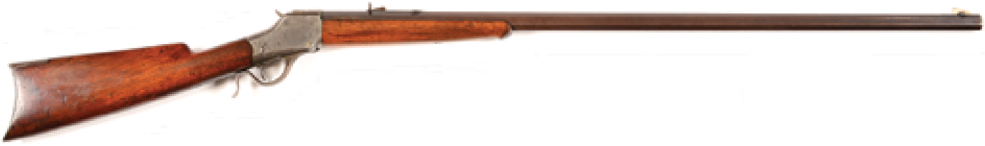
Winchester Model 1885 deluxe flatspring Highwall Schuetzen rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1907. 29 - 7/16" Winchester No. 3 weight octagon barrel relined and re-rust blued by noted maker C.C. Johnson, Thackery, Ohio, caliber .22-3000. Beech combination front sight, no rear sight seat and fitted with Winchester "A5" telescope. Johnson blued pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers, Winchester case hardened spur lever, Lyman No. 2 tang sight. Winchester deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and Helm pattern buttplate possibly repaired and re-nickeled by C.C. Johnson. Matching deluxe checkered walnut forearm with ebony inlay. Cody Research confirms this rifle was shipped in 1907 as a Winchester Schuetzen Model. CONDITION: 95% C.C. Johnson re-rust blued barrel and action. Breechblock, hammer, and Winchester spur lever retain most of their original case coloring with edge wear. Winchester stock and forend are in excellent condition showing only minor handling marks, with a coat of linseed oil applied. Excellent, bright bore with only slight signs of use ahead of chamber, good mechanics with clear optics. Consecutive serial number with Lot 1412. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 4,000 - 6,000

1412 - (C) CUSTOMIZED WINCHESTER DELUXE HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 104763
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 27 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



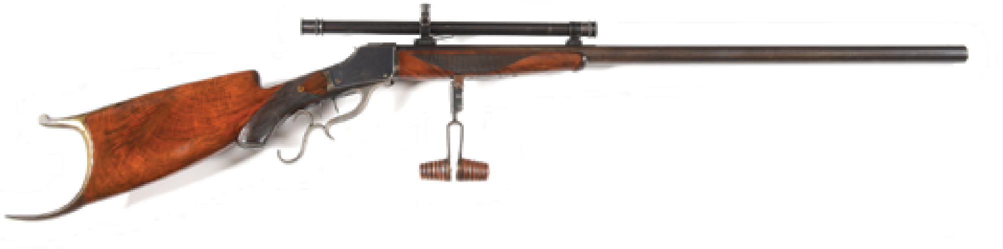
Winchester Model 1885 deluxe Highwall Schuetzen Model made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company shipped February of 1907. 27 - 7/8" blued Winchester No. 4 half octagon barrel with Winchester fillers in the front and rear sight dovetails, fitted with a Stevens 368 telescope. Cody Research states this rifle originally had a No. 3, 30", octagon barrel, caliber .32-40. Research also states this rifle was returned for repair on May 1907. Proofed pistol grip action with Schuetzen double style set triggers, spur lever, with Winchester address on upper tang. Winchester Schuetzen stock with cheekpiece, checkered pistol grip, fitted with a Helm buttplate. Matching walnut checkered forearm with ebony inlay fitted with a Winchester palm rest base. This gun shows a number of period alterations including a replaced Winchester No.4 weight octagon barrel, having been turned to a part round configuration, the right side wall of the action has been professionally lowered for ease in loading; the action also has been converted, possibly by Winchester with a rimfire ejector spring and the hammer has been converted to a coil spring, Winchester Palm rest base and stem with period replaced wood. CONDITION: 85% thinning barrel blue. Action retains 85% finish with a brown patina finish. Buttplate has been nicely reblued . The round portion of barrel has an overall plum-brown appearance. 90% original stock varnish with handling and usage marks. Bright bore showing noticeable shooting wear and some roughness, good mechanics with telescope lenses in need of cleaning and front mount clamping screw needs replacement. This gun is consecutive to Lot 1411. Description has been reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 5,000

1413 - (A) WINCHESTER THICKSIDE HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE WITH EXTRA LENGTH BARREL.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 65855
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 SS
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique



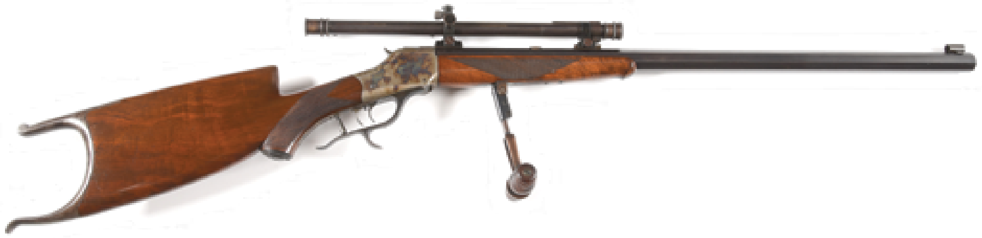
Winchester Model 1885 Thickside flat spring Highwall single shot action by Winchester Repeating Arms Company, shipped in 1894. Blued 36" Winchester No. 3 weight octagon barrel with Rocky Mountain blade front sight and Winchester 22G adjustable rear sight. Case colored Thickside action with single set trigger. Standard walnut stock with rifle buttplate, matching standard walnut forearm with ebony inlay. Cody Research states that this rifle was originally shipped with a 30" No.3 weight octagon barrel, caliber 38-55. Currently the action is fitted with a Winchester rare 36" No. 3 weight octagon barrel in caliber .25-20 S.S. with noticeable signs of the barrel having been changed. CONDITION: Barrel retains a plum-brown appearance with edge wear. Action retains a silvery-grey appearance. Wood has 90% of original finish with use and handling marks. Visible rifling with heavy shooting wear and good mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quilan. DLM/GWQ 1,500 - 2,500

1414 - (A) WINCHESTER HIGHWALL WITH POPE BARREL #146.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Pope Single Shot
Serial No. 76502
Caliber/Bore: .33-40 caliber
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique



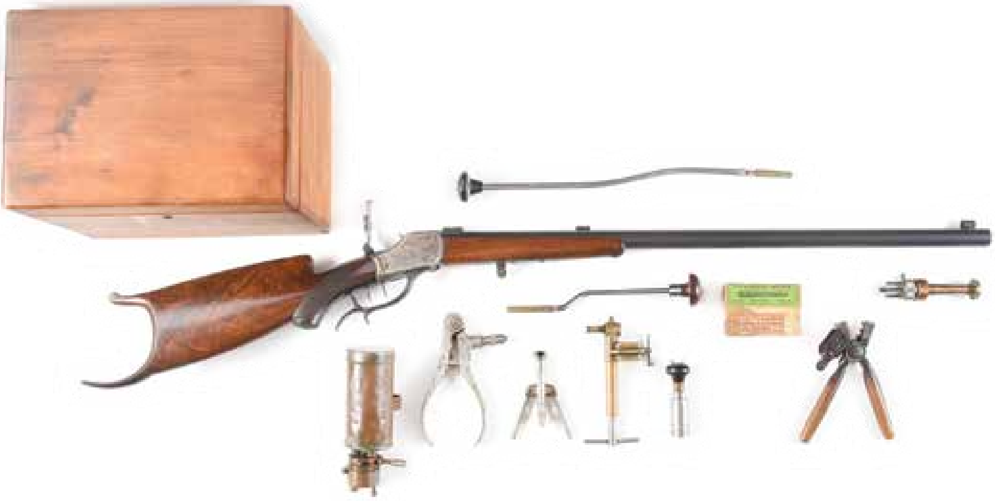
Winchester Model 1885 Highwall fitted with a 32” No. 4 weight round barrel marked “H.M. POPE”. Pistol grip Winchester blued Highwall action with Schuetzen double set triggers. This action, was converted by Mr. Pope from a flatspring to a coil spring and fitted with one of his skeletonized, speedlock hammers and fitted with a Winchester Schuetzen scroll lever. We believe this barrel may not have been originally fitted to this Highwall action “76502”. The barrel shank has been professionally sleeved and re-threaded to fit this action with the workmanship being of the highest quality (very Pope-like), it is possible this refitting may have been performed by Mr. Pope. Caliber .33-40 breechloading Jersey City, Pope” barrel, number 146, with Pope’s classic 8 land and groove left hand twist rifling. Bottom side of barrel is correctly marked with barrel number “146”, fraction “20 / 14.25”, dated “6/26/09”, and “H.M. POPE”. Additionally, there are two mounting screw holes from a previous forend. Winchester checkered pistol grip stock with Dutch style cheekpiece fitted with a Helm buttplate and Winchester hard rubber grip cap. Matching walnut Winchester deluxe checkered forend with ebony inlay and Winchester tuning fork palm rest. Barrel is correctly fitted with a Winchester “A-5” telescope. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue mixed with shooting wear. 90% fading action blue. Lever has faded to a silvery gray. Stock retains traces of its original varnish with some usage marks and a very fine period repair at wrist. Excellent, bright, shiny bore showing some signs of shooting wear. Good mechanics and clear optics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 5,000 - 7,000

1415 - (A) CUSTOM BUILT WINCHESTER HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 75112
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1885 color case hardened desirable Thickside Highwall action made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1896. Blued 29 - 1/2” Winchester No. 4 weight octagon barrel with a unknown maker’s globe front sight, blank in rear sight seat, telescope bases and a Winchester “A-5” telescope. The breech end of the barrel has had sharp edges of the barrel flats professionally relieved to permit fitting of this heavy barrel to the action. Case hardened Thickside action with custom Schuetzen double set triggers (possibly by A.O. Bremmer San Franscisco, California) fitted with a period custom spur lever. Deluxe Winchester Laudensack Pattern, checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and Laudensack Model Schuetzen buttplate. Matching condition deluxe checkered forend with Winchester factory-installed tuning fork-style palm rest. Cody Research states this rifle was shipped 1896 with a No. 1 weight 28” octagon barrel in caliber .32 WCF with plain trigger. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue. The action retains 95% original vivid case coloring, fitted with a custom case colored double set trigger lower tang. 92% original stock varnish with some light usage marks and dings. Bright bore with noticeable roughness ahead of the chamber, excellent mechanics, Winchester “a-5” telescope in need of lens cleaning. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan DLM/GWQ 3,000 - 5,000

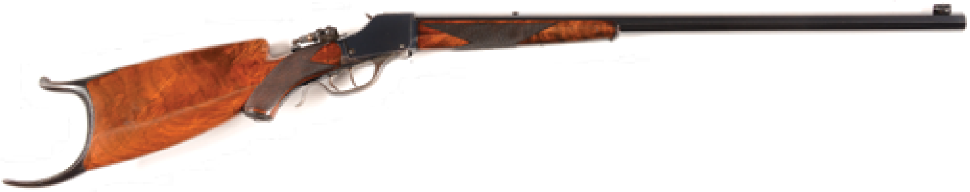
1416 - (C) HARTFORD POPE WINCHESTER HIGHWALL WITH POPE RELOADING TOOLS.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 106030
Caliber/Bore: .28 caliber
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom Winchester Highwall Pope Rifle. 32” round No. 4 weight barrel marked “H.M. POPE HARTFORD CONN”. Breech and muzzleloading barrel in caliber .28-30 Stevens, Hartford Pope barrel number 142, no other Pope markings are visible under the forearm. Lyman globe front sight, telescope bases, and a Winchester mid-range Vernier tang sight complete this rifle’s sighting equipment. Barrel is complete with a matching numbered false muzzle and brass bullet starter. Flat spring Winchester case colored action with a blued replaced Winchester pistol grip lower tang with double set triggers, early reblued Winchester spur lever. Winchester deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Dutch cheekrest, Winchester hard rubber grip cap, and reblued Helm buttplate. Winchester standard grade walnut non-checkered forearm with Winchester palm rest base. This rifle comes with a very nice set of Pope reloading tools including a scarce double cavity .28-30 Hartford Pope bullet mold with cavities extensively and beautifully vented cavities by Mr. Pope. Other items include nickel-plated Pope re&de capping tool, Pope .28-30 bullet lubricating tool, and very desirable Pope duplex powder measure (missing its original drop tube). Other items include a box of 20 UMC .28-30 fired shells, Ideal reloading tool marked “28 STEVENS’, “APW” marked newer bullet breech seating tool, a very interesting period-correct bullet swaging die, and various miscellaneous period accessories. A great outfit seldom found intact today. CONDITION: 90% faded barrel bluing with 90% faded case colors. 90% original stock varnish with usage marks and dings. Buttplate and spur lever have been reblued and have turned a purple. Pope’s classic left-hand twist rifling with a bright bore showing noticeable shooting wear and good mechanics. Kit box is in good condition with a removable tray. DLM/GWQ 6,000 - 8,000

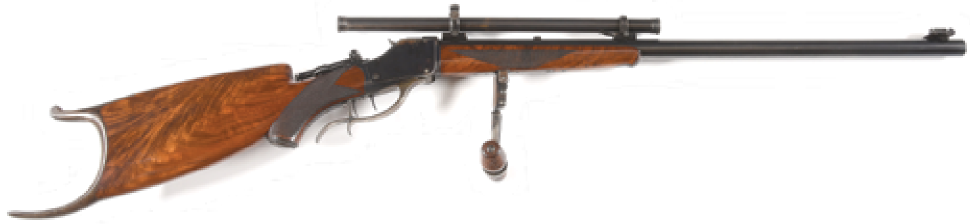
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1417 - (C) WINCHESTER DELUXE HIGHWALL WITH CUSTOM DOUBLE SET TRIGGERS
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 5694
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



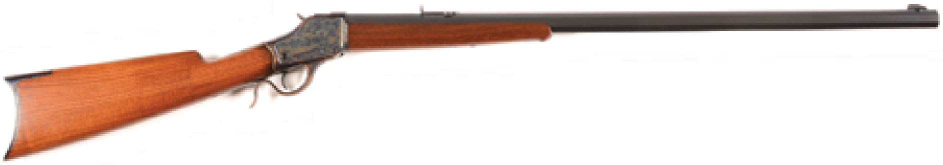
Winchester 1885 deluxe Highwall Schuetzen Model made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. We believe the lower tang has been changed, therefore there is no correct research/records available to confirm the configuration of this rifle. Blued Winchester 28” No. 3 weight octagon barrel, caliber .22 LR, fitted with a Winchester interchangeable globe front sight and Winchester blank in rear sight seat. Blued proofed flatspring pistol grip action with custom Schuetzen double set triggers, with a standard Winchester double set trigger lever, Lyman 103 wind gauge adjustable tang sight. Original Winchester checkered Helm pattern Schuetzen buttstock and buttplate, Winchester standard grade walnut forearm. All components with the exception of the lower tang appear to be original to this action. CONDITION: 95% original Winchester bluing with sharp edge wear. 90% action blue with lever fading to silver. 90% varnish with some light usage marks and dings with sharp checkering. Near perfect bore and mechanics. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 4,000 - 6,000

1418 - (C) WINCHESTER DELUXE HIGHWALL SCHUETZEN SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 104851
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



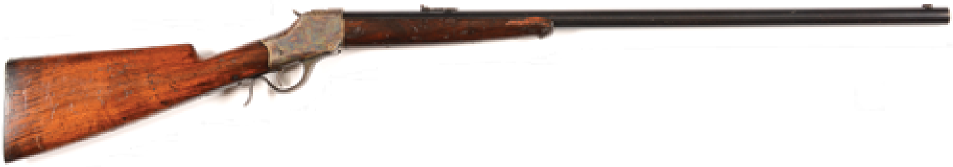
Winchester 1885 deluxe Highwall Schuetzen Model rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company shipped in 1907. Blued 28” Winchester Nickel Steel round No. 3 weight barrel, caliber .22 Short, fitted with a Winchester wind gauge front sight with spirit level, Winchester blank in rear sight seat, and mounted with a Stevens 16” No. 476 telescope with Stevens mounts. Blued flatspring, pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers, fitted with a Winchester spur lever and a Winchester mid-range Vernier tang. Winchester 3X deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Dutch cheekpiece, fitted with a Helm pattern buttplate. Matching deluxe checkered forend fitted with a Winchester tuning fork palm rest. Cody Research states this action was originally fitted with a 30” No. 3 weight octagon barrel in CAL. .22 Short, and also states this rifle was returned to factory for repair on October 9, 1908. Possibly returned for a barrel change. CONDITION: 90% plus original barrel blue with some age speckling. 90% bright original action blue with age finish flaking. Lever and buttplate have only traces of their original finish with an aged mellow appearance. Beautifully burl walnut stock retaining most of its original finish with minor handling and use marks. Bright crisp near perfect bore and perfect mechanics. Stevens telescope with perfect crosshairs, lenses needing professional cleaning. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 5,000 - 7,000

1419 - (A) CUSTOM WINCHESTER HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE CAL. .45 3-1/4” SHARPS STRAIGHT
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 70759
Caliber/Bore: .45 3 - 1/4”
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique



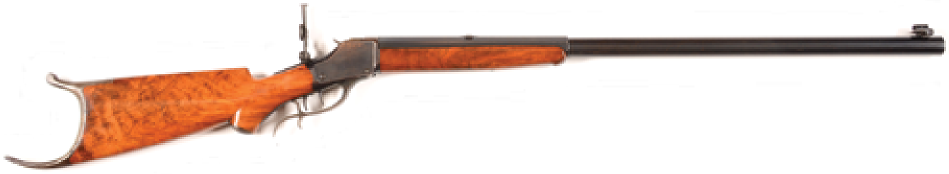
Winchester Model 1885 flat spring straight grip action, nicely re-case colored by unknown gunsmith. Original Winchester No. 3 weight 30” octagon barrel professionally re-rust blued and re-bored to .45 3 - 1/4 S.S. and fitted with a Marbles sporting blade sight with copper bead and a Marbles folding Buckhorn type rear sight. The barrel has been worked on by noted maker C.C. Johnson and is stamped with his 5-digit work number and caliber, “R-2”, now rebored to 45 caliber. The action has vivid non-original case colors with single trigger and standard lever. Standard grade Winchester walnut stock, fitted with a case colored rifle buttplate, matching Winchester standard grade walnut forearm with ebony inlay. Rifle appears to be a custom Highwall made out of recycled parts and totally refurbished by unknown gunsmith. CONDITION: 98% overall condition from total refurbishment. Gun has near perfect bore and mechanics. Would make a great hunting or blackpowder silhouette rifle. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 1,000 - 2,000

1420 - (A) BRITISH PROOFED WINCHESTER THICKSIDE HIGHWALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 39756
Caliber/Bore: .45 EX
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1885 Thickside flat spring Highwall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1890. Blued 30” round Winchester No. 3 weight barrel with Winchester address, caliber “45 EX” and British proofs. Blade front sight and folding 3-leaf Winchester express rear barrel sight with platinum sighting bars. Beautifully case colored Thickside express action with plain trigger and case colored standard lever. Standard grade walnut straight grip stock with early smooth metal shotgun buttplate, matching Winchester standard grade forend. The stock has number “10066” stamped just below the lower tang; possibly a British rack number? Cody Research confirms all options and the production date of 1890. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with handling marks and some discoloration. 90% slightly faded strong case colors. Buttstock and forend retain quite a bit of their original finish mixed with signs of heavy use, dings, handling marks, and small hairline crack on forearm. Excellent bright bore with sticky mechanics from old grease. Interesting rifle. Description reviewed by Gary Quilan. DLM/GWQ 2,000 - 3,000

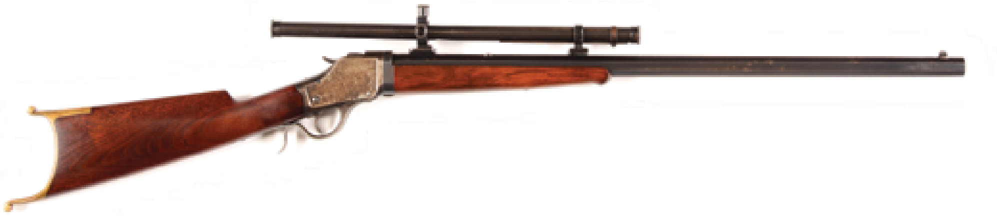
1421 - (C) WINCHESTER SPECIAL ORDER HIGHWALL TARGET RIFLE.



Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 95767
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 1885 Special Order Highwall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1903. Scarce special order 32” No. 5 weight part octagon barrel caliber, .32-40. Winchester mid-range Vernier tang sight, Winchester interchangeable globe front sight with blank in rear sight seat. Highwall flat spring pistol grip action with Schuetzen double set triggers with a case hardened spur lever. Deluxe figured American walnut pistol grip stock special ordered with a Helm buttplate. Matching fancy grained walnut forearm with ebony inlay and 2 professionally filled holes possibly for a Pope palm rest. Cody Research verifies all special order features as exhibited on this very fine Highwall. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue with some edge wear, 90% action blue with light handling and use marks with edges turning a silvery brown patina. Lever has faded to a silvery gray. The rear portion of bore shows noticeable roughness due to blackpowder use. Mechanically excellent and a scarce rifle. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 4,000 - 6,000

1422 - (C) WINCHESTER HIGHWALL TAKEDOWN ACTION



Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Highwall
Serial No. 111195
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

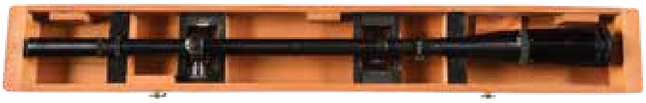
Winchester Model 1885 “Highwall” with very desirable coil spring takedown action built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1911. This rifle has several special order features including a takedown action and possibly factory mounted telescope with Winchester’s Address and caliber markings on the barrel’s left side flat. Caliber .22 LONG R. 28” blued No. 3 weight octagon barrel mounted with Lyman 438 telescope and mounts, bead front sight, and a Winchester rear sight dovetail blank. Blued takedown coil spring single trigger action with standard lever. Winchester standard grade walnut stock with brass Swiss style buttplate. Matching Winchester forearm with ebony inlay. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light edge wear, some noticeable areas of patchy blue flaking. Action also exhibits a mixture of a silvery-brown patina with flaking, takedown ring retains 85% of its original bright blue. Buttstock professionally shortened with a 12 - 3/8” length of pull. Buttstock appears to have had a very light coat of finish added, matching forend with what appears to be an old sling swivel hole repair. Overall finish showing light usage marks and dings. Bottom of barrel is stamped “O.R. Cassidy” with the number “927”. Excellent bright bore showing light signs of use, good mechanics with telescope needing a professional cleaning. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 2,000 - 3,000

1423 - 30X LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT TELESCOPE WITH ITS ORIGINAL WOODEN CARRYING CASE.

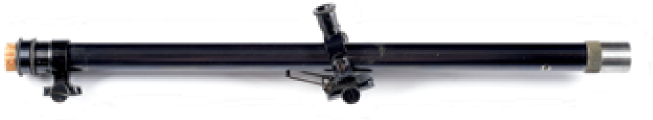
Extremely desirable 30X Lyman “SUPER TARGETSPOT” telescope, showing very little signs of use, fitted with its original Lyman 3-point click Micrometer adjustable target mounts, recoil spring, and lens covers. Fitted in its original Lyman wooden carrying case with dovetail corners, Lyman original instruction sheet and original rubber eye shade. CONDITION: Retaining nearly all of its original finish, showing only very light use. Perfect working order. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 800 - 1,200

1424 - 10X LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT WITH LYMAN WOODEN CARRYING CASE.

Lyman Super TargetSpot telescope 10X, appears to have perfect crosshairs and optics. Fitted with its original Lyman 3-point click micrometer, adjustabl target mounts, complete with lens covers and original Lyman wooden carrying case. CONDITION: Telescope retains most of its original bluing with noticeable wear at mount contact points and front lens cover, elevation clicks on rear mount are soft, windage adjustments are clear and crisp. The original Lyman carrying case in very good condition with signs of use, the lid is marked with initials “N.T.R.” in 2 places. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 500 - 600



1425 - WINCHESTER B-5 TELESCOPE IN ITS ORIGINAL BOX.
Winchester “B-5” telescope with sharp optics, damaged crosshairs, and a professionally manufactured replacement eyepiece, appears to be in perfect working order. Telescope is fitted with its original Winchester No. 2 Micrometer mounts in perfect working order, original Winchester 2-piece black cardboard box with original interior cardboard telescope supporting cradle. Excellent Winchester label reading “STYLE B, 5X, No. 2 MOUNTS” and Winchester logo. CONDITION: Appears unused with 98% original Winchester bluing. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 400 - 600



1426 - WINCHESTER B-5 TELESCOPE IN ITS ORIGINAL BOX.
Winchester B-5 telescope with excellent optics (bit dusty), perfect crosshairs, fitted with its original scarce No. 1 Winchester Adjustable Telescope mounts. Comes with original Winchester 2-piece black cardboard box with incomplete telescope supporting cradle in need of repair. Box shows considerable wear with incomplete Winchester label and tape repairs. CONDITION: Telescope shows 90% original blue finish showing noticeable shooting wear at mount contact points. As previously mentioned box is in poor condition. Description reviewed by Gary Quinlan. DLM/GWQ 500 - 600

NOTES:

NOTES:

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

Inviting Consignments for our Spring 2022 Auction

Viet Nam War Trophy,
Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun

SOLD $132,250

Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).

SOLD $190,650

Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.

SOLD $209,100

Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.

SOLD $598,000

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

NOVEMBER 18, 2021

Thursday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 2,001 - 2,390

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Don Grimmer
Jeremy Hatch
John Keene
Dan Mackel

Brian Manifor
Tucker Nelson
Bob Pearson
Mike Salisbury
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
Willi E. Zahn

2001 - (M) CASED COLT NED BUNTLINE COMMEMORATIVE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Buntline Commemorative
Serial No. NB1528
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 12”
FFL Status: Modern

Built in 1979 on Colts New Frontier Single Action Army platform. Flat Top target style frame with adjustable rear and high ramp front blade sight. Chambered in .45 LC caliber. Nickel-plated with black checkered composite grips with Eagle and Rampant Colt motifs. 12” barrel marked: “Ned Buntline Commemorative” on left side. Housed in a Colt walnut case with inner glass top. CONDITION: Like new and appears unfired. A couple areas of minute frosting to nickel from storage. Case is excellent with clan interior with minor scattered scratches. MKS
2,000 - 2,500

2002 - (M) COLT ANACONDA .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Anaconda
Serial No. MM03981
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern

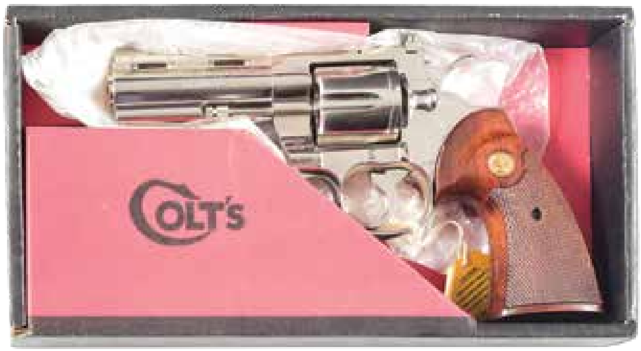
Manufactured 1993. 6” barrel with vent rib, front sight with orange high visibility insert, fully adjustable rear sight, and “COLT ANACONDA / -44 MAGNUM-” rollmark on left side. Full-length lug. Smooth matte rib and top strap. Serrated face trigger and scaled hammer. Colt finger groove grips with golden medallion inserts. Appropriate Colt blue plastic case without an end label but with Anaconda manual and hangtag. CONDITION: Excellent, possibly new old stock, showing some marks from storage and handling, but breech and cylinder face is very clean. Rifling is shiny and crisp. Case is fine. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

2003 - (M) COLT ANACONDA .44 MAGNUMN REVOLVER WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Anaconda
Serial No. MM43400
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1993. 4” barrel with vent rib, front sight with stippled insert to reduce glare, fully adjustable rear sight, and “COLT ANACONDA / -44 MAGNUM-” rollmark on left side. Full-length lug. Smooth matte rib and top strap. Serrated face trigger and scaled hammer. Colt finger groove grips with silver medallion inserts. Appropriate Colt blue plastic case without an end label but with Anaconda manual and hangtag. CONDITION: Excellent, possibly new old stock, showing some marks from storage and handling, but breech and cylinder face is very clean. Rifling is shiny and crisp. Case is fine. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

2004 - (C) BOXED NICKEL FINISHED COLT PYTHON .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1968).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 74662
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

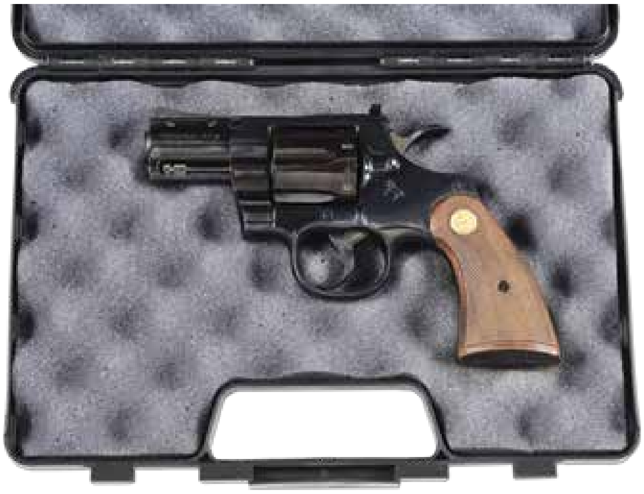
Manufactured by Colt in 1968. Left side of barrel is stamped "PYTHON 357/ * 357 MAGNUM CTG. *" with Colt's patent information on the right. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Frame is marked "INS/ N" beneath the left grip panel. Features include a nickel finish, 4" vent rib barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, serrated trigger and backstrap, as well as 2-piece Colt gold medallion checkered wood grips. Revolver is accompanied by an original Colt factory cardboard box that is handwritten to match on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal components retain virtually all of their original factory nickel finish, exhibiting light superficial scratches all around. Cylinder bears a light dragline, and revolver does not appear to have been fired since leaving the factory. Fine bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show few small handling marks overall. Box shows some wear from handling and storage. MLW 2,000 - 3,000



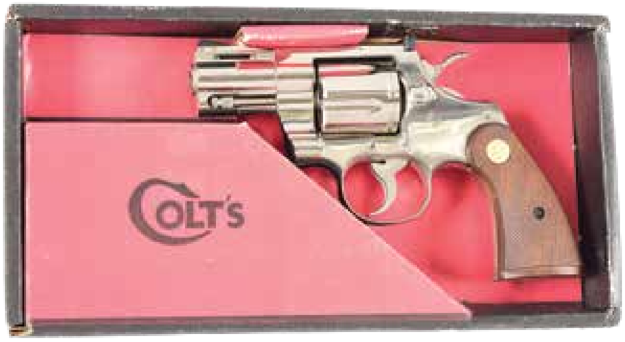
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2005 - (M) COLT PYTHON WITH DESIRABLE 2 - 1/2" BARREL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 65535E
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1977. 2 - 1/2" vent rib barrel with full lug, serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight. Checkered hammer, serrated face trigger. 2 piece walnut grips with checkered panels and golden medallions. Housed in a Doskocil hard plastic case. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing, with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Cylinder has a light turn line. Mechanically operable, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Grips are sun-bleached and hand-worn but solid and complete. This is a good example of a desirable Python. Case is fine as associated. EMW 2,000 - 4,000



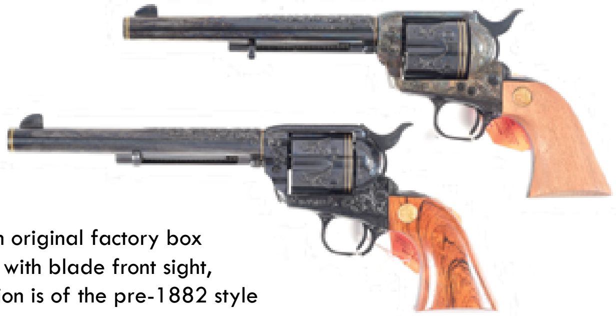
2006 - (M) NICKEL FINISH COLT PYTHON REVOLVER IN BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. E28257
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured 1971. 2 - 1/2” vent rib barrel with full lug. Serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight, smooth matte top strap and rib top. Left side of barrel with “PYTHON .357 / .357 MAGNUM CTG.”, right side with “COLT’S PT.F.A. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CONN. U.S.A.”. Checkered hammer and serrated face trigger. 2-part walnut grips with Colt golden medallions. Housed in correct Colt woodgrain box with handwritten “E28257” on underside. End label indicates manufacture as a 2 - 1/2” Colt Python and, while it indicates a Colt blue finish, there is visible remains of a sticker that still reads “NICK” and would have read “NICKEL” when complete. It is our opinion that this is a factory nickel gun. Additional piece of tape across top reads “ROBERT FRANCIS HOBSON” and “paid papers done” and dated 8-28-1972. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory nickel with some minor marks from handling and storage, including some micro-scratches. Some very minor lifting of the nickel is visible near left grip. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box has some peeling and rubbing to high corners but complete. A good example. EMW 2,000 - 3,500

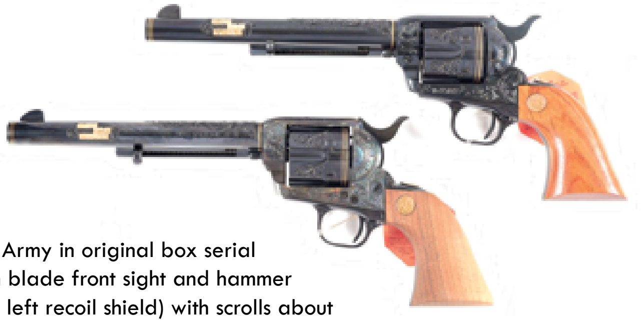
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2007 - (M) PAIR OF LIKE NEW ENGRAVED 3RD GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS ENGRAVED BY MASTER ENGRAVER BEN SHOSTLE.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) SAA
Serial No. (A) 042-FBF (B) FBF-042
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44-40 WCF (B) .45 LC
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Like new 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army revolver in original factory box serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2” round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with blade front sight, frame notch rear, and single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address. Configuration is of the pre-1882 style with donut ejector rod head and blackpowder frame. Barrel is engraved by Master Engraver Ben Shostle (signed below left recoil shield) with scrolls about half the length of the top of the barrel near single line barrel address, gold bands at muzzle and rear near frame face as well as on ejector rod housing. Frame is color case hardened with scroll throughout and sunburst on left recoil shield. Cylinder is engraved with scroll with gold bands at rear. Three gold five-pointed stars on butt. 1-piece plain walnut grips with gold Colt medallions on either side featuring a Rampant Colt with “COLT” / “150” in the upper left-hand corner. CONDITION: Like new in original box, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with light high edge wear. (B) Like new 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army revolver in original factory box serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2” round barrel with single line Colt barrel address chambered in .45 Long Colt with blade front sight and frame notch rear. Engraved identically to Gun (A) in this lot by Master Engraver Ben Shostle (signed below left recoil shield), with frame being blued instead of color case hardened. 1-piece well-figured walnut grips with gold Colt medallion on either side with Rampant Colt and “Colt” / “150” in upper left-hand corner. CONDITION: Like new in original box, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with minor high edge wear. TON 3,500 - 5,500

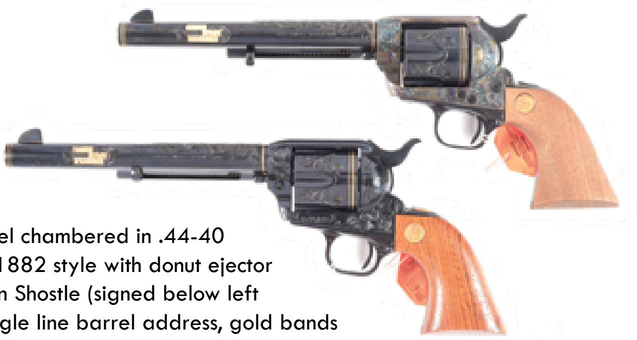
2008 - (M) PAIR OF SPECIAL ORDER LKE NEW COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS ENGRAVED BY MASTER ENGRAVER BEN SHOSTLE.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) SAA
Serial No. (A) FBF-022 (B) 022-FBF
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 LC (B) .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

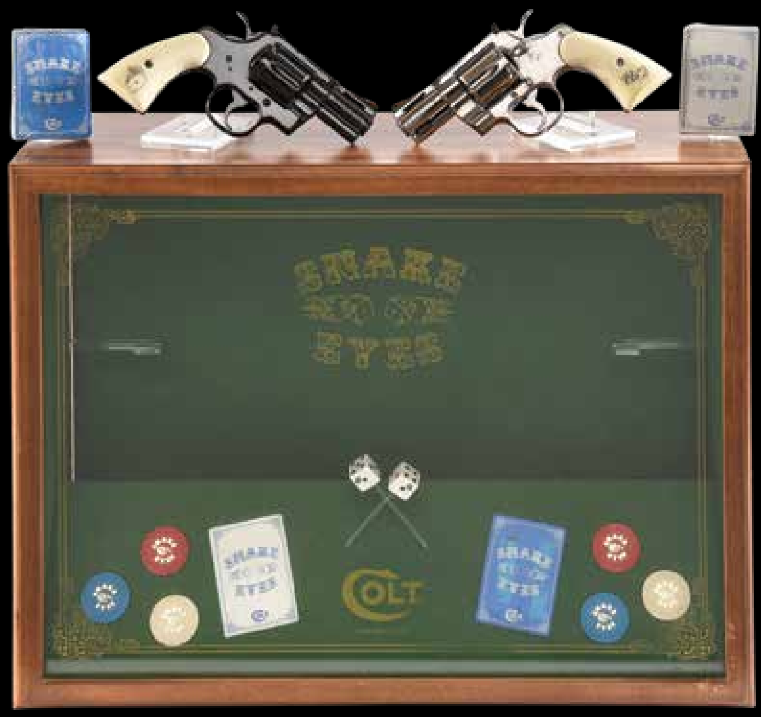
Lot consists of: (A) Like new Special Order 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army in original box serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with blade front sight and hammer notch rear. Barrel is engraved by Master Engraver Ben Shostle (signed below left recoil shield) with scrolls about half the length of the top of the barrel near single line barrel address, gold bands at muzzle and rear near frame face, and "(what appears to be the bank logo) THE" /"FIRST" / "BANKERS" relief engraved in an oval on left side. Frame is blued with scroll throughout and sunburst on left recoil shield. Cylinder is engraved with scroll with gold bands at rear. Backstrap has gold relief engraved logo identical to the one on left of barrel with "The First Bankers Corporation of Florida" in script. Three gold stars on butt. 1-piece plain walnut grips with gold Colt medallions on either side featuring a Rampant Colt with "Colt" / "150" in upper left-hand corner. CONDITION: Like new in original box, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with light high edge wear. (B) Like new Special Order Colt 3rd Generation Single Action Army in original factory box, serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with blade front sight and frame notch rear. Configuration is of the pre-1882 style with donut ejector rod head and blackpowder frame. Engraved identically to Gun (A) in this lot by Master Engraver Ben Shostle (signed below left recoil shield), with frame being color case hardened rather than blued. One piece plain walnut grips with gold Colt Medallion on either side with Rampant Colt and "Colt" / "150" in upper left hand corner. CONDITION: Like new in original box, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with minor high edge wear. TON 3,000 - 5,000

2009 - (M) PAIR OF SPECIAL ORDER LKE NEW COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS ENGRAVED BY MASTER ENGRAVER BEN SHOSTLE.



Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) SAA
Serial No. (A) 021-FBF (B) FBF-021
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44-40 WCF (B) .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

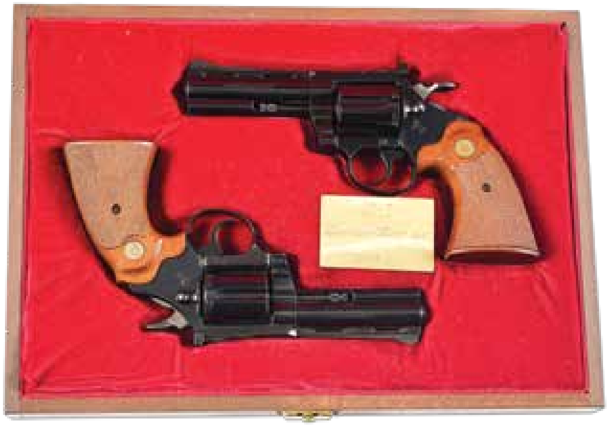
Lot consists of: (A) Like new Special Order Colt 3rd Generation Single Action Army in original factory box, serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with blade front sight and frame notch rear. Configuration is of the pre-1882 style with donut ejector rod head and blackpowder frame. Barrel is engraved by Master Engraver Ben Shostle (signed below left recoil shield) with scrolls about half the length of the top of the barrel near single line barrel address, gold bands at muzzle and rear near frame face, and "(what appears to be the bank logo) THE" /"FIRST" / "BANKERS" relief engraved in an oval on left side. Frame is color case hardened with scroll throughout and sunburst on left recoil shield. Cylinder is engraved with scroll with gold bands at rear. Backstrap has gold relief engraved logo identical to the one on left of barrel with "The First Bankers Corporation of Florida" in script. Three gold stars on butt. One-piece plain walnut grips with gold Colt medallions on either side featuring a Rampant Colt with "Colt" / "150" in upper left hand corner. CONDITION: Like new in original box, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with light high edge wear. (B) Like new Special Order 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army in original box serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with blade front sight and hammer notch rear. Engraved identically to gun (A) in this lot by Master Engraver Ben Shostle (signed below left recoil shield), with frame being blued instead of color case hardened. One-piece plain walnut grips with gold Colt medallion on either side with Rampant Colt and "Colt" / "150" in upper left hand corner. CONDITION: Like new in original box, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with minor high edge wear. TON 3,000 - 5,000



2010 - (M) RARE SET OF COLT PYTHON SNAKE EYES DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS WITH DISPLAY CASE, COLT ADVERTISING.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (Both) Python
Serial No. (A) EYES364 (b) 364EYES
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

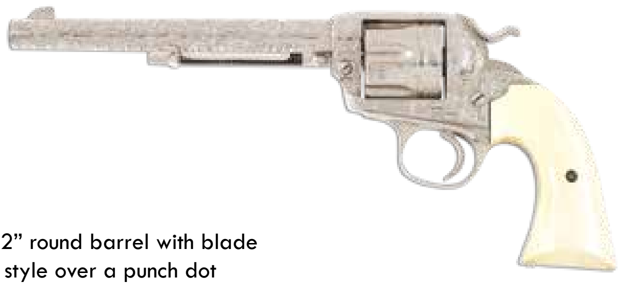
Extremely rare set of Pythons, one of 500 made for 1989 only, with mirrored serial numbers (EYES364 and 364EYES in this example) and “SNAKE EYES” rolled on barrels. Shared features are 2 - 1/2” vent rib barrels, simulated ivory grips scrimshawed with a pair of snake eyes dice on one side and a diamond royal flush on the other. Pistols have nicely contrasting Royal Blue and Ultimate Stainless finishes as befitting their serial numbers. Correct lighted Snake Eyes case with dice, poker chips, Snake Eyes branded playing cards, and 3 mounting rods, 1 descending and 2 horizontal. Factory boxes with correct serial numbers on end flap. CONDITION: Excellent; it is very unlikely that thes guns were ever fired outside of the factory. Both guns have only very minor marks from storage and the grips are free of chips or cracks. Mechanically fine, bores are excellent with crisp rifling. Boxes are very good with some age related distress. Case is very good, with some mounting wear, including a pair of holes in rear for mounting to a wall, and one mounting rod damaged and one missing (the descending rods); this is not uncommon on this set with the rods too weak to stay intact over time. Card decks are excellent and still in their seal with some separation at seams and slightly curved from age, but unopened. Lighting works appropriately and is quite bright. Colt factory letter detailing the special features and matching these serial numbers, and Colt advertising from the period. This set is one of the more difficult set of Colt revolvers to find and these are in fantastic condition. Please note that the flat stands the revolvers are posed on are not included in this lot. EMW 15,000 - 20,000

2011 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
Model: (BOTH) Diamondback
Serial No. (A) D26020 (B) N12127
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 4”
FFL Status: Modern



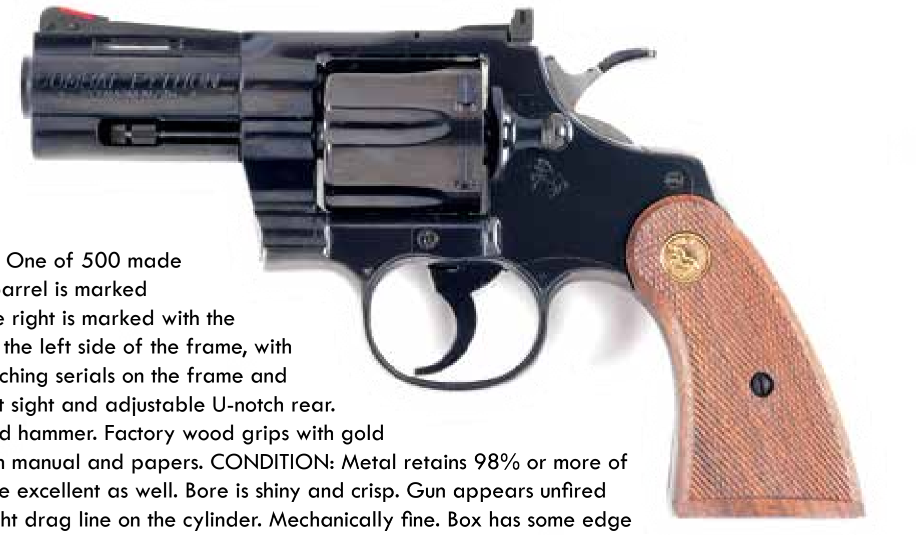
Lot consists of a pair of Colt Diamondback revolvers, one in .22 LR and one in .38 Special, both with 4” vent rib barrels, checkered 2-piece walnut grips with golden medallions. Both guns have serrated ramp front sights, adjustable rear sights, serrated spur hammers. .22 LR has serrated trigger, .38 Special has a smooth face trigger. Guns are housed in a red velvet lined case fitted for both guns and with a small plaque reading “COLT / Diamond Back Set / 22-38 CAL”. CONDITION: Very good. Both guns retain the vast majority of the factory blue finish with crisp legends. Some minor marks from handling and storage throughout, with some silvering to highest edges. .22 LR revolver has some oxidation spotting on right side. Case is fine. Actions are mechanically fine, bores are very good with strong rifling. EMW
3,000 - 5,000

2012 - (C) CATTLEBRAND ENGRAVED COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1906).
Manufacturer: colt
Model: Bisley
Serial No. 285068
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 Winchester
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 285068. 7 - 1/2” round barrel with blade front sight and V-frame notch rear. Aftermarket engraved in the Cattle Brand style over a punch dot background with nickel-plated finish. Featured brands include 2 Lazy 2 P, King Ranch, and many others. Date of engraving and engraver are not known. 2-piece bone aftermarket grips. CONDITION: Very good as refinished at time of engraving with virtually all of the reapplied nickel finish remaining with evidence of light pitting throughout underneath finish. Grips are ill-fitting but strong with no major signs of distress. Action indexes correctly but is loose with side and endshake. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 4,000

2013 - (M) SCARCE COLT COMBAT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Combat Python
Serial No. T73855
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Modern



Colt Combat Python double action revolver with box. One of 500 made exclusively for Lew Horton in 1988. Left side of the barrel is marked “COMBAT PYTHON/.357 MAGNUM CTG.”, while the right is marked with the company address in two lines. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame, with “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round, steel barrel with vent rib. Ramped front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory dark blue finish. Serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Factory wood grips with gold Colt medallions. Includes serial matching red box with manual and papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent as well. Bore is shiny and crisp. Gun appears unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has some edge wear and handling marks. JWA 8,000 - 12,000

2014 - (M) NICKEL FINISH COLT CUSTOM SHOP DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1983).

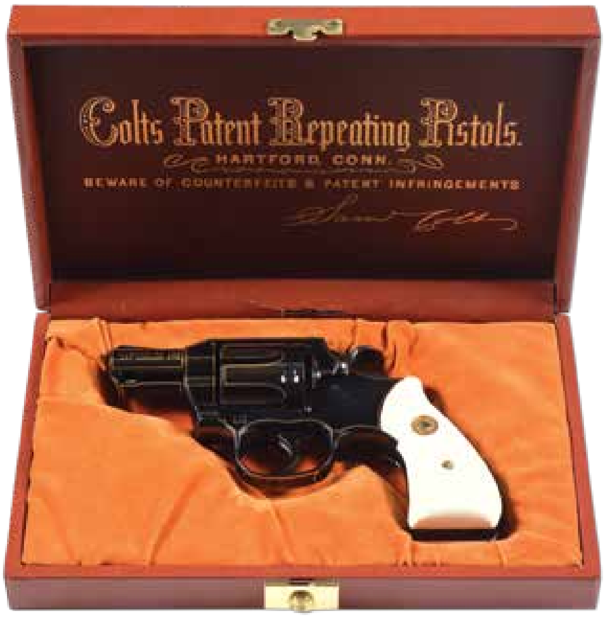
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Diamondback
Serial No. P54187
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of only 2,200 nickel finished Diamondback .22 LR double action revolvers manufactured by Colt. This example, being manufactured in 1983, is marked left “DIAMONDBACK/ .22 LONG RIFLE” on the left side of the barrel with the right side bearing Colt’s 1-line address. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo. Revolver is finished in a bright nickel finish, with the top strap of the hammer, frame, and barrel vent rib retaining a matte nickel finish. Features include a 6” vent rib barrel, 6-shot cylinder, blued adjustable rear sight, ramp front sight, and 2-piece Colt Custom Shop medallion smooth wood grips. CONDITION: Excellent overall, exhibiting some scattered and light superficial marks from handling and storage. Left side of frame bears several nicks beneath the finish just above the cylinder. Cylinder bears a light dragline. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show little signs of use, with some areas of bubbling to the varnish. A very nice example of a scarce 6” nickeled Colt Diamondback .22 LR revolver. MLW 3,000 - 5,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2015 - (M) S. KAMYK SIGNED COLT CUSTOM SHOP LAWMAN MK III .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE (1978).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lawman MK III
Serial No. 5647L
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern


Colts Patent Repeating Pistols.
HARTFORD, CONN.
BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS & PATENT INFRINGEMENTS

Lawman MK III double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1978. Frame and barrel retain a high polish blue finish embellished with a light gold line bordering the edges of the frame, cylinder flutes, barrel, and trigger guard. Features include a 2” barrel, ramp front sight, frame notched rear sight, serrated trigger, a case colored hammer, and 2-piece Colt gold medallion ivory grips. Left side of barrel is marked “LAWMAN MK III/ .357 MAGNUM CTG.” with Colt’s 2-line address on the right. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo. Right side of frame is engraved “COLT/ ENGR.” followed by “S. KAMYK”. Revolver is housed within a faux leather cased which is marked “VINCIT QUI PATITUR” (he conquers who endures) on the exterior with “Colts Patent Repeating Pistols” on the interior of the lid. Case retains a orange velvet lining and is properly fit to the gun. CONDITION: Metal components retain virtually all of their original factory blue finish, showing few nicks or handling marks overall. Cylinder bears an extremely light dragline. Frame screw is broken at the top and has been blued over. Mirror bore with well-defined rifling throughout. Ivory grips are excellent, showing few superficial handling marks. Case shows some superficial wear to the exterior lid graphic and brass catch latch, with a tear to the interior faux leather spine lining. A very high condition and attractive Colt Custom Shop Lawman MK III revolver signed by Colt Master Engraver Steve Kamyk. MLW 4,000 - 5,000

2016 - (C) COLT OFFICERS MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ATTRIBUTED TO FAMED WESTERN ACTOR CHARLES "BUCK" JONES (1938).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Officers Model
Serial No. 19379
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Officers Model double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1938. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT OFFICERS/ MODEL .22 LONG RIFLE" with Colt's patent information present across the top. Left side of the frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Features include a blue finish, Patridge front sight, square notch rear sight, checkered hammer and backstrap, as well as 2-piece Colt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Top strap and rear strap are finished in a matte blue. Matching numbers are found on the frame and cylinder crane. Grips are unmarked. Leather holster bears an "H. H. HEISER" maker mark stamp on the rear above "920X", with a hand scribed "WR" within a circle written on the front. Accompanying this pistol is a Colt factory letter, indicating that this revolver was sent in a single gun shipment to Bodine Hardware Company in Bradford, Pennsylvania on July 27th, 1938, a signed letter by former Chief Curator of the Autry Museum, James N. Nottage, who indicates when he first became aware of this revolver in 1992, while he was interviewing Mrs. Buck (Dell) Jones, as well as a "Traces of Indiana and Midwestern History" Winter 2006 magazine published by the Indiana Historical Society detailing the extensive career of Charles "Buck" Jones (Charles Frederick Gebhart), who was one of the most successful Western movie actors in both the silent and black and white film eras. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting a few small and scattered nicks and handlings marks. Cylinder bears a light dragline. Mirror bore, with well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing to the checkering, with a few nicks to the diamonds and a few scattered handling marks. Leather holster shows scattered nicks and marks from handling and use, but is otherwise fine. Holster is not properly fit to revolver and does not button. An exemplary condition Colt Officers Model .22 LR revolver that is attributed to famed Western movie actor Charles "Buck" Jones. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

2017 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION NEW FRONTIER IN COLT CUSTOM SHOP HARD CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 04437NF
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Early 3rd generation Colt Single Action New Frontier revolver. Grade 'D' factory engraved in classic scrolls with 75-80% coverage. Blue with case hardened frame. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Ramp blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Flattop frame. Chambered in .45 LC. 2-piece walnut grips with Colt medallions. Housed in a Colt Custom Shop leatherette case. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% original bright blue and case colors. Bore is bright and clean. Gun is most likely unfired. Inside of case is cracked at the hinge. MKS 4,000 - 6,000

2018 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED HIGH CONDITION COLT CUSTOM SHOP SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 900735SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Colts Patent Repeating Pistols
HARTFORD CONN

1977 vintage Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army revolver, serial number 90073SA. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Colt with blade front sight, single line barrel address, and frame notch rear sight. Color case hardened frame with non-fluted cylinder and bright hammer. Factory "D" engraved with with floral scroll. 2-piece carved ivory grips in floral scroll consistent with engraving. Complete with Colt Custom Shop box with a printed label and a handwritten label listing this gun as 1 of 50 in this configuration with "D" level engraving, 7 - 1/2" barrel in .45 Colt, and with non-fluted cylinder. CONDITION: Excellent plus and near mint with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Cylinder appears to be unfired with no visible dragline. Grips show no major signs of distress. Mirror bore with sharp rifling. Box is excellent and complete. TON 3,000 - 5,000

2019 - (M) COLT PRE-PRODUCTION SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA71404
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

1989 vintage Colt Sheriff's Model single action revolver, serial number SA71404. 5 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame with center pin retaining screw rather than traversing center pin latch. Full blue finish. 2-piece plain factory wood grips featuring a gold Colt medallion on either side. Accompanying this lot is a factory letter confirming serial number, caliber, barrel length, royal blue finish, and shipment to Paul Zamsky at Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut in a June 26, 1989 shipment of one gun. Letter further documents that this "is a pre-production model used for development of the Sherriff's Reserve Edition. It was then returned to inventory and sold as a factory second to Colt employee, Paul Zamsky, who at the time of purchase held the position of Supervisor of the Shipping Department. It is interesting to note, that currently Mr. Zamsky holds the position of Supervisor of the Colt Custom Shop." Factory letter is accompanied by a letter dated October 8, 1991 to Mr. Zamsky from Jim Alaimo, Superintendent, Colt Custom Gun Shop stating that this gun is one of five prototype guns that were made for the 1988 Colt Catalog revealing the planned Sheriff's Edition. These five guns were all selected and made from standard production guns, which is why this gun has a standard serial number. Complete with factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus and near mint with virtually all of the original Colt royal blue finish remaining. Cylinder does not appear to have been turned or fired as there is no dragline. Grips are in matching condition. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is fine and complete with high edge wear. An exceptionally rare Colt Sheriff's Model in high condition. TON 4,000 - 5,000

2020 - (M) LIKE NEW COLT 3RD GENERATION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN FACTORY BOX.

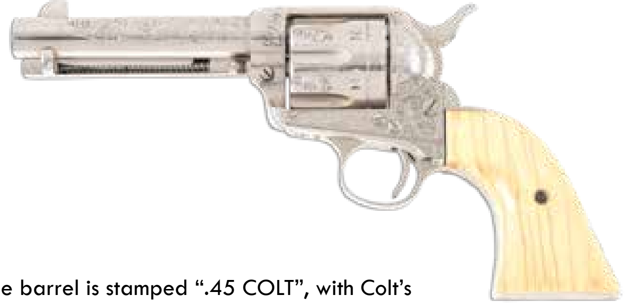
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 045-FBF
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

Colt 3rd Generation Single Action Army revolver in original factory box, serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with blade front sight and frame notch rear. Configuration is of the pre-1882 style with donut ejector rod head and blackpowder frame. 2-piece plain walnut grips with Colt medallions on either side featuring a Rampant Colt with "Colt" / "150" in upper left hand corner. CONDITION: Like new, appearing to be unfired with blued assemblies retaining virtually all of their original finish and frame retaining brilliant case colors throughout. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright and shiny. Box is excellent with minor high edge wear. TON 2,000 - 3,000

2021 - (M) LIKE NEW COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN ORIGINAL BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. FBF-045
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

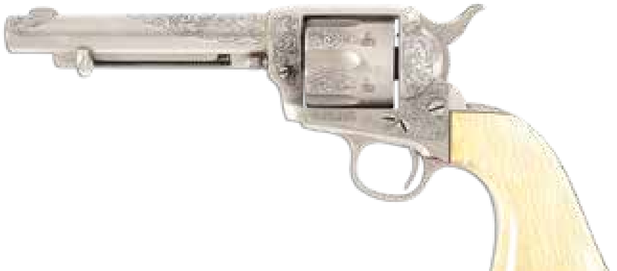
Like new 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army in original factory box, serial numbered to the gun. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with blade front sight and frame notch rear. One-piece plain walnut grips with gold Colt medallions on either side featuring a Rampant Colt and "Colt" / "150" in the upper left hand corner. CONDITION: Like new, and appearing to be unfired, with virtually all of the original bluing remaining. Grips are in matching condition. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent with minor high edge wear. TON 2,000 - 3,000



2022 - (C) ATTRACTIVE CUSTOM ENGRAVED & NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1901).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 214416
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

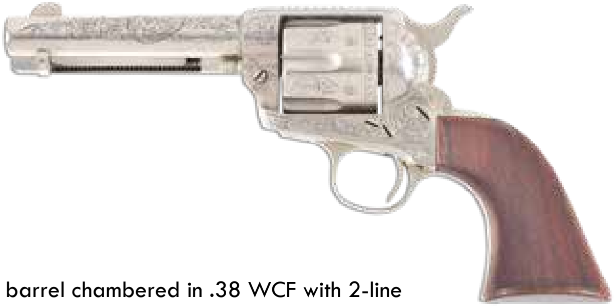
Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1901. The left side of the barrel is stamped ".45 COLT", with Colt's 2-line address across the top. Left side of frame bears stampings stipulating the patent information followed by an encircled Rampant Colt logo. Revolver is nickel finished and is fitted with a 4 - 3/4" barrel. Frame is mounted with 2-piece ivory steer head grips. There is pleasant scroll engraving on a punch-dot background on the barrel, with line and dot as well as wavy line patterns on the ejector rod housing. The frame exhibits scroll engraving on a punch-dot background, with several areas of line and dot designs, a wavy line pattern on the top strap, as well as sunburst engraving that is followed by a geometric pattern on the recoil shield and loading gate. Cylinder features a line and dot pattern at the center with a wavy dot design at the rear and ensuite scroll work on a punch-dot backdrop between the flutes. Rear grip strap and trigger guard are lightly engraved, matching the remainder of the revolver, featuring nicely executed scroll and line and dot designs. Revolver has full matching numbers on the frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied nickel finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear or handling marks overall, with the left side of the hammer bearing a scratch. Cylinder bears a light dragline. Bore is bright, exhibiting some areas of inactive oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. 2-piece ivory steer head grips are excellent, exhibiting some light superficial handling marks overall. An extremely attractive, custom engraved Colt Single Action Army revolver. MLW 5,000 - 8,000



2023 - (C) NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER ENGRAVED BY DAVID HARRIS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 267432
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1905 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 267462. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with single line barrel address chambered in .38 Colt with blade front sight and V-frame notch rear sight. 50% coverage engraved with scroll on a punchdot background by Texas Gun Engraver D. W. Harris (signed on butt). 1-piece carved aftermarket ivory grips featuring a diving American Eagle with a shield background. CONDITION: Very good, with nearly all of the nickel-plated finish remaining with scattered handling and storage marks throughout. Engraving is sharp. Grips are loose but are complete with carving sharp. Action is tight. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

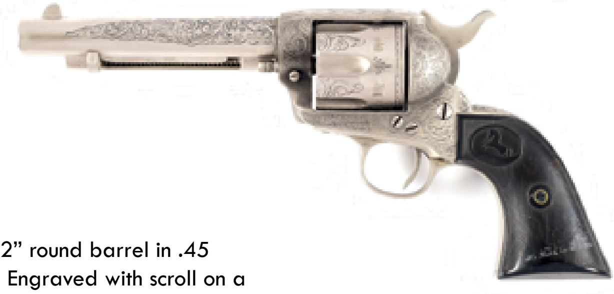


2024 - (C) NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER ENGRAVED BY D.W. HARRIS (1904)

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 252278
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

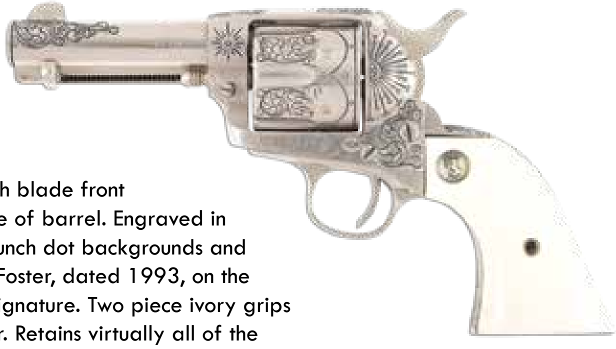
1904 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 252278. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .38 WCF with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Nearly full coverage engraved by D.W. Harris of Jacksonville, Texas with scroll on a punchdot background with starbursts at front sight, ejector rod housing screw, loading gate, gas shield, and top of backstrap. Crosshatching on backstrap and geometrics on cylinder and topstrap. Butt is singed "D.W. Harris". 1-piece checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the nickel plating remaining with minimal handling marks or flaking. Cylinder has a dragline. Engraving is sharp. Grips are in matching condition with checkering sharp and no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 4,000 - 7,000

2025 - (C) NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER ENGRAVED BY D.W. HARRIS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 297769
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



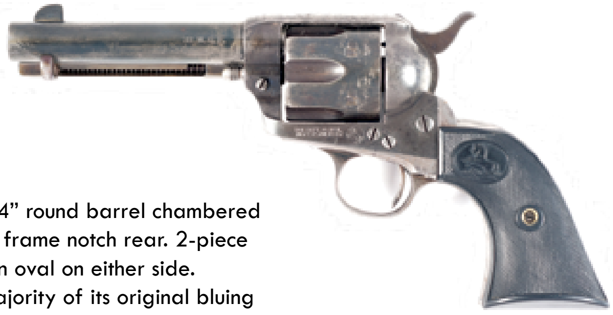
1907 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 297169. 5 - 1/2” round barrel in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and V-frame notch rear. Engraved with scroll on a punchdot background and starburst motifs on left and right side of gas shield as well as stop of backstrap by Texas Gun Engraver D.W. Harris. Signed on butt by Harris. Nickel-plated finish. 2-piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. Comes with a factory letter confirming serial number, caliber, and barrel length and shows shipment to Montgomery Ward & Company in Chicago, Illinois July 31, 1907 in a shipment of 2 guns. CONDITION: Good, with a strong majority of the reapplied nickel-plated finish remaining with scattered handling marks and light pitting throughout. Engraving is sharp. Grips are well worn but do not show any major cracks. Action is tight. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 3,500 - 5,500

2026 - (C) NICKEL PLATED & ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1905).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 271260
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured circa 1905 as per serial number. 3 - 3/4” shortened barrel with blade front sight, normal notch rear sight in top strap. .45 Colt caliber marking on left side of barrel. Engraved in approximate B class coverage with design consisting of scroll accented with punch dot backgrounds and crosshatch shading, with further decoration of stars and rays. Signed by N.C. Foster, dated 1993, on the underside of the barrel and partly visible with ejector rob blocking parts of signature. Two piece ivory grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good as custom embellished by Foster. Retains virtually all of the reapplied nickel finish with some minor marks from handling and storage, and a very small area of copper verdigris on the left side of the blade sight with some bubbling of nickel. Mechanically fine, rifling is very good with some minor spots of oxidation. Grips are ill fit and have gaps. 3,000 - 4,000

2027 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1902).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 222196
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1902 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 222196. 4 - 3/4” round barrel chambered in .38 Winchester Centerfire with 2-line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 2-piece replacement Colt checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. CONDITION: Good as partially rehabilitated, with barrel retaining a slight majority of its original bluing with areas of finish loss on bottom of barrel and light age related pitting throughout. Evidence of polishing and heavy cleaning on ejector rod housing, trigger guard, and backstrap. Frame and cylinder retain most of an old refinish with light freckling throughout. Center pin and loading gate appear to be modern replacement parts. Cylinder center hole has been drilled out and bushed for a better fit. Replacement grips are proud to frontstrap but are strong with no major signs of distress. Action is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Would make an excellent shooter. TON 1,500 - 2,500

2028 - (M) CUSTOM THIRD GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER ENGRAVED BY WELDON LISTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. SA06637
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

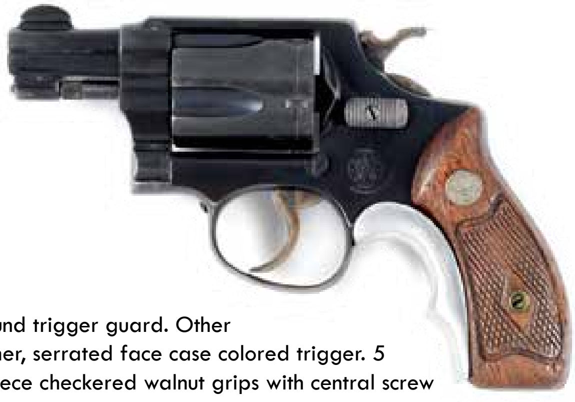
Standard configuration of a Colt 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army with 7 - 1/2” barrel in .45 Long Colt. Fire blued screws with 2 piece walnut stocks retained by central retaining screw and Colt golden medallion. Revolver is well engraved and nickel plated by Weldon Lister, an acknowledged FEGA master engraver, in a tasteful American/Nimschke scroll pattern accented with punch dot engraving and crosshatch shading in approximately C class coverage, including a wolf motif hammer. Engraving is signed by Lister underneath the barrel, just on the frame under the cylinder axis pin. Backstrap is engraved “Wm. Barrett Morris”, which accompanying paperwork indicates was intended for Michael C. Barrett to give to his relative, William Barrett Morris but the gun was never given for some reason. Barrett was a long time customer of Lister and paperwork further indicates that Barrett singlehandedly kept Lister in business during the 2008-2009 recession. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the nickel finish with some minor clouding and spots of discoloration. Fire blue is fading on high points but very good overall. Grips are very good with some minor handling marks but are ovesized and not of a quality fit. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some darkness in grooves. This is a lovely gun engraved by an acknowledged master. EMW 5,500 - 6,500

2029 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP ENGRAVING SAMPLER “STOREKEEPER” MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER DOCUMENTING ONLY ONE BUILT IN THIS CONFIGURATION
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Storekeeper SAA
Serial No. SA70543
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

3rd generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army, “Engraving Sampler” exceedingly rare “Storekeeper” Model, serial number SA70543. Blue with case hardened frame. 4 inch barrel without ejector rod housing. Chambered in .45 LC. Barrel marked left side “Colt Storekeeper Model” and right side “Colt S.A.A. 45 Cal”. Revolver features four classic styles of hand engraving in the tradition of Henshaw, Nimschke, Helfricht, and contemporary patterns. Two piece ivory grips with Colt 150 anniversary medallions. Grips are scrimshawed with names of engraving masters. Backstrap engraved with Rampant Colt and marked in script “Colt Engraving Sampler”. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated April 27, 1992, signed by M.S. Huber, Historian Emeritus. documents configuration and engraving. Letter further documents this revolver is the one built in this particular configuration. Engraving is the work Colt Engraver Denise Thirion. Missing the box and paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the bright original factory blue and case colors remaining. Appears unfired. MKS 6,000 - 10,000

2030 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP ENGRAVING SAMPLER “STOREKEEPER” MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER DOUMENTING THE ONLY ONE BUILT IN THIS CONFIGURATION.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Storekeeper SAA
Serial No. SA70984
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

3rd Generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army, “Engraving Sampler” exceedingly rare “Storekeeper” Model, serial number SA70984. Nickel with 4” barrel without ejector rod housing. Chambered in .45 LC. Barrel marked left side “Colt Storekeeper Model” and right side “Colt S.A.A. 45 Cal”. Revolver features 4 classic styles of hand engraving in the tradition of Henshaw, Nimschke, Helfricht, and contemporary patterns. 2 piece ivory grips with Colt 150 anniversary medallions. Grips are scrimshawed with names of engraving masters. Backstrap engraved with Rampant Colt and marked in script “Colt Engraving Sampler”. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter undated, signed by Beverly Jean Haynes, Historian. Letter documents configuration and engraving along with the revolver being the one built in this particular configuration. Engraving is the work Colt Engraver Dennis Kies. Complete with correct box and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the bright original factory nickel remaining. Appears unfired. MKS 6,000 - 10,000



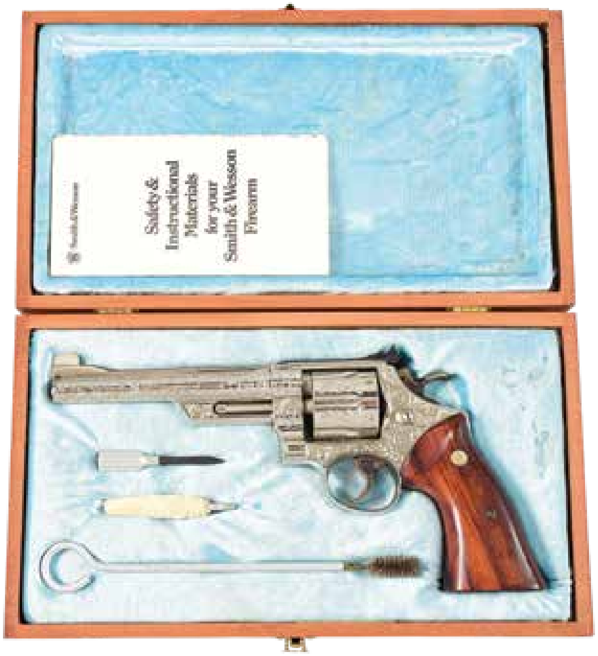
2031 - (C) VERY EARLY, 4 DIGIT SERIAL NUMBER, .38 CHIEF'S SPECIAL PRE-MODEL 36 .38 SPECIAL REVOLVER WITH EARLY FEATURES, SOMETIMES REFERRED TO AS A BABY CHIEF SPECIAL.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Chief
Serial No. 1210
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Early features include half moon front sight instead of later ramp, and early round trigger guard. Other features include flat latch, 5 shot cylinder, checkered case colored service hammer, serrated face case colored trigger. 5 screw with 4 screws on right side of frame and 1 on front of trigger guard. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with central screw and S&W medallions. Right grip with matching serial number marked internally. Tyler T grip style grip adaptor. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the bluing with some silvering to high edges and marks throughout from handling and storage. Cylinder has a minor turn line. Grips are very good, heavily hand rubbed, with a chp on left grip and a crack at bottom of left grip. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. This is a good example of a scarce S&W revolver. EMW 1,500 - 2,500

2032 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 24-3 1 OF 25 REVOLVER

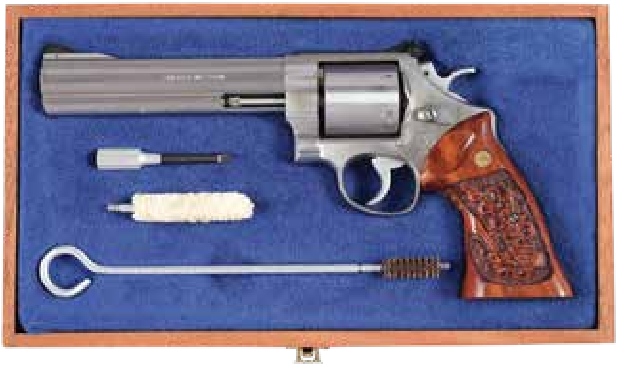
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 24-3
Serial No. ABZ0135
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern


Safety & Instructional Materials for your Smith & Wesson Firearm

Factory engraved Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 double action revolver with case. Made 1983 in the first run of 100 guns. This is one of 25 guns that was factory engraved and has a nickel finish. Typical trademark on the left side of the frame. Standard company address on the right side of the frame. Caliber marking on the right side of the barrel, with "SMITH & WESSON" on the left. Standard blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory scroll engraving on the barrel, frame, and cylinder with a nickel finish throughout. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Original smooth finish wood grips with "S&W" medallions. Includes factory light blue velvet lined wood display case, cleaning tools, papers, and cardboard shipping box. Brass plaque on the top of the case is marked "SMITH & WESSON/MODEL 24/.44 SPECIAL/1 OF 25/FACTORY/A PLUS ENGRAVED". CONDITION: Metal retains 99% of its original finish with little signs of handling. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Gun is unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Very light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Case is excellent as well. JWA 4,000 - 5,000

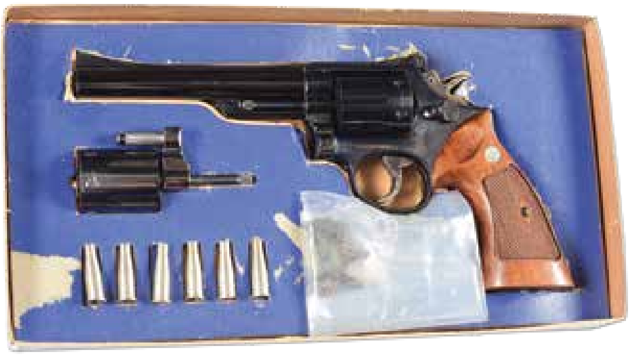
2033 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 657-2 REVOLVER SERIAL NUMBER 1.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 657-2
Serial No. BFW0001
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



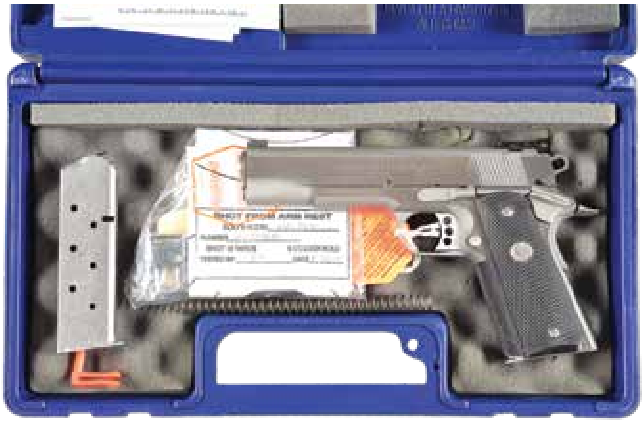
Smith & Wesson Model 657-2 revolver, serial number BFW0001. 6 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .41 Remington Magnum with ramped front sight mounted to barrel rib and adjustable rear sight. 2-piece ornate walnut grips laser engraved with oak leaves and acorns on both grip panels on a textured background and gold Smith and Wesson medallions on either side. Complete with blue velvet lined Smith & Wesson wood case in original shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal surfaces maintaining their polished stainless steel finish and minor handling marks throughout. Cylinder has a slight dragline. Grips are excellent plus with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is lightly frosted with sharp rifling. Case is excellent. TON 3,000 - 6,000

2034 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 53 .22 REM JET REVOLVER WITH BOX, INSERTS.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 53
Serial No. K439519
Caliber/Bore: .22 Rem Jet
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



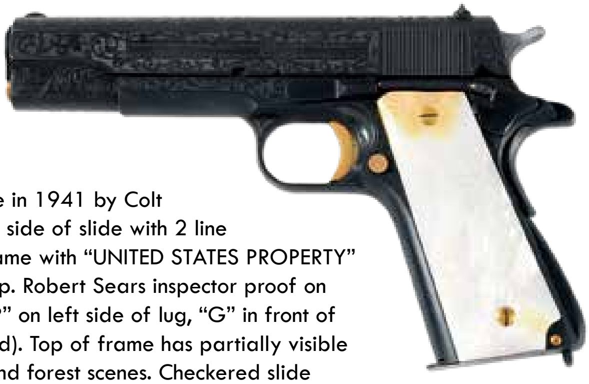
Serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight, with serrated topstrap and rib for glare reduction. Case colored checkered selective hammer to strike either the rimfire or centerfire firing pin. Case colored smooth face trigger. S&W checkered 2-piece grips with silver medallions. Housed in S&W blue box with accessories comprising extra cylinder, selective hammer, and 6 inserts for .22 RF. CONDITION: Excellent, showing some minor marks from handling and storage, most visible on cylinder face. Extra cylinder and hammer are very good and do not appear to have been mounted before. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box has some age-related distress and peeling, but complete with a tear on 1 apron. This is a good example of a fun revolver that has accessories to keep it functional for some time. EMW 1,500 - 2,500

2035 - (M) COLT MODEL 1911A1 GOLD CUP TROPHY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Gold Cup Trophy
Serial No. GCT07881
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



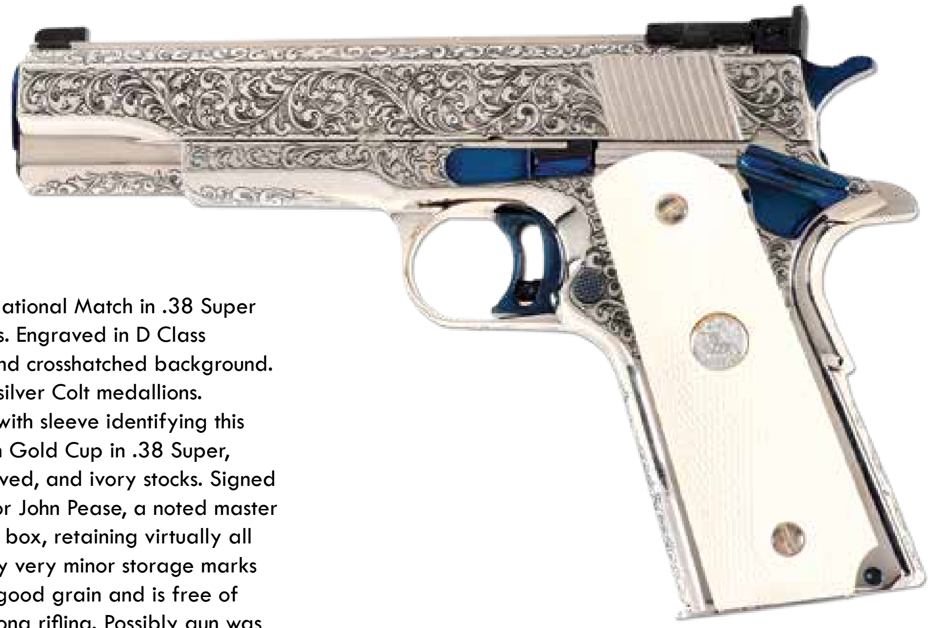
Gold Cup National Match with stainless finish, referred to as the Trophy. Black on black target sights, rear is a Bomar fully adjustable. Flared and lowered ejection port. Correct Colt Gold Cup Trophy rollmark on left side of slide. Lightened commander style hammer. 3 hole trigger. Downswept grip safety. Colt partial wraparound checkered rubber grips with silver medallions. Checkered flat mainspring housing. Housed in the original Colt blue plastic box, with end label identifying this gun by serial number. Accessories include manual, lock, test target matching gun by serial number, extra magazine, and spare recoil spring. CONDITION: Excellent with some very minor marks to the polished flats and matte rounds. Some spots of dry oil that do not detract. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is fine. EMW 1,500 - 2,500

2036 - (C) RARE ENGRAVED COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL SIGNED BY KLAMPFER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 739799
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Beautifully engraved custom Colt 1911A1 semi-automatic pistol originally made in 1941 by Colt Firearms. Gun has half moon front sight with U notch rear sight with flat top, left side of slide with 2 line 2 block address and patent information with intercepting pony. Right side of frame with “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” and serial number behind slide stop, “M1911A1 U.S ARMY” in front of slide stop. Robert Sears inspector proof on left side of frame. Barrel with “COLT 45 AUTO” on lower left side of breech, “P” on left side of lug, “G” in front of lug. Small parts have been gold washed (recoil spring guide only has tip washed). Top of frame has partially visible “RS” inspection and “G”. Custom mother of pearl grips with central Colt pony and forest scenes. Checkered slide release, safety, long 1911A1 grip safety, short magazine release, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Full blued magazine with “R” on lip for Risdon manufacture. Gun has been engraved in near full coverage with flowing scroll on a punch dot background with lined borders around markings. Under grip on left side of frame, just beneath top bushing, is “Engraving by / j.a. klampfer 1965”. CONDITION: Excellent as custom engraved and subsequently blued. Retains virtually all of the blue with some marks and a few minor spots of oxidation towards rear, at top of firing pin retaining plate channel and hammer. Good bore with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Engraving is well cut and crisp. Grips are very good with excellent fire and one chip at top of left scale. Good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

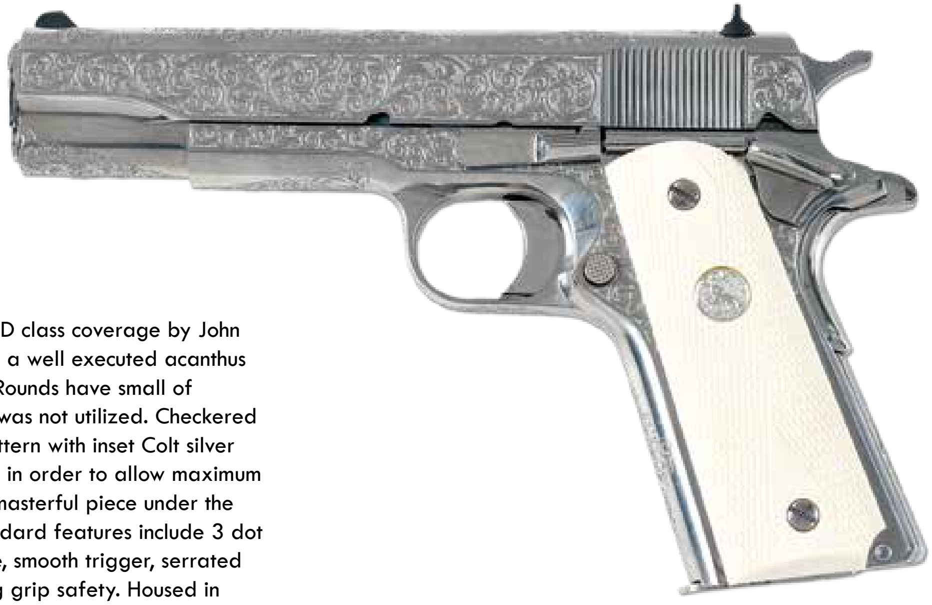
2037 - (M) JOHN K. PEASE ENGRAVED COLT SERIES 70 GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Gold Cup National Match
Serial No. 71N08754
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Classic configuration of Colt’s Gold Cup National Match in .38 Super with nickel finish and fire blued small parts. Engraved in D Class coverage with running scroll on stippled and crosshatched background. Ivory truncated diamond stocks with inset silver Colt medallions. Housed in the appropriate Colt blue box with sleeve identifying this gun by serial number as a National Match Gold Cup in .38 Super, nickel and fire blue finish, D Master engraved, and ivory stocks. Signed “JOHN K. PEASE ENGR” under left grip for John Pease, a noted master engraver for Colt. CONDITION: As new in box, retaining virtually all of the fire blue on the small parts and only very minor storage marks to the nickel. Engraving is crisp. Ivory has good grain and is free of cracks and chips. Bore is excellent with strong rifling. Possibly gun was test fired only. D grade engraving done by a Colt master engraver is expensive and time consuming. Here is your chance to skip the line. Box is fine. DLM 13,000 - 15,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

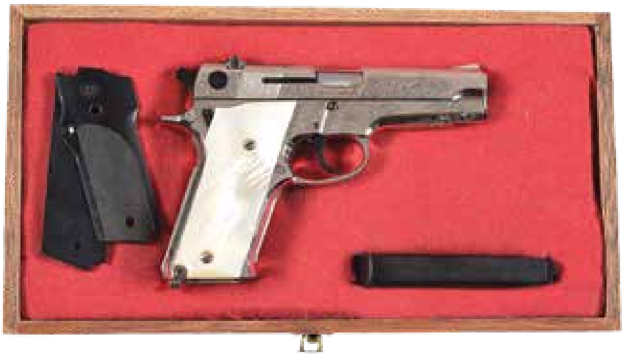
2038 - (M) JOHN PEASE ENGRAVED COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY BOX AND FACTORY LETTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government
Serial No. ELCEN11730
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern



This exceptional gun has been engraved in D class coverage by John Pease, a noted Master Engraver for Colt, in a well executed acanthus scroll pattern on a punch dot background. Rounds have small of engraving where a punch dot background was not utilized. Checkered ivory grips in classic truncated diamond pattern with inset Colt silver medallions. Rollmark removed to dust cover in order to allow maximum engravable area of flats. John signed this masterful piece under the left grip, just underneath grip bushing. Standard features include 3 dot combat sights, checkered magazine release, smooth trigger, serrated safety, hammer, and slide release, and long grip safety. Housed in the correct Colt blue box with slipcase with endlabel indicating the correct features and serial number. Also included is a factory letter that identifies the gun as factory engraved by John Pease in D grade scroll and shipped with Eastwood Arms in 2019 as a shipment of 1. CONDITION: As new in box, likely test fired only. Engraving is crisp and masterfully executed. Ivory grips with excellent grain and color, and free from losses. Some extremely minor storage marks. Bore is excellent with crisp rifling. D grade work is both expensive and time consuming; here is your chance to skip the line. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

2039 - (M) ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 59 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PEARL GRIPS AND DISPLAY CASE..

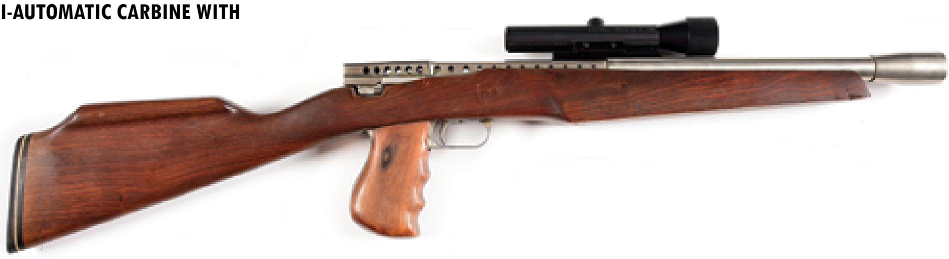
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 59
Serial No. A547927
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern



Nickel finish S&W Model 59 with blued small parts, engraved with floral work accented with crosshatch shading in approximate A class engraving. Standard configuration with serrated ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight. Tumbler lock safety. Factory pearl grips. Housed in a presentation case for the gun with extra magazine, plastic grip scales. Blue factory box with end label indicating nickel finish, pearl stocks, and special features. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the factory nickel with some marks from handling throughout. Some spots of staining to nickel from age and some minor spots of pitting, primarily visible on left side. Grips are excellent with great fire. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor pitting towards chamber. Case is good with some discoloration to lining. Box is very good with some age related distress at corners but with label still clearly legible. EMW 2,000 - 3,000

2040 - (C) MBA MARK I MODEL B GYROJET SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH AMMUNITION.

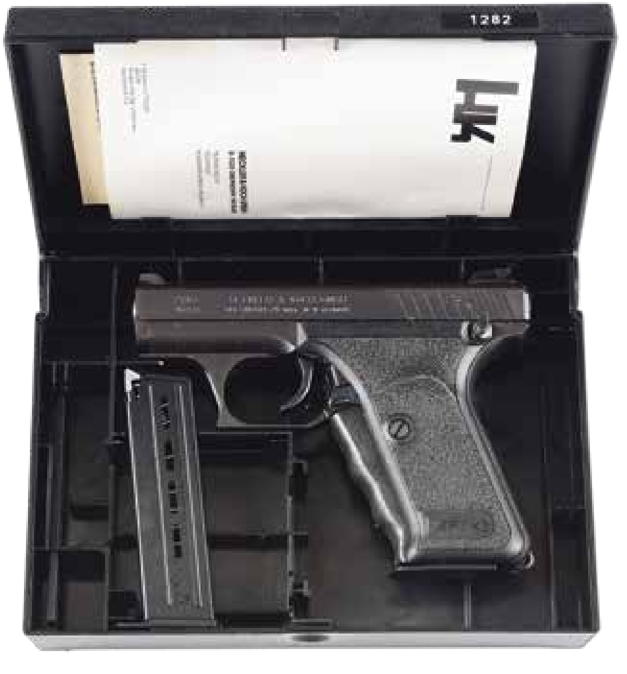
Manufacturer: MBA
Model: Mark I Model B
Serial No. B0212
Caliber/Bore: 13mm Gyrojet
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8”



One of the most recognizable of the space-age weapons, the Gyrojet was an attempt to replace conventional lead projectiles with miniature rockets. This example is one of the carbine variations. Top reads “MBAssociates San Ramon, Calif. B0212 / MARK I MODEL B 13mm GYROJET ROCKET CARBINE”. Rail and Bushnell 1.3x Phantom scope are original and correct. Aluminum alloy frame makes the rifle exceptionally light, even with the wooden pistol grip stock which has rollover Monte Carlo cheekpiece to a Pachmayr White Line rubber recoil pad. Rifle comes with 7 unfired Rocket Jet ammunition. CONDITION: Good. Follower mechanism needs adjustment as it currently pops up too high & would not seat the round correctly. Nickel finish on left side/bottom of muzzle flaking with use/storage marks on stock and pistol grip. Bore is very good. A rare example of weapons technology advancing. (CP) 5,000 - 7,000

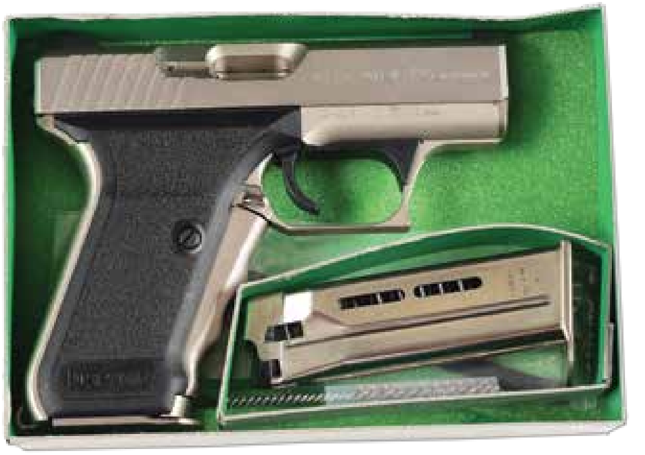
2041 - (M) VERY RARE HECKLER & KOCH MODEL P7 K3 .380 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Manufacturer: HK
Model: P7K3
Serial No. USA-1282
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured 1988 as per date code on right side of slide. 3 dot combat sights with drift adjustable front sight, adjustable rear sight. Left side of slide with HK slide legends reading “P7K3 / 9k / 7,65” indicating .380/.32 ACP slide, followed by “HECKLER & KOCH GMBH” over “OBERDORF/N MADE IN W-GERMANY”. Right side with H&K’s Sterling, VA import mark, German nitro proof, and serial number. Right side of frame also marked with serial number, German nitro proof, date code, and Ulm proof. Ambidextrous safety, factory stippled grip scales with left scale slightly raised for thumb rest. Lanyard loop at rear. Magazine with IH date code for 1978. Correct black H&K case with 1282 number on front (matching serial) and containing an extra magazine date coded for 1978, and P7K3 multitool. CONDITION: Very fine, possibly new old stock. Retains virtually all of the factory finishes with only the most minor marks from storage. Mechanically fine, bore is phenomenal with excellent polygonal rifling. Case is excellent, tool still with what appears to be factory oil. This is an exceptional opportunity to acquire a very rare variant of the P7 in fantastic condition. EMW 3,500 - 4,500

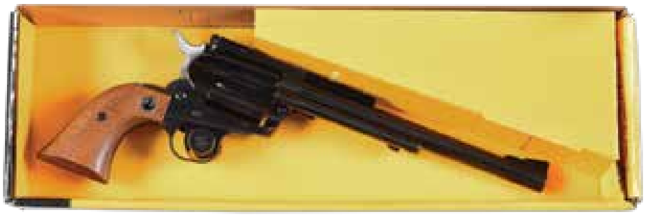
2042 - (M) VERY RARE MATTE NICKEL HECKLER & KOCH MODEL P7M10 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL



Manufacturer: HK
Model: P7 M10
Serial No. 021-2215
Caliber/Bore: .40 Smith & Wesson
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Very rare H&K P7M10 in the matte “frosted” nickel finish. Drift adjustable 3 dot combat sights, rear cocking serrations. Left side of slide with “P7 M10 / .40 S&W” and “HECKLER & KOCH GMBH” over “OBERNDORF/N MADE IN W-GERMANY” legends, right side with serial number, M10 model designation, German nitro proof, H&K’s Sterling import mark. Right side of frame with serial number, M10 designation, German nitro proof, KC date code for 1992, and Ulm proof. Barrel with fluted chamber and traditional rifling. Factory stippled grip scales. Nickel finish M7M10 .40 S&W double stack magazines with 1992 date code. Original box with H&K manual, warranty modification notice, thank you card, cleaning brush, and scraper/cylinder tool. CONDITION: Excellent, possibly new old stock. Retains virtually all of the nickel finish with some very minor marks from storage. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box is fine with some age-related distress and peeling but complete and solid. A rare variant of the P7M10. EMW 4,000 - 5,000

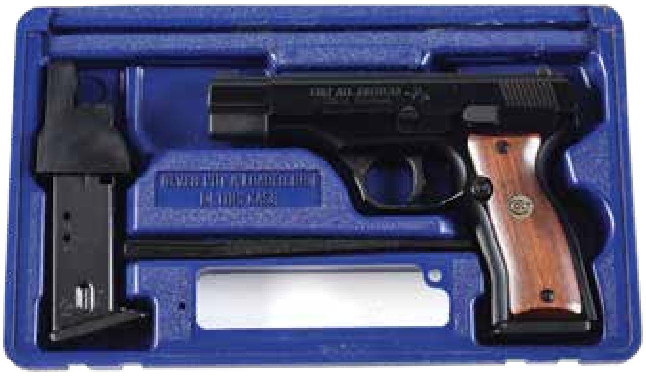
2043 - (C) RUGER HAWKEYE .256 WINCHESTER MAGNUM SINGLE SHOT PISTOL WITH BOX.



Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Hawkeye
Serial No. 705
Caliber/Bore: .256 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured by Ruger between 1963 and 1964 as a single shot pistol with a caliber appropriate for varmint and various small game animals. 8 - 1/2” barrel with serrated ramp front sight on sight, adjustable notch rear sight. Bushnell Phantom scope base affixed to barrel just ahead of top strap and marked “HAWKEYE”. No transfer bar safety. Left side of barrel marked “RUGER HAWKEYE / WIN. .256 MAG. CAL.) and the Ruger Phoenix. Left side of frame with Ruger’s Southport address, right side with serial number. 2-piece grips with silver phoenix medallions. Appropriate Ruger yellow cardboard box, appropriately sized. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing with some very minor marks from handling and some very light silvering to the highest edges, such as muzzle and ejector rod house. Frame is excellent, with crisp legends. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. Grips are good, somewhat dry, with some handling marks particularly visible on right grip, but free of cracks or chips. Box is very good with some age-related distress to edges but complete. This is a good example of a rare firearm. EMW 1,500 - 2,500

2044 - (M) COLT ALL AMERICAN FIRST EDITION MODEL 2000 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE AND SPARE PARTS.

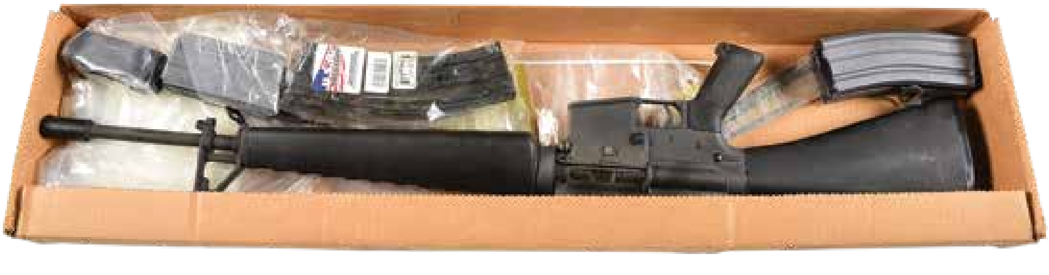


Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 2000
Serial No. RK01490
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

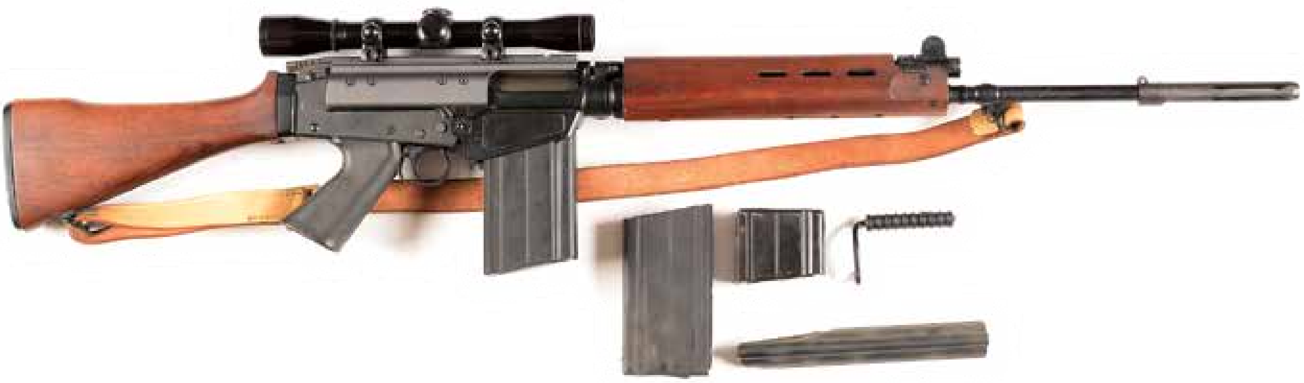
Colt All American First Edition example of the Model 2000. The Model 2000 was developed by Reed Knight and Eugene Stoner as a “wonder nine” to replace the double action revolvers of the day. Unfortunately, the ergonomics and performance of the pistol left much to be desired and the guns ended production in 1994. Features include aluminum frame instead of polymer frame, 3 dot combat sights, rotating barrel, roller bearer trigger, 2-piece walnut grip panels with Colt medallions, serrated straps. Housed in the correct Colt blue case with paperwork, extra magazine, magazine loader, cleaning brush. Numerous additional parts include 3 barrels, slide, 5 additional magazines, extra magazine loader, pair of grip panels, trigger, recoil spring guide rod, and some internal parts. CONDITION: Pistol retains virtually all of the factory finish and may be new old stock with only some extremely minor marks. Grips are excellent and free of cracks of chips. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. Accessory parts are very good and appear to have been taken from a different gun, with evidence of firing and use throughout. 2,000 - 3,000

2045 - (M) PRE-BAN COLT MODEL SP1 AR-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SP1
Serial No. SP167874
Caliber/Bore: .223
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-Ban Colt Model SP1 semi-automatic rifle with box and accessories. Made 1982. Classic A1 flash hider, bayonet lug, and no forward assist. Left side of the receiver is marked with the Colt pony logo and “COLT/AR-15”. Below that, markings read “CAL.223 / MODEL SP1 / SER. SP167874”. The barrel is marked “C MP CHROME BORE”. Correct “C” marked on the bolt. Original post front sight with an adjustable rear. Factory phosphate finish and polymer furniture. Plastic butt plate with trapdoor. Includes original nylon sling, cleaning kit, manual, and 6 magazines, all in the serial matching cardboard box. Magazines include 3 Colt 20-round aluminum magazines, 2 Colt 30-round magazines, and a 40-round metal magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with a few scuffs and some dried grease on the left side of the receiver. Furniture has some scuffs but is excellent overall. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Rifle looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Accessories are all excellent, with most being sealed. Magazines all have light wear. Box is excellent. JWA 3,000 - 4,000

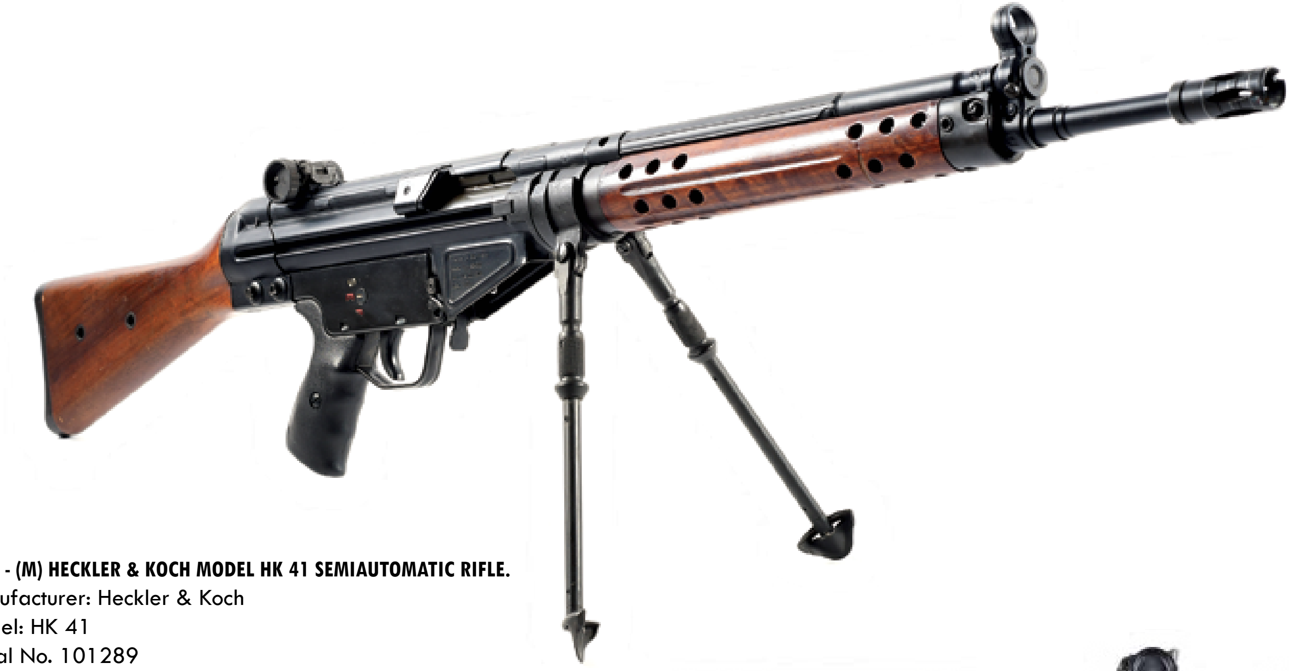


2046 - (C) HIGHLY DESIRABLE AND SCARCE “G” SERIES FN FAL SEMI-AUTO RIFLE AS IMPORTED BY BROWNING ARMS CO BETWEEN 1959 - 1963.

Manufacturer: FN
Model: FAL
Serial No. G1717
Caliber/Bore: 7.62X51
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the 1836 semi-automatic rifles imported by Browning Arm Company of Arnold, MO between 1959-1963, and is listed by serial number as exempted from the provisions of the National Firearms Act in accordance with ATF O 7540.1. – This rifle will NOT fire full-auto despite appearance of “S A R” on receiver next to selector. G1717 serial number on underside of receiver forward of magazine well with matching “1717” on handgrip. Rifle has a Leopold M8-4X scope mounted to upper which conceals Browning Arms Co markings, and includes a leather sling, original sheet metal upper cover, and 3 magazines. Rear sight base graduated to 600 meters present without sliding rear sight due to presence of scope. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish extremely fine to near excellent original finish with some light handling marks on attractive wood furnishings. Optics are clear. Sling is strong and serviceable. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is an outstanding example of a highly desirable and collectible rifle. JWK 2021-11-022 6,000 - 10,000

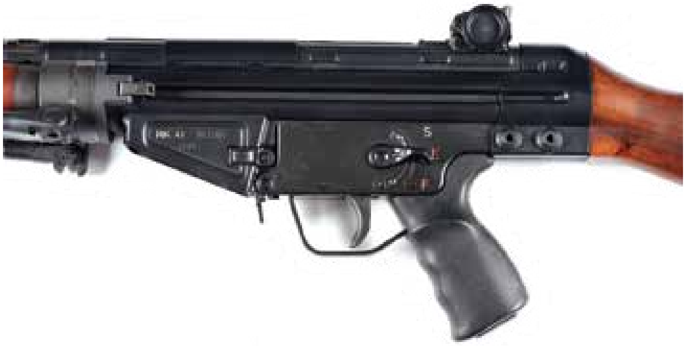
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2047 - (M) HECKLER & KOCH MODEL HK 41 SEMIAUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: HK 41
Serial No. 101289
Caliber/Bore: .308 NATO
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern

HK semi-automatic civilian version of the G3 battle rifle. 18" barrel with flash hider, protected post front sight, with aperture rear sight with drum adjustments. Clip-on brass deflector mounted to top tube. Wooden forearm with vent holes. Rotating bipod mounted behind forearm. Left side of magazine well marked "HK 41 101289" over "1/74" date code. Right side with "MADE IN GERMANY / excl. for SACO / Arl. Va. 22 209 / Kal. 308". Trigger pack marked for SEF but unable to rotate to full auto position; left side of pack above web of grip marked "286" and stamped out. Both flapper and push button magazine release present and functional. HK wooden stock with distinct sling loop and eyelets for stock pins. Top of bolt carrier marked "HK 9/66" for 1966 production, bolt marked 9/73 for 1973 production. Barrel marked "HK HH" under forearm for 1977 manufacture. CONDITION: Very good, having been reparkerized, probably by H&K given the quality of the finish. There are some minor marks from handling and storage throughout, mostly small marks based around the bipod and rear sight, with one slightly longer strike just ahead of the ejection port. Wooden forearm has the normal 2 divots cut in by the bipod feet. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. Breech face shows minimal evidence of use. This is a nice example. EMW 5,000 - 10,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2048 - (M) BROWNING GRADE I SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 11638T72
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 LR caliber rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1972. Blued round 19" barrel with rear flip-down sight and blade front sight. Blued receiver with floral pattern engraving and push-button safety. Checkered walnut stocks with blued hardware. Comes in matching original black box with original paperwork and plastic dust sleeve. CONDITION: New in box and unfired with all paperwork and good condition original box. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

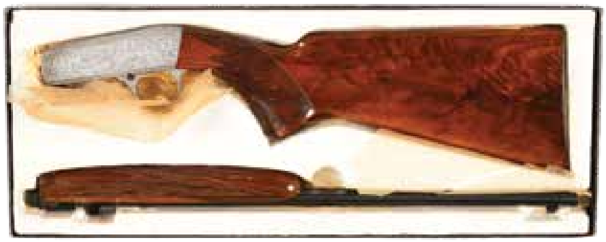
2049 - (C) BROWNING GRADE I SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 3T55113
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 LR rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1963. Blued round 19” rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear flip-down rear sight. Blued receiver with floral engraving pattern. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with blued hardware and checkered walnut forearm. Comes in original Browning black box numbered to the gun. CONDITION: As new and unfired. Original box in good condition with original paperwork. DLM
1,500 - 2,000

2050 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 3T57713
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 LR caliber rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1963. Blued 19” round rifled barrel with blade front sight and flip-down rear sight. Blued takedown, floral engraved receiver with push-button safety. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock and forearm with blued hardware. Comes in original black box with paperwork. CONDITION: As new and unfired in original box. Box is in good condition. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2051 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade III
Serial No. 2T20701
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19 “
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Browning Grade III semi-automatic .22 LR rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1962. Blued 19” round rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear flip-down sight. Dull gunmetal grey finished takedown action fully engraved with Grade III style Dog and Game scene engraving done by unknown Browning engraver (not signed) and gold plated trigger. Beautiful figured skip-line checkered pistol grip stock and forearm with blued metal hardware. Comes in original black box with paperwork. CONDITION: As new and unfired. Original box in good condition with original paperwork. DLM
4,000 - 6,000

2052 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE ENGRAVED BY LAMBERT.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade III
Serial No. 72T68400
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19 "
FFL Status: Modern

Browning Grade III semi-automatic .22 LR made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1972. Blued round 19" barrel with blade front sight and flip-down rear notch sight. Gunmetal grey finished action with full coverage game scene engraving by "L. Lambert". Skip-line checkered flame pattern walnut pistol grip stock with blued hardware. Comes in original black box. CONDITION: As new and unfired. Box in excellent condition with paperwork missing. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2053 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE ENGRAVED BY A. MARECHAL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 3T51839
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade III semi-automatic .22 LR caliber made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1963. Blued 19" round rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear flip-down notch sight. Gunmetal grey takedown action with gold plated trigger and game scene engraved, signed "A. Marechal". Skip-line checkered walnut pistol grip stock and forearm. Comes in black Browning box, missing paperwork. CONDITION: As new unfired in original box. Box is in good condition and matches gun with paperwork missing. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2054 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE II .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade II
Serial No. 5T14846
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Circa 1965. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19" round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf rear sight and dovetail gold tip bead front sight. Top of the barrel is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM". Right side of the barrel is marked "BROWNING's PATENTS" while the left side is marked "22 LONG RIFLE". The rifle's serial number "5T14846 is on the bottom of the barrel near the forearm. French grey receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth gold plated trigger is adorned with engraving consisting of game scenes and foliate accents. Right side features a vignette of 2 Squirrels in a woodland scene, left side is vignette of a 2 Groundhogs in a woodland scene and the top a Mallard taking off from a marsh scene with the initials "JL" below. Top of the receiver has the Belgian proof perron mark at the rear ahead of stock. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Breechblock with Belgian proof marks. Deluxe high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 1,550 - 2,550

2055 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE II .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade II
Serial No. 8T97102
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19 "
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade II semi-automatic .22 LR made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1968. Blued 19" round rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear flip-down sight. Dull gunmetal grey finished takedown action with gold plated trigger and Squirrel pattern engraving on right side and Prairie Dog on left. Checkered figured walnut pistol grip stock and forearm with blued hardware. Comes in original black Browning box with original paperwork. CONDITION: As new and unfired. Original box numbered to gun in good condition. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2056 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE ENGRAVED BY MARECHAL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade III
Serial No. 2T20712
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade III semi-automatic .22 LR rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1962. Blued round 19” barrel with blade front sight and rear flip-down sight. Dull grey gunmetal finish action with gold plated trigger and full coverage game scene engraved action signed by “Francoise Marechal”. Skip-line checkered pistol grip stock with blued hardware and skip line checkered forearm. Comes in original black box serial number matching gun. CONDITION: As new and unfired. Original box with original paperwork in good condition. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2057 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED BROWNING GRADE III TROMBONE SLIDE ACTION RIFLE WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Trombone
Serial No. 166CS01245
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL or LR
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

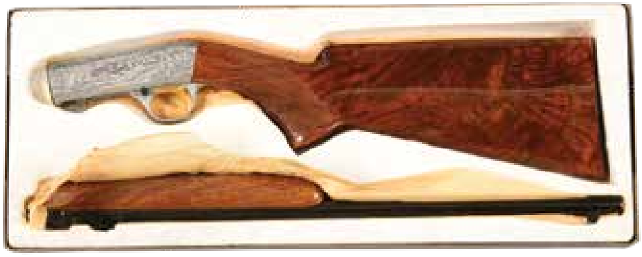
Engraved Browning Grade III Trombone slide action rifle with case. This is a Browning (FN) custom shop takedown model gun. Made 1990 in Belgium. Left side of the barrel is marked “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q./MADE IN BELGIUM FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL”. Belgium proofs on the frame. Grade III scroll engraving with dog/game scenes on both sides. Lower left of the frame is signed by the engraver, “C.BAERTEN”. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the barrel, with the frame being polished. Gloss finished wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist. Ribbed forearm being gloss finished as well. Smooth matte finished metal buttplate. Includes original hard case with manual and certificate of identification from the factory. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with little signs of handling. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Case is excellent. Trombone rifles are very scarce in the U.S., let alone a Grade III engraved gun! JWA 7,000 - 10,000

2058 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE ENGRAVED BY MARECHAL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. 9T11679
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

Circa 1969. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19” round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf sight, dovetail gold tip bead front sight, and is drilled and tapped with filler screws. Top of the barrel is marked “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. Right side of the barrel is marked “BROWNING’S PATENT” while the left side is marked “22 LONG RIFLE”. The rifle’s serial number “9T11679” is on the bottom of the barrel just ahead of the forearm. French Grey receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth gold plated trigger is adorned with game scenes and foliate scroll engraving. Right side features a Setter with 3 flushing Mallards in a marsh and woodland scene, left side features a vignette of a setter and 3 Pheasants in a woodland scene, and the top a portrait of a Spaniel holding retrieved duck in its mouth. Both side vignettes are signed “F MARECHAL”. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Extra deluxe feather crotch high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 skip-line checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 1,800 - 2,800

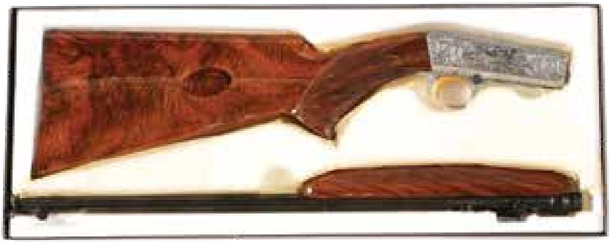
2059 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE ENGRAVED BY LAMBERT WITH BOX.



Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade III
Serial No. 69T22048
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

Circa 1969. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19” round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf sight, dovetail gold tip bead front sight, and is drilled and tapped with filler screws. Top of the barrel is marked “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. Right side of the barrel is marked “BROWNING PATENTS” while the left side is marked “22 LONG RIFLE”. French grey receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth gold plated trigger is adorned with game scenes and foliate scroll engraving. Right side features a Setter with 3 flushing Mallards in a marsh and woodland scene, left side features a vignette of a Setter and 3 Pheasants in a woodland scene, and the top a portrait of a Spaniel holding retrieved Duck in its mouth. Left side vignette is signed “L. LAMBERT”. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Front of the receiver where it mates to the barrel also has the gun’s serial number “69T22048”. Extra deluxe feather crotch high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 skip-line checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 1,800 - 2,800

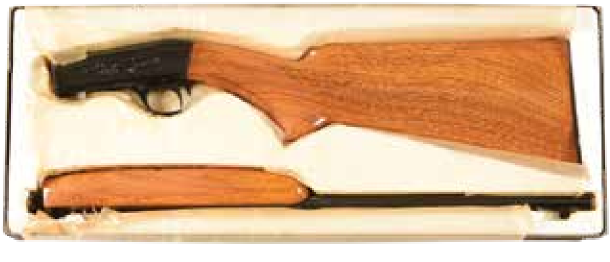
2060 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE III SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE ENGRAVED BY LEGIEERS WITH BOX.



Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. T75357
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

Circa 1975. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19” round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with the highly desirable wheel rear sight and dovetail gold tip bead front sight. Top of the barrel is marked “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. Right side of the barrel is marked “BROWNING PATENTS” while the left side is marked “22 LONG RIFLE”. French grey receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth gold plated trigger is adorned with Game scenes and foliate scroll engraving. Right side features a Setter with 2 flushing Mallards and a third being held in the mouth in a marsh and woodland scene, left side features a vignette of a Setter and 3 Quail in a woodland scene, and the top a portrait of a Spaniel holding a Rabbit in its mouth. Both side vignettes are signed “LEGIERES”. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Breechblock with Belgian proof marks. Extra deluxe highly figured and high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 skip-line checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. The rifle’s serial number “T75357” is located on the back of the magazine finger piece. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 2,000 - 3,000

2061 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE I .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.



Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade 1
Serial No. 4T10157
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

Circa 1964. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19” round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf sight and dovetail gold tip bead front sight. Top of the barrel is marked “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. Right side of the barrel is marked “BROWNING’S PATENT” while the left side is misstruck “2 LONG RIFLE”. Underside barrel in front of forearm is marked with the rifle’s serial number “4T10157”. Blued receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth blued trigger is adorned with light scrolls and border engraving on both left and right sides. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Breechblock with Belgian proof marks. Top of the receiver grooved for dovetail scope mounts with Belgian perron proof mark at rear ahead of stock. Straight grain high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Receiver retains approximately 99% original blue. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 800 - 1,200

2062 - (C) BROWNING GRADE I SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 9T8202
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 LR caliber rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1969. Blued round 19” barrel with flip-down rear sight and blade front sight. Blued floral pattern engraved receiver with push-button safety. Checkered pistol grip stock with checkered forearm and blued hardware. Comes with original black box with paperwork. CONDITION: New in box and unfired with original paperwork and original box in good condition. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2063 - (M) BROWNING GRADE I SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22
Serial No. 14752T37
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Modern

Browning Grade I semi-automatic hammerless rifle in .22 LR made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1973. Blued 19” round barrel with rear flip-down sight and blade front. Blued receiver with Grade I floral pattern engraving and push-button safety. Checkered walnut stocks with steel buttplate. Comes in original black box with correct label. CONDITION: New in box and unfired. Box is in good shape with paperwork missing. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2064 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE I .22 SHORT SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 7E23543
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 Short Only RF rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1967. Blued round 22” rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear flip sight. Blued receiver with floral engraving pattern with grooved receiver and push-button safety. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with blued hardware and checkered forearm. Comes in original black box with label numbered to gun. CONDITION: As new and unfired. Box in good condition with missing paperwork. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2065 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE 1 .22 SHORT SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade 1
Serial No. 72E29344
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Circa 1972. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 22” round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 Short cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf rear sight, dovetail gold tip bead front sight, and is drilled and tapped with filler screws. Right side of the barrel is marked “CALIBER .22 SHORT BROWNING PATENTS” while the left side is marked “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. Blued receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth blued trigger is adorned with light scrolls and border engraving on both left and right sides. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Right side of the receiver also has the gun’s serial number “72E29344” behind the barrel. Straight grain high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Receiver retains approximately 99% original blue. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 1,200 - 2,000

2066 - (M) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE 1 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade 1
Serial No. 18794T37
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Circa 1973. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19" round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf sight and dovetail gold tip bead front sight. Right side of the barrel is marked "CALIBER .22 LONG RIFLE BROWNING PATENTS" while the left side is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM". Blued receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth blued trigger is adorned with light scrolls and border engraving on both left and right sides. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Right side of the receiver also has the gun's serial number "18794T37" behind the barrel. Straight grain high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Appears to be very near to new and only test fired. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Receiver retains approximately 99% original blue. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in very good condition. (CP) 800 - 1,200

2067 - (C) BROWNING GRADE I SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 4T96484
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 LR caliber rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1964. Blued round 19" rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear flip-down notch sight. Blued floral engraved frame with push-button safety. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock and forearm with blued hardware. Comes in original black box with original paperwork. CONDITION: New in box and unfired with box in good condition and with original paperwork. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2068 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 GRADE 1 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade 1
Serial No. 2T43266
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Circa 1962. Made in Belgium by FN a semi-automatic rifle fit with a 19" round blued steel barrel chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Barrel is built with an adjustable folding leaf sight and dovetail gold tip bead front sight. Top of the barrel is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM". Right side of the barrel is marked "BROWNING PATENTS" while the left side is marked "22 LONG RIFLE". Underside barrel in front of forearm is marked with the rifle's serial number "2T43266". Blued receiver with cross-bolt safety and single smooth blued trigger is adorned with light scrolls and border engraving on both left and right sides. Trigger guard bow also has light scrolls. Breechblock with Belgian proof marks. Top of the receiver grooved for dovetail scope mounts with Belgian perron proof mark at rear ahead of stock. Straight grain high gloss walnut pistol grip stock has 2 checkered panels and a blued steel serrated buttplate. Beavertail forearm similarly finished with matching checkering. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain approximately 99% original blue. Bores are bright at shiny. Receiver retains approximately 99% original blue. Stock and forearm with minor use/storage marks. Original factory box in good condition. (CP) 800 - 1,200

2069 - (C) BROWNING GRADE I SA-22 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: SA-22 Grade I
Serial No. 9T8692
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Browning Grade I semi-automatic .22 LR rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1969. Blued round 19" barrel with flip-down rear sight and blade front sight. Blued floral pattern engraved receiver with push-button safety. Checkered walnut pistol grip stock with checkered forearm. Comes in matching serial numbered black box with paperwork. CONDITION: New in box and unfired with paperwork and good condition original box. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

2070 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 63 .22 LONG RIFLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 63
Serial No. 104344A
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 63 semi-automatic tubular magazine rimfire rifle in factory box made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1951. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with bead blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Barrel is marked with Winchester Trademark and "MODEL 63 22 LONG RIFLE SUPER SPEED AND SUPER X". Blued smooth top hammerless takedown action. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with steel buttplate and tubular magazine in butt. Walnut plain forearm with blued nosecap. Comes in "Red Letter" two-piece Winchester cardboard box with correct label and matching serial number with reproduction pamphlet and original hanging tag. CONDITION: As new in box and appears unfired and only recently put together with no marks or dings. Box has faded lettering on top with original grease paper and some storage and handling damage with one torn corner. A perfect example of a 63 and a great find! DLM 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2071 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 63 .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX (1 OF 1000).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 63
Serial No. STH0759
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 23"
FFL Status: Modern

Winchester Model 63 semi-automatic .22 caliber rifle made in Japan for U.S. Repeating Arms as "1 of 1000" built in 1997. Blued round rifled barrel with rifle sights and U.S. Repeating Arms Company Address with model and caliber marking of "Model 63 .22 LONG RIFLE". Blued takedown receiver with gold Squirrel on left side and Gold rabbit on right side. High luster finished fancy grained checkered pistol grip stock with blued hardware. Walnut high luster finish checkered forearm. Comes in original 2-piece red box with original paperwork. CONDITION: Appears to be new in box and unfired. Box and paperwork in excellent condition. 4,000 - 6,000

CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
MARYLAND STATE
REVOLVER & PISTOL
CHAMPIONSHIPS
PISTOL TOURNAMENT

THE SPORTING AND TARGET GUN COLLECTION OF WILLIAM K. DU PONT

For sportsmen, few possessions have as strong a sentimental value as the guns they carried in the field or competed with at the range, and the memories made during those adventures. These guns evoke a love and appreciation of wildlife, time shared with great family and friends, four-legged hunting companions, and victories won. For William K. du Pont, firearms represented more than just a passion, they represented generations of his family heritage and a lifetime of work in conservation.

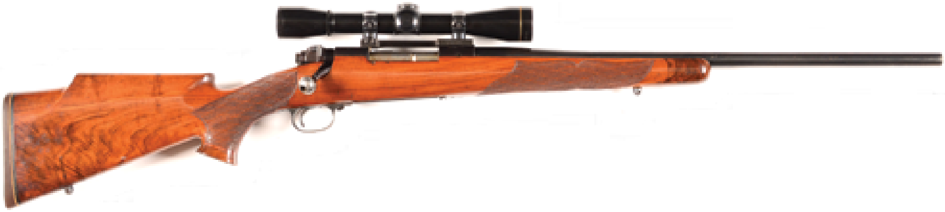
In 1941, when Bill was just a toddler, his father, Samuel Hallock du Pont, made him his first hunting "license". Bill and his two brothers grew up hunting and trapping and learned early on to appreciate land and wildlife while spending time at their family farm, Rocky Hill. They also inherited a large wetlands property in lower Delaware near the wildlife refuge at Bombay Hook which they called The Marsh. After buying his brothers out, Bill continued to manage and cherish the property well into his late seventies. He waited eagerly each year for "Duck Eve" marking the start of duck season. It may have been his favorite holiday, were it not for Independence Day.

As my eyes wander over Bill du Pont's collection of firearms, I am struck by just how much they represent. These guns tell stories; of pistol shooting competitions against the Border Patrol in his teens earning him a National Championship. They tell the story of African safari, retracing the footsteps of Percival with his friend and photographer Peter Beard; of gazelles, an Impala, a Cape Buffalo and the Eland that "got away". They tell tales of Argentinian dove shoots and annual shoots at home, where his young daughter picked up birds and handed out Coca-Cola to the fellow hunters from the tailgate of Bill's Jeep Wagoneer. They tell stories of December nor' easters driving ducks down the Delaware, and countless flocks of geese. They tell stories of his daughter joining him in the duck blind to handle the dogs, with thermoses traditionally filled with hot cocoa and soup. They tell stories of training new puppies and old reliable retrievers. They tell stories of trips to Scotland to shoot driven Grouse. They tell stories of family and fellowship during annual trips to hunt turkey, dove, and quail at his cousins' South Carolina plantation. They tell the story of a man who loved to hunt, loved wildlife, and spent his lifetime working to conserve tens of thousands of acres for generations to come.

I never met Bill du Pont, but I have been to his home and met his family. Most particularly, I would like to acknowledge his grandson. He is a young man whose eyes are filled with wonder and amazement as he gets to watch thousands of geese, ducks, and whitetail deer from his home at Rocky Hill. He is lucky enough to experience and explore a natural world that his grandfather worked so hard to preserve. As he grows up he will be surrounded by the legacy only a hunter can leave, a true appreciation for game and the land that supports it. Soon, he too, will be hunting Whitetails at Rocky Hill, learning the importance of managing the herd, and maybe take up traditional muzzleloading with a flintlock, like his grandfather did, setting an example for all those interested in conserving and protecting wildlife. And, yes, there were a few very special firearms set aside by his grandfather, just for him. After all, there is some du Pont Gun Powder in his veins… just like Bill.

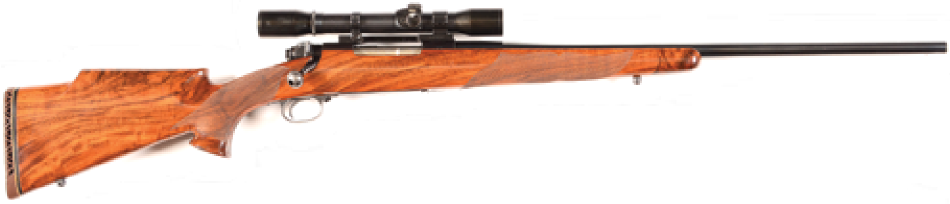
William K. du Pont was the former Vice President of Ducks Unlimited and instrumental in bringing the organization to Delaware. He also served as the past Board President and sat on the Board of Directors of Delaware Wild Lands. In 1974 he was appointed Chairman of the National Advisory Board for Sport Fisheries and Wildlife by the U. S. Secretary of the Interior.

2072 - (C) CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 WITH PROVENANCE TO WILLIAM K DUPONT.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 327849
Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



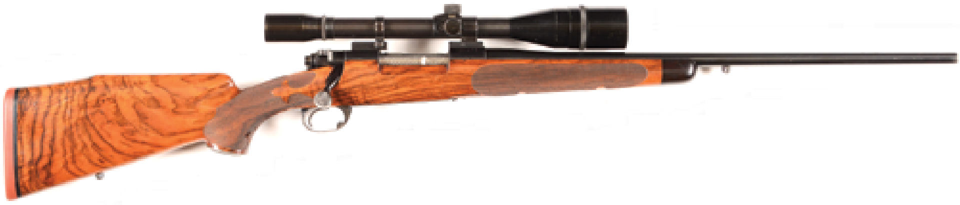
Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 action built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1955 and customized by an unknown professional gunsmith for William K Dupont at an unknown date. 22” blued glass bedded tapered sporter weight, sightless, unmarked except for caliber “220 S” barrel. Blued Pre-64 action with 3-position safety, hollow bolt handle, Winchester blued hinged floorplate, and claw extractor. Highly figured walnut skip-line checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with contrasting forend and oversized grip. Stock has Bishop hard rubber recoil pad and quick detachable sling swivels with action fitted with Redfield 1-piece with Leupold M-8 6X scope with standard crosshair (needing work). CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with wear from hunting and usage with action having 90% blue with silver patina bolt handle showing some light surface corrosion. Floorplate has carry wear and some light surface corrosion. 90% varnish with excessive dings and hunting scratches. Perfect bore and mechanics with clear optics but scope has some crosshair trouble. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

2073 - (C) CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 350496
Caliber/Bore: 7X61mm Sharpe & Hart
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



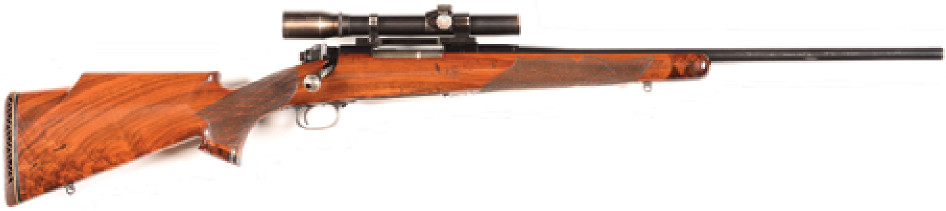
Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 bolt action rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1955 and customized for William K. Dupont by an unknown gunsmith in 1957. Blued 24” glass bedded non-maker marked tapered rifled round sightless barrel marked with caliber stamping of “7X61 S&H”. Blued Winchester pre-64 Model 70 action with original 3-position safety and hollow bolt handle. Original blued floorplate engraved with “WILLIAM K. DUPONT/WILMINGTON, DELAWARE/1957”. Action fitted with 4X Unertl Hawk scope with fine dot reticle. Custom Circassian walnut pistol grip checkered Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, oversized extended walnut grip, recoil pad, and contrasting wood forend cap with quick detachable sling swivels. A beautiful well-proportioned gun. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with hunting dings and scratches. Wood has 90% original remaining finish with hunting and usage marks and wear. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. A very nice rifle. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

2074 - (C) AL BIESEN CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT BUILT FOR WILLIAM K. DUPONT.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 485577
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 action built by Winchester in 1960 and customized by legendary gunsmith, Al Biesen of Spokane, Washington for William K. Dupont in 1963. Original Winchester barrel turned down and cut to 22” per Dupont’s request and stamped “Al BIESEN GUNMAKER SPOKANE, WN” and marked “264 WIN MAGNUM” at breech and detachable sling swivel mounted on barrel and buttstock. Custom hard finish blued action with checkered bolt stop and bolt handle with bolt being jeweled and polished. Replaced blued detachable floorplate with “WILLIAM K DUPONT” in gold on the floorplate. Fine figured Circassian walnut Fleur-de-Lis pattern checkered pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo style butt, checkered steel grip cap, and Pachmayer Old English solid rubber pad and ebony forend cap. Comes with 10x Unertl Vulture scope in Tilden mounts. CONDITION: 80% original dark blue with hunting scrapes and dings with muzzle and floorplate wearing to a silvery patina. Stock shows 80% original high luster finish with heavy usage marks and dings. Excellent bore with sharp rifling and good mechanics. Scope has clear and usable optics with reticule being off center. Heavily used rifle with a lot of life left in it and made by one of the best. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

2075 - (C) CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 WITH PROVENANCE TO WILLIAM K DUPONT.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 331278
Caliber/Bore: .300 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

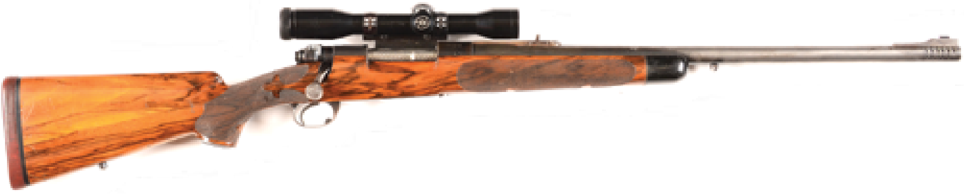


Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 bolt action rifle built by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1955, customized by unknown excellent gunsmith for William K. Dupont in 1956. 22” customized Winchester Proofmarked tapered blued sightless, glass bedded barrel unmarked by gunsmith except for caliber marking of “300MAG”. Blued Pre-64 Model 70 action with claw extractor, 3-position safety and hollow bolt handle with standard blued Winchester hinged floorplate engraved “WILLIAM K DUPONT/WILMINGTON, DELAWARE/1956”. Action fitted with Redfield 1-piece base and 2-3/4X power Unertl Falcon scope. Fancy grained Monte Carlo skip-line checkered pistol grip stock with contrasting forearm and grip cap, cheekpiece, quick detachable sling swivel bases, and Pachmayer White Line vented recoil pad. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with areas of hunting and case wear. 90% action blue with bolt handle worn to silvery patina with some light pitting. Floorplate worn to a silvery brown from use. 90% varnish with excessive hunting marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics with optics being slightly cloudy and no crosshairs. DLM
5,000 - 8,000

2076 - LOT OF 4: AFRICAN (MAASAI?) MORAN SPEARS.
Blade Length: (A) 39 - 3/8” (B) 26 - 3/4” (C) 33” (D) 10”
Overall Length: (Longest) 74”

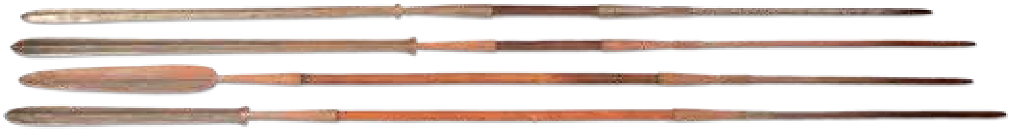
Lot consists of 4 Maasai Moran spears with distinct long heads and long metal counterbalance affixed to a central wooden haft. (A) with 39 - 3/8” blade with raised central ridge. (B) with 26 - 3/4” blade with central ridge less pronounced. (C) with 33” blade, ridged similar to (A). Final spear with a leaf blade on a metal shaft to bring the length in line with the others; head measures 10” and is heavily ridged. CONDITION: Metal with numerous spots of oxidation throughout, some delamination is visible from hand forging. Hafts are very good, (B) probably replaced. EMW
400 - 600

2077 - (C) AL BIESEN CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 MADE FOR WILLIAM K. DUPONT.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 79182
Caliber/Bore: .458 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

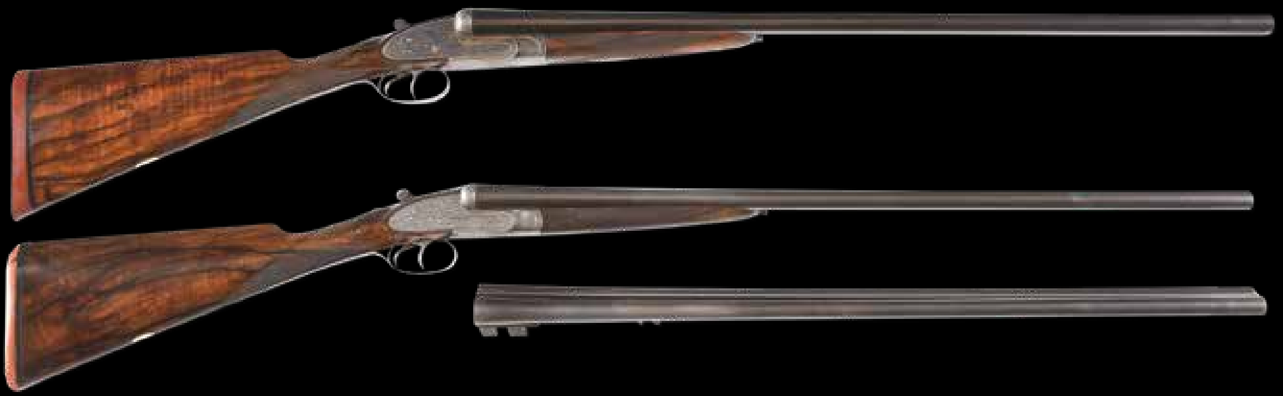


Rifle has original Pre-64 Winchester Model 70 action made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1948, customized by Al Biesen in Spokane, Washington for William K. Dupont in 1961. 24” blued tapered round custom barrel, magnaported muzzle with ramp front sight and notched quarter rib rear sight, marked “AL BIESEN GUNMAKER SPOKANE, WN” and caliber marking “458 WIN MAGNUM” at breech. Blued Pre-64 action with jeweled bolt with claw extractor with 3-position safety, custom bolt release, and hand checkered solid handle bolt handle with added recoil lug on underside of barrel. Custom blued quick detachable hinged floorplate with “WILLIAM K DUPONT” inlaid in gold by Al Biesen. Circassian walnut checkered with Fleur-de-Lis pattern pistol grip stock with straight comb and cheekpiece, NoShoc solid rubber recoil pad with ebony forend tip, Biesen checkered steel grip cap, and quick detachable sling swivel studs. Action mounted with Griffin & Howe rail sidemount with Ziess Diatal-Za 4X32 scope with standard crosshair. CONDITION: 40% barrel blue with balance fading to a silvery patina from hard use. 90% action finish with bolt handle worn silver and floorplate showing heavy carry wear. 90% original varnish with excessive usage dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics. A beautifully made rifle. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

2078 - LOT OF 4: AFRICAN (MAASAI?) MORAN SPEARS.
Blade Length: (A) 29” (B) 31 - 3/8” (C) 15 - 7/8” (D) 19 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (Longest) 74”

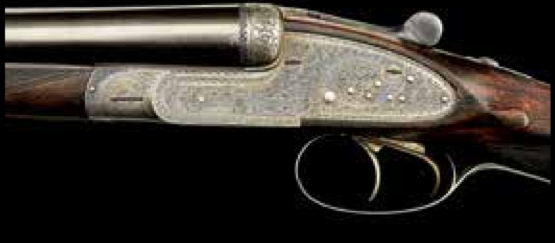


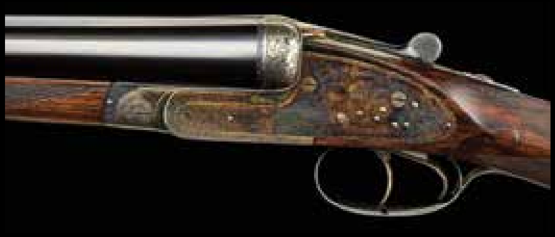
Lot consists of 4 Maasai Moran spears with distinct long heads and long metal counterbalance affixed to a central wooden haft. (A) with 29” blade with raised central ridge. (B) with 31 - 3/8” blade with central ridge less pronounced. (C) with 15 - 7/8” blade, smoother at ridge than balance of spears. (D) measures 19 - 1/8” and is heavily ridged. CONDITION: Metal with numerous spots of oxidation throughout, some delamination is visible from hand forging. Hafts are very good, (C) and (D) hafts have cracks that have a nail stabilizing the crack. EMW
400 - 600



2079 - (C) PAIR OF OGDEN SMITHS & HUSSEY IMPERIAL EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS WITH LEATHER CASE.

Manufacturer: Ogden Smiths & Hussey (BOTH)
Model: Imperial Ejector (BOTH)
Serial No. (A) 1056 (B) 1054
Barrel Length: (A) 30” (B) 28” & 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2” (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4” (BOTH)
Length of Pull: 15” (BOTH)
Weight: (A)7 Lbs. 7 oz. (B)5 Lbs. 10 oz. & 6 Lbs. 1 Oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)L:.027 R:.027 (B)L:.022 R:.024 & L:.036 R:.035
Chamber: (A) 3” (B) 2 - 3/4” & 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A)L:.037 R:.036 (B)L:.033 R:.033 & Choke Tubes
Gauge: (A) 12 Bore (B) 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)L:.730 R:.729 (B)L:.622 R:.620 & L:.615 R:.614





Circa 1930. A pair of English made sidelock “London Best” shotguns consisting of a (A) 12 gauge and (B) 20 gauge guns. The 12 (A) gauge is fit with 30” chopper lump nitro proof blacked steel barrels that are built with ejectors, 3” chambers, and are choked Full and Full. The tapered smooth concave game rib is fit with a steel front bead sight. Top of the right barrel reads “OGDEN SMITHS & HUSSEY LTD 62 ST JAMES’ STREET LONDON SW1” while the left barrel reads “MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID COMPRESSED STEEL”. Underside of the barrels have the gun’s serial number “1056”, a circle that has leaves on the top and bottom, “GL” and “OS&H” while the barrel flats have appropriate London nitro proofs. The 20 gauge (B) comes with both the original 28” chopper lump nitro proof black steel barrels and a new replacement 28” chopper lump black steel barrels. Both barrels are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4” chambers. The original barrels are choked Full and Full while the replacement barrels are fit with interchangeable choke tubes. Both barrels have tapered smooth concave game ribs that are fit with a steel bead front sight. Original barrels top right barrel reads “OGDEN SMITHS & HUSSEY LTD 62 ST JAMES’ STREET LONDON SW1” while the left barrel reads “MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID COMPRESSED STEEL”. Underside of the barrels have the guns serial number “1054”, a circle that has leaves on the top and bottom, “GL” and “OS&H” while the barrel flats have appropriate London nitro proofs. The replacement barrels on the barrel flats read “20ga”, “1054”, 2 3/4” and “MJE 2008”. The case color finished actions with double triggers (fronts articulated), gold line cocking indicators are profusely engraved with rose bouquets and scrolls, “OGDEN SMITHS & HUSSEY LTD” on the lockplates, “IMPERIAL EJECTOR” on bottom of the action bodies, beaded and engraved fences, engraved blacked top levers with checkered thumbpieces. “SAFE” in gold on the top tangs ahead of the engraved and checkered safe slides. The guns are auto-safe. The triggers are protected by blacked scroll engraved trigger guards extending to long bottom straps with scrolls and each gun’s respective serial number “1056” (A) and “1054” (B) engraved. The reddish-brown English walnut stocks with smoky streaks are furnished with 2 fine checkered panels, drop points, and an English straight hand grip. Buttstocks are also fit with vacant gold ovals and orange Silvers style rubber recoil pads. Splinter forends with fine checkering and Anson-style push-button releases. Iron metal is engraved scrolls and interior metals are blacked with their respective serial numbers. The guns come with an oak and leather case with brass corners, burgundy interior, paper business card for “MR. H. H. HUSSEY” with “S. H. du Pont Wilmington Del” in black ink affixed to top interior lid and cleaning tools. CONDITION: (A) Very Good. Barrels with approximately 85% original black. Some silvering at muzzles and handling marks are present. Action, ejectors, and triggers are sound. Barrels are tight. 90% original case color finish remain. Bottom tang with rubbed-off blackening from use. Stock with handling and storage marks including bruises on top left horn of buttstock and small shakes behind lockplates. Forend appears to have benefited from a light refurbishment with minor handling/storage marks. (B) Good. Original barrels with approximately 40% original black. Silvering at muzzles, rub marks from forend, heavy orange peel ahead of chambers lightening as progressing up the barrels and a dent in left barrel approximately 5” from muzzles at 9 O’clock position. Ejectors are sound and the barrels are loose. Replacement barrels with approximately 75% black remaining. Silvering at muzzles, rub marks from forend, and handling/storage. Ejectors are sound and the barrels are tight. 30% original case color finish remain. Bottom tang, trigger guard, and top lever with rubbed-off blackening from use. Action is sound. Stock with handling/storage marks, crack around wrist starting right side at trigger plate extending to rear of lockplate and continuing onto left side trigger plate, flattened checkering from use at grip and hardened rubber recoil pad. Forend with flattened checkering from use, cracked and chipped interior wood near action and forend diamond screw snapped in two, interior metal surface with freckling and handling/storage marks. Case can benefit from relining the interior. (CP) 30,000 - 50,000

2080 - ABERCROMBIE AND FITCH AMMUNITION CASE. English style leather ammo case with brass corners and hardware. Constructed of oak with leather covering with straps to secure the top. CONDITION: Excellent and clean, showing minimal wear. 300 - 500

2081 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 EASTERN CARBINE WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 945174
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 1894 Eastern carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1924 and once owned by William K. Dupont. Blued 20” round Nickel Steel rifled barrel with added ramp type front sight and replaced fold-down rear sight. Blued receiver with plain trigger and 2/3 blued tubular magazine. Plain straight walnut stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued single band. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with blue wear near front sight from application of non-original sight. Replaced rear sight. 50% original flaking blue on receiver. 90% original varnish with usage scratches and dings. Excellent bore with crisp mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2082 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 39D WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 39D
Serial No. 7174067
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Marlin Model 39 D lever action tube fed rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company in 1971 and once owned by William K. Dupont. Blued 20 - 1/2” round Micro-Groove barrel with raised bead front sight and rear notch adjustable sight and marked with Marlin address and “MODEL 39 D”. Blued takedown action with scope mounting block and hammer extension and blued tube magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Marlin hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut plain forearm with single blued band. CONDITION: 70% fading barrel blue with operation marks and handling marks. 80% action blue with light usage marks. 70% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 400 - 600

2083 - (C) RARE STANDARD ARMS CAMP MODEL WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE AND DUCKS UNLIMITED SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT PATCH.

Manufacturer: Standard Arms
Model: Model M
Serial No. 2560
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare Standard Arms .50 caliber Camp Model slide action smoothbore rifle made by Standard Arms MFG. Co. Wilmington, Delaware from 1912 to 1914 and once owned by William K. Dupont. Blued .50 caliber smoothbore barrel with ramped bead front sight with barrel marked with “MF SMITH”S PATENT” and “CAMP”, “50 CAL”, and “MAN’F’D BY STANDARD ARMS M’F’G CO WILMINGTON, DELAWAE, U.S.A.”. Blued takedown tubular magazine hammerless action with push-button magazine release and safety. Walnut plain round knob pistol grip stock with embellished brass buttplate. Walnut corrugated forearm with push button release. Comes with “DUCKS UNLIMITED SR. VICE PRESIDENT” patch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light operation and handling marks. 90% original varnish with light scratches and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. Hard to find one better and a scarce rifle to begin with. DLM 800 - 1,200

2084 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE AND DUCKS UNLIMITED SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT PATCH.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 105195
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Mod
Gauge: .410 Bore

Winchester Model 42 Field Grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1953 and was owned by William K. Dupont. 26” blued Winchester Proof Steel plain barrel with bead front sight, Winchester Address and marked “MODEL 42-3 IN CHAM” with “MOD” choke marking. Blued takedown frame with tubular magazine and push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate and Winchester flat bottom corrugated forearm. Comes with “DUCKS UNLIMITED SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT” patch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light operation and corner wear. 90% original varnish with light handling marks and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

2085 - (M) REMINGTON 1100 WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE AND DUCKS UNLIMITED SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT PATCH.

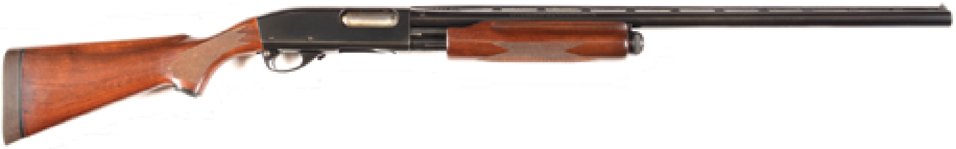
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100
Serial No. 234695V
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 Bore

Remington Model 1100 semi-automatic shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 1991 and once owned by William K. Dupont. Blued 30” ventilated rib barrel with high visibility white bead front sight, mid rib bead sight, Remington address, and “FULL” choke and “2-3/4” marking. Blued floral engraved takedown frame marked “TRAP”. Walnut press checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with Remington vented pad and diamond inlay hard plastic grip cap. Walnut competition press checkered forearm. Comes with “Ducks Unlimited Senior Vice President” patch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some usage marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

2086 - (C) REMINGTON 870 WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE AND DUCKS UNLIMITED NATIONAL TRUSTEE PATCH.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870 Magnum Wingmaster
Serial No. 370097M
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 Bore

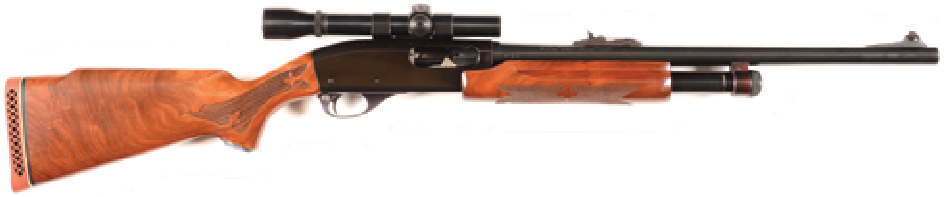
Early Remington Model 870 Magnum Wingmaster slide action shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 1954. Blued 30” plain barrel with bead front sight marked with Remington address “12 GA MAGNUM FOR 3IN SHELLS” and choke marking of “FULL”. Blued takedown Magnum action with push-button safety and tubular magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with added Pachmayer recoil pad and walnut corrugated forearm. Comes with “Ducks Unlimited National Trustee” patch. CONDITION: 60% fading original blue with most areas showing a silvery patina. Wood has well-worn appearance with chip behind action and stock cut with added recoil pad. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



2087 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 870 WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE AND DUCKS UNLIMITED SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT PATCH.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870
Serial No. W530436M
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Adjustable
Gauge: 12 Bore

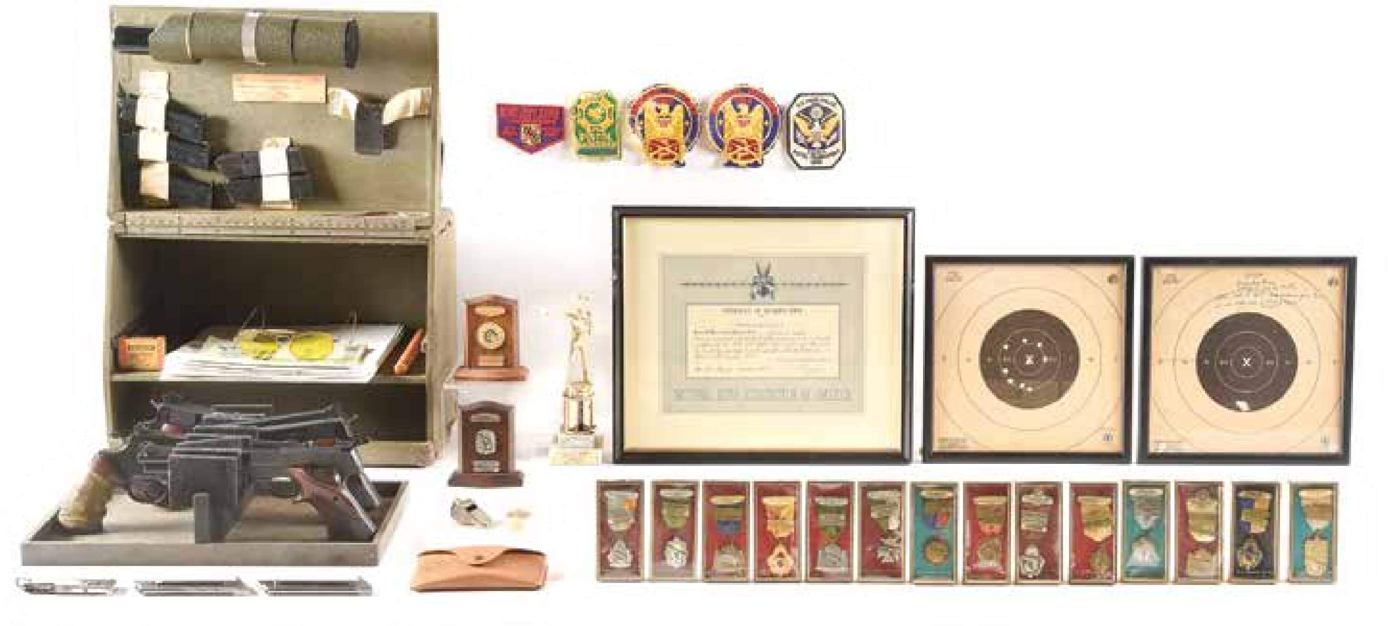
Remington Model 870 Magnum slide action shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 1987 and once owned by William K. Dupont. Blued 28” ventilated rib barrel with “REM CHOKE” and bead front sight. Blued takedown action with tubular magazine, push-button safety, and slide release. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Remington marked solid rubber recoil pad and Remington marked hard rubber grip cap. Walnut checkered slide handle. Comes with “Ducks Unlimited Senior Vice President” patch. CONDITION: 90% original blue with wear in operation areas and carry areas. Walnut stock has sharp checkering with light handing marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2088 - (M) REMINGTON 870TB WITH WILLIAM K. DUPONT PROVENANCE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870 TB
Serial No. S750438V
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore

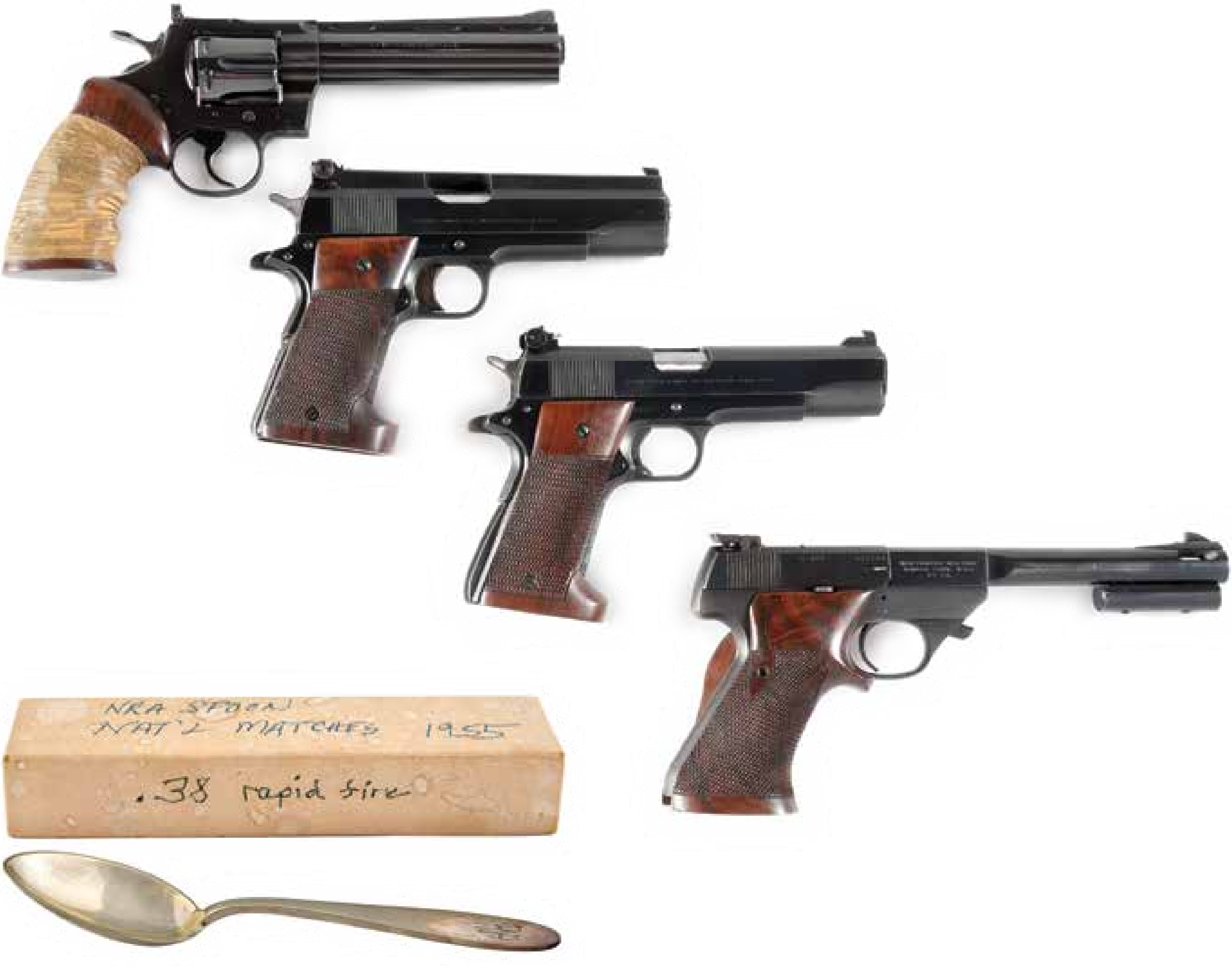
Remington Model 870-TB Trap slide action shotgun made by Remington Arms Company of Ilion, New York in 1972 and was once owned by William K. Dupont. Shotgun is fitted with blued 20” smoothbore slug barrel with rifle sights, Remington address, and marked for 2 - 3/4” shells. Blued Trap Model takedown frame fitted with Weaver K2.5F scope. Walnut figured press checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with Remington vented recoil pad. Walnut press checkered forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light operation and handling wear. 90% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 500 - 800



2089 - (C) DELAWARE STATE POLICE TARGET SET WITH 4 HANDGUNS WITH MEDALS, PATCHES, AND BULLSEYE CASE BELONGING TO WILLIAM K. DUPONT.

Manufacturer: (A&B&C) Colt (D) Hi-Standard
Model: (A) Python (B) Government Model (C) Super 38 (D) Supermatic
Serial No. (A) 501 (B) 251639-C (C) 124307 (D) 511238
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .45 ACP (C) .38 Super (D) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 6” (B&C) 5” (D) 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Colt Python with 6” vent rib barrel, serrated ramp front sight, and adjustable square notch rear sight. Front sight with yellow paint and rear with red for a contrasting sight picture and likely done by Mr. du Pont himself. Checkered hammer and serrated face trigger. Grips are ergonomic with a thumbrest on left side and 2 finger grooves, covered with self-adhesive cloth tape, smoothened, and softened by continuous use. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt bluing with some marks from handling and use consistent with range use. Cylinder has a noticeable turn line, acquired through serious use. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. (B) Colt Government Model that has been extensively customized by John Giles. Sights replaced with a Giles rib, denoted by his particular method of affixation that used the front and rear sights as anchor points and utilizing a distinct adjustable rear sight and undercut front sight. Left side of slide with “GOVERNMENT / MODEL // COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBER .45 // (Rampant Colt). Right side of slide with “COLT’S MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.”. Straps are stippled in Giles’ distinctly aggressive style. Small parts comprise narrow checkered hammer, left side only safety, serrated slide release, long milled trigger that was hand checkered later, probably by Giles, serrated magazine release. Anatomic grips have a thumb rest on left side, palm swell on right side, and upswept area at the bottom, resulting in a very comfortable grip. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the blue factory finish with some minor silvering commensurate with range use. Giles’ stippling has softened somewhat from hand rubbing. Rails have been polished and fit between slide and frame is excellent. Ejector is loose. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. (C) Colt .38 Super, also distinctly customized by Giles with undercut front sight and Giles’ distinct adjustable rear sight. Small parts comprise a serrated slide release and safety, checkered hammer, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched serrated mainspring housing, serrated short trigger, and serrated magazine release. Correct Colt Super .38 Automatic legends. Front strap is checkered in Giles’ distinct style, and grips are the same anatomically comfortable style as the .45 ACP. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt blue finish, with some minor marks from handling and range use. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. (D) Hi Standard Model S-101 Supermatic with smooth blade front sight on a serrated ramp, fully adjustable rear sight. Barrel with 2 large port compensator slots flanking front sight island, weight mounted under muzzle end of barrel. Marked with correct Hi-Standard legends. 2 piece grips with ergonomic thumb rest. CONDITION: Very good with some minor marks that are commensurate with consistent range use, still retaining virtually all of the factory blue. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Compensator has some carbon build up from years of use. All four guns are housed in a bullseye shooter case with plaque on top reading “WILLIAM K. DU PONT / DELAWARE STATE POLICE / PISTOL CLUB”. Hinged side cover with affixed Bausch and Lomb spotting scope for checking shots without leaving the line, and stapled pieces of stretchable cloth for holding



magazines, along with instructions for adjusting his sights: “Colt .38 spl. clockwise - left & down / Hi Standard .22 clockwise - left & up / Giles guns marked”. Removable top shelf has pistol rack for storing pistols, Mr. du Pont’s shooting classes, and a candle that would have been used to smoke the sights and increase the contrast between sights and target. Additionally, there are staples, whistle, cleaning pads, bracket, multitool, and additional magazines. Magazines are electropencilled with a number, a common practice across the shooting disciplines. Finally is a copy of the NRA Pistol Rules pamphlet marked “W.K. du Pont” on front and with a drawing on the rear of a sight picture; evidently, Mr. Du Pont favored a 6 o’clock hold. Finally is a large collection of the medals and awards won by Mr. du Pont as well as targets shot by him, including a target dated 5/10/1998 and indicating a 5-shot grouping at 25 yards from a table rest that left a single ragged hole, another target dated 4/17/1999 shot with a 9mm SIG with a 90x90 score and 3Xs at 10 yards under timed fire conditions. Outdoor pistol expert qualification dated 1955 from the NRA, 2 NRA National Matches patch, U.S Park Police and I.D.R.A pistol tournament patch dated 1955, NRA Pistol Marksman patch, Maryland State Revolver & Pistol Championships patch dated 1955. Plaque medals include a Del-Mar-Va Sportsman association medal dated 1955 for the .22 Caliber Team and obtaining Marksman Class 1st; U.S. Park Police and I.D.R.A. pistol tournament for .38 Timed Fire, obtaining Sharpshooter Class 2nd. Cased medals include 2 U.S. Marine Corps, Quantico, medals dated 1955 and denoting success as Sharpshooter 2nd in the .45 Rapid Fire and Sharpshooter 4th for the .22 Nat Course, both at the State Championships; a 12 Precinct Pistol Club medal dated 1956 and indicating 3rd Place B class in .22 Aggregate; 3 medals from the Delaware State Police dated 1955 and indicating 3rd place Marksman Class for .22 Aggregate, 1st place Marksman for .22 Rapid Fire, and 2nd place Marksman in the .22 Caliber Camp Perry course; 5 medals from Stemmers Run Rifle & Pistol Club, indicating 3rd place Marksman in .22 Rapid Fire, Marksman 3rd place in .22 National Course, Marksman class champion in the grand aggregate, 2nd place Marksman in Center Fire Rapid Fire, and 3rd place Marksman in the Center Fire aggregate; 3 medals from the Del-Mar-VA Sportsman Association indicating 2nd place sharpshooter in the Center Fire Rapid Fire, 2nd place sharpshooter in .22 timed fire, and 2nd sharpshooter in .22 caliber Camp Perry Course; and a statute indicating 3rd place A class in the 1966 Del. N.G. (Delaware National Guard?) Timed Fire event. Finally is a folder of paperwork from when Mr. du Pont was applying for his concealed carry permit in Delaware, with file copies of application, copies of the requisite newpaper ad, and associated paperwork. Of particular interest is one of the attached statements, where Mr. du Pont indicates his handgun qualifications including specialized training in pistol marksmanship from Colonel Thomas F. Buckmaster starting in 1954, NRA certification as an Expert in pistol in 1955, and completion of the Small Arms Firing School at Camp Perry in 1955. Inclusive dates of paperwork are 1986-2001. EMW 15,000 - 25,000

2090 - COLT 1911 .22 CONVERSION KIT IN ORIGINAL BOX.

Colt 1911 .22 Conversion kit with box. Made circa 1950s. Left side of the slide is marked "CONVERSION/UNIT COLT AUTOMATIC/ CAL.22L.R.". Single line company address on the right side of the slide. Chamber is marked "COLT/CAL.22 L.R.". Blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Includes recoil spring, and an original blued steel magazine, in addition to a brown flat board box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its finish with light wear. Bore is clean with very good rifling. Recoil spring has some light surface rust. Magazine has light wear. Box has some corner/edge wear, but is solid overall. JWA 500 - 800

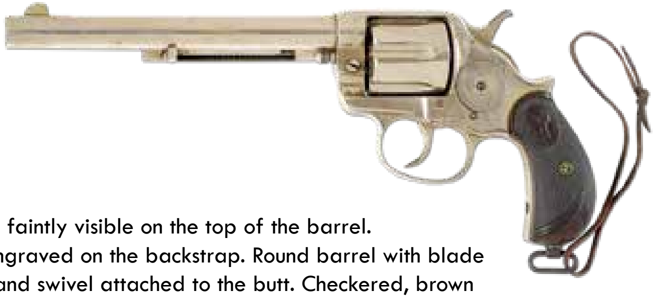
2091 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 40X WITH WILLIAM K DUPONT PROVENANCE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 40X
Serial No. 3291
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern

Remington Model 40X bolt action magazine target rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 1957. 28" medium weight blued round tapered rifled barrel with Redfield Olympic front and rear sights. Barrel and action drilled for scope mounting and fitted with Lyman Scope bases. Blued sub-caliber action with blued solid floorplate. Walnut factory marksman style pistol grip stock with factory angled butt with factory white line thin rubber buttplate. Stock factory notched on comb for bolt relief. PROVENANCE: Consignor states this rifle originally belonged to William K. Dupont. CONDITION: 98% plus with light handling marks, appears to have been fired very little with bore looking like it's still full of factory cosmoline. A great 40X. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

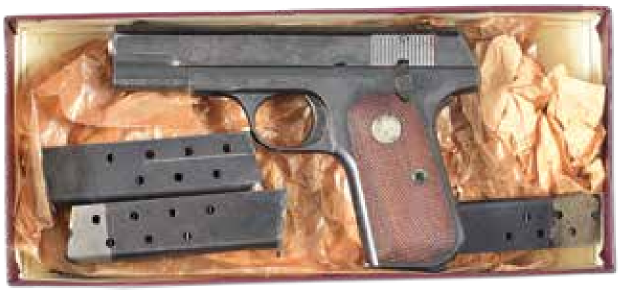
2092 - (A) COLT 1878 FRONTIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1878
Serial No. 3217
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Colt 1878 Frontier double action revolver. Made 1879. Company address is faintly visible on the top of the barrel. "44 CF" marked on the left side of the trigger guard. An illegible name is engraved on the backstrap. Round barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Metal was renickeled at some point. Sling stud and swivel attached to the butt. Checkered, brown hard rubber grips. Includes attached leather lanyard. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its re-applied finish with general wear. Some brown patina forming on the edges. Some light surface rust is visible on the right side of the frame. Left grip panel has a few handling marks. Right grip panel has a chip out of the rear edge. Bore has some very light frosting but retains crisp rifling. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some side-side movement. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,500 - 3,500

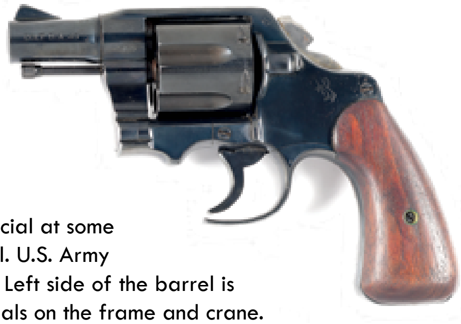
2093 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX AND ADDITIONAL MAGAZINES.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 513255
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Model 1903 semi-automatic pistol with box and magazines. Made 1933. 2-line company address and patents on the left side of the slide. Standard model markings on the right side of the slide. Rampant Colt pony on the rear left of the slide. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original checkered wood grips with silver medallions. Includes 3 original magazines, all of which are marked "CAL.32/COLT" on the bottom. 2 are 2-tone finish, while one is all blued. Also included is a box for a Smith & Wesson Heavy Duty .38-44, cleaning brush and 2-tone magazine for a Colt 1908. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light edge wear and handling marks. There is some light freckling on the slide. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines all have light wear. Box has a rip on one corner, but is otherwise very good overall. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

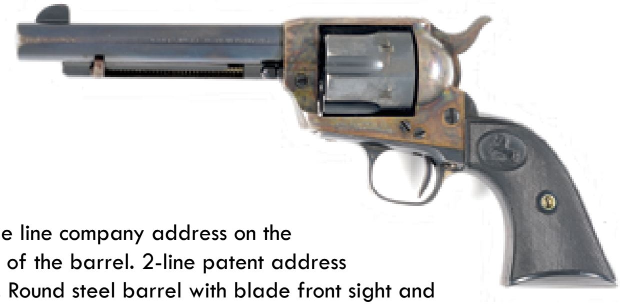
2094 - (C) COLT 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH "FITZGERALD" STYLED CONVERSION.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1917
Serial No. 203959
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt 1917 Fitz Special double action revolver. Made 1919. This gun was turned into a Fitz Special at some point, cutting the front of the trigger guard out, bobbing the hammer, and shortening the barrel. U.S. Army markings have been removed from the butt, in addition to the lanyard stud hole being filled in. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT D.A. 45". Rampant Colt pony visible on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Finish has been completely reblued. Oil finished wood grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have a few handling marks as well. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 800

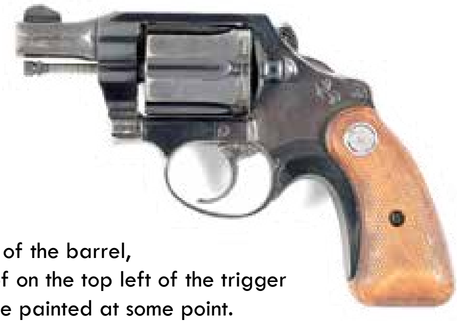
2095 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1933).



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 354885
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Single Action Army Revolver. Late first generation gun, made 1933. Single line company address on the top of the barrel. "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45" marked on the left side of the barrel. 2-line patent address on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and frame V-notch rear. Factory blued barrel, trigger guard, grip straps, and cylinder. Case colored hammer, trigger, and frame. Original checkered plastic grips, hand-numbered on the inside to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finishes with general wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Cylinder has a light drag line. JWA 2,500 - 3,500

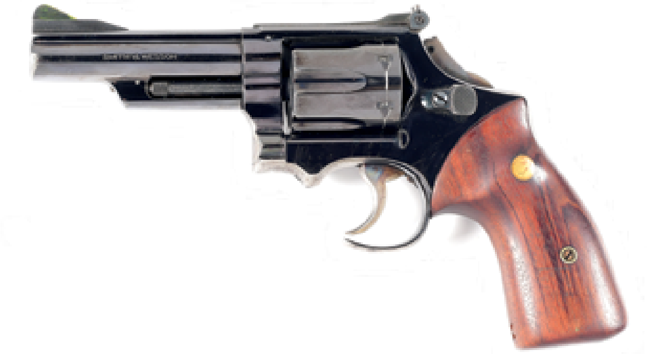
2096 - (C) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.



Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 689565
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

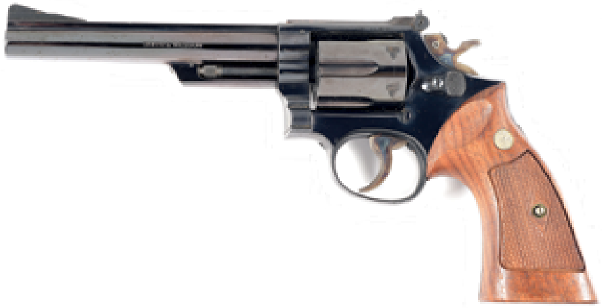
Colt Detective Special double action revolver. Made 1956. Standard markings on the left side of the barrel, and company address on the right. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Sights were painted at some point. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Hammer and trigger were nickeled at some point. Checkered wood grips with silver Colt medallions. Plastic grip extension on the front grip strap. CONDITION: Metal retains 65% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have finish wear and scratches. Clean bore with strong rifling overall. Good timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 800

2097 - (C) SMITH & WESSON 357 COMBAT MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: K Frame
Serial No. K262651
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



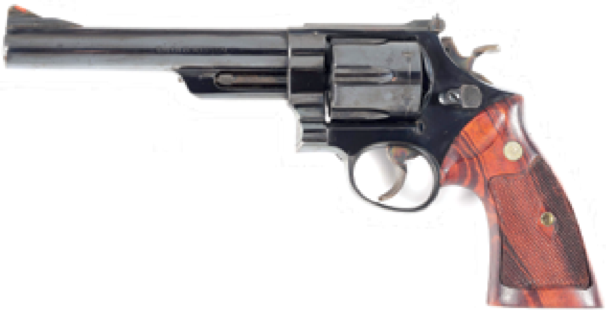
Smith & Wesson 357 Combat Magnum double action revolver. Pre-Model 19 gun, made 1955. “SMITH & WESSON” on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber on the right. Company monogram and address on the right side of the frame. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Matching serials on the butt, barrel, and cylinder. Matching assembly numbers on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Trigger guard has been cut out to imitate a Fitz special, with the hammer bobbed as well. Smooth finish wood grips with worn medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish. There is some freckling on the frame. Sights have been painted. Grips have wear and the bottoms are gouged. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Good timing and lock up. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 800

2098 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 53 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 53
Serial No. K443559
Caliber/Bore: .22 Rem Jet
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Model 53 double action revolver. Made 1961. “SMITH & WESSON” on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber marked on the right. Company trademark and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the butt and frame. Round steel barrel with full rib. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Hammer has an added safety. Checkered wood target grips with “S&W” monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with light wear. Good bore with strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lock up. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 800

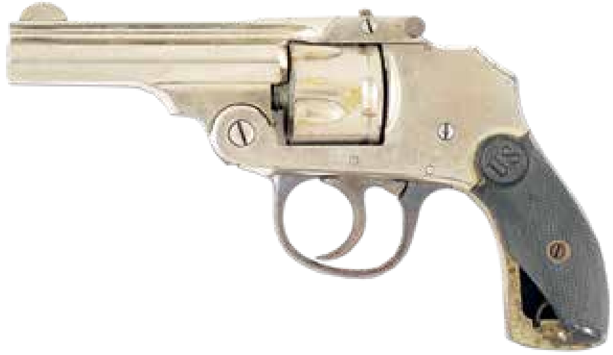
2099 - (M) SMITH & WESSON PRE MODEL 29 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 29
Serial No. S169689
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern



Smith & Wesson Pre-Model 29 double action revolver. Made 1957. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel with the caliber marked on the right. Company address and monogram on the right side of the frame. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with full rib. Ramped front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Checkered target grips with “S&W” medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. There is some freckling on the rear sight. Grips are excellent. Strong bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2100 - (C) US REVOLVER COMPANY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: US Revolver Company
Model: DA Revolver
Serial No. 26881
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

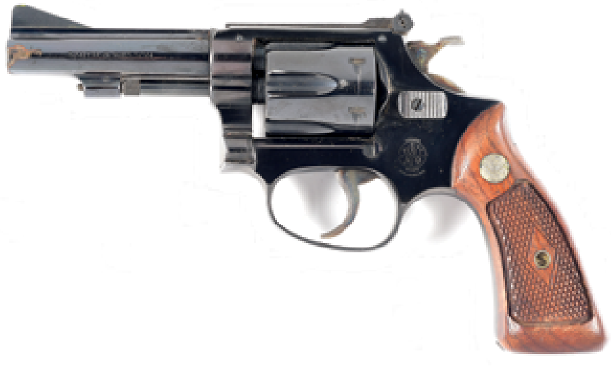
US Revolver Company double action revolver. Made circa 1920s. Standard markings on the top of the barrel. Matching serials on the trigger guard and left inside of the frame. Round steel barrel with full rib. Half-moon front sight and U-notch rear. Nickel finish with a blued trigger guard. Checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its finish with general wear and scratches. Some light brown patina forming on the edges. Right grip panel has a few handling marks. Left grip panel is cracked and missing the bottom front corner. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Gun is out of time. JWA 100 - 200



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

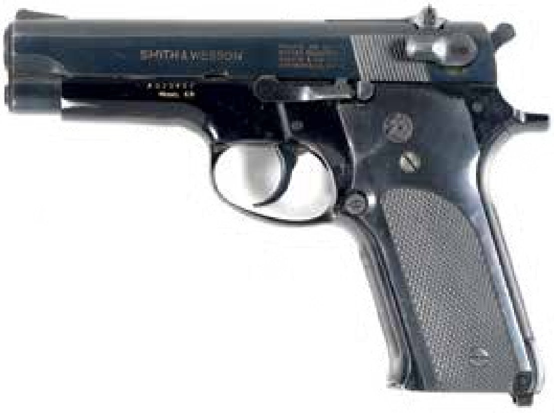
2101 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 51 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 51
Serial No. 52850
Caliber/Bore: .22 Magnum RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 51 double action revolver. Made 1959. “SMITH & WESSON” marked on the left side of the barrel, with the caliber marked on the right. Trade mark on the left side of the frame, below the cylinder release. Company address on the right side of the frame. Round pinned barrel with full rib. Ramped blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with “S&W” monograms. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish. There is a fair amount of finish loss on the muzzle. Sights are painted. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 500 - 800



2102 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 59 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: Model 59
Serial No. A339467
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 59 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1977. Standard markings on the left side of the slide. Company monogram on the right side of the frame. Blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Blued slide. Standard black alloy frame. Original checkered plastic grips. Includes 2 factory blued steel magazines, marked “9MM / S&W” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finishes with light wear. Grips have light handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light wear. JWA 500 - 800



2103 - (A) MAUSER 1897 SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE MADE BY JOHN RIGBY & CO.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1897
Serial No. 1059
Caliber/Bore: .275 Rigby
Barrel Length: 21”
FFL Status: Antique

In 1897, Rigby collaborated with Mauser and became their sole distributor in the United Kingdom and British Colonies, becoming the first of the British Best quality companies to start sporterizing the legendary action. According to Jon Speed’s book on Mausers, very early Rigby Mausers were built on the leftover pre-98 transition actions leftover from the German military trials, distinguishable by their lack of escape ports, third lug, firing pin safety lug, or bolt sleeve lock. Additionally, these rifles can be identified by their use of the military floorplates instead of the commercial plate, and use of the small ring action. This example, Rigby number 1059 and Mauser serial number 10, is recorded as a pre-98 Transition action in .275 with Date Made/Sold as August 22, 1898 and is the lowest known Mauser numbered action, listed in Speed’s book, page 224. Additionally, this exact rifle is photographed and depicted on Rigby’s website under their History tab in the section titled “1897 - Rigby Collaborates With Mauser”. Bead front sight on Rigby island sweated onto barrel, top of which is engraved “John Rigby & Co. 72. St James’s St. London. Receiver with “WAFFENFABRIK” / “MAUSER” / “OBERNDORF A/N” / “1897” and drilled and tapped for a scope mounts. Military action with stripper clip cutout. Left side of receiver with Rigby number 1059 (under the stock line), Mauser serial number 10 visible on underside of receiver, trigger mechanism. Rigby number also visible on bottom metal when removed from stock, Mauser number on rear of box magazine. Numerous German proofs on underside of barrel, including “10” serial number. Original Rigby peep sight at rear of bolt, regulated to 100, 200, and 300 yards. Stock is British flat top checkering and comparable to examples in Speed’s book. Trigger guard with “1059” engraved. Forestock with sling loop mounted in area of checkering, rear of stock with fixed sling eyelet. Steel buttplate. Rigby ledger indicates that the rifle was originally built for a W.H. Fox with a 26” barrel and now has a shortened 21” barrel, had a cross eyed stock, and was built with the Rigby peep. Copies of the Rigby ledgers are included that indicate the preceding information. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the majority of the blue with some handling marks throughout appropriate to a well-loved sporting rifle. Legends have been accented with white infill. Stock is very good with marks from handling and field use throughout, although area underneath shank appears to have been opened up later as inletting is somewhat crude and MarineTex or equivalent is visible. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. This is a very rare opportunity and should not be passed on lightly. EMW 2,000 - 3,000

2104 - (C) MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER MODEL 1910 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1910
Serial No. 2223
Caliber/Bore: 9.5x57
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model 1910 bolt action magazine rifle made in Austria in the early 20th century. Blued rifled round barrel with ramp front sight, notched fixed rear sight, and Lyman breakaway peep sight. Blued action with butterknife bolt handle, double set triggers, 3-position safety, and has not been drilled for scope mounts. Full walnut checkered pistol grip stock with blued trapdoor buttplate, European cheekpiece, and blued stock hardware. Comes with over 100 Norma unprimed cases and a set of C&H reloading dies with consignor’s loading data. CONDITION: 90% of an old reblue remaining on metal parts and 90% remaining of a total refinish on stock. Good bore and mechanics. Dies and cases in good condition. DLM 2,500 - 4,500

2105 - (C) MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER GK .270 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schonauer
Model: GK
Serial No. 54635
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model “GK” bolt action magazine rifle made in Austria. Blued rifled round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and fixed notch rear sight. Blued action with 3-position standard safety and tang safety, butterknife bolt, and double set trigger control. Walnut full checkered pistol grip stock with plastic buttplate and European cheekpiece with blued stock hardware. CONDITION: 98% plus blue with 98% plus varnish with sharp checkering. Rifle is in possibly unfired condition with only minor marks and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 5,000

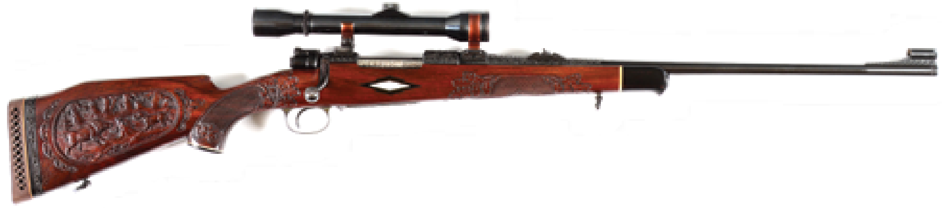
2106 - (C) J.P SAUER & SON .30-06 K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer
Model: K98
Serial No. 225344
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 21”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

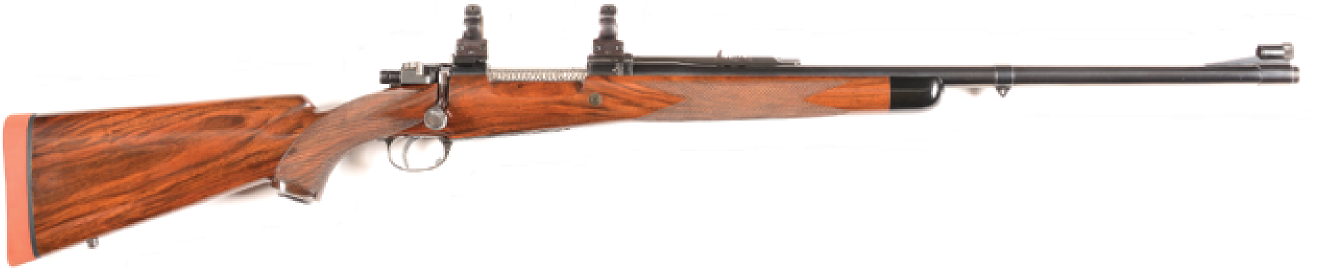
Interesting .30-06 K98 type bolt action rifle with a receiver made by “WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF A/M”, and a barrel marked “J.P. Sauer & Son, SUHL, GERMANY”. Rifle has functioning set triggers. Serial number is “255344”, and bolt components retain old military serial numbers of “x101” and “01”. Blued matted barrel is also marked “30. U.S.G. 1906 MOD. MAUSER”. Barrel has a dual leaf rear sight, and a single blade front sight. A Lyman target sight is mounted to the receiver. Sling swivels are attached to stock and barrel. Blued steel butt plate has a trapdoor. Fine quality walnut stock has checkered grip and forearm, with a carved panel on each side. CONDITION: Overall excellent. Rifle retains 85-90% of its blued finish, with approximately 35% of the case hardening remaining on the bolt. Wood stock has no noticeable wear or damage. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,800 - 2,500

2107 - (C) HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE KURT JAEGER ENGRAVED BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.

Manufacturer: Kurt Jaeger
Model: Custom Bolt Action
Serial No. 25999
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



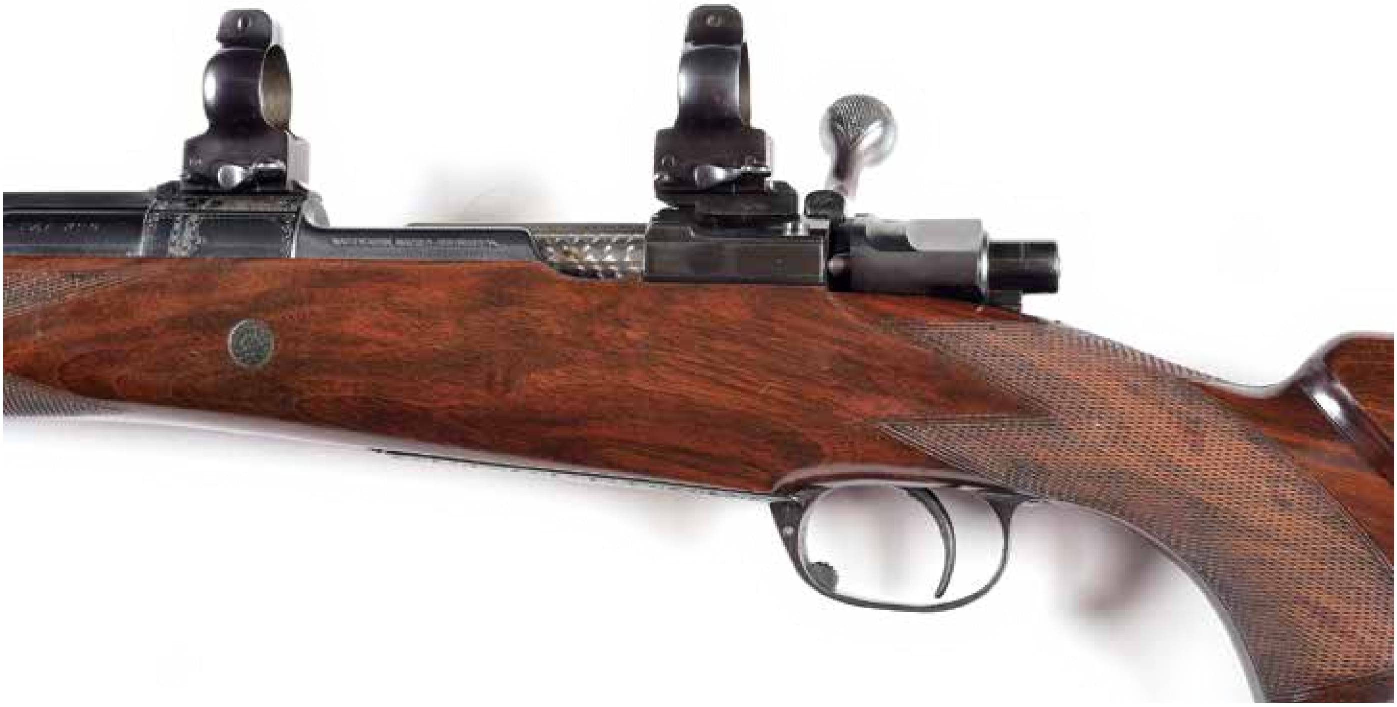
Belgian commercial Mauser action with hooded bead front sight on soldered on base with crosshatch engraving on the ramp. Left and right sides of the ramp are engraved with Germanic oak leaves. Top of barrel is signed “KURT JAEGER MAINZ”. Barrel is profusely engraved with approximately 5 - 1/2” of German oak leaf engraving on a punch dot background. Rear sight base with a 2 leaf rear sight, 1 standing and 1 folding, base engraved with geometrics and crosshatching. German claw scope mounts on barrel shank and rear ring, engraved en suite with sight base. Receiver engraved in near complete coverage of oak leaf with punch dot background, with bolt and follower being jeweled. Bottom metal with further oak leaf engraving and accented with a gold inlaid stag on magazine plate with gold wire borders. Trigger guard with gold initials, looks to be “ALB”. Walnut stock with incised carving of oak leaves around panels of checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Ivory and ebony inlays on forearm cap, forearm checkering, either side of stock over magazine plate, and pistol grip cap. Monte Carlo shadowline cheekpiece is accented by a carving of a stag and doe in a clearing on left side, right side with a hunting dog confronting a wild boar in a clearing. Horn spacer at rear of stock has been incised with geometrics. Black line spacer leads to a Wiesbaden waffle recoil pad (which, incidentally, is the club that Kurt worked out of before he moved to central Mainz). Sling swivels at forearm and at toe line. Accompanied by a rifle scabbard with slot for a scope, which is currently filled by a Nickel Zielfernrohre-Marburg Supra 4x81 scope with duplex reticle. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the custom finishes applied when the rifle was engraved with only some very minor marks from handling and storage. Engraving is crisp. Stock is excellent with carving somewhat softened by time. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Scope is clear, scabbard is excellent with some rubbing to high edges with pliable leather. EMW 5,000 - 8,000

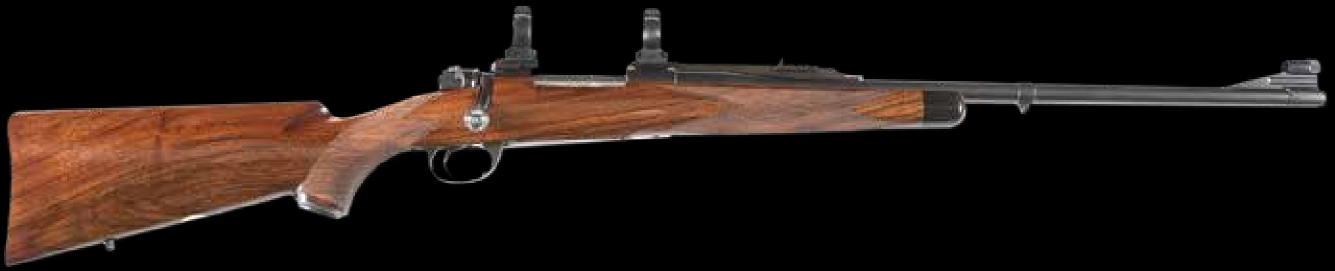


2108 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.375 H&H).
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Custom Bolt Action
Serial No. 2322
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 9 Lbs. 8 oz.

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

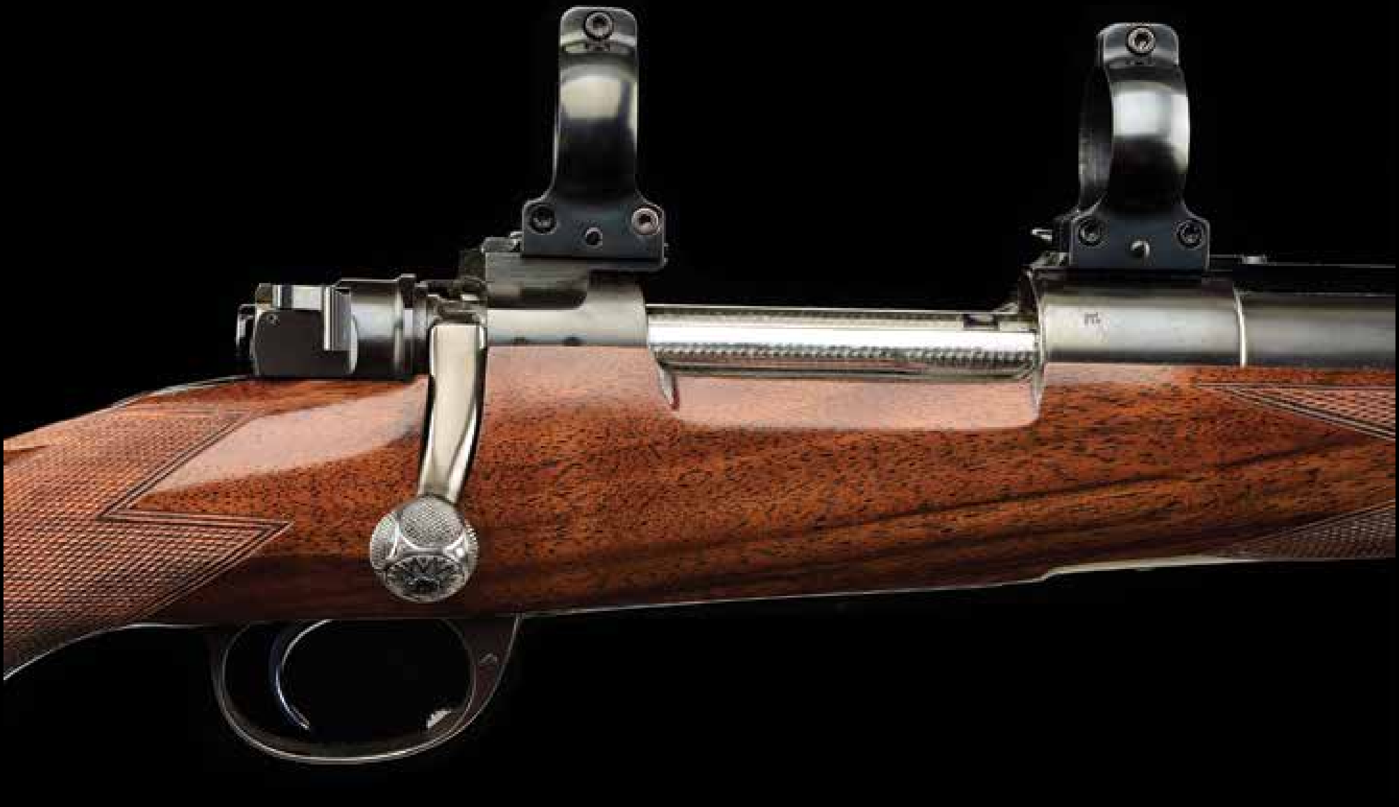
A custom bolt rifle chambered for the .375 cartridge by Griffin & Howe built on a Mauser Model 98 action. It has a 24” blued round steel barrel with quarter rib, gold line express rear sights, standing regulated for 50 yards and 2 folding leaf sights regulated for 100 and 200 yards respectively, barrel band hooded bead foresight, and muzzle crown. Top of the barrel is marked “NO 2322 GRIFFIN & HOWE INC. NEW YORK” while the left side ahead of the receiver is marked “CAL 375”. The left side of the receiver towards the center of the receiver is marked “WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER-OBERNDORF A/N.”. The chamber area of the receiver is engraved with light foliate scrolls. Barrel also with banded sling swivel stud. The action has a jeweled bolt body with a 2-panel checkered bolt handle and a Winchester Model 70 style 3-position safety. The top of the bolt handle have German proof marks. Both the rear of the bolt body and bolt release have the number “77”. The action is fit with a jeweled magazine follower, scroll engraved blued steel straddle floorplate with release inside of the blued trigger bow which protects the checkered single trigger. The best quality light reddish-brown walnut stock with nice flowing straight grain is built with a 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip, blued steel grip cap with engraved screw head, shadow line cheekpiece, single engraved cross bolt 1” Silver’s style orange rubber recoil pad, and a swivel stud for sling on buttstock. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Stock and forend with minor handling marks from storage. CP 10,000 - 15,000



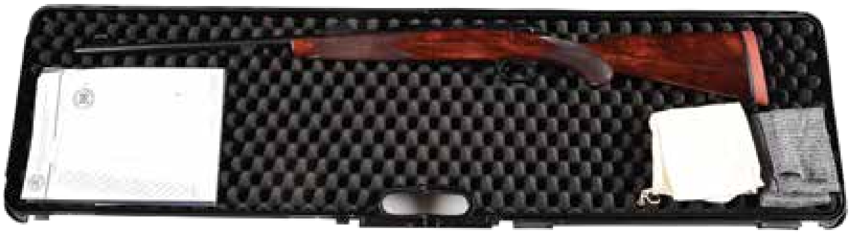


2109 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM MAUSER MODEL 98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.35 WHELEN)
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Griffin & Howe Custom 98
Serial No. 6920d
Caliber/Bore: .35 Whelen
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.

A custom bolt rifle chambered for the .35 Whelen cartridge by Griffin & Howe built on a K98 action. It has a 23” blued round steel barrel with quarter rib, gold line express rear sights, standing regulated for 100 yards and 2 folding leaf sights regulated for 200 and 250 yards respectively, and a barrel band hooded bead foresight. Top of the barrel is marked “NO 2835 GRIFFIN & HOWE INC. NEW YORK, N.Y.” while the left side ahead of the receiver is marked “35 WHELEN”. The left side of the receiver in the chamber area is a German World War II-era proof, “6920” over a cursive “d” and towards the center of the receiver “Mod.98”. The right side of the receiver is marked “214”. Barrel also with banded sling swivel stud. The action has a jeweled bolt body with a 6-panel bolt handle - 5 panels checkered and the last panel foliate engraved. The top of the bolt handle has a cursive “d” while the rear of the bolt has the number “6920”. Both the jeweled magazine follower and bolt release have the number “20”. The action has a Winchester Model 70 style 3-position safety and is fit with a blued steel floorplate with release inside of the blued trigger bow which protects the fire blued, smooth single trigger. The best quality light brown walnut stock with straight grain is built with a 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip, blued steel grip cap, shadow line cheekpiece, vacant gold oval, steel checkered buttplate, and a swivel stud for sling on buttstock. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Stock and forend with minor handling marks from storage. CP 20,000 - 25,000

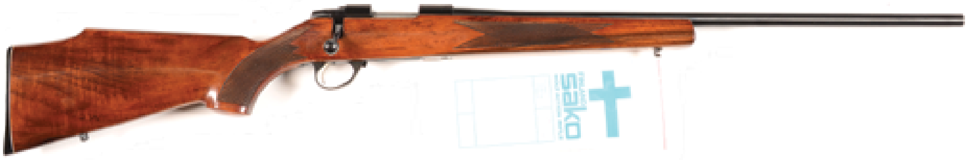


2110 - (M) RIGBY HIGHLAND STALKER 9.3X62 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH CASE AND PAPERWORK.
Manufacturer: Rigby
Model: Highland Stalker
Serial No. 14366
Caliber/Bore: 9.3x62
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



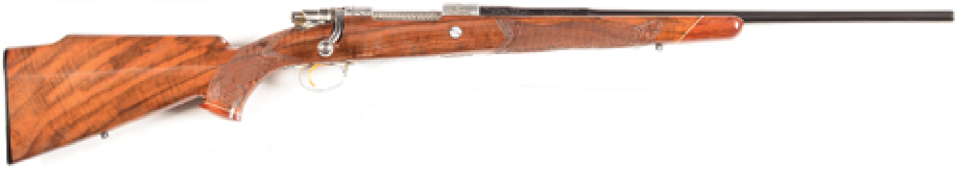
Manufactured 2017 as per associated paperwork. Hooded bead on post front on sweated on base, with folding leaf rear sight, with standing silver line express leaf for 65 yards, 2 folding leaves for 150 and 250. Single eyelet sling base soldered to bottom of barrel. Barrel signed in gothic script "J. Rigby & Co. London, England. Top of shank marked "SIGHTED FOR / CALIBER / 9.3x62", with British nitro proofs in right side of shank. Mauser 98 action with serial number of left fore ring, and London proof on right side, body marked "MAUSER M98 STANDARD / -Made in Germany-". Factory drilled and tapped for a scope. Ball handle bolt with appropriate London proof. 3-position wing safety. Bottom metal signed with Rigby trademark. Underside of barrel with Nitro proof to muzzle and Mauser import mark behind sling swivel. Prince of Wales pistol grip, with grip and forearm checkered in multipoint wraparound pattern. Sling eyelet along toe line. Stock ends in a black line spacer and soft rubber pad. Attractive deep red, almost cherry, wood stock with a relatively straight grain. CONDITION: Very fine, and likely test fired only. There are some extremely minor marks from handling in a shop but very close to as new throughout. Fire blue on extractor has some minor cycling loss. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Accompanied by a Rigby branded case and with Rigby catalog, Rigby SCI invitation, original invoice dated 2018, and test target, dated 10/22/17 at 65 yards with Hornady 296 grain ammo. Replacement value on a Highland Stalker starts in neighborhood of £10,000 and requires paperwork and wait; here is your chance to skip the line. EMW 6,000 - 9,000

2111 - (M) SAKO VIXEN AI BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Vixen A1
Serial No. 167457
Caliber/Bore: .17 Remington
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

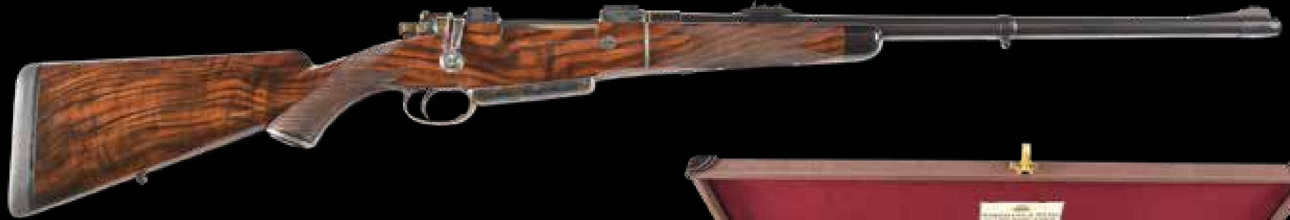


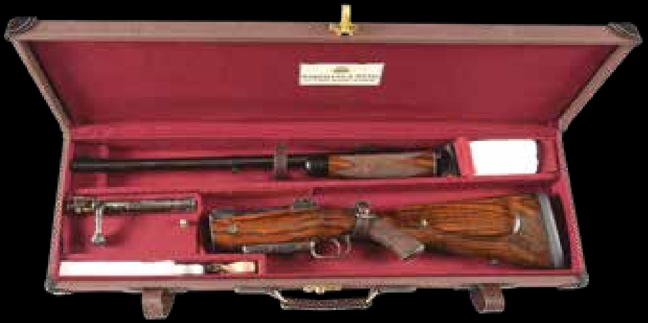
Sako Vixen AI bolt action rifle with box. Made 1982 as marked on the hangtag still attached to the rifle. Imported by Stoeger as marked underneath the barrel. "MADE IN FINLAND" on the left side of the barrel with the caliber marked on the chamber. Bolt is electropencil matched to the rifle. 23 - 1/2" round, steel barrel with no iron sights (came like this from the factory). Factory blued finish and lacquered wood stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory sling studs present. Plastic factory buttplate as well. Includes original blue and white box and manual/hang tag. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with no signs of use. Stock is excellent as well. Crisp bore with sharp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2112 - (M) BROWNING BAERTON AND RISACK ENGRAVED EARLY MEDALLION BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Medallion
Serial No. 1x9953
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 springfield
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern



Early FN Mauser action style Medallion Grade bolt action magazine rifle made FN in Herstal, Belgium for Browning Arms Company circa 1959. Blued tapered round sightless barrel marked with Liege proofs and Browning address with floral pattern engraving at breech. Satin finish Mauser style action with gold plated trigger with action and bridges engraved with floral pattern then bugling Elk on left bridge and running Antelope on right with "R. Risack" signature in corner. Gun has Satin finished fully engraved trigger guard with prowling Bear on trigger bow and Whitetail Buck in Flora on floorplate with signature "J. BAERTEN" on the floorplate. Fine border carved checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, Browning logo hard rubber buttplate, rosewood oversized grip cap with gold diamond inlay, and Rosewood forend cap. Beautifully made rifle with condition. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with light case wear. 95% remaining satin finish with sharp engraving. 95% original high luster finish with small gouge above floorplate on right-hand side. Excellent bore and mechanics. A great rifle. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

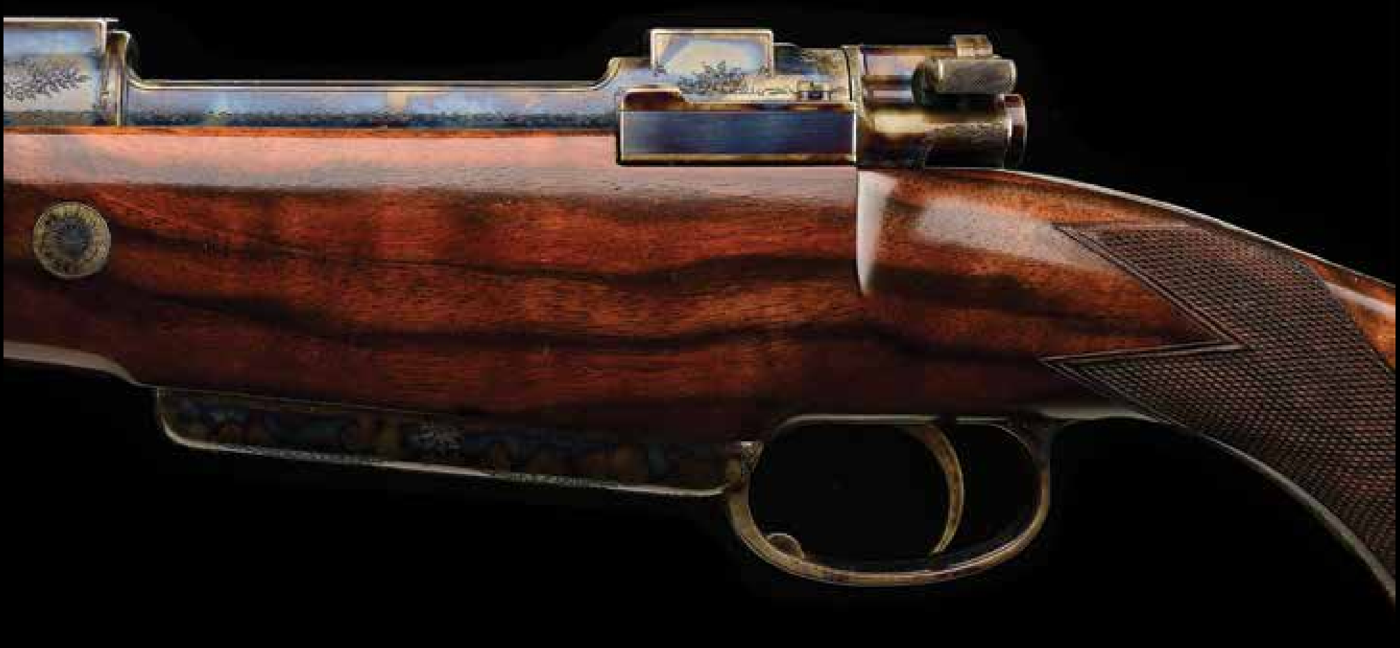




2113 - (M) RARE RAUSCH .505 GIBBS BOLT MAGAZINE RIFLE BUILT ON HARTMANN & WEISS ACTION IN CASE.

Manufacturer: Rausch
Model: Bolt Action Rifle
Serial No. 9015
Caliber/Bore: .505 Gibbs
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 10 Lbs. 4 Oz.

Circa 1998. Handcrafted .505 Gibbs takedown bolt magazine rifle by Rausch of Nuremberg built on an action that, according to Hartmann & Weiss records, Rausch purchased 1991. Proof mark date code indicates rifle was finished approximately 7 years later in the year 1998. This exquisite rifle, made on a Hartmann & Weiss manufactured magnum Mauser 98 action with solid side wall, square bridge, receiver ring is fit with a 24” blued round steel barrel with “CAL. .505 GIBBS NR. 9015” inlaid in gold on top. 1 standing, 2 folding leaf express sight with gold lines is marked for 50, 50, and 100 yards and is mounted on a barrel banded island base with matted transitions and checkered top. Longitudinally dovetailed gold bead front sight is mounted on barrel banded long ramp base. Ramp is engraved with foliate scroll engraving. Barrel also with banded sling swivel stud. There are 2 gold bands inlaid around breech. Underside of barrel near the banded sling swivel stud is German proof marks and closer to the forend the importer’s details are stamped “MMBI MYERSVILLE MD”. Rifle takes down by unscrewing the barrel, which is locked in place by a unique and finely checkered push button at bottom of forend. The handsome case color hardened action has beautiful scroll engraved hinged floorplate with button release in trigger guard bow. Action metal, bow, top strap (Holland & Holland Style) and bottom strap all with matched fine scroll engraving. Double square bridge is engraved with fine checkering and with 2 flowers at center. The bolt and handle are case color hardened. Bolt handle shroud is engraved with floral scrolls and handle has three panel checkering and finished with a gold inlaid flower at base. The flag style safe has gold inlaid “F” on top of wing and gold inlaid “S” at bottom. Single case color hardened trigger is smooth. The contrasting and striking smoky marbled figured European walnut stock measures 14 – 3/8” over black Decelerator buttpad with full pistol grip and steel case colored grip cap with trap door for extra front sight is fit with a shadow line cheek piece and stud for sling loop. Checkering on pistol grip and forend is sharp and at approximately 24 lines per inch feels great in hand. Forend tip is exquisitely fit with a dark ebony tip. Rifle resides in a textured chocolate brown canvas case with dark brown leather corners, handle and trim. Matched dark brown leather table reading “TOURBON SINCE 1998 Your best safari companion”. Case lined in ox blood colored cloth with Hartmann & Weiss label paper trade label. Case is nicely kitted with wood-handled turn screw, brass jag, key, and cloth. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 97% original color with a slight bit of spotting at bottom of barrel band near forend. Rifling is sharp. Action is smooth. Trigger is crisp. Stock handling mark from use on comb and various small/light markings. Forend with light handling marks. Case is in good condition with light to normal markings and wear from use or storage. Great big game safari rifle and great piece for the collector. CP 10,000 - 15,000



2114 - (M) CASED PERAZZI GRAND AMERICA 1' OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: Grand America 1
Serial No. 54577
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2" (Bottom Barrel with Extended Choke Tube)
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032 (U) .034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Multi
Gauge: 12 GA
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .728 (U) .725

Circa 1980. Italian built Type 4 sporting game gun with 29 - 1/2" (Bottom barrel with extended choke tube) custom blacked barrels. Monobloc barrels built with multi chokes, ejectors, and double ventilated ribs. Top rib is stepped and file cut with round steel mid bead and round white front sight. Top barrel on left stamped "Perazzi spa - MADE IN BRESCIA-ITALY" and "12 GA 2 3/4" CHAMBER". Top barrel also stamped with "CAM 70 * 18.4" on left. Top barrel on right reads "IMPORTER WINCHESTER" and "NEW HAVEN - CONN.". Bottom barrel stamped "KG 1.560 18.4 WP" on left. Bottom reads "ACCIAIO SPECIAL". Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs and "54577" "MAP". The dark case colored boxlock action with its hand detachable black single trigger is inertia driven and is non-auto safe. "BLOCCHTO" engraved just ahead of the checkered safe slide which is also the release trigger mechanism. Exterior side walls of action are engraved "Grand' America 1'" in fancy cursive italics. Top lever is blacked with right-hand checkered thumbpiece. Straight grained dark European walnut Monte Carlo stock with full pistol grip is nicely checkered and is finished with a soft KICK-EEZ black rubber pad. The newer lighter forend with tiger stripes and matching checkering has been fitted and with blacked iron metal and Deeley styled latch release. Serial number "54577" which is engraved on inner blacked iron metal. Gun is housed in a vintage black case with spare striker. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 95% blue. Action is tight and sound. Trigger is crisp. Ejectors are strong and timed well. Stock good with some handling marks. Forend is very good as benefits from rebuild. Case good. CP 2,000 - 3,500

2115 - (M) PERAZZI MODEL MX8-20 OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: MX8-20
Serial No. 89870
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2" (Both)
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz. (Both)
Barrel Wall Thickness: A: O:.035 U:.035 B: O:.036 U:.038
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (BOTH)
Choke: MULTI (BOTH)
Gauge: 20 bore (Both)
Internal Bore Diameter: A: O:..628 U:..627 B: O:.626 U:.627

Circa 1994. This Italian made 20 gauge boxlock shotgun is fit with 2 29 - 1/2" mono-bloc nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4" chambers. Both sets of barrels are fit with interchangeable choke tubes. The ribs on barrel set (A) consists of a ventilated side rib and a tapered machined ventilated top rib with a white front sight bead and a steel mid bead. The ribs on barrel set (B) consist of a ventilated side rib and a tapered machined ventilated top rib with a white front sight bead. Left side top barrel of barrel set (A) near breech reads "PERAZZI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY 20 GA 2 3/4" CHAMBER". The left side top barrel also reads "CAM.70", "15.9" and Italian proof mark while the left side of the bottom barrel reads "KG 1.440", "15.9" and an Italian proof mark. Bottom of the bottom barrel reads "20-70". Bottom of the barrel's mon-block have the serial number "89670" and Italian poof marks. Left side of the top barrel set (B) near breech reads "PERAZZI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY". The left side top barrel also reads "CAM.70", "15.9" and an Italian proof mark while the left side of the bottom barrel reads "KG 1.440", "15.9" and an Italian proof mark. Bottom of the bottom barrel reads "20-70". Bottom of the barrel's mono-bloc have the serial number "89670", "MX8-20", "120561" and Italian proof marks. The case color hardened finish action with single inertia removable trigger group has "Perazzi MX8-20" on the left side of the action body and blued top lever with checkered thumbpiece. The safe slide is checkered with "S" on the tang directly above and the word "BLOCCATO". Gun is non-auto safe. The reddish-brown Turkish walnut stock is furnished with two checkered panels, pistol handgrip, and black rubber recoil pad. Schnable forend similarly checkered with Deeley-style lever release. Interior of forend metal is blued and has the gun's serial number "89870". CONDITION: Excellent. Both barrel sets with approximately 90% blue with rub marks from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock and forend with slight handling/storage marks. (CP) 2,000 - 3,000

2116 - (M) PERAZZI SC3 OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: SC3
Serial No. 88300
Barrel Length: (A) 29 - 1/2” (B) 31 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: (A)8 Lbs. (B)8 Lbs. 3 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)O:.033 U:.030 (B)O:.031 U:.033
Chamber: 2 - 3/4” (BOTH)
Choke: (A)O:.032 U:.025 (B)O:.042 U:.028
Gauge: 12 bore (Both)
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)O:.725 U:.726 (B)O:.727 U:.725

Circa 1993. This Italian made 12 gauge boxlock shotgun is fit with both a (A) 29 - 1/2” and (B) 31 -1/2” mono-bloc nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4” chambers. Both barrels are choked Full and Improved Modified. The ribs on barrel set (A) consists of a ventilated side rib and a machined ventilated top rib with a hi-visibility orange front sight. The ribs on barrel set (B) consist of a ventilated side rib and a tapered machined ventilated top rib with white front and middle sight beads. Left side top barrel of barrel set (A) near breech reads “PERAZZI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY”. The left side top barrel also reads “CAM.70”, “18.4” and Italian proof marks while the left side of the bottom barrel reads “KG 1.530”, “18.4” and Italian proof marks. Bottom of the bottom barrel reads “12-70”. Bottom of the barrel’s mon-block have the serial number “88300” and Italian poof marks. Left side of the top barrel set (B) near breech reads “PERAZZI BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY 12 GA 2 3/4” CHAMBER”. The left side top barrel also reads “CAM.70”, “18.4” and Italian proof marks while the left side of the bottom barrel reads “KG 1.620”, “18.4” and Italian proof marks. Bottom of the bottom barrel reads “20-70”. Bottom of the barrel’s mono-bloc have the number “88020”, “MTR” and Italian proof marks. The coin finish action with single inertia removable trigger group is adorned with rose bouquets and scrolls engraving signed by “CONDANI INC” on the right side by trigger plate and an engraved top lever with engraved thumbpiece. The safe slide is checkered with “S” on the tang directly above and the word “BLOCCATO” both inlaid in gold. Gun is non-auto safe. The honey-color Turkish walnut stock with handsome dark contrasting streaks is furnished with 2 checkered panels, pistol hand grip, and black rubber recoil pad. Beavertail forend similarly checkered with a lightly scroll engraved Deeley style lever release. Iron metal is engraved with scrolls and interior metals are blacked with serial number. CONDITION: Excellent. Both barrel sets with approximately 85% blue with rub marks from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock and forend with slight handling/storage marks. (CP) 4,000 - 7,000

2117 - (M) PERAZZI MX8 OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

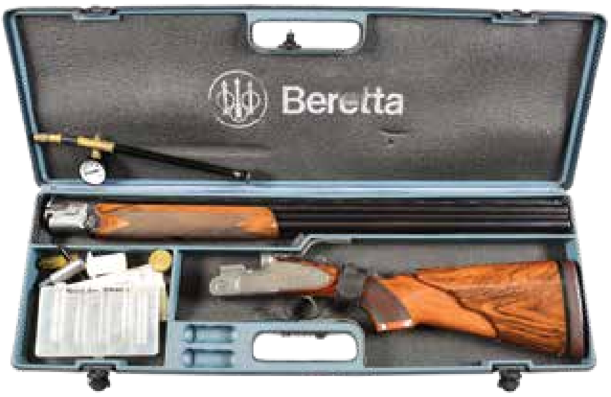
Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: MX8
Serial No. 57643
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: Adjustable
Drop at Heel: Adjustable
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 8Lbs. 6 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.032 U:.032
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.042 U:.027
Gauge: 12 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.726 U:.726

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1981. This Italian made 12 gauge boxlock shotgun is fit with 30” mono-bloc nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4” chambers. The barrels are choked Full (top) and Modified (bottom). The ribs consist of a ventilated side rib and a cross cut stepped ventilated top rib with a red/white front sight bead and a steel middle bead. Right side of the top barrel reads “IMPORTER - PERAZZI - USA ROME - NEW YORK”. Left side of the top barrel reads “PERAZZI spa - MADE IN BRESCIA - ITALY 12 GA 2 3/4” CHAMBER”. The left side top barrel also reads “CAM.70”, “*” and “18.4” while the left side of the bottom barrel reads “**”, “KG 1.590” and “18.4”. Bottom of the bottom barrel reads “ACCIAIO SPECIAL”. Bottom of the barrels mono-bloc have the serial number “57643”, “MAP” and Italian proof marks. The blued finish action with single inertia removeable trigger group has “Perazzi M-M-X-8” in gold on the left side of the action body and blued top lever with checkered thumb piece. The safe slide is checkered with “S” on the tang directly above and the word “BLOCCATO”. Gun is non-auto safe. The honey-color European walnut stock is furnished with 2 checkered panels, pistol hand grip, adjustable comb and “KICK-EEZ” rubber recoil pad. Beavertail forend similarly checkered with Deeley-style lever release. Interior of forend metal is blued and has the gun’s serial number “57643”. While the interior wood is stamped “M0438 S”. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels with approximately 85% blue with rub marks from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock and forend with handling marks and checkering flattened from use. (CP) 2,500 - 3,500

2118 - (C) BERETTA SO4 OVER-UNDER 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH TRAVEL CASE.

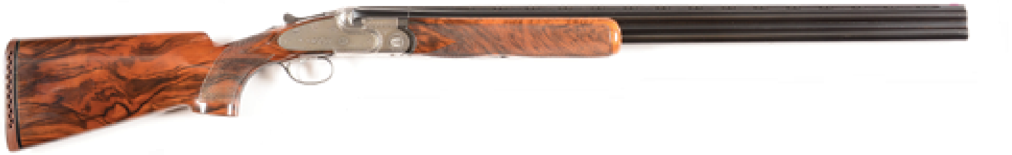
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: SO4
Serial No. A02111B
Barrel Length: 29”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 7lbs. 14 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.035 U:.036
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: MULTI
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.727 U:.726



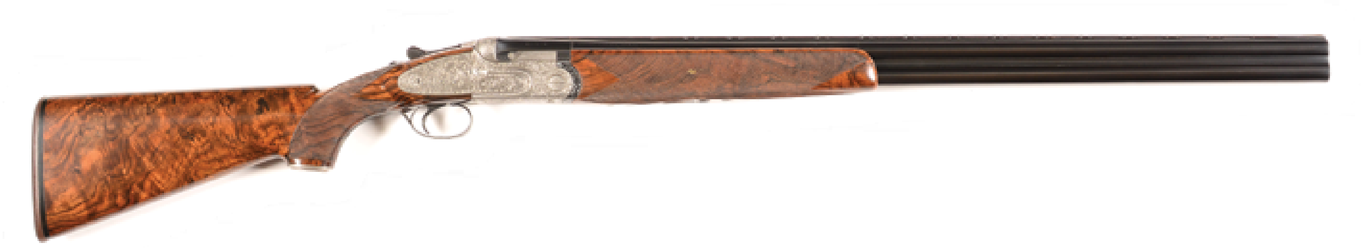
Circa 1975. A nice and uniquely designed sporting gun with 29” monobloc barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers and a low profiled machined matte ventilated rib with a small round steel mid sight bead and a white round front bead sight. Chokes are by Briley. The beautiful shiny sidelock action is engraved with intricate border scrolls and larger floral scrolls. At bottom of the side lock plates “P. Beretta” is engraved. Bottom of the action is engraved “P. BERETTA”, “Gardone V.T.”. Bottom action is also floral border scroll engraved. Action is fit with a cross bolt locking mechanism, gas ports, single inertia trigger, checkered safe slide with “S” for safe. Gun is non-auto safe. The blued top lever is engraved with scroll and thumb piece is checkered. Trigger is protected by a blued engraved trigger guard which has the word “TRAP” engraved on its bow. Trigger guard extends to a 3/4 length bottom strap. The European honey-colored walnut stock is fit with a finely checkered right-hand palm swell and an inlay of the Monaco / Montreal Olympic logo. Stock is also uniquely fit with a walnut/air-assisted shock-absorbing recoil system (pump included). Walnut attachment is fit with brown rubber recoil pad. Matched checkered forend Deeley styled latch release. Gun and barrels travel in a canvas Beretta Negrini case. Case is supplied with spare choke tubes, wrench, Briley choke tubes, manual, and Air Pump. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 95% original blue with some scattered light handling marks. Indentation near muzzle on top barrel. Barrel appears fine with use of chokes. Bores are bright. Stock and forend have some light handling marks. The case is good. A nice and unique gun! CP 3,000 - 5,000

2119 - (M) BERETTA MODEL SO4 TRAP OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: SO4 Trap
Serial No. C08441b
Barrel Length: 29-1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Weight: 8Lbs. 2 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.039 U:.035
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.037 U:.031
Gauge: 12 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.725 U:.727



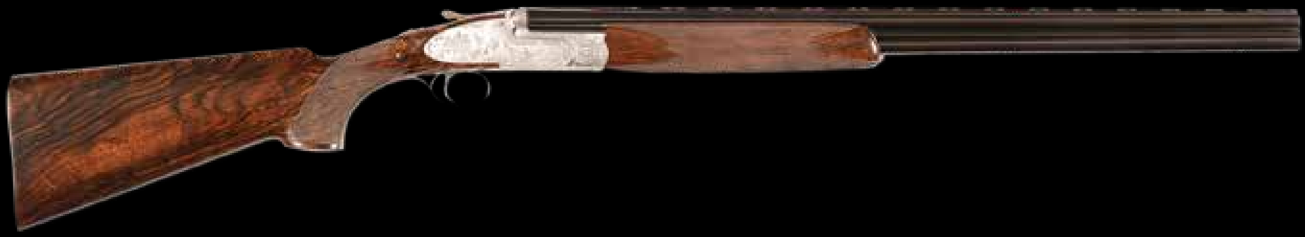
Circa 1981. This Italian made 12 gauge sidelock shotgun is fit with 29 - 1/2” mono-bloc nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4” chambers. The barrels are choked Full (top) and Improved Modified (bottom). The ribs consist of a solid side rib and a cross cut ventilated top rib with a high visibility orange front sight and a brass middle bead. Left side of the top barrel reads “P. BERRETA - ITALY”. The left side top barrel also reads “CAM.70”, “*” and “18.4” while the left side of the bottom barrel reads “BOEHLER * ANTINIT STEEL”, “**”, “KG 1.530” and “18.4”. Bottom of the bottom barrel reads “130-2”. Bottom of the barrel’s mono-bloc have “PB”, “SO4” the serial number “C08441B” and Italian proof marks. The coin finish action with single inertia trigger is adorned with light scrolls, “P. Beretta” engraved in script on both lockplates, “APPEVETTATO ITALY” and “P. BERETTA GARDONE V.T.” on the bottom of the action body and blued top lever with checkered thumbpiece that is also engraved with scrolls. The coin finish single inertia trigger with a stippled trigger blade is protected by a blued trigger guard with “TRAP” in a silver color and ending in a long bottom tang. The sidelock action incorporates a cross bolt third fastener. The safe slide is checkered with an engraved “S” on the tang directly above. The top tang also has the gun’s serial number “C08441B”. Gun is non-auto safe. The smoky Turkish walnut stock is furnished with 2 checkered panels, pistol hand grip and an orange ventilated rubber recoil pad. Competition forend similarly checkered with an engraved blue finish Deeley style lever release. The exterior metal of the forend is blued with light engraving and the interior metal is coin finish with jeweling and has the guns serial number. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels with approximately 85% blue with rub marks from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock and forend with handling marks. (CP) 3,500 - 5,500



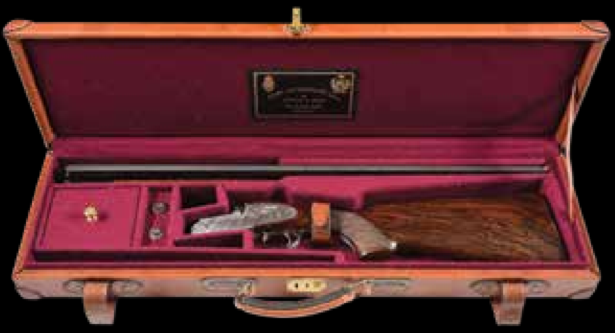
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2120 - (C) BERETTA SO4 12 GAUGE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: SO4
Serial No. 37201
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.036 U:.036
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: MULTI
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.723 U:.726

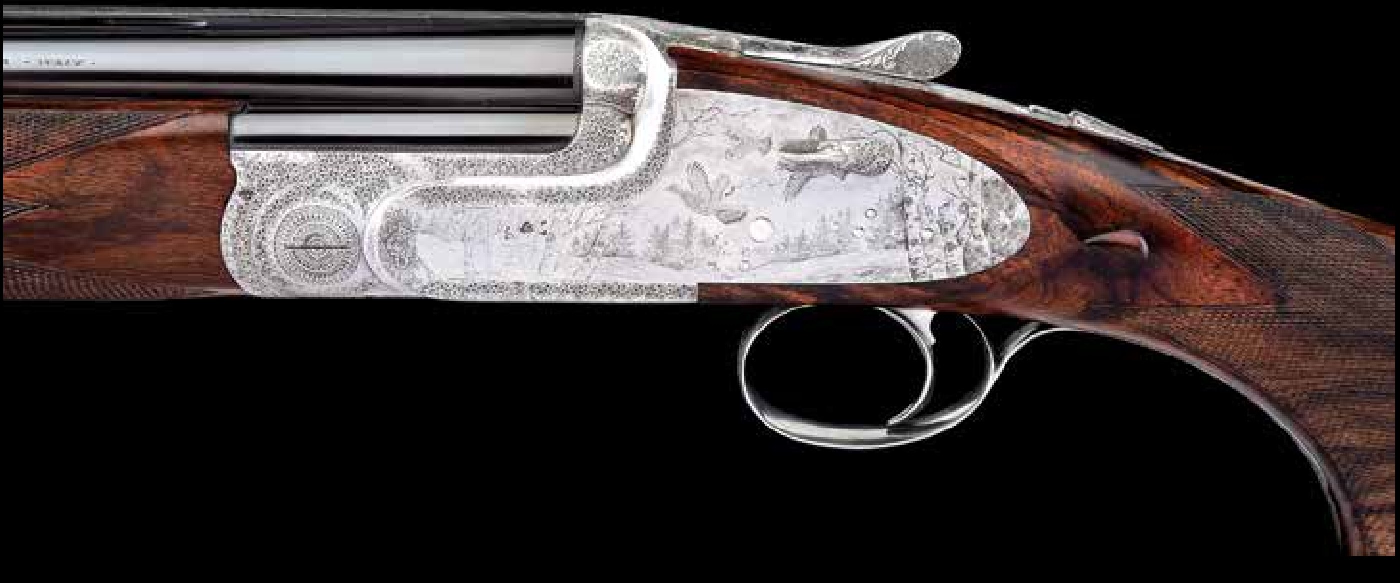
Circa 1970. A beautiful sidelock with 30” monoblock Boehler steel blued barrels. Barrels are nicely fitted with ejectors, a flat top low profiled ventilated filed rib with steel round mid bead and white high visibility front sight. Top barrel reads “BOEHLER * ANTINET STEEL”, “12 GA 2 3/4 IN - 30 INCHES F OVER IM” on right. Left reads “P. BERETTA - GARDONE V.T. MADE IN ITALY”, with importers address to follow. Under forearm is stamped “CAM.70 18.3 F” on top barrel and “KG1 ,440 18.3 IM” on bottom barrel. Bottom barrel also stamped with “S 04”, guns serial number “37201” also with Italian date code and proofs. Barrels are now fit with Briley multi chokes. The grey patina sidelock action with cross bolt locking mechanism, gas ports, blued and checkered single inertia trigger, barrel selector, blued engraved top lever, and slide safe is non-auto safe. Lovely floral scroll on locks, fences, and action bottom are all nicely engraved by “Sauzoqui” which is engraved on right sight of trigger plate. Right lock plate with side windows. Action bottom reads “P. BERETTA - GARDONE V.T.” and “BREVETTATO ITALY”. Trigger is protected by a blued floral engraved guard with oval for initials on bow, 3/4 length floral engraved bottom strap with serial number “37201” in oval. Handsome dark European walnut stock with burls and pretty figure has been built with a fine checkered semi pistol grip and steel grip cap with scroll engraving and the initials “JJ”. Buttstock finished with a thin brown rubber pad. Length of pull to center over pad is 14 - 1/2”. The matched checkered forearm is built with a blued Deeley-styled latch release. Iron metal is blued and with matching engraving. Gun lives in a Negrini black plastic hard travel case with extra choke tubes and choke tube wrench. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 95% blue with light handling marks and forearm rub. Action is tight, ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forearm are both very good with some handling marks from use. Case is good. Very nice over-under gun! CP 6,000 - 8,000

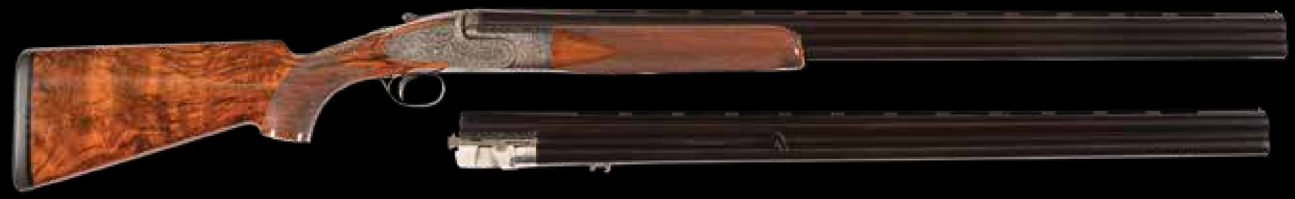


2121 - (M) ARMI DESENZANI OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Armi Desenzani
Model: Over - Under
Serial No. 120
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 6Lbs. 6 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.034 U:.036
Chamber: 3 Inch
Choke: O:.030 U:.017
Gauge: 20 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.625 U:.625



Circa 1985. A lovely example of best quality, handmade, Italian gun craftsmanship. This 20 bore shotgun has been built with 27” blued steel barrels. The barrels have been fitted with ejectors, 3” chambers, low profiled tapered, stippled vent rib with white round front bead sight. Top barrel reads “DESENSANI & C. BRESCIA - ITALY -”. Bottom barrel reads “KG1.260 15.9” and “PACHMAYR-LOS ANGELES CA”. Barrel flat is stamped “CAM. 76”, “0120” (serial number) and with appropriate Italian proof marks. Chokes are Over - Full and Under - Modified. The elegant 7-pin coin finished hand detachable sidelock action is equipped with a single inertia trigger and is non-auto safe. “SIGURA” (SAFE) has been inlaid in gold just ahead of the engraved and checkered safe slide. Trigger guard has a right hand rolled edged trigger guard and has matched scroll engraving. Top lever is scroll engraved with checkered thumbpiece. The exquisite Bulino game scene and tight scroll engraving has been executed by G.M. GUSSAGO / INC. PELIV. Left lockplate is engraved with 3 grouse flying through a field with forest surrounding. Right lockplate shows a covey of quail flushing with a farmhouse in background. Action bottom is nicely adorned with 2 pointing dogs infield as flying grouse takes flight. The rich brown European walnut stock with straight and smoky grain has been built with drop points, a thin pistol grip and finished with a checkered butt. The matched checkered game forend has a checkered Anson-styled push-button release and a gold inlaid crest at center. Exterior iron metal is coin finished and scroll engraved. This handsomely crafted game gun resides in single leather makers case with black and gold leather trade label, nickel-plated snap caps and selvyt polishing cloth. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 95% original blue. Action is sound. Ejectors are in time. Trigger is crisp. Stock is very good with evidence of repair on right just beside the trigger guard and with some handling/usage wear. Forend is very good. Case is in very good condition with scuffs and light bruises. Very nice over-under game gun. CP 20,000 - 30,000

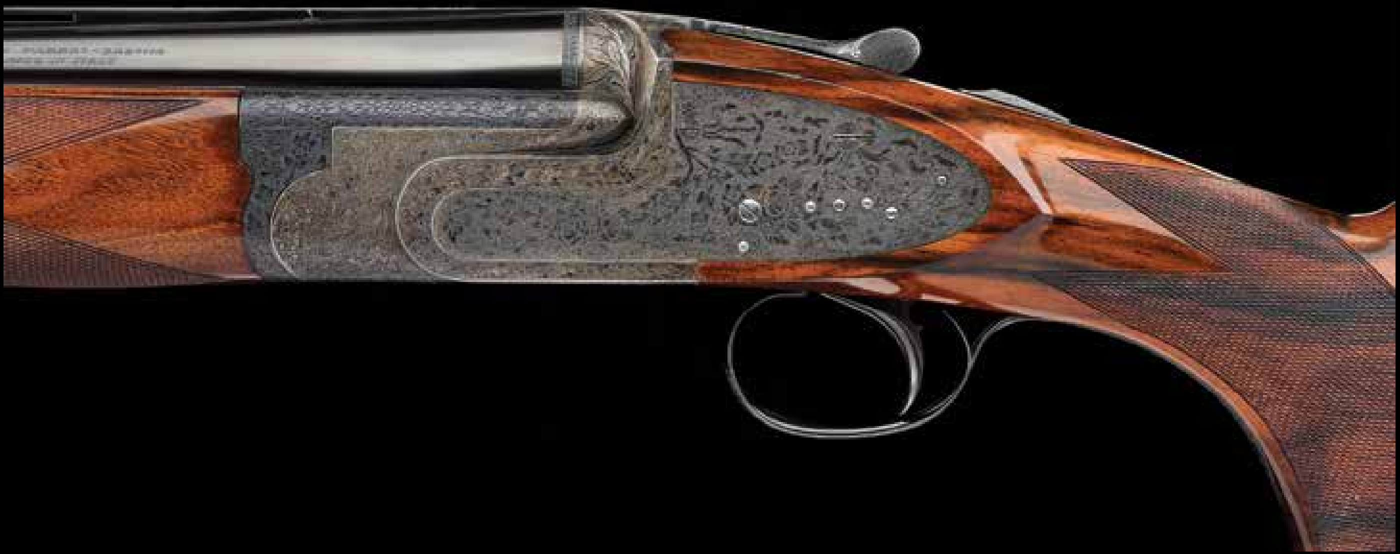


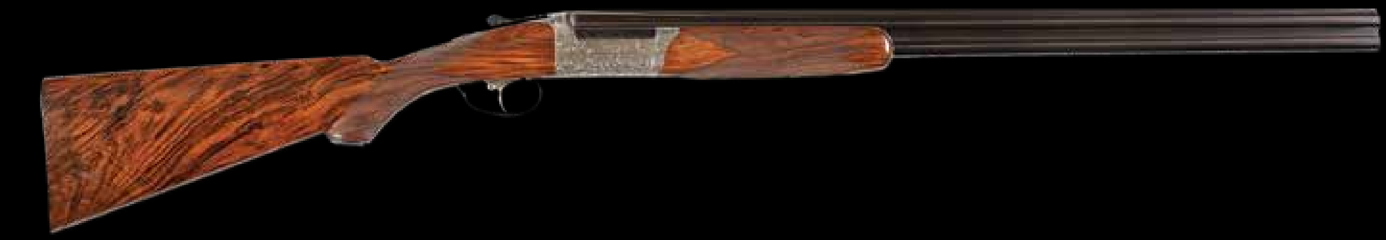


2122 - (M) FABBRI PICCIONE EXTRA 12 BORE OVER UNDER 2 BARREL SET SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

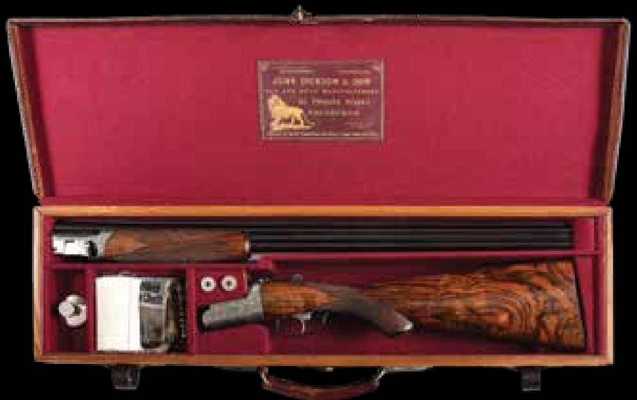
Manufacturer: Fabbri
Model: Piccione Extra
Serial No. E316
Barrel Length: (Both) 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (1)O:.025 U:.024 (2)O:.023 U:.023
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (1)O:.030 U:.020 (2)O:.046 U:.036
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (1)O:.731 U:.731 (2)O:.731 U:.732

Built circa 1966. A handsome game gun built by one of the best names in Italian sporting gun history - Fabbri. This sidelock ejector gun is built with 2 sets of 30" barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, numbered "1" and "2" in gold on ribs near breech. Both barrels have machine filed, ventilated, raised, tapered ribs with small brass mid beads and slightly larger steel front bead sights. Barrels read "ARMI FABBRI - BRESCIA" on top left side and on top right read "ACCIAIO PHONIX". Barrel wings with light scroll engraving. Barrel flats are marked "E 316" for serial number, with appropriate Italian proofs, date code "XXII" and also read "TIPO PICCONE EXTRA". Each barrel flat is also numbered "1" and "2". Side ribs and bottom barrels are also marked for choke constriction. Barrel (A) is choked over - Improved Modified and under - Modified. Barrel (B) is choked over - Extra Full and under - Full. The case colored sidelock with cocking indicators is furnished with a single inertia driven trigger, checkered and engraved slide safe, blacked checkered engraved top lever. "SICURA" is engraved for "SAFE" in between top lever and safe slide. Gun is non-auto safe. Action, hardware, and trigger guard are all uniquely engraved with tight floral scroll. Three quarter bottom strap is engraved and with the guns serial number "E 316". The strong and smoky grained European high gloss oil finished walnut stock is built with a sharp and fine checkered pistol grip. Buttstock is finished with a black Decelerator pad. The matched checkered game forend is fit with an Anson-styled push-button release, case colored engraved pins and a gold inlaid pigeon as base. Gun and barrels are housed in a vintage Browning travel case. Case and gun are accompanied by an extra set of fire pins. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain 97%+ original blue. Action and trigger are sound. All ejectors are in time. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Great gun! CP 30,000 - 45,000

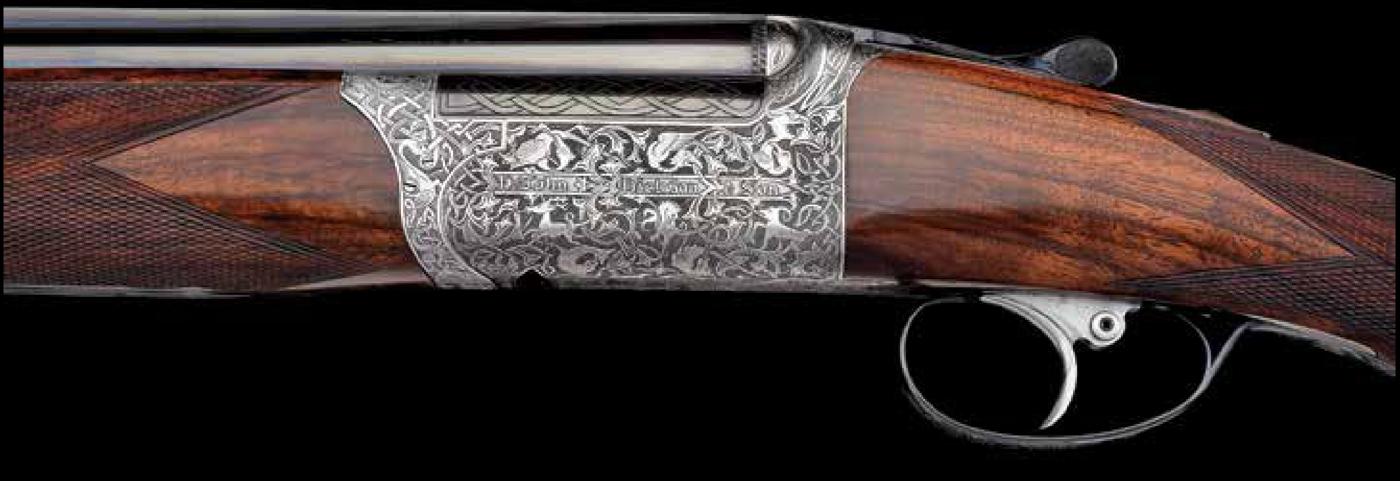




2123 - (M) JOHN DICKSON AND SON ROUND ACTION OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: John Dickson and Son
Model: Round Action
Serial No. 8029
Barrel Length: 29"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/2"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 9 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.031 U:.031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: O:.021 U:.013
Gauge: 16 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.666 U:.666

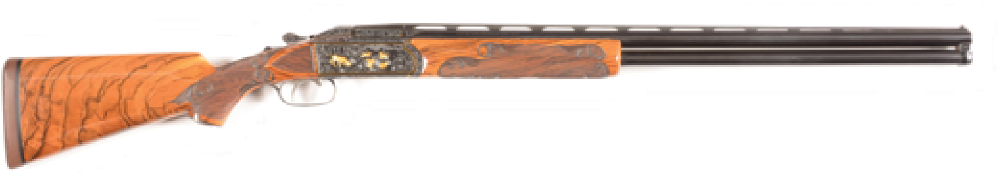


Circa 2009. This rare, unique and beautiful Scottish 16 bore (only one ever built by the John Dickson & Son Company) shotgun with blacked nitro proofed demi block 29" barrels. The barrels have been built with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, solid tapered rib with steel round front bead. Top barrel on left reads "JOHN DICKSON & SON". Right side of top barrel reads "21 FREDERICK STREET EDINBURGH". Barrel wings and top rib near breech are engraved with Celtic style fine scroll. Barrel flat stamped with "LP07" for London proof date, 70MM, 16 (in diamond), O, U, NP with sickle, 17-0 and "8029" for serial number. Barrels are smartly choked Modified and Improved Modified. The gun's lovely round framed action built on the concept of the Dickson patented trigger plate with a single selective mechanical trigger is auto-safe. Safe slide is checkered and fully engraved. The word "safe" is in smaller italics and gold inlaid. The nitre blued top lever is also engraved and right side of thumb piece is checkered. The coin finished action and other steel hardware is engraved with Celtic weave design and the engravers famous Zoomorphic engraving pattern. "John Dickson & Son" is engraved on both sides of exterior frame in banner. Blacked trigger guard with matched engraving on bow and extended bottom strap. Bottom strap also engraved with gun serial number "8029". Engravers signature is eloquently engraved beneath the gun's top lever. A beautiful reddish-brown Turkish walnut stock with straight lines and smoky marbling is furnished with fine diamond point checkering, Prince of Wales grip, horn grip cap, engraved oval depicting the motto of the Sutherland Clan "SANS PEUR" (meaning "Not Afraid" or "Fearless"). Stock is finished by a 3/4 checkered butt. The matching checkered narrow game forend is built with a Deeley-styled latch release with matched Celtic weave styled engraving. Trigger plate, breech face and interior iron metal is handsomely case colored hardened. Gun resides in its oak and leather luggage case with brass corners, cleaning tools, nickel snap caps, and round nickel oil bottle. Nickel accessories read "JOHN DICKSON & SON". Case with maroon leather trade case label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels with 97% original black. Light silvering at muzzle and usage marks under forend. Action is mechanically sound. Trigger is crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock with light handling marks. Forend is very good. Case is very good. CP 40,000 - 60,000



2124 - (M) KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32 OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

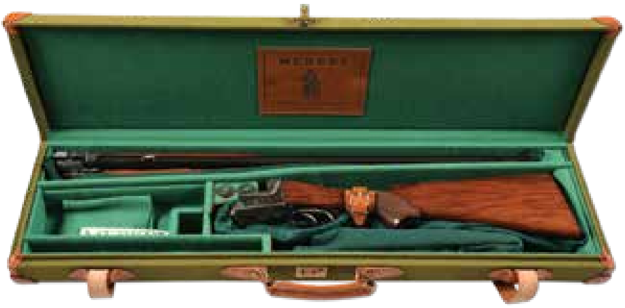
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Model 32
Serial No. 7069
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8”
Weight: 8Lbs. 7 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.042 U:.042
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.028 U:.021
Gauge: 12 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.731 U:.732



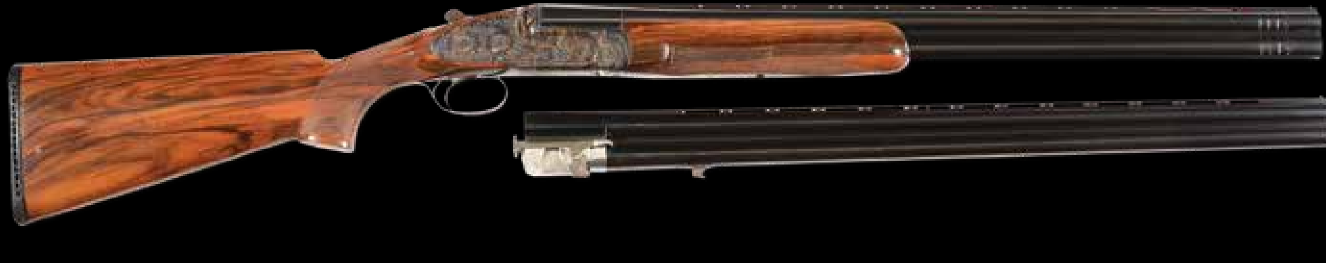
Circa 1974. This German made 12 gauge boxlock shotgun is fit with 30” mono-bloc nitro proof blued and engraved steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4” chambers. The barrels are choked Improved Modified (top) and Modified (bottom). Machined ventilated top rib with white front sight bead and a steel middle bead. Barrel hanger at muzzle for bottom barrel as there is no side rib . Right side of the top barrel reads “MADE FOR EUROPA CORPORATION MIAMI FLORIDA”. Left side of the top barrel reads “KRIEGHOFF OHG ULM GERMANY MODEL 32 - 12 GA. BOHLER - LAUFSTAHL”. The left side top barrel also reads “12/70”, “German Nitro Proof Mark and “04R” while the left side of the bottom barrel reads “12/70”, German Nitro Proof Mark and “U3R”. Left side of upper barrel near breach reads “F” while the bottom barrel reads “IM”. Bottom of the barrel’s mono-bloc have the serial number “7069”, German proof marks, “C WILLIG ENGRAVED 74” and “KRIEGHOFF ULM”. The blued finish action with single mechanical trigger is adorned with 2 gold inlay dogs and 9 gold inlay birds in game scenes supported by acanthus leaf engraving and gold wire inlay borders. The breech end of the barrels are scroll engraved with gold wire inlay. Blued engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece. The safe slide is checkered and pinned. The trigger is protected by an engraved blued trigger guard with gold wire inlay. The honey color European walnut stock is furnished with 2 checkered stock panels, Fleur-de-Lis checkered pistol hand grip with blued steel skeleton grip cap and a burgundy color Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Beavertail forend similarly checkered with Deeley-style lever release. Iron metal is engraved with scrolls and gold wire inlay. The Interior of forend metal is blackened and has the gun’s serial number “7069”. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels with approximately 90% blue with rub marks from forend. Forcing cones lengthened. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock and forend with minor handling/storage marks. (CP) 5,000 - 8,000

2125 - (M) MERKEL MODEL 203E 16 BORE O/U SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

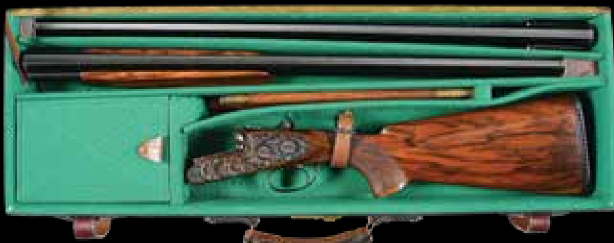
Manufacturer: Merkel
Model: 203E
Serial No. 184198
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.026 U:.030
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.022 U:.016
Gauge: 16 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.683 U:.683



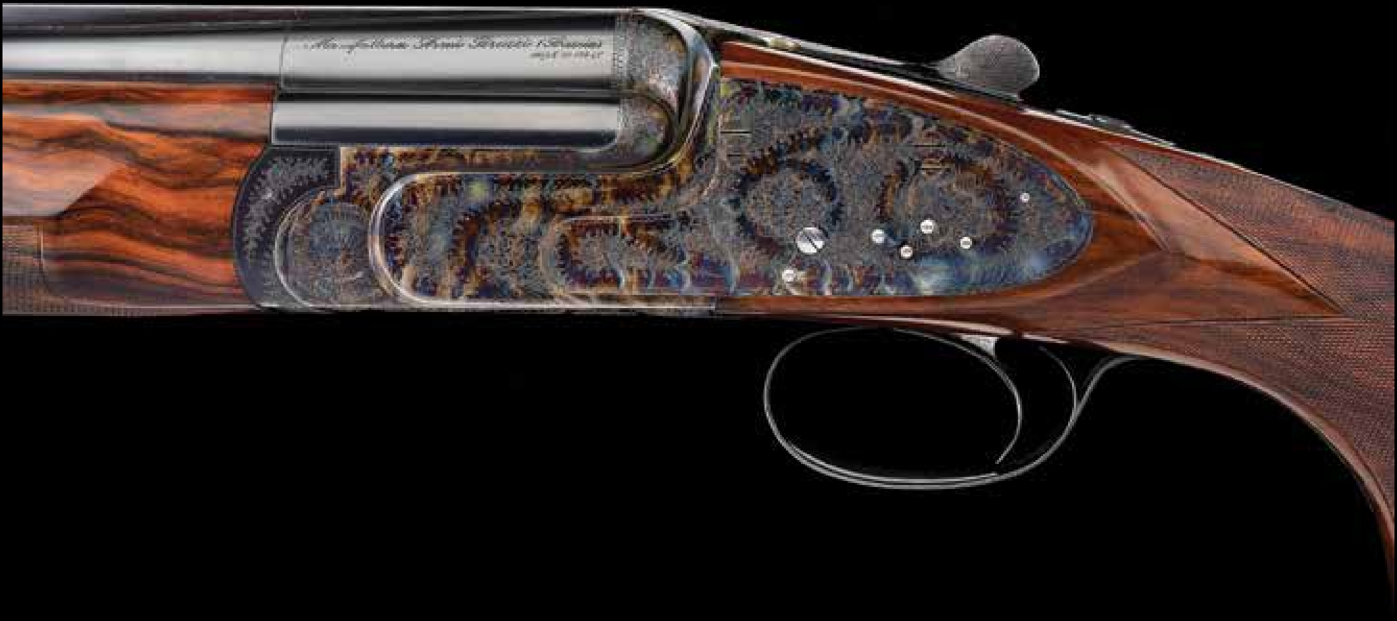
Circa 1993. A nice lightweight over-under Sweet 16 game gun with 28” barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 3/4” chambers, ejectors, tapered and raised solid machined rib, and with a small round brass front bead sight. Top barrel reads “GEBR. MERKEL, SUHL” MADE IN GERMANY” on left. On right near breech reads “GSI Inc. T’ville AL”. Bottom barrel with German proofs. Chokes are: Over: Improved Modified and Under: Modified. The coin-finished scalloped action with bolstered frame has light scroll engraving and is engraved with a workman and “SUHL” at bottom. Action built with double Kersten bolt locking system. Serial number “184198” is engraved on top left action wall. Gun is built with double triggers (front is articulated), blued checkered safe slide “S” in circle. The blued light floral engraved top lever has thumbpiece checkered on left. Triggers are protected by a lightly scroll engraved and blued trigger guard. The medium brown walnut stock with straight grain is fit a sharp checkered pistol grip. Pistol grip with polished black grip cap. Buttstock is completed by a black plastic serrated plate which is marked “”Gebr. Merkel Suhl”. The three-piece forend with matched checkering has been built with a dull coin-finished Deeley-styled engraved release. Gun lives and travels in its canvas luggage case with a pair of nickel-plated snap caps. Case has a leather “MERKEL” trade label on its interior lid. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their original blue and bores are bright. Action is mechanically sound. Triggers are crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock and forend are very good with some very light handling marks. Case is excellent with some light marking from storage. Great gun! CP
2,000 - 4,000

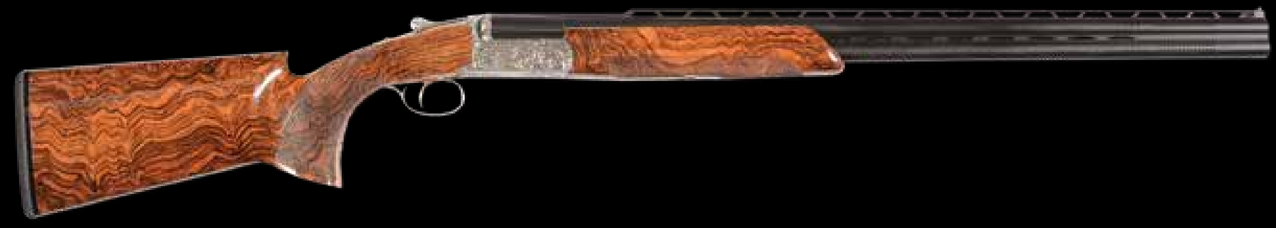


2126 - (M) PERAZZI SHO 12 BORE 2 BARREL SET WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: SHO
Serial No. 5447
Barrel Length: (A) 28” (B) 26 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 9 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 8 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) O:.026 U:.032 (B) O:.030 U:.033
Chamber: (A)2 -3/4” (B) 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A) O:.028 U:.018 (B) O:-.020 U:-.020
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) O:.725 U:.726 (B) O:.724 U:.724



Circa 1969. Italian-built gun with two blued steel barrels (A) 28” demibloc and (B) 26 -3/4” monobloc. Barrels built with fixed chokes, ejectors, ventilated top ribs and solid side ribs. (A) Barrel: Choked (O): IMP MOD and (U) MOD. Top rib is file cut with round steel front sight. Top barrel on left engraved in script “Manifattura Armi Perazzi (Brescia) MADE IN ITALY”. Top barrel also stamped with “18.4” on left. Bottom barrel stamped “KG 1.440 18.4” on left. Bottom reads “ACCIAIO SPECIAL DEMIBLOC”. Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs and “CAM 70” “5447” and “MAP”. (B) Barrel: Ported. Both barrels choked CYLINDER, top rib is file cut with round steel front sight. Top barrel on left engraved in script “Manifattura Armi Perazzi (Brescia) MADE IN ITALY”. Top barrel also stamped with “18.4” on left. Bottom barrel stamped “KG 1.410 18.4” on left. Bottom reads “ACCIAIO SPECIAL”. Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs and “CAM 70” “5447” and “MAP”. The dark case colored sidelock action with cocking indicators has an inertia driven blued single trigger and the safety is pinned. Lockplates and frame are adorned with rose bouquets and scroll engraving. Top lever is blued with both sides of the thumbpiece checkered. European walnut stock with full pistol grip is nicely checkered and is finished with a 1/2” ventilated black rubber recoil pad. The competition beavertail forend with matching checkering has been fit with blued iron metal and Deeley-styled latch release. Serial number “5447” which is engraved on inner blued iron metal and “5447” is stamped on inner wood of forend ahead of iron. Gun is housed in a vintage leather case with 3-piece wood cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good. (A) Barrels retain 90% blue. Ejectors are strong and timed well. (B) Barrels retain 92% blue. Action is tight and sound. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend are good with handling marks. Case good. CP 18,000 - 24,000

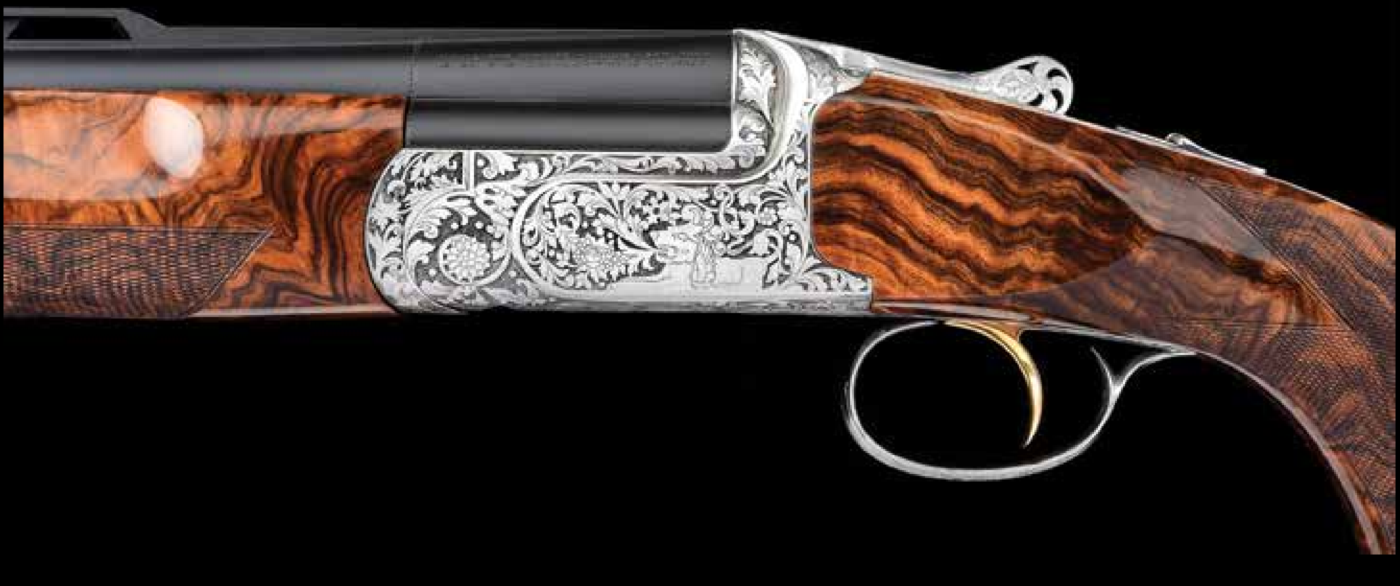




2127 - (M) PERAZZI MX8 12 BORE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

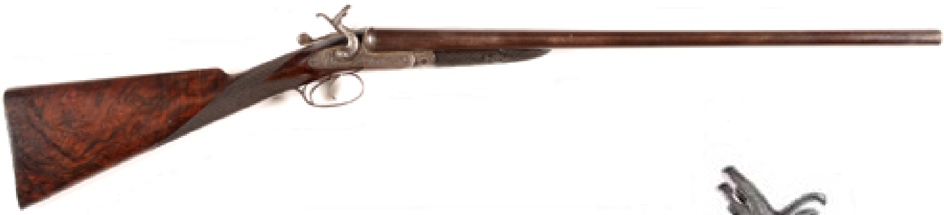
Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: MX8
Serial No. 44757
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.025 U:.029
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.036 U:.014
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.738 U:.737

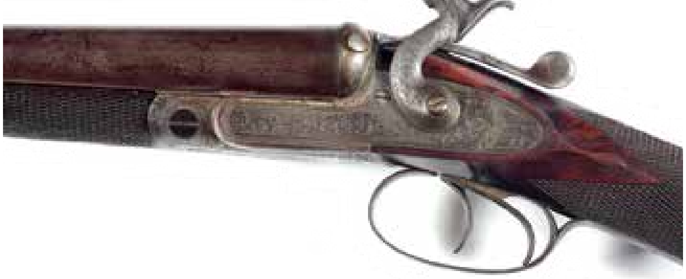
Circa 1974. Stunning Italian-built over-under shotgun with 30” monobloc black satin finish barrels. The barrels are choked Full and Modified and are ported and fit with a file cut tapered, ventilated top step rib that has a white bead front sight and steel middle bead. The side rib is also ventilated. The right side of the upper barrel is marked “CUSTOM CRAFTED BY MANIFATTURA ARMI PERAZZI”. The left side of the upper barrel is marked “ITHACA GUN COMPANY-ITHACA-NEW YORK // 12 GA. 2 3/4 CHAMBER – MADE IN ITALY // MX8”. The underside of the bottom barrel is marked “ACCIAIO SPECIAL”. The left side of the upper barrel which is covered by the forend is marked with 1 star and “18.4”. The left side of the lower barrel is marked “KG1.620” with 2 stars over “18.4”. The barrel flat is marked with Italian proofs, “XXX”, “MAP”, “CAM.70” and 44757”. The coin finish boxlock action has a smooth gold washed single inertia trigger protected by an engraved trigger guard, removable trigger group, and pinned checkered and engraved safety slide. The action body is adorned with bold foliate scroll engraving on stippled ground and is signed by the engraver “GOBBI” on the right side by the trigger plate. Both sides of the action body have a winged lion while the bottom has 2 winged goddesses with one holding a hare and the other a bird. The fences, top tang, and top lever are engraved. The top lever is also pierced. “BLOCCATO” is engraved on the top tang ahead of the engraved and checkered safety slide. The top of the right wall of the action body is marked with “0800” and the serial number “44757” while the left wall is marked “MAP”. Highly figured honey-colored Turkish walnut stock with dark contrasting waves has pistol hand grip with a right palm swell, fine line point pattern checkering, and is finished to a black rubber recoil pad. The beavertail forend with matching checkering has a Deeley-style lever release that is also engraved. The forend hardware is marked “44757”. The gun resides in a red “PERAZZI” ABS carry case. CONDITION: Excellent, barrels retain 90% black with a rub marks from forend. Slight oxidation under finish of bottom barrel. Ejectors are well timed. Action is tight. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend have very minor handling marks. Case is good. It is the opinion of the expert that this gun has benefited from recent total refresh. CP 15,000 - 30,000



2128 - (A) W.W. GREENER PIN FIRE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W.W. Greener
Model: Pin Fire SxS
Serial No. 7278
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .025 R: .018
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Cylinder & Cylinder
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .728 R: .731

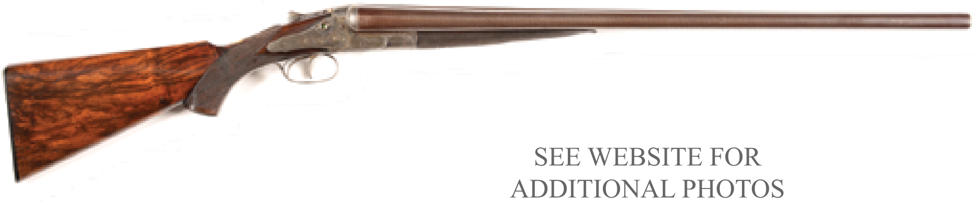




Circa 1865. A vintage game gun with 26 - 1/2” browned laminated steel barrels. Barrels are built with 2 - 1/2” chambers. The barrel’s rib is game concave, fitted with a small steel front bead sight and bolt lock-up extension. Rib reads “WW. GREENER No 48 DUKE ST ST JAMES’S LONDON”, “LAMINATED STEEL INDESTRUCTIBLE BY GUNPOWDER”. Bottom of barrels with appropriated Birmingham proofs, serial number “7278” and their signature elephant stamp ahead of serial number. Case colored pinfire action with engraved and checkered top lever. Action with early version of the “WW Greener Cross Bolt”. The muted case colored action is engraved with intricate floral scrolls. Double-bladed triggers are protected by a floral engraved trigger guard which extends down to a long bottom strap. Bottom strap with gun’s serial No. 7278 and light scrolls on and around screw heads. The long pinfire hammers are also engraved with floral scroll and thumb pieces are checkered. The rich, marbled, dark-colored English walnut stock is furnished with drop points, a strong diamond checkered English straight hand grip, and an oval for initials or family crest. The checkered buttstock is finished with steel heel and toe plates. The small and slender forend is 98% checkered and has engraved iron metal and cross pin release. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels with signs of indentations on interior and exterior and with signs of use. Action with traces of color and is sound. Triggers function normally. Gun appears to benefit from a re-stock. Forend with slight imperfection at cross pin fastener. CP
5,000 - 10,000

2129 - (A) W & C SCOTT PREMIER 10 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W & C Scott
Model: Premier
Serial No. 31365
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8”
Drop at Heel: 3”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Weight: 9 Lbs. 13 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.039 R:.039
Chamber: 2 - 7/8”
Choke: L:.030 R:.001
Gauge: 10 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.782 R:.782



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1882. This model being one of the highest grade guns made by W & C Scott is an English-built 10 gauge game gun with 30” browned Damascus steel barrels. Barrels are built with 2 - 7/8” chambers, extractors, smooth, tapered, concave game rib with a steel front sight bead. Chokes measure, left: Improved Modified and right: Cylinder. The top of the rib is engraved “W & C. SCOTT & SON PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP, The Premier Quality (with Castle Logo) 10 Gt CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON, SILVER STEEL”. Barrel flats show London black powder proofs. Bottoms of both barrels are stamped with the gun’s serial number “31365”. The case color hardened back action sidelock action with crystal indicators, has been decorated with scrolls, wild flowers, and 5 game birds on each lockplate. Bottom of action has matching scroll with an additional 3 game birds. The guns double triggers are protected by a trigger guard which has one more bird for a total of 14 wild fowl birds (ducks, geese, and even egrets) handsomely engraved on the gun. The trigger guard extends to a full-length bottom strap with matched scroll engraving, the gun’s serial number “31365” and with the Castle logo. Fences have matched scroll engraving which continues over to the top lever. Right side of thumb piece on the top lever is uniquely engraved with leaves and a bit of stippling. The gun is auto safe and the safe slide is serrated. The word “SAFE” is engraved between the top lever and the safe slide. The European walnut stock with gold shield at top of wrist, semi-smooth checkered half pistol grip also is built with a dark horn pistol grip cap. The smoky figured buttstock is finished with a serrated horn buttplate. A matched checkered splinter forend with Deeley-type push tab release is engraved on the release lever matching the rest of the guns scroll. Remaining exterior iron metal is engraved with scroll and interior is case hardened. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 87% browned Damascus with some usage and handling marks. Bores with signs of use, storage and are slightly loose. Action retains much of its case color and is sound. Triggers work well. Stock is very good with handling marks. Forend also with some light handling and storage marks. Checkering on both is good but semi-smooth. Nice period piece. CP 2,000 - 4,000

2130 - (A) W & C SCOTT HAMMER PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W & C Scott
Model: Hammer Premier
Serial No. 24884
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8”
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.023 R:.027
Chamber: 2 - 7/8”
Choke: L:.012 R:.024
Gauge: 10 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.782 R:.779

Circa 1879. This model being one of the highest grade guns made by W & C Scott is an English built 10 gauge game gun with 30” browned Damascus steel barrels. Barrels are built with 2 - 7/8” chambers, extractors, smooth, tapered, concave game rib with a brass front sight bead. Chokes measure, left: Improved Cylinder and right: Improved Modified. Top of the rib is engraved “SCOTT’S PATENT TRIPLEX. W & C. SCOTT & SON, The Premier Quality (with Castle Logo) 10 Gt CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON”. Barrel flats show London black powder proofs. Bottoms of both barrels are stamped with the gun’s serial number “24884”. The case color hardened action has been decorated with scrolls. Each lockplate has “W & C SCOTT & SON” in banner along with scrolls. Bottom of action has matching scroll. The guns double triggers are protected by a trigger guard which extends to a full length bottom strap with matched scroll engraving, the guns serial number “24884” and with the Castle logo. Fences have matched scroll engraving which continues over to the top lever. The top lever is engraved “W & C SCOTT & SON PATENT”. The actions water table has proof marks, Scott patent information inside a diamond, serial number and other Scott markings. The nicely figured walnut stock with vacant gold shield at top of wrist has drop points, checkered half pistol grip and is finished to an orange Silver’s style rubber recoil pad. A matched checkered splinter forend with a lever release which is engraved matching the rest of the guns scroll. Remaining exterior iron metal is engraved with scroll and interior is case hardened. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 95% browned Damascus with some minor usage and handling marks. Bores are shiny and bright. Action retains much of its case color and is sound. Triggers work well. Stock is excellent with some light handling marks and has benefited from a renovation with metal being slightly proud of wood at bottom horns and towards rear of the top tang. Forend also with some light handling and storage marks. Nice period piece. CP 2,000 - 4,000

2131 - (A) W&C SCOTT PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN BELONGING TO THE PERKINS RAILROAD FAMILY.

Manufacturer: W&C Scott
Model: Premier
Serial No. 31257
Barrel Length: 30 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.038 R:.036
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L:.028 R:.035
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.729 R:.736

Circa 1882. A vintage game gun once owned by the Perkins Railroad family. This gun has been built with 30 - 1/8” Damascus steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with extractors, concave raised rib, dolls head extension, and round brass front bead sight. Chamber length is 2 - 1/2”. Rib reads “W&C. SCOTT & SON .” “PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP.” “THE PREMIER QUALITY” “10 CT. CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON”. Barrel flats with London proofs and reads “12B, NOT FOR BALL” and “14”. Chokes are left: Improved Modified and right: Full. The patent “BLOCK SAFETY” back action sidelock with patented crystal indicators is fitted with double triggers, gas ports, and the W&C Scott & Son patented top lever spindle. The action is auto-safe. “SAFE” is engraved just ahead of the serrated thumb safe slide. Action is nicely engraved with scrolls and waterfowl game birds. Trigger guard bow is engraved with scrolls and an Eagle perched on a mountainside rock. The dark English walnut stock with smoky marbling is fitted with a round knob (pommel) grip, gold shield bearing the owner’s initials “R.F.P.” for “Robert F. Perkins”. Whose father was the President of the Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroad which later became Northern Pacific Railway under J.P. Morgan. The buttstock is finished by a horn serrated butt plate with engraved screws. The guns splinter forend is built with the patented push-button release which is engraved with light scroll, castle and the word patent. Stock and forend with matched flattop checkering. Gun resides in an oak and leather case with paperwork including very rare and special proof house certification. CONDITION: Good. Barrels are tight on face and with some light interior and exterior markings. Barrels could use a re-brown. Action is sound and triggers are good. Stock and forend are both good with some handling marks. Case is good with marks from storage handling and use. CP 1,500 - 2,500

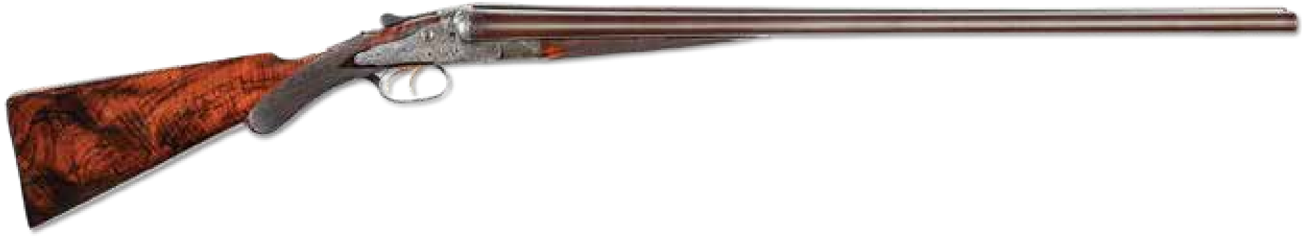
2132 - (A) W&C SCOTT PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: W&C Scott & Son
Model: Premier
Serial No. 50102
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 3 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.025 R:.025
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.029 R:.029
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.730

Circa 1893. A 12 bore vintage game gun with London made 29 - 1/2” Damascus steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, solid, flat filed, tapered raised rib, extension, and steel round front bead sight. Rib at breech reads “SCOTTS IMPROVED BOLT”. Barrels read “W&C SCOTT & SON”, “THE PREMIERE 10 CT CASTLE STREET” on right and “REGENT CIRCLE LONDON ENGLAND” on left. Chambers measure 2 - 3/4”. Barrel flats are appropriately stamped 12, 12C and with London proofs. Bottom of left barrel also stamped with the gun’s serial number “50102” on left barrel and with a “2” on the right barrel alongside if it’s lump. Chokes are, Left: Improved Modified and Right: Improved Modified. The muted case colored sidelock action with crystal indicators is nicely engraved with game scenes of various birds. Waterfowl, grouse, woodcock, turkey, geese, quail, and heron. The action bar is engraved “W & C. SCOTT & SON”. Top lever is engraved with a mallard standing drying his wings. The narrow double triggers are protected by a low-profiled trigger guard that is engraved with a few more game birds in a field. Trigger guard extends to a 3/4” length bottom strap which has the guns serial number engraved “50102”, Castle and pair of flying game birds. Action is auto safe. the word “SAFE” is engraved ahead of the checkered safe slide. Action is also fitted with gas ports and its “Improved Cross Bolt”. The reddish-brown European walnut stock with drop points, sharp diamond checkered round knob half pistol grip has a gold shield on top of grip and is finished by a horn butt plate. The matching splinter forend has been built with an Anson-styled push-button release. The forends escutcheon is engraved with a game scene of a bird. Remaining iron metal is engraved with leaves on vines. Gun is cased in a motor case styled single oak and leather case with a Holland & Holland replacement paper trade label. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels are slightly off face and have lost a some of their original brown. Action is sound, triggers are crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock is very good. Forend is very good. Case is good with signs of age and use, handle is off on one side. Nice gun. CP 3,000 - 5,000

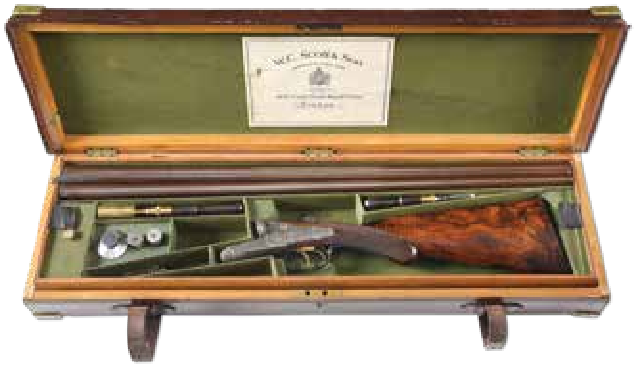
2133 - (A) W & C SCOTT PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: W&C Scott
Model: Premier
Serial No. 29335
Barrel Length: 30 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 1 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.042 R: .040
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.025 R:.015
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.731 R:.732

Webley & Scott Ltd
BIRMINGHAM

Circa 1881. A vintage game gun with 30 - 1/8” blued steel barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers, extractors, a semi-concave raised rib with dolls head extension, and round front brass bead sight. Rib reads “W&C. SCOTT & SON .” “PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP.” “THE PREMIER QUALITY” “10 CT. CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON”. Barrel flats read “NOT FOR BALL”, 1411, 12B, older London proofs and lightly stamped “The Premier Gun”. Top of rib near breech and dolls head with light floral scroll engraving. Chokes are Left: Improved Modified. Right: Modified. The aged case colored patented back action sidelock with crystal indicators and patented spindle top lever locking mechanism is adorned with light scrolls, various waterfowl game birds on its lockplates, action bottom, and a wild bearded turkey on its trigger guard bow. Bottom strap with light scrolls, castle and guns serial number “No 29335”. Action is non-auto safe with the word “SAFE” engraved ahead of serrated slide. Action also built with double triggers. Action and top lever engraved with W&C Scott & Son’s various patents. Behind top tang is a golden shield on top of grip. The English walnut stock with nice color and lines is fitted with a pommel (round knob) grip. Buttstock is finished with a brown “Decelerator” pad. Splinter forend with patented push release. Exterior iron metal engraved with tight scrolls and push tab is also engraved with castle and the word “patent”. Interior iron metal with slightly faded darker case colors and engraved screws. Pommel grip and forend with matched flat top checkering. Gun lives in a canvas covered oak case with Webley & Scott Ltd. paper trade label. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels have been sleeved and are loose on face. Barrels with some slight handling marks and with 95% refinished blue. Action is sound although triggers feel a bit spongy. Stock with handling marks, bruises and indications of repair on top horns. Forend with repair to both left and right edges. Case in good condition with age wear and replacement trade label. CP 2,000 - 4,000

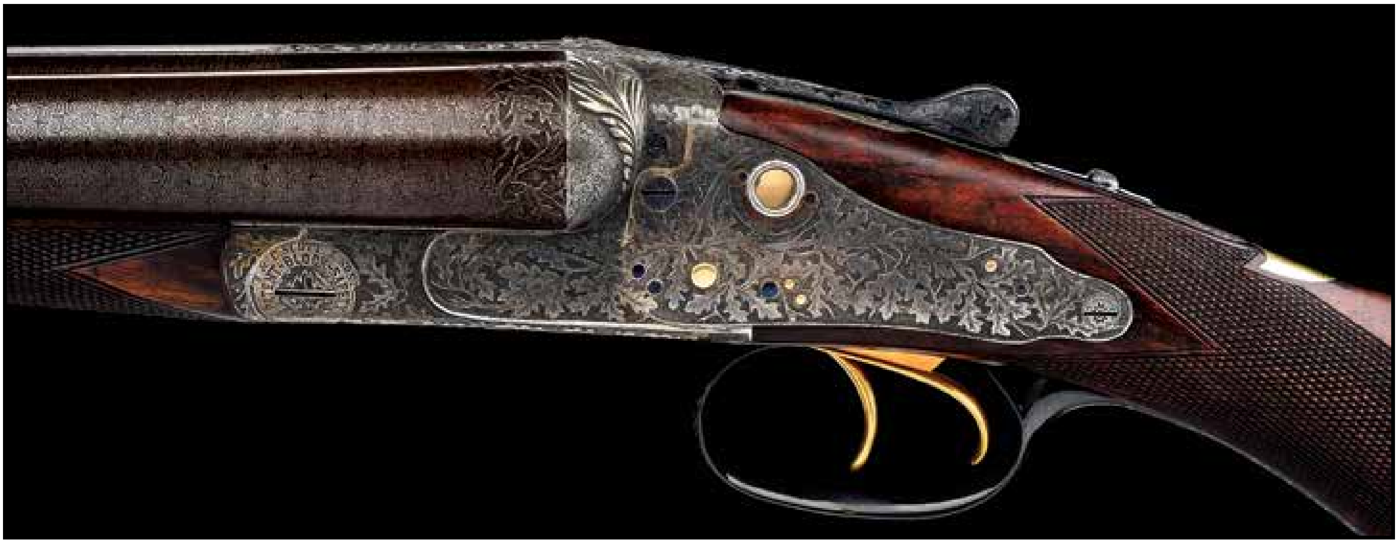


2134 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE WC SCOTT PREMIER EXTRA SPECIAL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.



Manufacturer: WC Scott
Model: Premier Extra Special
Serial No. 42494
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8”
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.037 R:.036
Chamber: 2 - 7/8”
Choke: L:.035 R:.034
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.735 R:.734

An exceptional vintage and special game gun from 1887. This gun is featured in an article “Exceptional British Doubles” Volume Thirteen, Issue 4, 2002 issue of The Double Gun Journal. Built by famed W.C. Scott & Son of London England. This Premier model is quite special as the gun has many UK Patents as well as US Patents dating back to 1878. The lovely old gun with brown damascus steel 30” barrels with 2 - 7/8” chambers has a smooth damascus concave tapered game rib brass front bead sight reads “W & C. SCOTT & SON PATENT TRIPLEX LEVER GRIP” “THE PREMIER EXTRA SPECIAL” “10 Gt CASTLE STREET REGENT CIRCUS LONDON”. The firm’s famous logo of castle with flag flying above is situated on rib between the words “The Premier” and “Extra Special”. The browned rib is built with the patent Triplex lever grip. The barrels are made with extractors and have barrel flats indicating “London Proof”, “Not For Ball” and “12b” (for gauge). The bottoms of both barrels stamped with the guns serial number “42494”. The browned damascus barrels and rib near breech are handsomely engraved with oak leaves. The gun’s action is also riddled with patents from the pair of crystal cocking indicators to its block safety (intercepting sear). Watertable is marked with matching serial number, patent markings, two crown /V proof marks, U.S. patent marking, the flag on the castle tower in an oval logo. The aged faded case colored back action sidelock’s is smartly built with gas escape ports, patent Block Safety Hammerless Intercepting Sear, Triplex Lever, blued auto-safe, gold washed double triggers. Full coverage oak leaf scroll with stippled ground, blued and gold pins adorn lock plates. Fences are engraved with floral scroll and carved with long leaves. The reddish-brown English walnut stock with nicely checkered pommel grip has a gold shield atop of its wrist and a serrated ebonite butt plate. The golden double triggers are protected by a blacked oak leaf engraved trigger guard which extends to its long oak engraved bottom strap which has the gun’s serial number “42494”. Trigger guard also with gold inlay “CLH”. The splinter forend has matching checkering with engraved W.C. Scott & Son patent release. The exterior iron metal is all engraved and underside iron metal is faintly case colored. Gun is secured in oak and leather case with white paper trade label on inner lid, two-piece wood cleaning rod, round nickel oil bottle, nickel-plated snap caps, chamber brush, and turnscrew. Case with round brass disk that reads “CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE BLACKHEATH” “1866”. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with nearly all of a nice re-brown. Action is tight. Triggers feel good. Stock has benefited from refurbishment. Forend with good checkering and release. Nice vintage side by side. Truly a very rare, possibly one of four known W.C. Scott Premier Extra Specials. A collector’s dream! CP 10,000 - 15,000

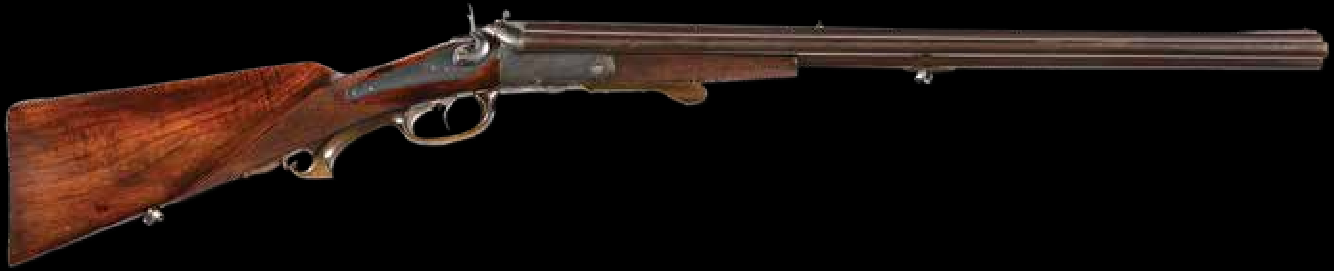


2135 - (C) W & C SCOTT & SON IMPERIAL PREMIER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: W & C Scott & Son
Model: Imperial Premier
Serial No. 103196
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8”
Weight: 9 Lbs. 1 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.026 R: .028
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Modified and Full
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.731 R:.731

Circa 1924. An exquisite English built side-by-side shotgun with 32” blacked steel barrels. This is the highest grade gun made by W & C Scott & Son. The barrels are built with fixed chokes, ejectors, and a raised machined, tapered, ventilated top rib with an off white front sight. Chokes measure .024” and .036” left and right respectively. The top of the right barrel is engraved “W. & C. SCOTT & SON, MAKERS”. The Imperial Premier (Castle logo)” while the top of the left barrel is engraved “BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND”. Foliate scroll engraving with an engraved pigeon is on the breech end of the rib. Foliate scroll is also found around the breeches of the barrels, with a triangle of scroll extending approximately 1” down the barrels. Barrel flats show Birmingham nitro proofs for 1 - 1/4 oz of shot and 2 - 3/4” chambers. Bottoms of both barrels are stamped with the gun’s serial number “103196”. The sidelock action features a single mechanical trigger with the left barrel firing first, Scott’s square cross bolt third fastener, side clips, and gas vented breeches. Water table is stamped with serial number and proofs. Case color hardened finish action shows full coverage of foliate scroll with 4 game birds on each lockplate. Bottom of action has matching scroll with an additional 4 game birds. For a total of 12 game birds on the action. “W & C SCOTT & SON” is engraved on each lockplate above the stock’s bottom horns. Fences have foliate scroll engraving which continues over to the top lever. The gun was built without a safety. Trigger guard has matching scroll with gold inlay initials “EWF”, serial number, and castle logo. Finely figured Italian walnut semi-pistol grip Monte Carlo buttstock measures 15 - 1/8” over a rubber recoil pad with spacer and features borderless Fleur-de-Lis checkering, drop points, and horn grip cap. Matching beavertail forend with Deeley-type release with engraving on the release lever matching the rest of the gun. Like new leather motor case has leather corners and brass hardware. Interior is lined in red cloth and key is in a leather pouch. CONDITION: Very fine, as partially re-conditioned. Barrels retain 87% black with usage and handling marks. Small divot left from removal of middle sight on rib. Action retains much of its case color. Wood benefited from a refresh, checkering has been re-cut, sliver of wood missing from right bottom horn under lockplate, very small crack behind right lockplate following the grain of the wood. Handling and storage marks on buttstock and forend. Bores are excellent. Ejectors are out of time. Trigger is crisp and action is tight. Case is excellent with wear on the leather straps. Very few Imperial Premiers were ever produced. A wonderful example of gunmakers art. (CP) 4,000 - 7,000

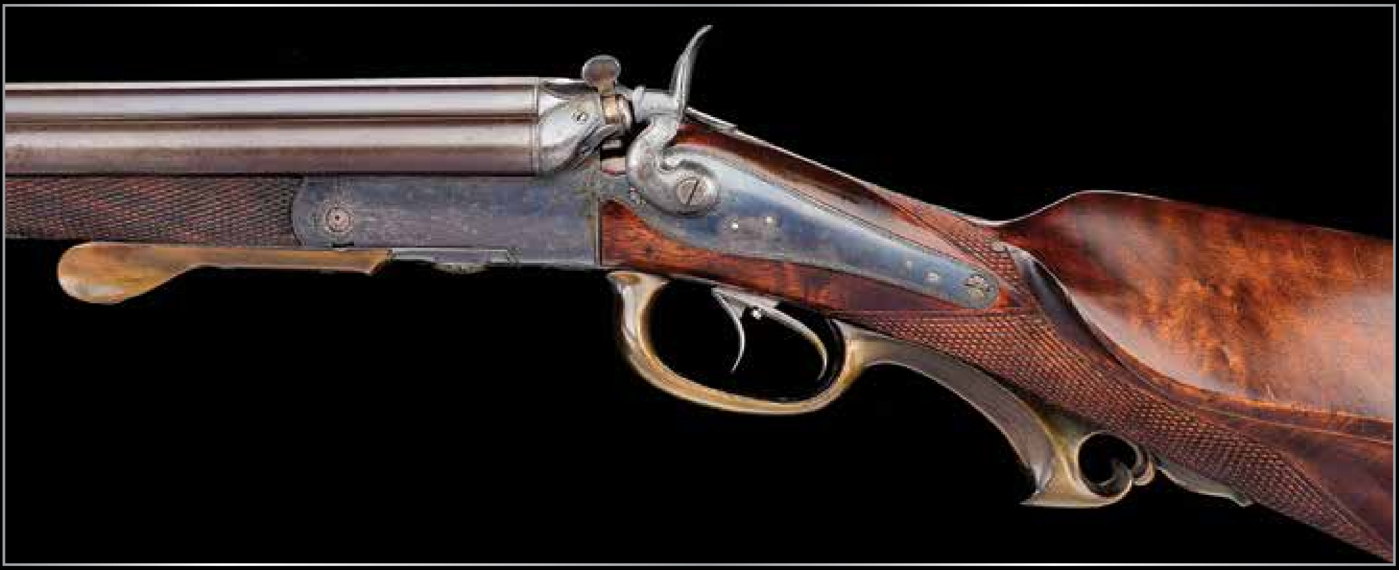
2136 - (A) W.R. LEESON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: W.R. Leeson
Model: SXS
Serial No. 754
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Modified and Modified
Gauge: 12 Bore

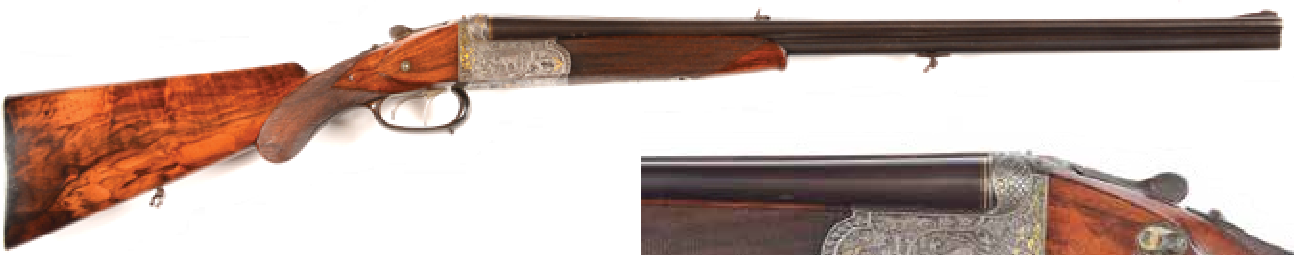
Built circa 1888 this 12 guage boxlock with 28” sleeved nitro proof (1987) blued steel barrels are built with ejectors and 2 - 3/4” chambers. Barrel rib is built with doll’s head rib extension third fastener, tapered concave game with a round small brass front bead sight. Rib reads “W.R. LEESON, ASHFORD, KEN. SIEMEN’S STEEL”. Chokes are Improved Modified and Modified. The coin finished action with double triggers (front checkered) is scroll engraved with “W.R. LEESON” and “PATENT SCREW GRIP” in banner below on both sides of the action body. Blacked action bottom is also scroll engraved. Blacked top lever with checkered thumb piece is also scroll engraved with “PATENT” on lever towards breech. The safe slide is checkered and the word “SAFE” on tang ahead of slide. Gun is auto safe and features disc set strikers and intercepting sears. Triggers are protected by a blacked scroll engraved trigger guard with scrolls extending to a long bottom strap with scrolls and the guns serial number “754” engraved. The deep reddish-brown straight grain English walnut stock is furnished with two checkered panels, drop points, and an English straight hand grip. Buttstock also fit with vacant gold oval and close to fully covered checkered butt. Splinter forend with checkering and Anson styled release. Iron metal is engraved with scrolls and interior metals are blacked. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with approximately 85% blue left from sleeving. Some silvering at muzzle and handling marks are present. Action, ejectors, and triggers are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock with some handling marks. Forend with handling marks and some bruising to checkering. (CP) 1,600 - 2,400

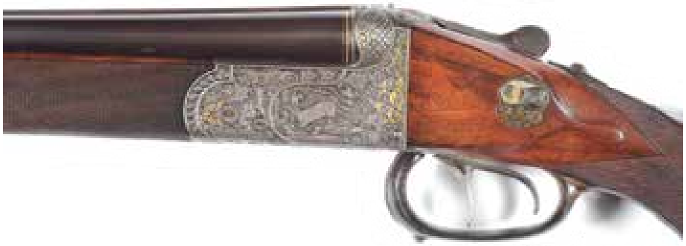


2137 - (C) POSSIBLY ONE OF A KIND PETER OBERHAMMER “FUNFLING” 5 BARREL COMBINATION GUN.
Manufacturer: Peter Oberhammer
Model: Funfling
Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge / 9.1X51R / 9.3X82R / 11X74R
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Choke: Cylinder

The rarest of all combination guns, this “Funfling”, or five-barrel gun, is made by Peter Oberhammer of Munich, Germany, circa 1890. Oberhammer is known for strange guns and this one is no letdown. It has 4 rifle barrels in a half-circle above a 16 gauge shotgun. Calibers from left to right are 9.3x82R, followed by two in 9.1x52R, and finally a 11x74R over the 16 gauge shotgun. The gun has a raised matted rib with a ramped front blade sight and fixed rear notch with remnants of Oberhammer’s name on the rib. Even without the name this gun has several devices that were patented by Oberhammer and seem to be a trait on his guns. One of his patented items is the barrel selector switch which allows the shooter to switch on each hammer between rifle barrels and, on the right, hammer the shotgun. The other is his patented folding tang peep sight. Barrels are of fluid steel and blued and are most likely Krupp Steel, but have no markings. Gun has line engraved blued unmarked back action locks controlled by 2 triggers, which are both sets. Triggers are protected by a pierced horn trigger guard. Gun has European walnut stock with German-style accentuated cheekpiece with checkered straight grip and blued steel trap buttplate. Horn underlever opener with blued frame and walnut checkered splinter forearm with European style flat bow sling swivels. A true work of gunsmithing and engineering hardly ever seen. CONDITION: 90% fading blue with some carry and handling wear. 90% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Some slight marking on hinge pin from taking it apart. Good bores with tight lockup and mechanics. A great rare gun! DLM 20,000 - 30,000



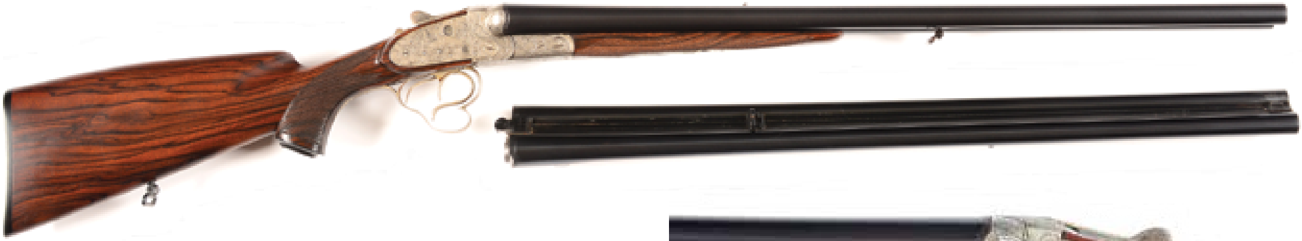


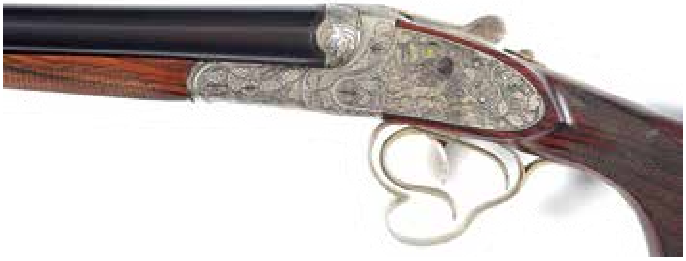


2138 - (C) G.L. RASCH BRAUNSCHWEIG RARE DOUBLE RIFLE DRILLING.

Manufacturer: G.L. Rasch Braunschweig
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 8469
Caliber/Bore: 20 Gauge / 9.3X72
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full

Rare German double rifle drilling with side by side rifle over a shotgun made by G.L. Rasch in Braunschweig, Germany circa 1930. Blued Krupp steel barrels with matted rib, blade front sight, fixed rear notch sight with leaf flip up, extractors, and gold bands around rear of barrels. Hammerless coin finish heavy chisel engraved frame with floral and game scene images with gold coating on several of the floral areas on each side of the action. Left side of action has banner with “BRAUNSCHWEIG” on it. Right side has G.L. Rasch in a banner on right side of action. Gold washing on barrel lugs and tang and floorplate. Floorplate has release button in front of horn trigger guard. Both triggers set with action having Greener style crossbolt and Greener style safety with the word “SICHER” in gold. Tang rifle selector with words “KUGEL” and “SCHROT” in gold. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and steel woven pattern buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley release. CONDITION: 95% fading blue with edge wear with blue fading to plum. Sharp engraving on action with gold not wearing off. Wood has been lightly cleaned with some light scratches and dings. Excellent bores and mechanics. A great artistic and rare combination. DLM
8,000 - 12,000





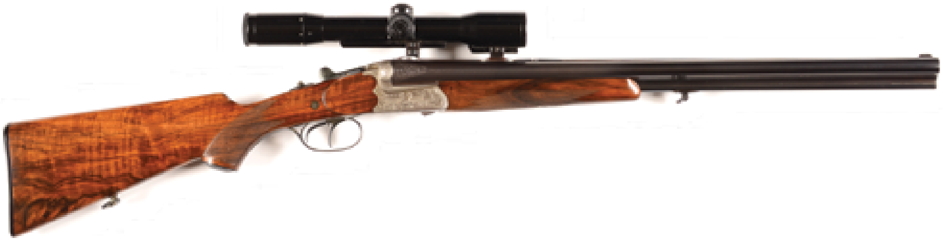
2139 - (C) RARE GERMAN HORIZONTAL DRILLING BY EMIL MARTIN.

Manufacturer: Emil Martin
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 336
Caliber/Bore: (A) 16 GA/9.3x72R (B) 16 GA/30-30WIN
Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 -3/4” ALL
Choke: (A) Imp Cyl and Cyl (B) Full and Mod

Unusual German Horizontal Drilling with two sets of barrels and a unique trigger system made in Bonn, Germany prior to World War II by Emil Martin. Martin was known before the war as having made guns for Kaiser Wilhelm II. First set of blued barrels is marked “PRIMA KRUPPSCHER” and “GUSS STAHL” with concave rib marked “EMIL R. MARTIN KUNSTRUCHSENMACHER BONN A/PHN”. Barrels are proofed and are in 16 gauge with 9.3x72R rifle between them with extractor and rifle sights with engraved doll’s head rib extension. Second set of barrels has blued “BOHLER RASANT” marked shotgun barrels and “BOHLER SUPER BLITZ” marked rifle barrel with Austrian “NPF” Nitro proofs. These are proofs from Ferlach, Austria. Second set has smooth concave rib with rifle sights, 2 16 gauge shotgun barrels with .30-30 Winchester rifle barrel in between, engraved doll’s head rib extension and extractor. The second set was possibly made later by an unknown Ferlach Austrian gunsmith. Gun has coin finish full coverage game scene and oak leaf engraving on a full sidelock hammerless action with glass cocking indicator windows (2 on left, 1 on the right). Action has top tang safety with unusual 3 nickel-plated trigger set and engraved heart-shaped oak leaf engraved trigger guard. European walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Roman nose comb, cheekpiece, and hard rubber grip cap and buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley-style latch release. CONDITION: 95% plus blue on barrels with 95% coin finish with sharp engraving except on tang wear points. Stock has been cleaned with some light handling and usage marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. A super unique one-of-a-kind set. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

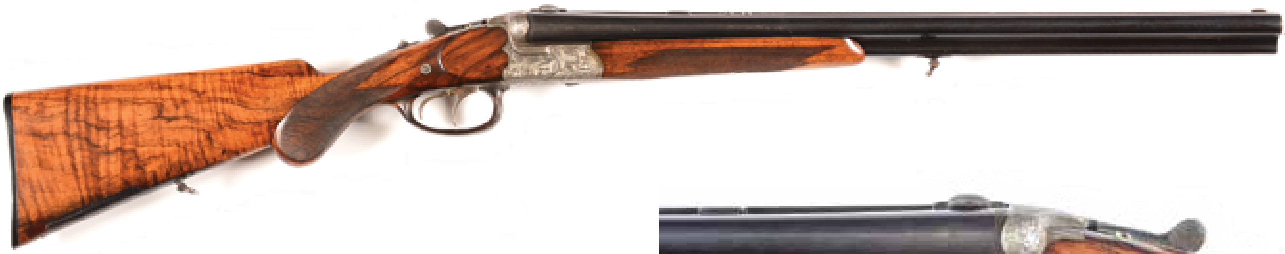
2140 - (C) BUHAG SUHL HANDWERKSARBEIT VIERLING COMBINATION RIFLE.

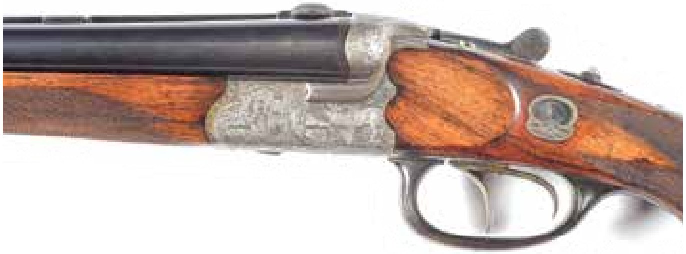
Manufacturer: Buhag Suhl Handwerksarbeit
Model: Vierling
Serial No. 3319
Caliber/Bore: 16 gauge / 7X57R / .22 LR
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod



Post-World War II East German made Vierling, made by "BUHAG SUHL HANDWERKSARBEIT" in Suhl, Germany. Blued "SPECIAL-GEWEHR LAUFSTAHL" barrels with raised matted rib, blade front sight, rear flip sight, and claw mounts with rib marked "BUHAG SUHL HANDWERSARBEIT". Barrels have extractor and engraved bores 16 gauge side by side shotgun with .22 LR and 7x57R rifle barrels underneath. Gun comes mounted with an early West German Zeiss "DIAVARI-D" 2 - 6 power crosshair reticle scope. Coin finished, scalloped full game scene engraved hammerless boxlock action with side clips, Greener style safety and crossbolt, tang barrel selector, dual set triggers, and blued engraved steel trigger guard. European walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and hard rubber grip cap and buttplate. European walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley latch release. CONDITION: 95% fading barrel blue with bright action finish and sharp engraving. 95% original hand-rubbed finish with light handling marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

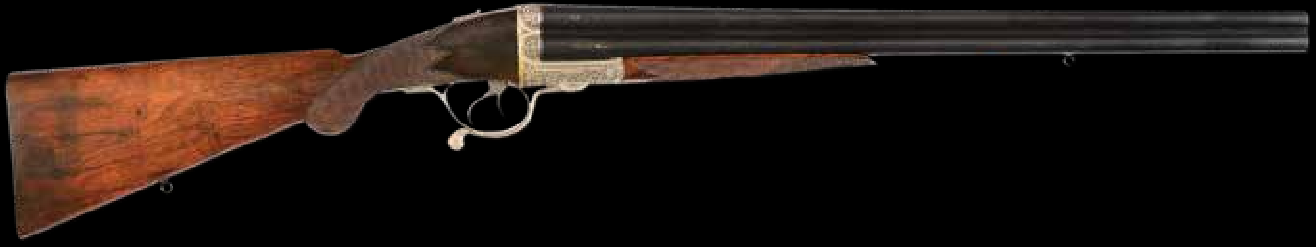




2141 - (C) HIGHLY ENGRAVED ROBERT HAIN MARKED VIERLING COMBINATION GUN.

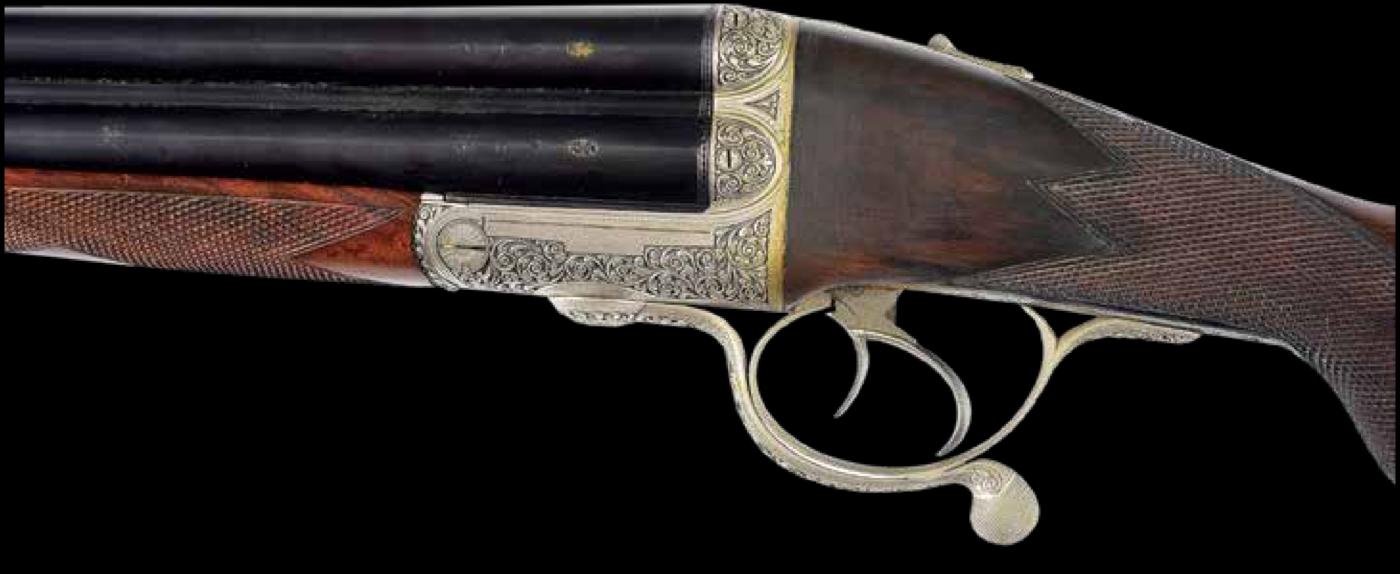
Manufacturer: Robert Hain
Model: Vierling
Serial No. 19112
Caliber/Bore: 16 gauge / .22 caliber / .32 caliber
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full and Mod

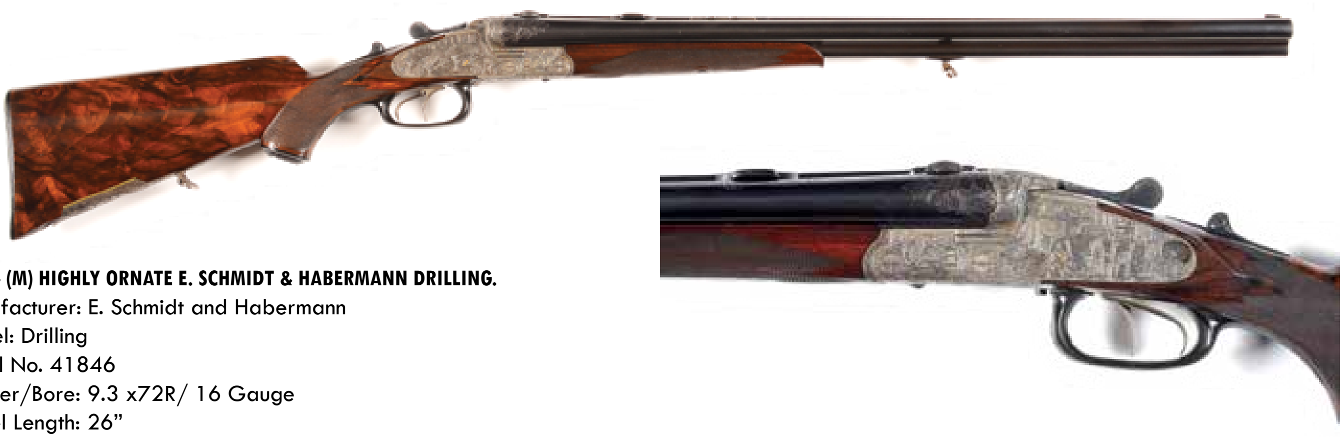
Pre-war German Vierling 4-barrel combination gun with rib marked "Robert Hain Altenburg-Thur". Blued Bohler Stahl 16 gauge side by side shotgun barrels over .22 LR and 8x57JR rifle "Krupp Laufstahl" marked rifle barrels. Barrels have raised matted rib with blade front sight, claw scope mounts, and dual flip-down rear sights with barrels having extractor. Coin finished fully game scene and floral engraved boxlock scalloped hammerless action with Greener crossbolt and safety, cocking indicators, 2 triggers with both being set, tang rifle/shotgun selector, and horn trigger guard. European walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock, with engraved bullet trap, cheekpiece, and hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with bright coin action finish and sharp engraving. Wood has been cleaned with light handling marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



2142 - (A) CHARLES LANCASTER BREECHLOADING 4-BARREL SHOTGUN WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Charles Lancaster
Model: Quad Barrel
Serial No. 5276
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 15 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: Over - L:.0025” x R:.029” Under - L:.029” x R:.029”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Cylinder (ALL)
Gauge: 16
Internal Bore Diameter: Over - L:.684” x R:.678” Under - L:.675” x R:.676”

Circa 1884. A scarce and rare 16 bore. Charles Lancaster known for thinking out of the box and for making top quality barrels and firearms - shotguns, rifles, and handguns designed this striking smoothbore shotgun. The gun’s 26” blued steel barrels are designated with 2 - 3/4” chambers, extractors, and with smooth concave ribs. Top rib reads engraved “Charles Lancaster 151 New Bond Street, London.” and “Patent Four Barrel Breech Loading Hammerless Gun”. Top rib is fit with doll’s head extension and a thin bladed foresight. Left and right side of barrels read with London blackpowder proofs, “(Crown) / GP”, “16”, “(Crown) / V”, “(Lion) / G”. Bottoms of barrels are stamped “CL” and with serial number “5276”. All 4 choked Cylinder. As can be imagined regulation of 4 barrels must have been quite a task as can be seen with the use of 4 muzzles wedges. The bright and frosted round frame action with Jones underlever screw grip has one large trigger to cock and rotate firing mechanism with the smaller checkered blade trigger used for firing. Safety is designed as a small inverted engraved, checkered top lever which slides left to right. The word “SAFE” is beneath the safe lever. The beautiful chiseled scroll engraving is sharp and encompasses the action, fences, trigger guard, top tang, and lever. Both sides of action body engraved “CHARLES LANCASTER’S PATENT LONDON”. Front trigger and under lever grip are both checkered. Trigger guard under lever is engraved with gun’s serial number “5276”. Water table is scooped and bares London proof markings and guns serial number. Clean breech face with dot marked “.”,”..”,”...” and “....” disk set strikers is stamped at center with “CHARLES LANCASTER PATENT”. Most likely patent number 2. The reddish-brown walnut stock with strongly patterned grain is fitted with sharp 2-panel checkered round knob grip and sling loop is finished by a 3/4 diamond point checkered butt. Splinter forend with matched checkering and matched engraved escutcheon and exterior rear iron metal. The gun lives in a leather case with green cloth interior. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels with 95% original blue and bright bores. Action is sound. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend are near mint. Case fair with detached handle, usage wear, and storage marks. Interesting and fun piece. CP 30,000 - 50,000

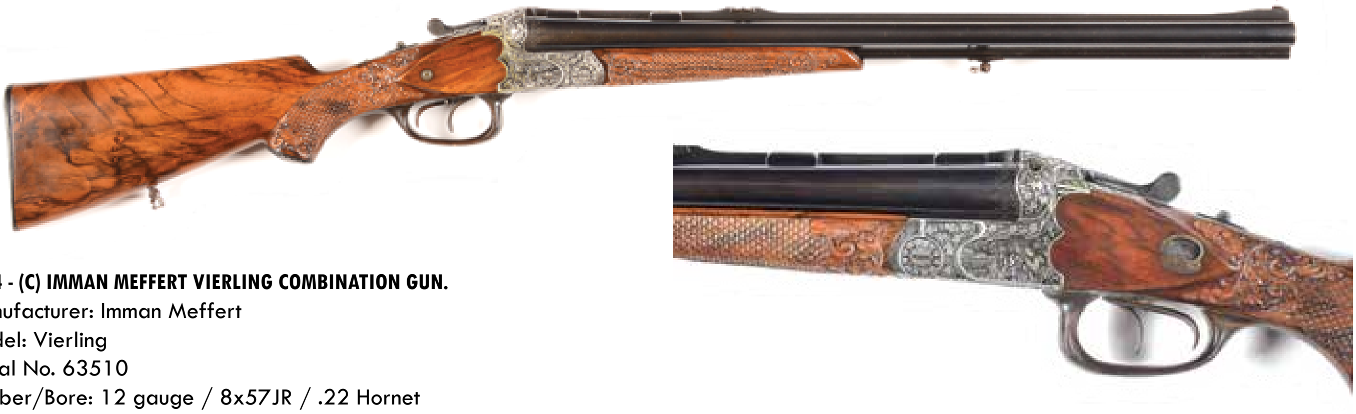




2143 - (M) HIGHLY ORNATE E. SCHMIDT & HABERMANN DRILLING.

Manufacturer: E. Schmidt and Habermann
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 41846
Caliber/Bore: 9.3 x72R/ 16 Gauge
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full

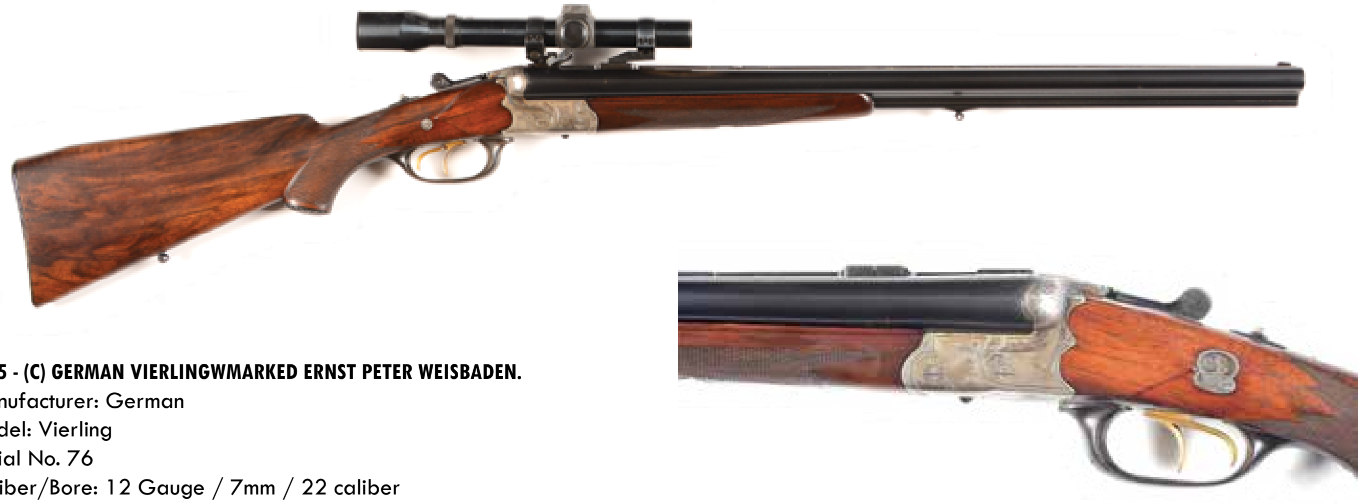
Highly ornate German Drilling marketed by the firm of “E. SCHMIDT AND HABERMANN SUHL” as marked on the rib. Gun is proofed “3/28” and was made for this firm by unknown maker. Gun is pictured in Dietrich Apel’s archives and is serial numbered “846”. This gun is of the finest quality and is possibly the highest grade drilling available from this firm. Gun features blued 16x16x 9.3x72R “Special Gewehr Lauf Stahl” from Krupp Essen barrels with raised matted rib with bead blade front sight and 2 rear flip-up notch sights with front 1 raised when rifle option is selected. Barrels are nitro proofed with extractor and chisel engraved oak leaf pattern on bores and rib fitted with claw mounting system and have the sideclips on barrels instead of the usual action type. Beautiful coin finished full coverage engraved sidelock action with game scene pattern with oak leaf design with gold filled cocking indicators and Greener style safety and horn trigger guard and “ESHA” in front of trigger guard. Top tang rifle shotgun selector with double set triggers with front being a set trigger and in front of trigger guard is screw type button of unknown function. Figured European checkered walnut pistol grip stock with horn grip cap and buttplate, cheekpiece and oak leaf engraved bullet trap engraved with the phrase “Halik Bela”. Ebony diamonds inlaid behind locks for decoration and strength. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release and ebony tip inlay. A super high grade drilling. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with bright coin finish on action. 95% original high gloss varnish with some small handling wear. Excellent bores and mechanics. A great drilling! DLM 10,000 - 15,000



2144 - (C) IMMAN MEFFERT VIERLING COMBINATION GUN.

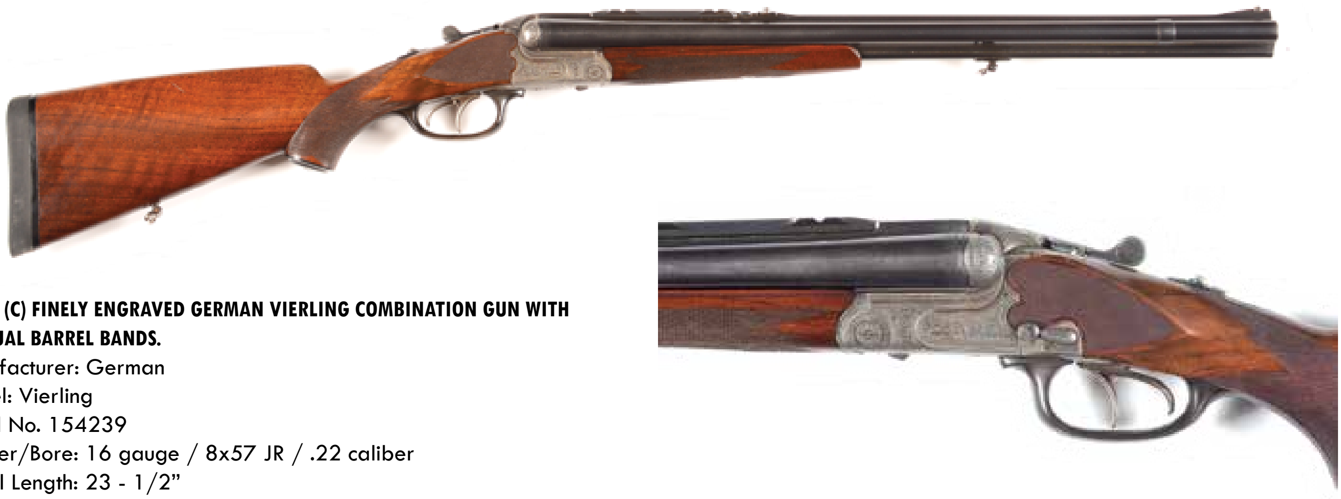
Manufacturer: Imman Meffert
Model: Vierling
Serial No. 63510
Caliber/Bore: 12 gauge / 8x57JR / .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full

Pre-war German Vierling 4-barreled combination gun made by Imman Meffert, Suhl, Germany and sold by Carl Guntermann, Dusseldorf, Germany with gun proofed in “10/36”. Blued Krupp Laufstahl barrels with 2 side by side shotgun barrels with 8x57JR rifle underneath and .22 Hornet barrel on top. Barrels are Nitro proofed with raised matted rib with ramped blade front sight and raised 2-leaf flip rifle sights with German-style claw scope mounts. Rib is marked “CARL GUNTERMANN DUSSELDORF” with right barrel marked “IMMAN MEFFERT” with extractor and engraved breeches. Dural chisel game scene and oak leaf full coverage engraved scalloped boxlock frame, marked on bottom of frame “Dural”, an aluminum-alloy metal used for gun frames, “Hubertus Suhl” (patron saint of hunters and metalworkers and trademark of the Mefferts), Kersten style crossbolt, Greener style safety, tang barrel selector, double triggers (both set), and horn trigger guard. European walnut scale and floral pattern carved pistol grip stock with horn grip cap and buttplate. Walnut scale and floral carved splinter forearm with latch release. A highly ornate Vierling. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with light handling marks. Bright Dural finish with blackened background action finish. Sharp carving with stock lightly cleaned with buttplate having insect damage. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 10,000 - 15,000



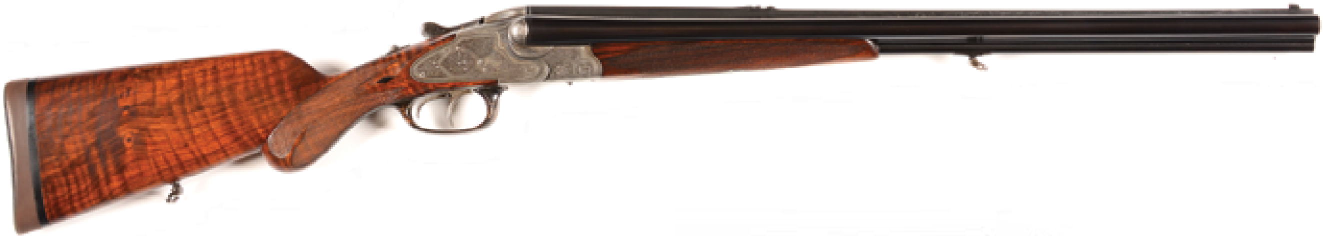
2145 - (C) GERMAN VIERLINGWMARKED ERNST PETER WEISBADEN.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Vierling
Serial No. 76
Caliber/Bore: 12 Gauge / 7mm / 22 caliber
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod

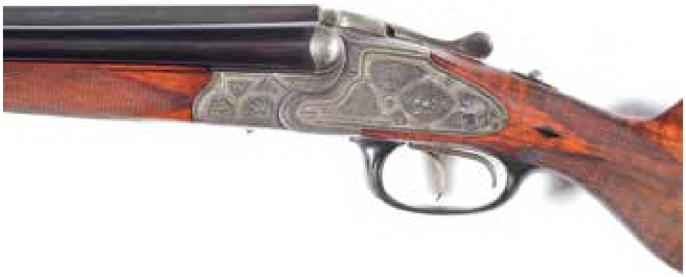
Pre-War German Vierling marked “Ernst Peter” on right barrel and “Weisbaden” on left with no other barrel markings except German proofmarks. No information could be found on Ernst Peter. Blued Krupp Laufstahl nitro proofed barrels with 12 gauge side by side shotgun, .22 LR, and 7mm rimmed cartridge(?) underneath in Burgsmuller style configuration. Barrel has raised matted rib with rifle sights and rib is fitted with swing scope mount with a Weaver “K3- W” scope. Case hardened boxlock scalloped line engraved hammerless action with side clips, Greener safety, horn trigger guard, tang barrel selector, and gold washed double triggers, which both are sets. European checkered walnut pistol grip stock with Roman nose and horn grip cap and buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with 50% fading case colors and 70% original hand-rubbed finish with light handling marks. Triggers exhibit 80% of gold wash. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



2146 - (C) FINELY ENGRAVED GERMAN VIERLING COMBINATION GUN WITH UNUSUAL BARREL BANDS.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Vierling
Serial No. 154239
Caliber/Bore: 16 gauge / 8x57 JR / .22 caliber
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full

Pre-war German Vierling 4-barrel combination gun made in Germany by unknown gunsmith. Blued Krupp Lauf Stahl barrels with nitro proofs, raised matted rib, ramped front blade sight, 2 rear flip sights with 1 plugged with Marbles plug, and later added matted lever-type scope base. Barrels have extractors and line engraved bores. Shotgun barrels have unusual 1/2” bands 3” from muzzle. Gun has .22 Hornet barrel on top of side by side 16 gauge shotgun barrels over an 8x57JR rifle barrel. Case hardened vignette pattern full coverage scalloped boxlock action with unique Greener style crossbolt, tang rifle/shotgun selector marked “K” for Kugel and “S” for Schrot. Gun has unique lever safety on left, double triggers which are both sets, and horn trigger guard. European walnut checkered horn capped pistol grip stock with Roman nose comb, added rubber recoil pad, cheekpiece, and checkered side panels. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with 50% fading case colors. 95% original hand-rubbed finish with stock cut and pad added. Excellent bores and mechanics. A really fine made Vierling. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

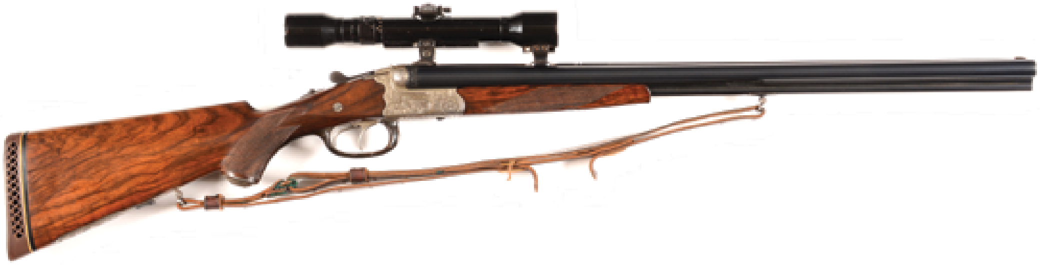




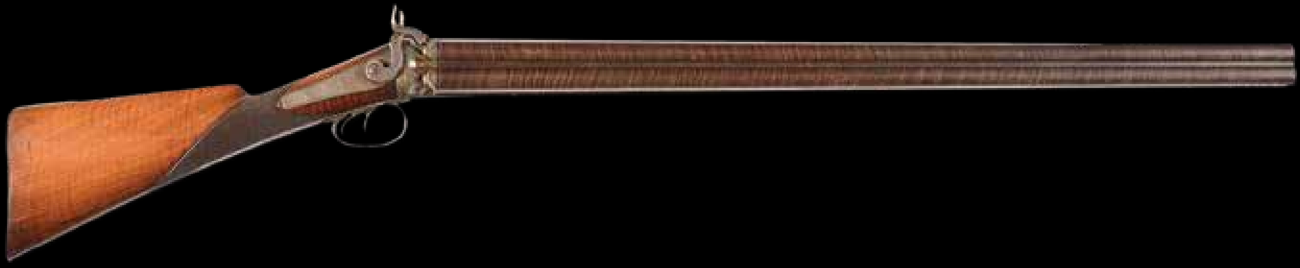
2147 - (C) RARE EXQUISITE 20 BORE O. GEYGER & CO. VIERLING COMBINATION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: O. Geyger & Co.
Model: Vierling
Serial No. 3772
Caliber/Bore: 20 Gauge / 7m/m / .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Mod and Mod

Pre-war German Vierling 4-barreled gun marked “O. GEYGER & CO BERLIN” on both barrel tops. Geyger was a retailer and sole agent in Berlin For J.P. Sauer and Oskar Merkel, both Suhl gunmakers. Gun has Krupp steel barrels with .22 Hornet rifle barrel above rare 20 gauge side by side shotgun barrels with a 7mm rimmed caliber rifle underneath (possibly 7x57R?). Barrels have raised matted rib, ramped blade front sight, rear matted quarter rib, and flip rear notch sight with extractor shell removal. Case hardened full sidelock full coverage vignette engraved action with “O. GEYGER & CO BERLIN” on both sidelocks. Gun has Greener style safety and unique Kersten style crossbolt, with cocking indicators, dual set triggers, horn trigger guard, and tang safety selector marked “SCHROT” and “KUGEL”. European walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with ebony diamond inlay behind locks, added leather-faced recoil pad, and enhanced pistol grip area coming to a point on both sides of grip. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley release. As Vierlings go, you do not see 20 bores very often! CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with 50% fading case colors. Traces of original hand-rubbed finish with sharp checkering with wood possibly lightly cleaned. Stock probably cut for addition of recoil pad. Excellent bores and mechanics. A super Vierling in great condition. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

2148 - (C) HERMANN SCHNEIDER DRILLING COMBINATION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Hermann Schneider
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 5263
Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge / 8x57JR
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full

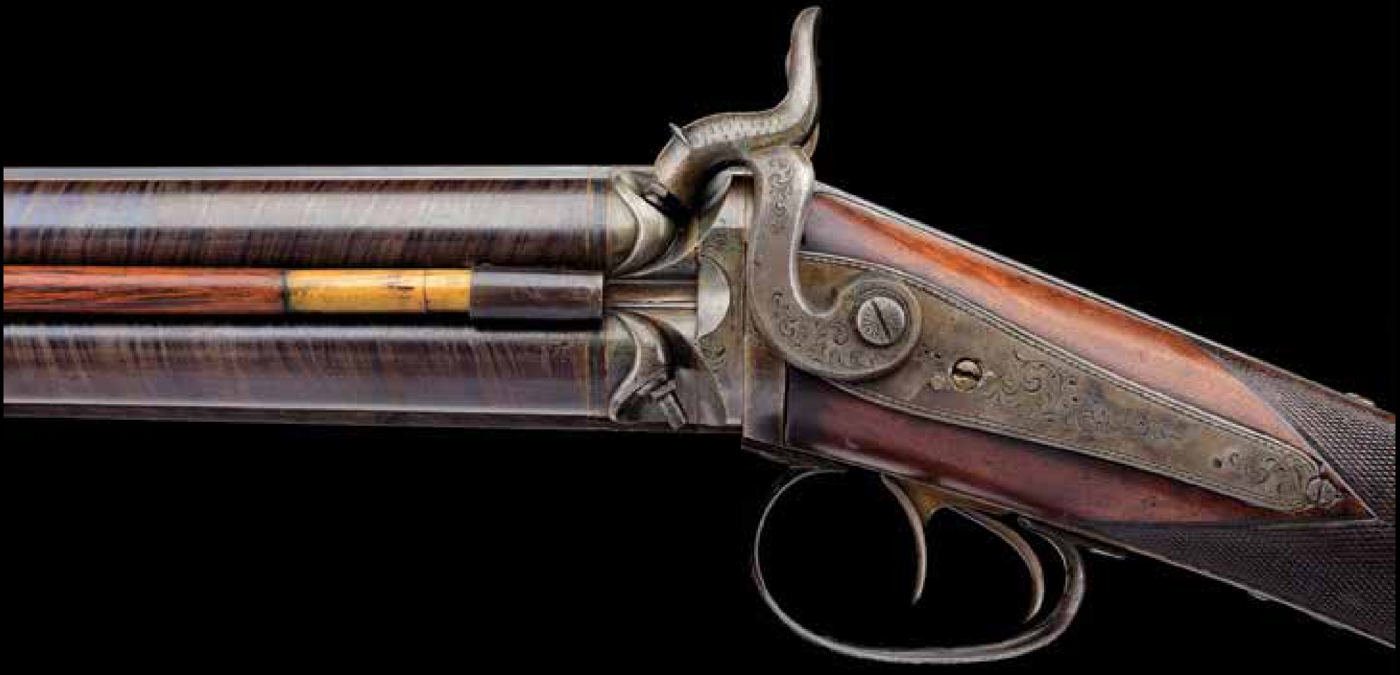


German Drilling built in Zella-Mehlis, Germany by Hermann Schneider circa 1930. Blued Bohler Steel Nitro Proofed barrels with side by side 16 gauge barrels on top and 8x57JR rifle barrel underneath with extractors and matted rib with bead blade front sight and rear flip-down sight for rifle. Gun has German-style claw scope mounts with Hensoldt 4x Dural-Dialytan post reticle scope. Coin finished full floral and game scene chisel engraved action with Greener style crossbolt, side clips, and double triggers with front being a set trigger. Gun has horn trigger guard. Gun has Greener style side safety with tang rifle selector marked in gold “S” and “K” for Schrot and Kugel or shot and ball. European walnut pistol grip checkered stock with cheekpiece, engraved steel grip cap and engraved bullet trap with added Pachmayr vented recoil pad with sling swivels and leather strap. European checkered splinter forearm with Deeley latch release. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue with action having sharp engraving. 95% original hand-rubbed finish with some light handling marks. Some small chips out of trigger guard. Perfect bores and mechanics with tight lockup. Optics have a slight haze but are still usable. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

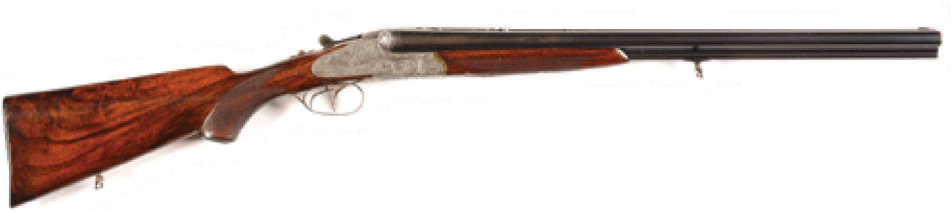


2149 - (A) MAGNIFICENT UNSIGNED 4-BARREL PERCUSSION 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Quad Barrel
Barrel Length: 31 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12 Gauge

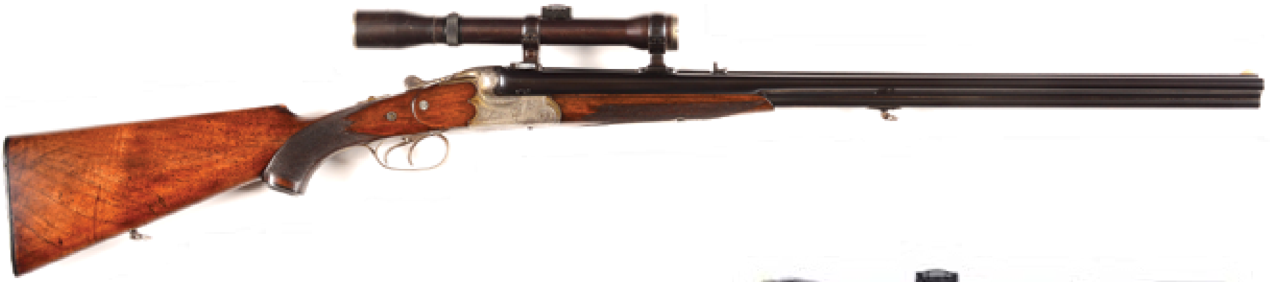
Unusual 4 barrel percussion shotgun of unknown origin made with idea of eliminating the second gun and servant loader and most likely made circa 1840 to 1850. 4 12 gauge barrels with opposite ribs marked "REAL TWIST" in script with 1 hardwood loading rod with brass tips held on barrels with 3 iron ferrules. Barrels swivel when blued engraved trigger guard is slid backwards and hammers are at half-cock. Gun has 2 floral engraved unmarked back action percussion locks controlled by double triggers. Walnut checkered English grip straight stock with blued engraved over the comb steel buttplate. A very unique piece and possibly one of a kind. Comes with an August of 1976 issue of "American Rifleman" talking about 4-barrel guns and use. CONDITION: 95% remaining original damascus twist pattern on barrels. 90% fading case colors. 90% blue remaining on trigger guard and buttplate. Wood has been lightly cleaned with light handling marks. Shootable bores with great mechanics. A rare unusual gun with great condition. DLM 20,000 - 30,000



2150 - (C) GREIFELT DRILLING COMBINATION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Greifelt
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 36529
Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge / 7x72
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full

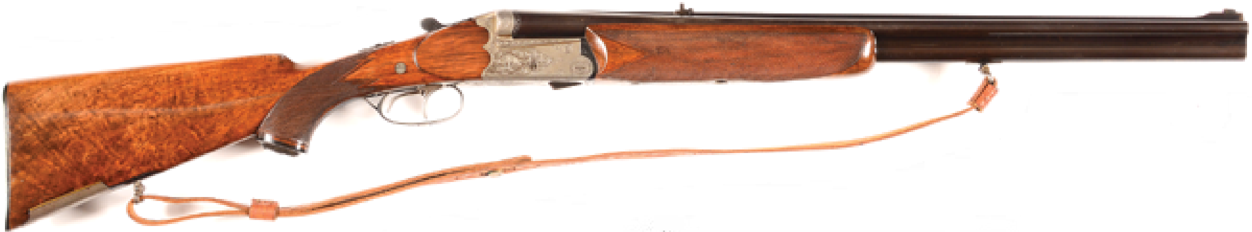


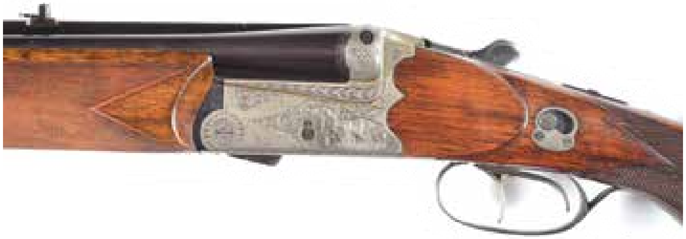
German Style Drilling made by Greifelt and Company in Suhl, Germany circa 1930 and sold by Walter Lemm in Oldenburg, Germany. Blued Krupp LaufStahl steel barrels with matted rib, blade front sight, and manual rear flip-up rifle sight. Rib is marked “W. Lemm Oldenburg” and has scope mounting rail and extractors. Coin finish sidelock hammerless action with sideclips and game scene and floral coverage engraving with cocking indicators and Greener style safety and crossbolt. Blued engraved steel trigger guard. Action marked “GREIFELT & CO SUHL” on bottom of action between barrel and Greifelt Griffon on rear lug. Gun has double triggers with front being a set trigger and tang selector marked “S” for Schrot and “K” for Kugel otherwise shot or ball. Walnut pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, horn grip cap, and “Greif” marked hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley latch release. CONDITION: 95% original blue with action having sharp engraving and pleasing grey coin finish metal finish. Wood has added coat of linseed oil with some handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



2151 - (C) RARE OFFSET DOUBLE RIFLE GERMAN DRILLING ATTRIBUTED TO KRIEGHOFF.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 7977
Caliber/Bore: 12 Gauge / 9.3x72R
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full

German offset double rifle drilling in 9.3x72R caliber with 16 gauge shotgun barrel made Pre-World War II in Germany unmarked except for “(Anchor)” mark on frame, which is the mark of Krieghoff. Blued Nitro proofed barrels in rare offset double rifle position with matted rib with blade front sight and fixed notch rear sight with fold-down leaf. Barrels have extractors, claw scope mounts with “GERARD” marked scope with post reticle. Scalloped boxlock hammerless action with full vignette and scroll engraving, cocking indicators, side clips, double triggers with front being a set trigger. Gun has Greener style safety and top tang rifle/shotgun selector marked “S” for Schrot and “K” for Kugel or shot and ball. Gun has floral engraved steel trigger guard. European walnut checkered pistol grip stock with horn grip cap, cheekpiece, horn buttplate, and sling swivels. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley release. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue with action having sharp engraving and nice original silver appearance. Wood has been cleaned with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics with usable optics. A super-rare configuration. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

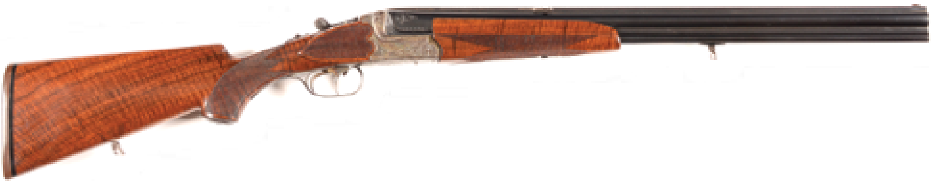




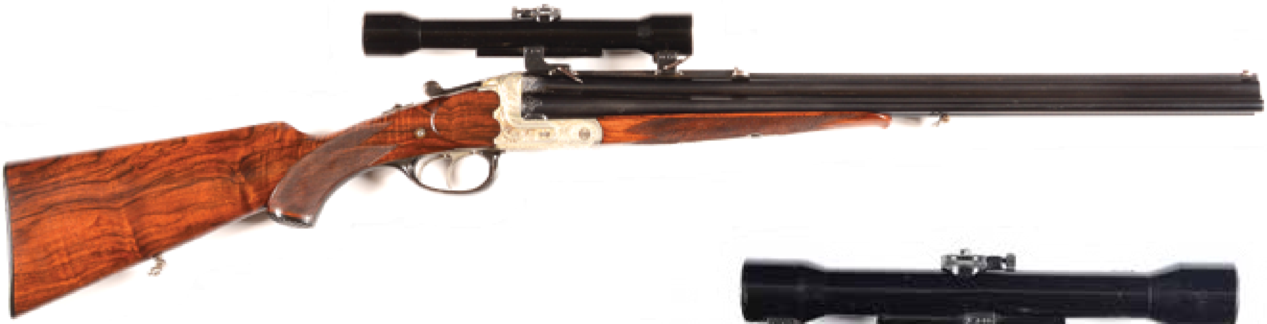
2152 - (C) JOSEF JUST FERLACH 3 CHAMBERING DRILLING.
Manufacturer: Josef Just Ferlach
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 38953
Caliber/Bore: 12 Gauge / .30-06 Springfield / .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

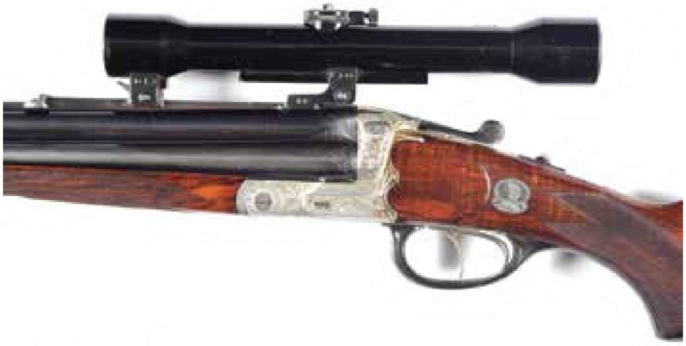
Rare Austrian 3 chambering Drilling with side by side rifle barrels on top, one .30-06 and one .22 Hornet, and the bottom barrel being a 12 gauge shotgun. Gun is made in Ferlach, Austria circa 1960 By Josef Just. Blued Bohler Blitz Steel barrels with matted rib with “JOSEF JUST FERLACH AUSTRIA” in gold. Blade ramp front sight with rear notch sight with flip-down leaf. Coin finish scalloped hammerless action with vignette and game scene engraving and sideclips. Action has double triggers both being sets. Gun has Greener style crossbolt with Greener style safety. Top tang rifle/shotgun selector with American/English markings of “R” and “S”. Blued engraved trigger guard with former owner’s initials “PWS” in gold on trigger bow. European walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, bullet trap, and hard rubber grip cap and buttplate. Walnut full coverage checkered oversized forearm with latch release. Comes with leather sling. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light edge wear. Action has nice original dull coin finish with sharp engraving. 95% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Great bores and mechanics. Hard to find odd gun in usable continental calibers. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

2153 - (C) GERMAN BOCK DRILLING.
Manufacturer: German
Model: Bock Drilling
Serial No. 12052
Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge / 8X57JR / .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full



German Bock drilling which essentially is a rifle/shotgun with a rifle coming along the rib between the rifle and shotgun generally of a smaller caliber. Gun has Suhl proof marks but is unmarked. Blued “KRUPP-LAUFSTAHL” barrels with extractor, matted rib with slots for scope mounting, blade front sight, rear flip-down notch sight, and integral front sling swivel. Hammerless vignette engraved case hardened action with Kersten dual lug crossbolt, cocking indicators and tang rifle selector marked with calibers. Gun has unique switch on left side to go from safe to fire. Gun has double triggers with front being a set with blued engraved steel trigger guard. Walnut tiger stripe checkered pistol grip stock with checkered side panels, cheekpiece, solid rubber recoil pad and hard rubber grip cap. Walnut tiger stripe checkered forearm with Deeley latch release. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with 70% fading case colors with screws having been turned. 90% original finish on replaced buttstock and forearm. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

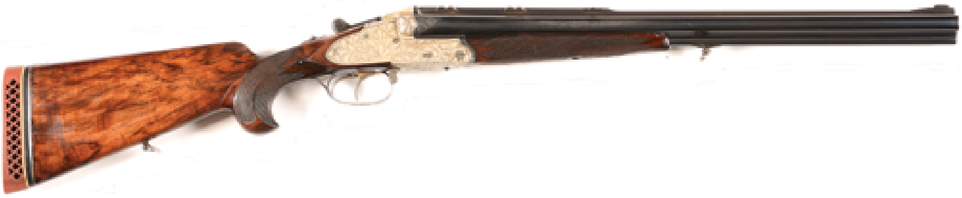




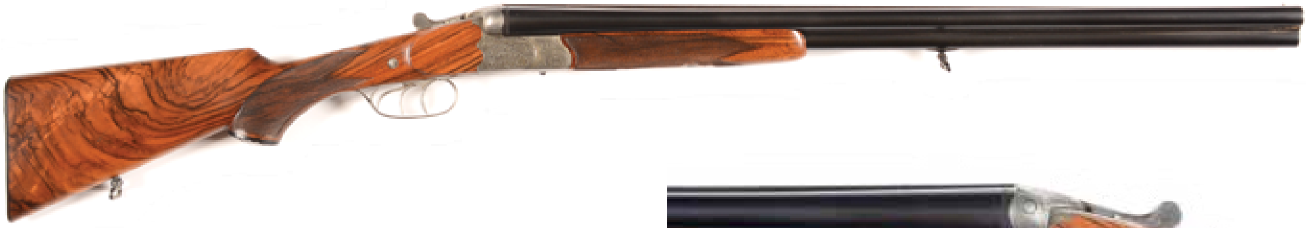
2154 - (C) RARE H. DONNERBERG NORDHAUSEN DOUBLE RIFLE DRILLING COMBINATION GUN.
Manufacturer: H. Donnerberg Nordhausen
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 1881
Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge / 8X57JR
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full

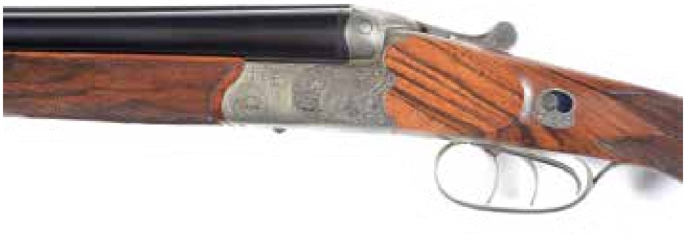
Rare German double rifle with single shotgun barrel on top drilling made by H. Donnerberg, Nordhausen, Germany prior to World War II. Blued Krupp Laufstahl barrels with raised matted rib, bead blade front sight, fixed rear notch sight with flip-up leaf with rib marked "H. DONNERBERG NORDHAUSEN", and fitted with locking lever mounts with Carl Zeiss Jena "Zielvier" duplex reticle scope. Dural boxlock hammerless full game scene engraved scalloped frame with Kersten style dual locking lugs, cocking indicators, double triggers with front being a set trigger, horn trigger guard, grip cap, and buttplate. Greener style safety with tang selector marked "K" for Kugel and "S" for Schrot (or Ball and Shot). European walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and sling swivels. Walnut splinter forearm with Deeley latch release. A great and rare combination. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with dural frame possibly cleaned with sharp engraving. Wood has 95% of original hand-rubbed finish with some small dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics with scope needing a professional cleaning. A super nice gun. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

2155 - (C) RARE 20 BORE WAFFEN SCHMIDT VIERLING COMBINATION GUN.
Manufacturer: Waffen Schmidt
Model: vierling
Serial No. 1491
Caliber/Bore: 20 bore / 20 bore / .22Lr / 6.5x58R
Barrel Length: 21"



German 4-barreled Vierling combination gun made in Suhl, Germany by "Waffen Schmidt" in 1942. Krupp Laufstahl barrels with raised matted rib, ramped front blade sight, and ramped quarter rib with flip-down rifle sight and set up for scope mounting. Barrels are chambered with 2 side by side 20 gauge shotgun barrels with a .22 LR barrel above, and a 6.5 X 58R Sauer barrel underneath. Barrels are engraved at breech with Oakleaf pattern. Gun has Dural sidelock fully engraved frame with Oakleaf pattern, side clips, and Kersten style locking system with safety lever on left sideplate, marked "SICHER", and top tang selector marked "S" for "SCHROT" and "K" for "KUGEL". Action has double triggers with first being a set trigger and action has blued Oakleaf pattern engraved bow and lever in front for barrel selection on rifle calibers. Bottom of frame marked "WAFFEN-SCHMIDT-SUHL". European walnut stock with diamond ebony inlays behind locks, unique checkered carved pistol grip, and chain carving pattern around butt, cheekpiece, and recoil pad with hinge covering bullet trap. Walnut splinter forearm with diamond inlay and latch release. Comes with German-style sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some light edge wear and handling marks. Action deep grey color with sharp engraving. Wood has been cleaned with added Pachmayer vented recoil pad. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

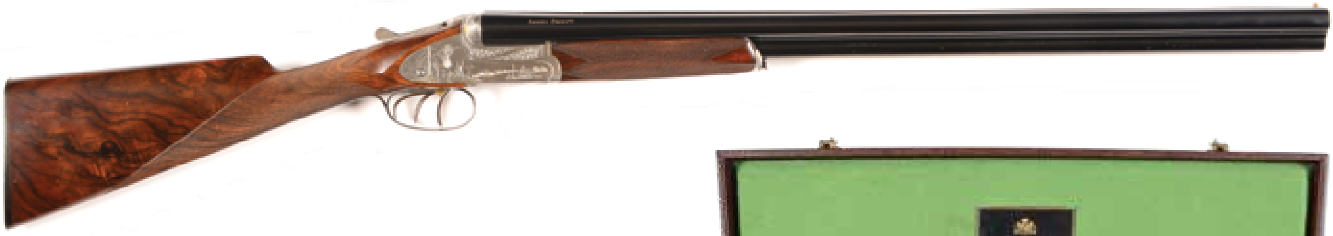


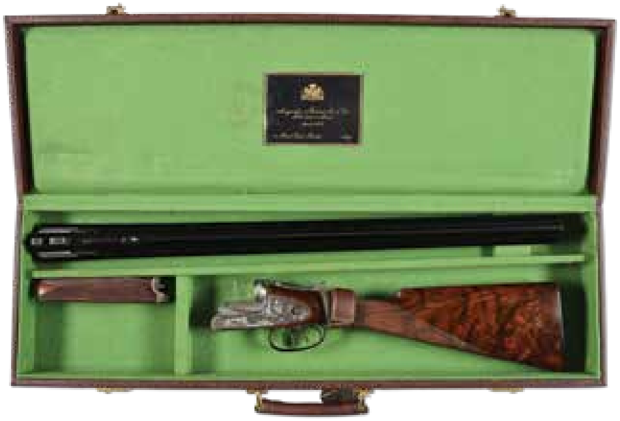


2156 - (C) SIMSON & CO. 3-BARRELED SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Simson & co
Model: Three barreled shotgun
Serial No. 29199
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Cylinder and Modified over Modified
Gauge: 16 Gauge

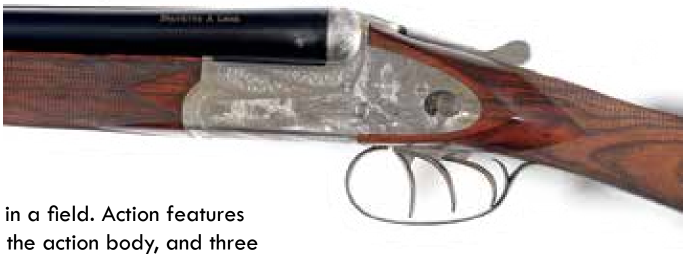
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Pre-war German 3-barreled hammerless shotgun made in Suhl, Germany by Simson and Company proofed in May of 1926. Blued Krupp “FLUSS-STAHL” barrels with 3 - 16 gauge barrels in triangular form. Barrels are marked “SIMSON & CO SUHL WAFFENFRABRIK” on matted rib with bead front sight and extractors. Game scene engraved coin finish scalloped boxlock action with three triggers, Greener style safety and crossbolt, cocking indicators, and side clips. Action also has Simson name in script across bottom of action. European checkered walnut pistol grip stock made without the usual cheekpiece with hard rubber grip cap and buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. A unique gun! CONDITION: 95% original blue with bright coin finish and sharp engraving. Wood has been cleaned with some light handling marks. Buttplate has some chipping. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

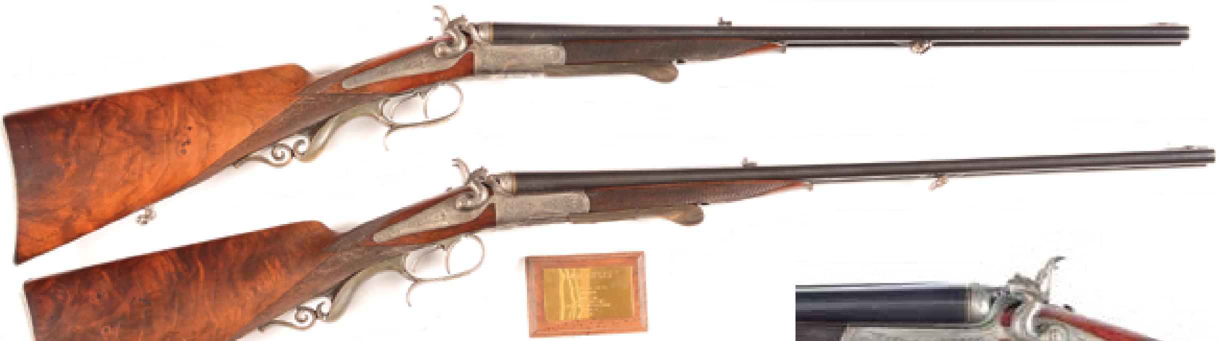




2157 - (M) AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE AND CO. 3-BARRELED SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Auguste Francotte
Model: 3-Barreled
Serial No. 1
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 8 Lbs
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.032” x R:.032 x U:.031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.037 x R:.025 x U:.033
Gauge: 12 gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.725 x R:.727 x U:.726



Circa 1950. A unique 12 gauge shotgun with 28” blued steel monobloc barrels. The barrels have 2 - 3/4” chambers and extractors. Barrels are fit with a tapered smooth concave game rib with extension and have a brass front bead. The right barrel near breech reads in gold “AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE” and the left barrel also in gold “BREVETTE A LIEGE”. Belgian proof marks on bottom of barrels. Chokes are Full, Improved Modified, and Full. The coin finish sidelock action is adorned with scrolls and game scene engraving. The right lock has a bird flying through a forest and the left lock has a pheasant landing in a field. Action features a Greener cross bolt third fastener, Greener side safety on the left side of the action body, and three triggers protected by a blued trigger guard ending in a long tang. The guns serial number “1” is engraved on the top tang underneath the top lever. The smoky brown European walnut stock has a straight hand grip, point pattern checkering, and a horn buttplate. Field forend is built with Anson style push button release with serial number “1” on the interior wood. Exterior iron metal has a small flourish of scroll engraving. Interior iron metal is coin finish and the serial number “1” engraved. The gun resides in a brown travel case with black leather Auguste Francotte trade label on the interior of the upper lid and green interior. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 90% of their blue and the bores are bright. Action is sound. Triggers are crisp and the extractors function. Stock and forend with minor handling and storage marks. A distinctive gun for adding to a collection. (CP) 5,000 - 10,000



2158 - (A) PAIR OF MILLER & VAL GREISS DOUBLE RIFLES IN 10.5X47R.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Miller and Val Greiss
Model: (BOTH) Double Rifle
Serial No. (A) 21601 (B) 22147
Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) 10.5x47R
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 24 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: (BOTH) 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: (BOTH) 3 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: (A) 14 - 3/4” (B) 14 - 11/16”

Pair of hammer underlever boar rifles made for Prince Alfons, House of Wittelsbach, Bavaria. These rifles have 24 - 1/2” blued fluid steel chopper lump barrels with extractors, doll’s head rib extensions, full length ribs fit with one standing, one folding rear sight, and silver bead fronts. Top of ribs are gold inlaid “MILLER & VAL. GREISS IN MÜNCHEN” in script. Breech ends of the barrels have dual gold bands. Front sling swivel fit to bottom of barrels. The bottom of the left barrels have their respective serial numbers (A) “21601” and (B) “22147” and the flats of the barrels have appropriate German black powder proof marks. The (A) rifle is marked “1” on its rear lump. Flip-up peep rear sights are set into their top tangs. Round bodied actions fit with double set triggers, front pivoting horn handled opening levers and peninsula locks with rebounding hammers that have a spur on top. Actions and locks are engraved with tight scrolls with borders. Trigger guard bows have relief gold inlaid with “A” under prince’s crown. Trigger guards have scroll carved horn extensions forming grip. The actions water tables have German proofs and the (A) “1”. European walnut buttstocks with cheekpieces on left, checkered grips and measuring (A) 13 - 3/4” and (B) 13 - 11/16” to engraved steel butt plates with their respective serial number engraved towards toe of buttplate. On toe lines ahead of sling swivels the stocks are numbered (A) “1” and (B) “2”. Splinter forends have matching checkering to buttstock, horn tip inserts, engraved oval toward front with their respective numbers in gold (A/1) “1” and (B/2) “2” with Deeley type lever release. Weight: (A) 6 lbs. 11 oz. (B) 6 lbs. 12 oz. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain over 82% of bluing with freckling and silvering at the muzzles. Bores are good to very good. Actions and locks retain a nice patina of their original case hardening colors. Stocks have numerous light marks and scratches. Actions are tight. Locks are excellent. Included with rifle is an inscribed plaque with information on the rifles and provenance. A great pair of rifles to add to one’s collection, the quality of workmanship appropriate for a client of royalty. (CP) 6,000 - 10,000

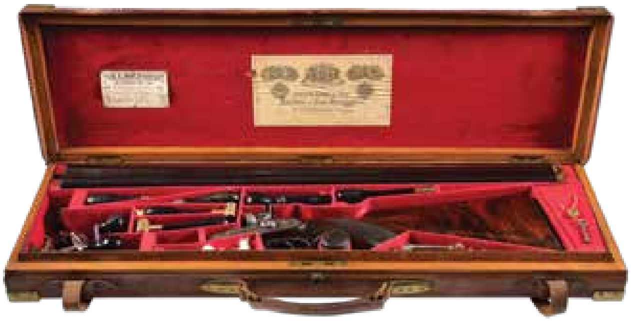
2159 - (C) FRANCOTTE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH LEATHER CASE.

Manufacturer: Francotte
Model: SxS
Serial No. 62366
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.035 R:.030
Chamber: 2 - 5/8”
Choke: L:.033 R:.008
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.729 R:.729

Circa 1949. According to letter provided this 12 bore game shotgun with 26” blued “SEIMENS MARTIN” steel barrels was custom built for Neil H. McElroy, former U.S. Secretary of Defense from 1957 - 1959 under President Eisenhower and Chairman of Procter & Gamble. The 26” barrels are made with 2 - 5/8” chambers and ejectors. Barrels are fit with a tapered machine cut concave game rib with extension, gold line, and steel front bead. The right barrel reads “VAN LENGERKWE & DETMOLD” and the left barrel reads “U.S. AGENTS. NEW YORK”. Barrel flats read “FRANCOTTE CHOKE BORE” with appropriate Belgian proof marks and “SEIMENS MARTIN STEEL”. Both barrels with Belgian proof marks. Bottom right barrel with serial number “62366” and “1035”. Left barrel with “7982” and “0”. Chokes are Full and Improved Cylinder. The coin finish sidelock action is adorned with foliate scroll engraving with “A FRANCOTTE MAKER & PATENTTE LIEGE BELGIUM” on the bottom of each lockplate. Action is fit with cross bolt third fastener, sideclips, Miller single mechanical trigger, engraved checkered top lever, engraved and checkered safe slide, “S” in gold, and an automatic safety. The actions water table has Belgian proof marks and serial number “62366”. The European walnut stock features a straight hand grip with fine checkering and a rubber recoil pad. English straight hand grip supported by full-length scroll engraved bottom tang with serial number. Splinter forend with Anson style push-button release. Exterior iron metal is scroll engraved. Interior iron metal has Francotte logo, “PATENT”, “2213” and serial number “62366”. Gun resides in a toe under tan leather travel case with burgundy interior. The exterior top lid is stamped “N. H. McE.” CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 80% blue and bores are bright. Action is sound. The trigger is crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock and forend with handling and storage marks. Finish of wood around grip of stock and bottom of forend dull from use. Left edge of forend towards front is missing a sliver of wood. Checkering on forend is worn. Case is good. (CP) 4,000 - 6,000

2160 - (A) JOSEPH LANG DOUBLE HAMMER SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND ACCESSORIES.

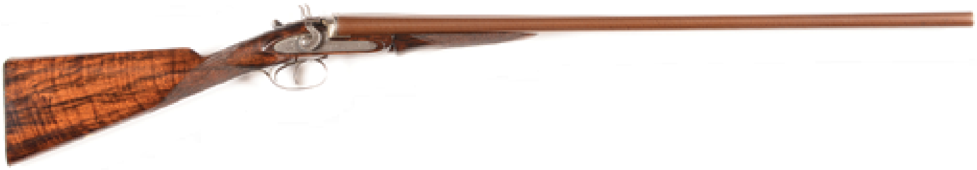
Manufacturer: Joseph Lang
Model: SxS
Serial No. 6764
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 3”
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.029 R: .031
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L:.032 R:.000
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.727



Circa 1886, A 12 bore hammer gun with 30” dovetail fluid blacked steel barrels with extractors and 2 - 1/2” chambers. The tapered concave game rib is fitted with a small steel round front bead sight. Chokes are Cylinder and Full. Hammer action with double triggers and checkered top lever. Case colored action and hardware engraved with fine scroll and floral bouquets. “JOSEPH LANG & SON” engraved on side panels just beneath water table. The reddish-brown English walnut stock with strong straight figure through slender pistol grip and nicely marbled buttstock is complimented by fine point checkering, steel case colored grip cap, engraved gold oval, and finished by a case hardened steel buttplate. Triggers are protected by a blacked scroll engraved trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap. Snap splinter forend with matched checkering and case colored scroll engraved forend metal. The gun is housed in an oak and leather makers case with “JOSEPH LANG & SON” paper trade label, cleaning equipment, and tools. CONDITION: Good. Barrels can use strip and re-black. Bores are very good with high wall thicknesses and ring like church bells. Action and triggers are sound but could do with a strip and clean. Stock is good with some handling marks. Forend also with some handling marks. Overall good gun just needs a little TLC. CP 3,000 - 5,000

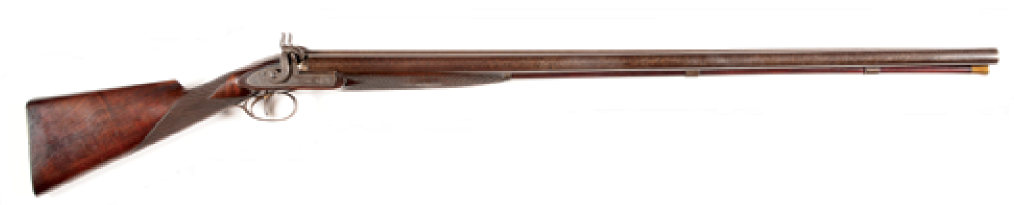
2161 - (A) WESTLEY RICHARDS BAR-IN-WOOD SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: Bar in Wood SxS
Serial No. 6309
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 2 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Full and Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore



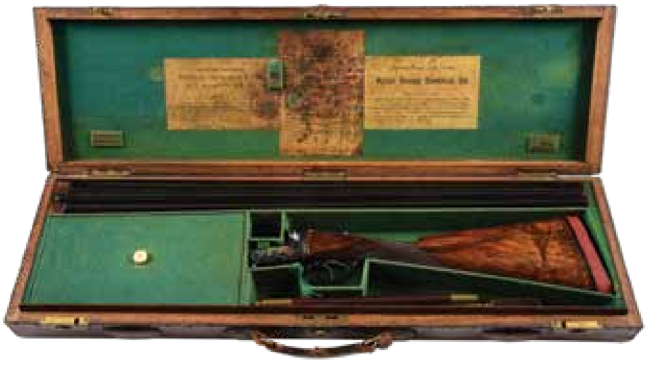
Circa 1885. An early bar-in-wood percussion 12 bore shotgun with dovetail brown 30” Damascus steel barrels. Barrels are fit with extractors and 2 - 1/2” chambers. Rib is concave and tapered with small round front bead sight. Rib reads “WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LONDON”. Nitro reproof in London, 1997. The lockplates are engraved with scrolls and “WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO” on upper action bar. The engraved blacked top lever reads “WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT”. The action is fit with rebounding hammers, double triggers, and doll’s head third fastener. The reddish-brown tiger-striped walnut stock has an English straight hand grip with fine flat top diamond-shaped checkering, vacant gold stock oval and steel buttplate. The English straight hand grip is protected by a long engraved bottom tang with serial number “6309”. Full-length walnut splinter forend with early innovative locking mechanism, horn tip, matched checkering, and engraved Deeley type lever release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 85% brown with slight freckling on left side near breech and alongside forend. Forend has been repaired on right side near tip and is frayed on left side edge near tip. It is in the expert’s opinion that the gun benefits from an earlier restock. Handling and storage marks. CP 1,500 - 2,500

2162 - (A) PURDEY SIDE BY SIDE PERCUSSION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: James Purdey
Model: Side by Side - Double Duck
Serial No. 5006
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 14 Lbs.
Choke: Cylinder & Cylinder
Gauge: 7 bore



Built circa 1855. With maker's confirmation this heavy duck gun was ordered by an American businessman by the name of Mr. W. Sturgis Hooper in 1854 (August) and delivered less than a year later in May of 1855. This vintage and handsome smooth 7 bored shotgun with 40" brown Damascus steel barrels. Barrels are nicely fit with a wide concave rib that tapers slightly at muzzle. Rib reads "J.PURDEY. 314 1/2 OXFORD STREET, LONDON.". Chokes are Cylinder and Cylinder. Barrels and under rib with loops for ramrod. The dark reddish-brown English walnut stock with sharply checkered straight handgrip is fit with a scroll engraved steel buttplate and small silver oval bearing the initials "WSH" in fancy script. The dog-eared case color hardened scroll engraved hammered action that can be set to half-cock is finely engraved with Ducks at pond and flying is fit with double triggers; front being serrated and rear is smooth. Action reads "PURDEY" at top of both lock plates. Double triggers are protected by a Game scene and border scroll engraved trigger guard which extends to a full-length scroll engraved bottom strap also engraved with the gun's serial number "5006". Gun's forend is with matched checkering, cross pin release, and under channel for fitting of ramrod. Ramrod (possibly ebony) with brass caps at ends. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with some handling marks and faded brown. Hammers function properly. Triggers are strong. Action with slightly proud locks. Stock with numerous light handling marks and steel buttplate is slightly proud. Forend good with bruise to checkering at crosspin location. Nice vintage piece! CP 2,000 - 3,000

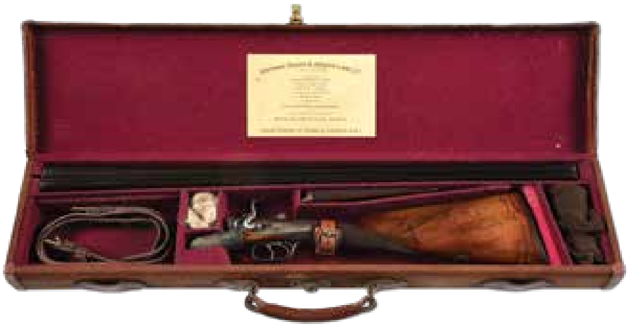
2163 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS 12 GAUGE DROPLOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN, CASED.
Manufacturer: Westley Richards
Model: Droplock
Serial No. 8285
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.020 R: .015
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: Full and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.744 R:.743



Circa 1902. An English built side-by-side shotgun with 30" dovetail blacked steel barrels. The barrels are built with fixed chokes, ejectors, and tapered smooth concave game rib with type "C" doll's head rib extension and a brass front bead. Chokes measure .039" and .009" left and right respectively. The top of the rib is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS 178 NEW BOND ST LONDON" and the number "1". Foliate scroll engraving on breech end of the rib and doll's head. Barrel flats show original Birmingham nitro proofs for 1-1/8 oz of shot and later Birmingham re-proof from 1986. Bottoms of both barrels are stamped with the gun's serial number "8285", proof mark, and initials "FL" and initials "CC" on forend loop. The droplock action features double triggers protected by a blacked trigger guard and tang with serial number "8285" and two engraved screws and a non-automatic blacked scored safety slide. Water table is stamped with proofs and patent information. Case color hardened finish action is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in gold inlay below the water table. Bottom of action is blacked. Top of the action body is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS EJECTOR". The blacked top lever is engraved with the number "1". Honey color French walnut straight hand grip buttstock measures 14 - 1/2" over a rubber recoil pad and features border checkering and a stock oval on the toe line with "P.A" engraved. Matching splinter forend with horn tip insert and Deeley type release. The forend metal has case color finish matching the rest of the gun along with the number "1" engraved on underside. The guns serial number "8285" is stamped into the underside of the forend wood. Vintage oak and leather case with Westley Richards case trade label and 2 other labels from Westley Richards for using and cleaning the gun. Interior is lined in green cloth and has a 3-piece wood cleaning rod with phosphor bronze brush attached. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 90% black with usage and handling marks. Barrels are slightly off face. Action retains much of its recent case color finish. Wood benefited from a refresh, checkering has been re-cut. Handling and storage marks on buttstock and forend. Bores are excellent. Ejectors are well-timed. Triggers are crisp. Case is fair with wear with handling and storage marks on leather and one side of the handle detached from case. (CP) 4,000 - 6,500

2164 - (C) WATSON BROTHERS HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

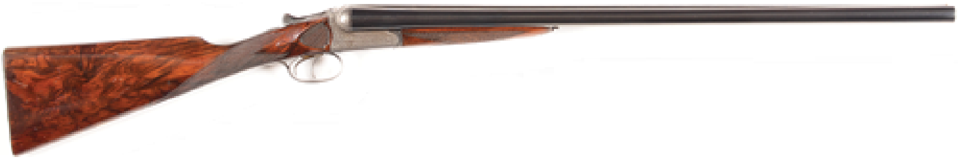
Manufacturer: Watson Brothers
Model: Hammer Side by Side
Serial No. 18820
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”
Weight: 4 Lbs. 7 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.039 R: .039
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L:.006 R:.001
Gauge: .410 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.414 R:.407



Circa 1947. A .410 bore hammer gun with 28” blacked steel dovetail barrels. The barrels are chambered for 2 - 1/2” chambers with extractors. Barrels are fit with a tapered smooth concave game rib with a steel front bead. The right barrel reads “WATSON BROS” and the left barrel reads “7. BURY STREET. ST JAMES’S. LONDON.”. The barrel flats show appropriate Birmingham proof and re-proof marks with serial number “18820” engraved on bottom of the left barrel. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Skeet. The handsome case color hardened action has peninsula locks, double triggers, and checkered top leaver for thumb. The actions water table with Birmingham proof marks. The action is border engraved with “WATSON BROS” on each lockplate. The light brownish-red finished walnut stock features a traditional straight hand grip with English flat top checkering, vacant stock oval, and a scored plastic buttplate. English straight hand grip protected by a full length border engraved tang which has the serial number of the gun “18820” engraved on it. Splinter snap forend with border engraved steel tip and forend diamond. Exterior iron metal is border engraved. Interior iron metal is case color hardened and the interior of the wood has serial number. Gun resides in a brown canvas travel case with paper STEPHEN GRANT & JOSEPH LANG LTD trade label which includes “INCORPORATING ... WATSON BROS...” along with other makes owned by them during the period that this gun was made. The case contains cleaning tools. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 80% of black and bores are bright. Engraving of the serial number on the bottom of the left barrel appears to have been done at a later date. Action is sound. Triggers are crisp and extractor functions. Forend with an approximately 1/8” long and 1/16” wide hole in the wood caused from the forend loop on the barrel. Stock and forend have benefited from a refresh and show minor handling marks. The buttplate has two small chips. Case is good. A nice light and quick handling gun. (CP) 3,000 - 5,000

2165 - (A) CHARLES BOSWELL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Boswell
Model: SxS
Serial No. 13000
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Modified & Modified
Gauge: 12 Bore



Built 1898 this 12 guage boxlock with 28” nitro prooved (1977) blued steel sleeved barrels are built with ejectors and 2 - 1/2” chambers. Barrel rib is filed, flat top, and tapered with a round small steel front bead sight. Rib with extension reads “CHARLES BOSWELL MAKER . 126 STRAND . LONDON . W.C.”. Chokes are Modified and Modified. The coin finished action with double triggers is scroll engraved with “CHARLES BOSWELL” engraved at top of walls. Blacked action bottom is also scroll engraved. Blacked top lever with checkered thumb piece is also scroll engraved. The safe slide is serrated and the word “SAFE” is in gold. Gun is non-auto safe. Triggers are protected by a blacked scroll engraved trigger guard with scrolls extending to a long bottom strap with scrolls and the gun’s serial number “13000” engraved. The deep reddish-brown English walnut stock with beautiful marbling is furnished with 2 checkered panels, drop points, and an English straight hand grip. Buttstock also fit with vacant gold oval and serrated butt. Splinter forend with fine checkering and Anson-styled release. Iron metal is engraved with scrolls and interior metals are blacked. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with approximately 90% blue left from sleeving. Some silvering at muzzle and handling marks are present. Barrels are loose. Action, ejectors, and triggers are sound. Stock with some handling marks. Bottom strap slightly proud of wood. Forend with handling marks and some bruising to checkering. 1,500 - 2,500

2166 - (A) CHARLES BOSWELL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Boswell
Model: SxS
Serial No. 12161
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.026 R:.025
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L: .018 R:.010
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.729

Circa 1898. A 12 bore game gun with 27” blued nitro prooved sleeved barrels. Barrels have 2 - 1/2’ chambers, extractors, flat top filed tapered rib with extension, and small round steel front bead sight. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The coin finished side plated boxlock built on the Anson and Deeley patent is auto-safe with “SAFE” in gold is built with bladed double triggers. Top lever is blacked with scroll engraving and checkered thumbpiece. Action built with side clips, cross bolt, and engraving is of various scrolls and “CHARLES BOSWELL” is engraved on walls and coverage matches. Water tables are stamped “ANSON & DEELEY’S PATENT 11616” 12161 and BNP under crown. Medium brown walnut stock with muted grain is furnished with drop points, fine checkered pommel (semi-pistol) round knob grip, vacant gold oval, and newer thin orange rubber pad. Dark brown splinter forend with fine checkering, Anson styled release has scroll engraved exterior iron metal. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 75% re-blue from sleeving. Bores are shiny. Rib with some filing buffed out from sleeving. Action is tight on face and functions properly. Case colors are faint. Triggers operate well. Stock with slight handling marks. Gun could possible be benefitting from an earlier refurb or re-stock. Forend with light handling marks and possible repair near iron metal on right. CP 2,500 - 3,500

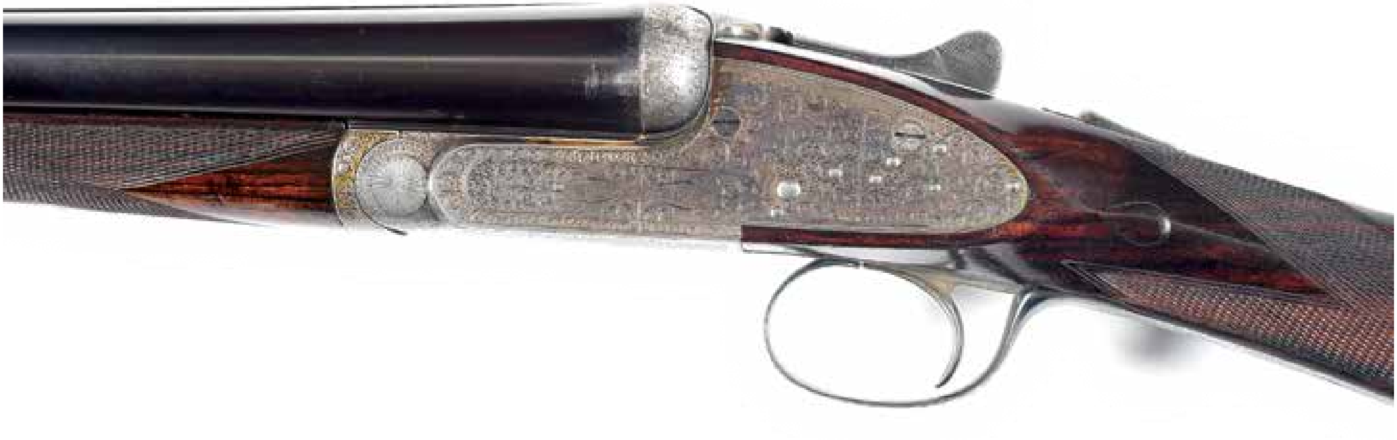
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

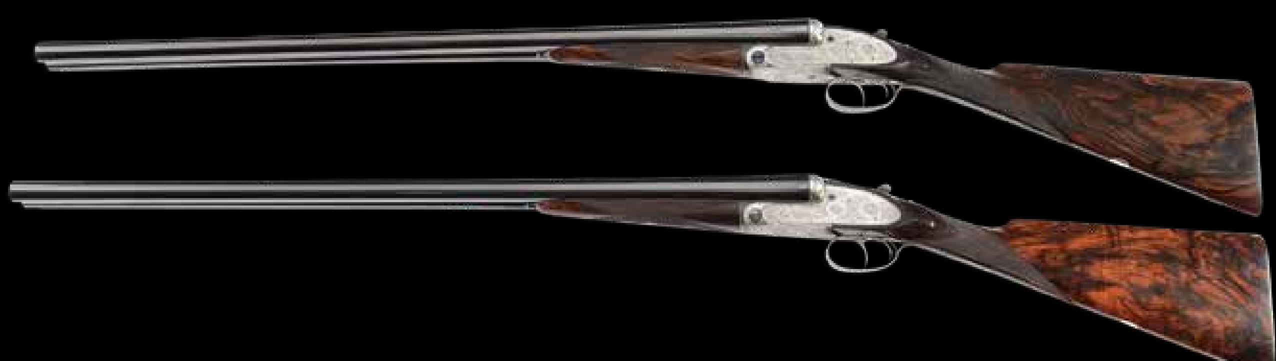
2167 - (C) CHARLES BOSWELL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Boswell
Model: SxS
Serial No. 14941
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: CYL and CYL
Gauge: 12 Bore

Circa 1905. A 12 bore case colored boxlock game gun with dovetail 30” blacked steel barrels is fit with ejectors, 2 - 1/2” chambers, tapered, flat top file cut rib with extension and small round brass bead. Rib reads “CHARLES BOSWELL . MAKER 126 STRAND . LONDON. W.C.”. Barrel flats marked 2 - 1/2” with London proof of 1975. Chokes are cylinder and cylinder. Boxlock action with third fastener (rib extension), double triggers with auto-safe is engraved with tight scrolls and rose bouquet engraving. Fences with scrolls and wide leaves. Top lever with scrolls and thumb piece is checkered. Safe slide is engraved and checkered. “SAFE” is gold inlaid. New European walnut stock with fiery grain, 2-panel checkering, and finely checkered English straight grip has a vacant gold oval and finished by a horn serrated butt plate. Double triggers are protected by a fully scroll engraved, blacked trigger guard that extends to a long scroll engraved bottom strap with serial number “14941”. Splinter forend with Anson styled release is finely checkered and has scroll engraved exterior iron metal. Interior iron metal is case colored and bares guns serial number. CONDITION: Good. Barrels are good with mostly all of a re-black. Muzzle tips with a slight bit of silvering. Bores are shiny. Boxlock action with bright new case colors is sound. Triggers and ejectors operate well. Stock is replacement and with repaired damage near top lever/tang on left. Forend is good with some handling marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

2168 - (C) CASED HENRY ATKIN BEST 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Henry Atkin
Model: Best
Serial No. 1785
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.022 R:.019
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.024 R:.025
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.735 R:.746

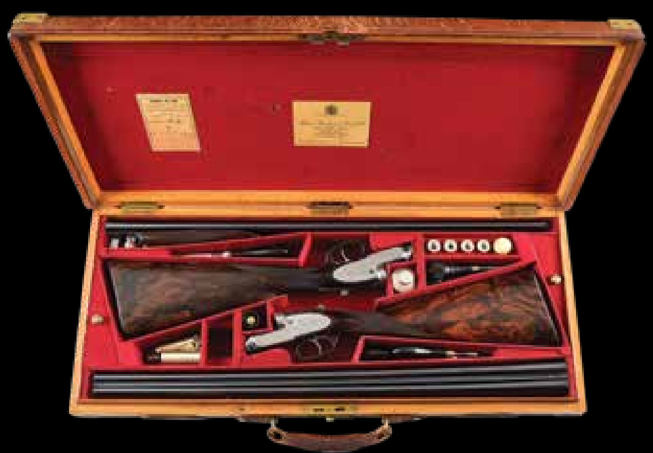
Circa 1905 and Made for J.P. Morgan the legendary American financier and banker per “Certificate of Origin” from Atkin Grant & Lang. London built 12 bore game gun with 28” blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 3/4” chambers, ejectors, smooth, tapered, concave game rib with an off-white front sight bead and white middle bead. Choked left Improved Modified and right Improved Modified. The top of the rib is engraved “HENRY ATKIN (FROM PURDEY’S) 41 JERMYN STREET ST JAMES’S LONDON” and a gold inlay number “4” near breech. Barrel flats show London nitro proofs. Bottoms of both barrels are stamped with the gun’s serial number “1785” and “HS”. The patina case color hardened bar action sidelock action has been decorated with fine scroll. The lockplates are engraved “HENRY ATKIN” at bar in banner. Bottom of action has matching scroll with “HENRY ATKIN FROM PURDEY’S”. The gun’s single mechanical trigger is protected by a trigger guard that extends to a full-length bottom strap with matched scroll engraving, the gun’s serial number “1785” and “4”. Fences have matched scroll engraving which continues over to the top lever. Left side of thumb piece on the top lever is checkered and right side is engraved with matched scroll. The gun is auto safe and the safe slide is finely checkered. The word is “SAFE” is engraved and gold inlaid between the top lever and the safe slide. The actions water table has the gun’s serial number, proof marks, and “E.C. HODGES PATENT”. The European reddish brown smoky and marbled walnut stock has a semi-smooth checkered English straight hand grip. Buttstock is finely checkered. A matched checkered splinter forend with Anson-type push-button release is engraved on the escutcheon with a gold number “4” inlay. The gun resides in the maker’s oak and leather travel case with brass corners, brass disk on outer lid, red lining, black leather “HENRY ATKIN” case label, new selvyt cloth, and cleaning accessories. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 85% bluing with some usage and handling marks along with discoloration on the bottom rib near muzzles and around muzzle edges. Bores are bright. The barrels appear to have been shortened from 30”. Action shows a nice patina of its case color and is sound. Trigger works well and ejectors are well timed. Stock is very good with signs of refurbishment. Stock with some handling marks and normal markings from use and age. Forend also with slight appearance of repair, handling and storage marks. Checkering on both is good, but semi-smooth. Nice period piece. (CP) 10,000 - 15,000





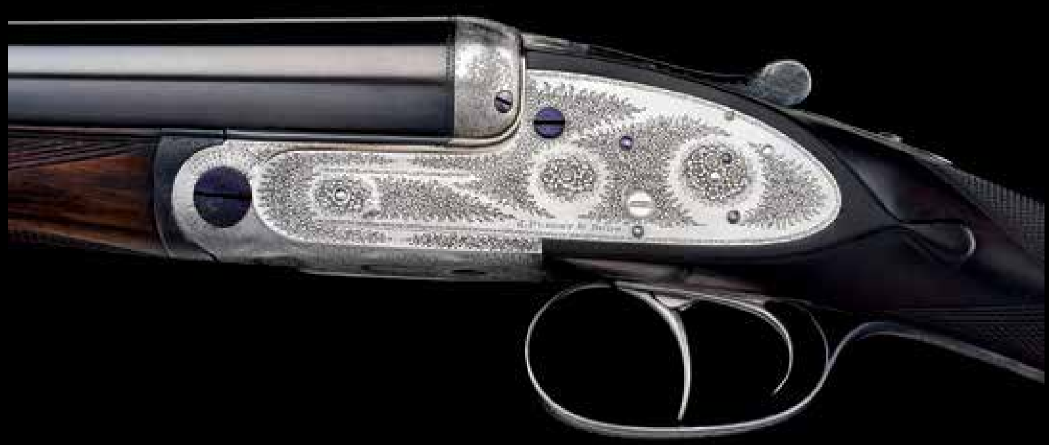
2169 - (C) PAIR OF JAMES PURDEY & SONS BEST QUALITY 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE GAME GUNS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE 14TH DUKE OF HAMILTON.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) J. Purdey & Sons
Model: (BOTH) Best
Serial No. (A/1) 22263 (B/2) 22264
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 29"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: (A/1) 1 - 5/8" (B/2) 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: (A/1) 2 - 3/8" (B/2) 2 - 1/8"
Length of Pull: (BOTH) 14 - 3/4"
Weight: (A/1)6 Lbs. 10 oz. (B/2) 6 Lbs. 12 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1) (L) .022 (R) .023 (B/2) (L) .023 (R) .022
Chamber: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
Choke: TEAGUE (Quarter & Improved Cylinder)
Gauge: (BOTH) 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/1) (L) .738 (R) .737 (B/2) (L) .735 (R) .736



Circa 1922. A handsome pair of vintage and historical shotguns built for General Lord Horne then gifted to The Duke of Hamilton, Lord Steward of the Household to His Majesty King George VI and to the present Queen, who then made these his own primary game guns. These guns were built with 29" chopper lump blacked steel barrels with ejectors, smooth, tapered concave game ribs, round brass front bead sights and are numbered "1" and "2" in gold near breech. The ribs read "J. PURDEY & SONS AUDLEY HOUSE SOUTH AUDLEY STREET LONDON." "MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID PRESSED STEEL." Bottoms of barrels are marked with their individual tube numbers "53376/53377" and "53378/53379", "SS" (Sam Simons) the barrel maker, serial numbers and marked choke just ahead of the barrel flats on left barrel. Current chokes being Quarter (Left) and Improved Cylinder (Right). Barrel flats are marked appropriately with London Nitro Proof marks, gauge (12) and load. Barrels are supported by nicely checkered splinter walnut forend grips with Anson styled push button releases and their escutcheons are numbered "1" and "2" in gold. Exterior blacked forend iron metal on both engraved with scroll. Interiors are stamped with appropriate serial numbers, "1" and "2" and actioners initials "P.W." for the number "1" gun and "M" for the number two gun. Patent Beasley actions with silver gray patinas, are engraved with nicely cut Purdey house style rose and scroll, as originated in the 1890's. "J. Purdey & Sons." is on each lockplate as well as on bottom of action over "London". Shiny actions are built with disc set strikers, cocking indicators, auto-safes "SAFE" in gold, blacked engraved top levers numbered "1" and "2" in gold and fine checkering which wrap over wrists. Double triggers with the front being long and articulated are protected by the blacked trigger guards which have serial numbers on tangs, and extends through the English styled checkered grip. 14 - 3/4" deep smoky and marbled European walnut stocks with traditional drop points, ovals with faded engraved crests and checkered butts. Guns are accompanied by their canvas covered oak and leather trunk case and accessories of cleaning, four turnscrews, striker pot with extra strikers, J. Purdey and Sons round nickel oil bottle, 4 nickel snaps caps, cleaning tools, charge card and J. Purdey paper case label. CONDITION: Good. Barrels have 98% new black and have been "Teague" choked. The number 1 barrel's right ejector trips upon opening. The stock and forend on the number one gun with handling marks, most being at butt of stock. The number two gun with slightly fewer handling marks, again more at butt. Butt stocks most likely have been restocked as stocks are long and figure is modern for the brace's age. Actions are mechanically sound and triggers are crisp. Some slight wear to a few screw head slots. Case and outer cover are in good condition with some age and storage marks. Good pair of guns with a nice bit of provenance. CP

30,000 - 40,000

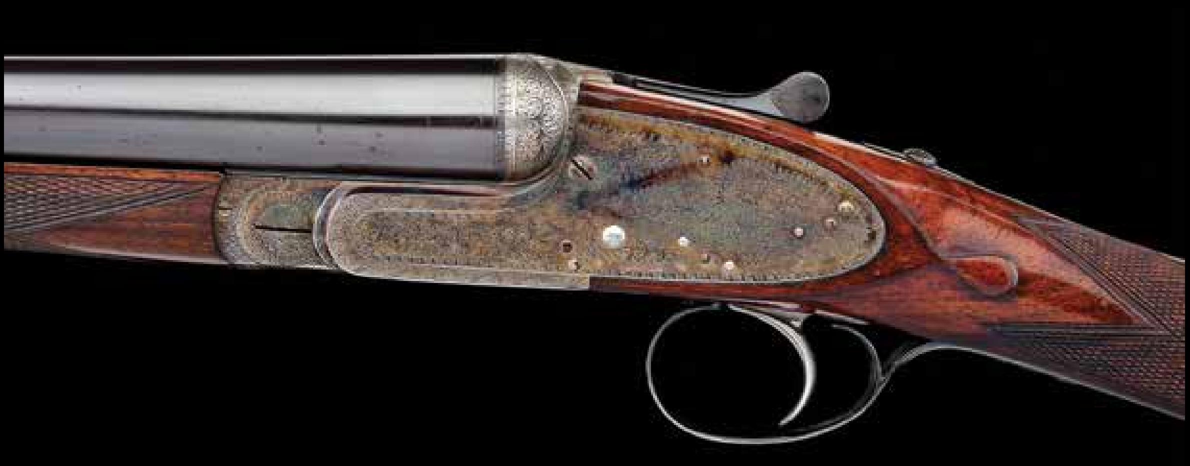


ATKIN GRANT & LANG

2170 - (M) LOT OF 2: STEHPHEN GRANT & SONS CONSECUTIVE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.

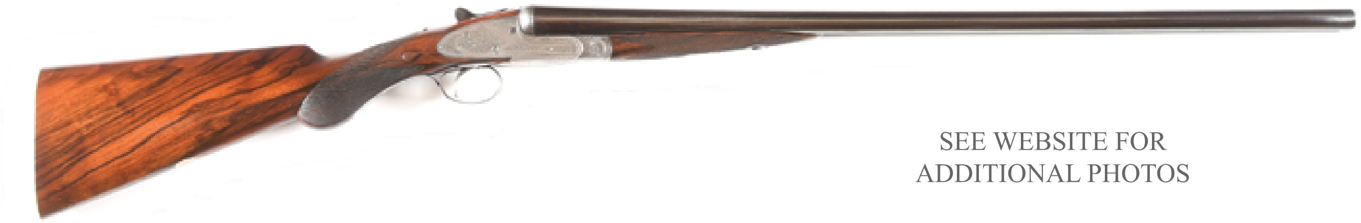
Manufacturer: Stephen Grant and Sons
Model: Side by Side (BOTH)
Serial No. (A) 20838 (B) 20837
Barrel Length: 27" (BOTH)
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2" (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: (A) 1 - 7/8" (B) 2"
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8" (BOTH)
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 7 oz (B) 6 Lbs. 5 oz
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) L:.031 R:.025 (B) L:.025 R:.029
Chamber: 2 - 1/2" (BOTH)
Choke: (A) L:.020 R:.017 (B) L:.030 R:.010
Gauge: 12 bore (BOTH)
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) L:..730 R:.731(B) L:.734 R:.732

Circa 1972. A fine pair of 12 bore London best guns built with 27" blued steel chopper lumps barrels. Both sets of barrels have 2 - 1/2" chambers, ejectors, and London nitro proof markings. The narrow concave and tapered ribs are numbered accordingly "1" and "2" in gold at breech and have brass round front bead sights. Top of left barrel reads "7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S. LONDON, ENGLAND". Top of right barrel reads "STEPHEN GRANT & SONS.". Bottoms of barrels are stamped with the guns serial numbers (A) "20838" and (B) "20837". Both sets of barrel flats are stamped accordingly with early London nitro proof markings, chamber length "2 1/2"" and 12 (for gauge). The (A) gun is choked Modified and Modified and the (B) barrels are choked Improved Modified (left) and Improved Cylinder (right). The auto safe and muted case colored actions are built with single mechanical triggers and disk set strikers. Blued top levers are numbered "1" and "2" in gold and thumb pieces are checkered. Safety slides are checkered and engraved. Both guns actions are nicely engraved with traditional tight scrolls and fences are decorated with similar scrolls and leaves. The trigger which extends to a long bottom strap is blued matching top lever, with scrolls and with individual guns serial numbers. Guns are built with reddish-brown oil finished European walnut stocks. Stocks have English straight hand grips with diamond point checkering, gold shield with shaded block initials engraved "A.G.C.". Buttstocks are completed by brown leather covered pads. Matched checkered splinter forends are numbered "1" and "2" in gold on forend tip escutcheons and are built with Anson-styled push-button releases. Forend metal is scroll engraved. Anson release and interior iron metal is case colored. Guns live in a double leather luggage case with an "ATKIN GRANT & LANG" paper trade label and two sets of nickel plated James Purdey & Sons snap caps. CONDITION: Very Good. (A) Barrels could use tightening. Muzzle top right barrel has an older ruff edge; retains 87% blue, handling and storage marks on buttstock and forend. (B) Barrels retain 87% blue, handling and storage marks on buttstock and forend. Case is good with scuffs and bruising and with one strap torn. Nice matched pair of game guns. 25,000 - 35,000



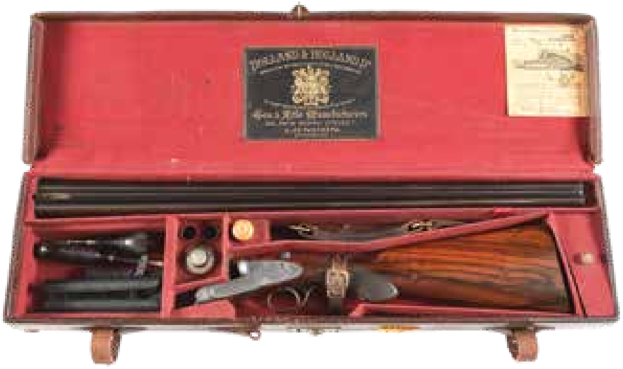
2171 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND .375 H&H ROYAL DELUXE CASED DOUBLE RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Holland & Holland
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. 35200
Caliber/Bore: .375 Holland & Holland
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 9 Lbs. 11 oz.(w/o Scope) 10 Lbs. 11 oz. (w/scope)

Built in 1951 this dangerous game Nitro Express double rifle built in England by the world-renowned rifle and shotgun manufacturer Holland & Holland is built with chopper lump 25” blacked steel barrels. The barrels are appropriately fit with ejectors and a 3/4 spearpoint rib with express leaf sights - one standing at 50 / 200 yards and one folding marked for 350 yards. Both sights with silver line indicator. Spearpoint rib is filed and fit with bases for scope. Front raised island sight is stippled with silver-tipped blade and fold over moon protector sight with brass and glass indicator. Center rib is smooth concave and reads “.375 “MAGNUM.” RIMLESS CARTRIDGE”. Bottom rib reads “MODELE DE LUXE”, “MADE IN ENGLAND.”. Top of barrels read “HOLLAND & HOLLAND”, “98 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON”. Bottom of barrels are stamped “35200”. Barrel flats are stamped with appropriate London Nitro Proof markings, 375, 2.85” and “COR.MKI 58-300 MAX”. Barrels also fit with loop for sling. The case colored hand detachable sidelock with gold line cocking indicators is also built with bolsters, disk set strikers, treble grip locking mechanism, and double triggers (front being articulated). The rifle is engraved with deluxe scenes of mythical creatures of dragons, serpents, hounds and ancient scroll. “HOLLAND & HOLLAND” is engraved stacked above each other ahead of lockplates near action knuckle. Fences are deep relief engraved with mythical serpents with bird-shaped dragon heads. Bottom action is engraved with similar ancient scroll, mythical creatures, and reads “MODELE DE LUXE”. Top lever is engraved with scrolls and right-hand side of thumbpiece is checkered. Long case colored top strap is engraved with matching scroll. Safe slide is blacked, engraved, and checkered. Action is auto-safe. “SAFE” in gold. Trigger guard is blacked with matching engraving and has a right-hand rolled edge. The full-length bottom strap is also blacked, with floral engraving and with the rifles serial number “35200” in a ribbon. The European walnut stock has been built with a slender sharply checkered pistol grip, beaded cheekpiece, adorned with drop points, and a case colored scroll engraved steel grip cap with trapdoor. Trapdoor houses a spare front sight. The reddish-brown straight and smoky grained stock is also fit with an oval for initials/crest, loop for sling and finished with an orange Silvers pad. Matched checkered splinter forend has and Anson-styled push-button release, engraved escutcheon, engraved diamond pin, and blacked engraved iron metal. Interior iron metal is blacked and with serial number “35200” engraved. Beautiful vintage rifle lives in its leather case with matched London address black and silver trade label, charge card, Holland & Holland round nickel oil bottle, horn striker pot with spare strikers, cleaning rod, cleaning tools, nickel-plated snap caps and with vintage Hernsoldt - Ftzlar Dialytan 4x scope in leather case protector. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain nearly all of their original factory color. Rifling is very good. Action is mechanically sound. Ejectors appear to function properly. Triggers function well. Action with lots of case colors remaining. Stock is very good with light handling marks. Forend is good with some handling marks from use. Case is good with exterior handling and storage marks. Great double rifle from one of the great makers. CP 50,000 - 70,000



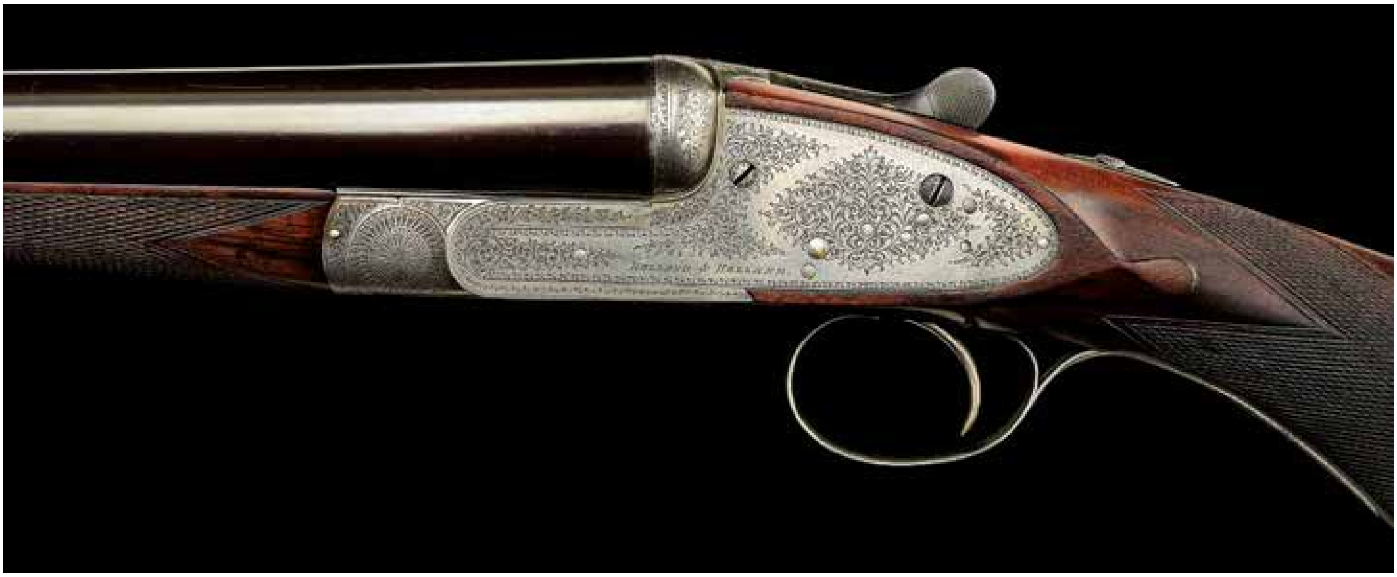
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

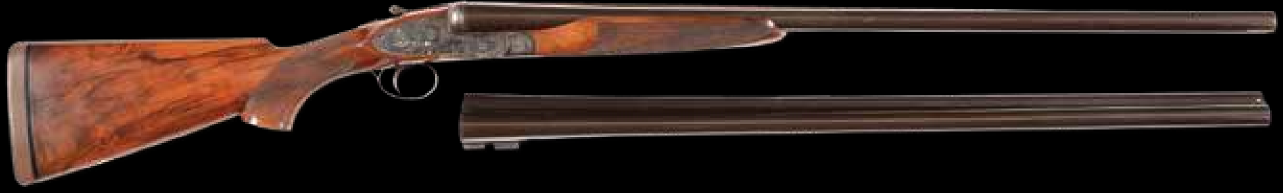
2172 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.



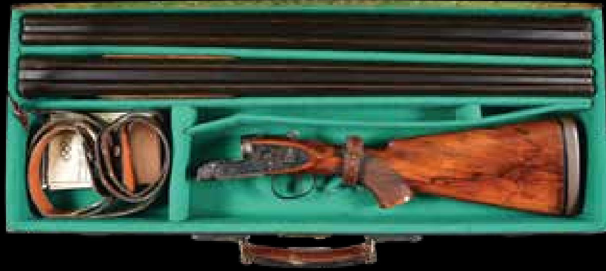
Manufacturer: Holland & Holland
Model: Royal Number 2
Serial No. 21558
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .024 (R) .026
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: (L) .010 (R) .004
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .735 (R) .736

Circa 1902. Holland & Holland Royal Ejector. 30” dovetailed barrels are fit with a smooth tapered concave rib. Rib with steel front bead sight. Barrels are engraved “Holland & Holland” and “98. New Bond Street, London.”. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 1 - 1/8 oz of shot. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2” chambers. Silvery-grey case hardened “Royal” sidelock action features automatic safety, gold line cocking indicators, and single bypass trigger. Action and lock plates are engraved with 90% full coverage early traditional and classic Holland & Holland Royal style and is very nicely cut with varying sized open shaded scroll with some florals and strapwork highlights. “Holland & Holland” is engraved on each lockplate. Bottom of action is engraved “Royal” “Hammerless” “Ejector”. Blued top lever is engraved with scrolls and reads “Patent Ejector”. Trigger guard is also blued, scroll engraved, and serial number is engraved on bottom strap. Floorplate is scroll engraved and reads “PATENT SINGLE TRIGGER” just ahead of trigger guard. Nicely figured and streaked European walnut pommel gripped buttstock measures 14 - 1/4” over a checked butt. Stock features drop points, point pattern checkering on diamond hand, and an initialed gold oval on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has Deeley styled latch release and scroll engraved steel forend tip. Original brown leather makers case with stitched leather corners is lined in burgundy felt. A black and gold leather Holland & Holland trade label is on inner lid along with paper charge card. Case contains accessories including Holland & Holland round oil bottle, turn screw, cleaning accessories, leather pouch, handguard and a bone striker pot. CONDITION: Very fine, as lightly refurbished. Barrels retain much of their original black with wear points at grip, top of rib, and muzzle. Bores bright, with some indications of wear and use. Action and locks are silvered and retaining trace amounts of original case color hardening. Top lever retains nearly all of its softening blue. Trigger guard retains trace amount of light faded blue. Slight chip to steel just beneath left cocking lifter bar. Rear screw on bottom strap (tang) is slightly buggered. Buttstock is very good with evidence of use and of repair on the right side (bottom horn) just ahead of trigger. Forend shows evidence of use with soft checkering and marks. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are strong and in time. Case leather is worn with torn handle and stitching degradation but has new straps. Interior cloth is soiled. Labels are somewhat foxed. A great handling long barreled gun with good dimensions. CP 10,000 - 15,000



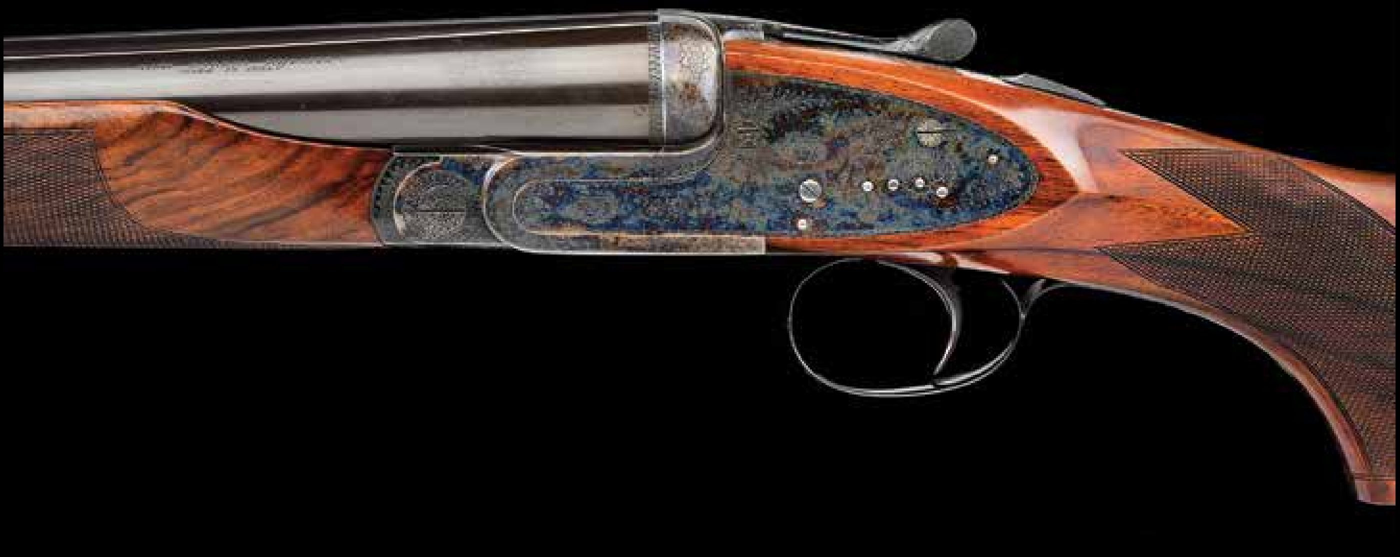


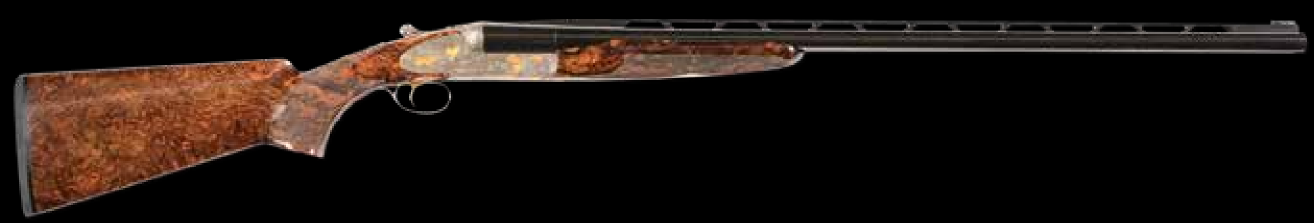
2173 - (C) FABBRI 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN, TWO BARREL SET, WITH CASE.



Manufacturer: Fabbri
Model: SxS
Serial No. E421
Barrel Length: (A/1) 29" (B/2) 29"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz. (BOTH)
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/1) L:.031 R:.032 (B/2) L:.031 R:.032
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" (BOTH)
Choke: (A/1) L:.028 R:.012 (B/2) L:.037 R:.023
Gauge: (BOTH) 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) L:.728 R:.728 (B) L:.728 R:.728

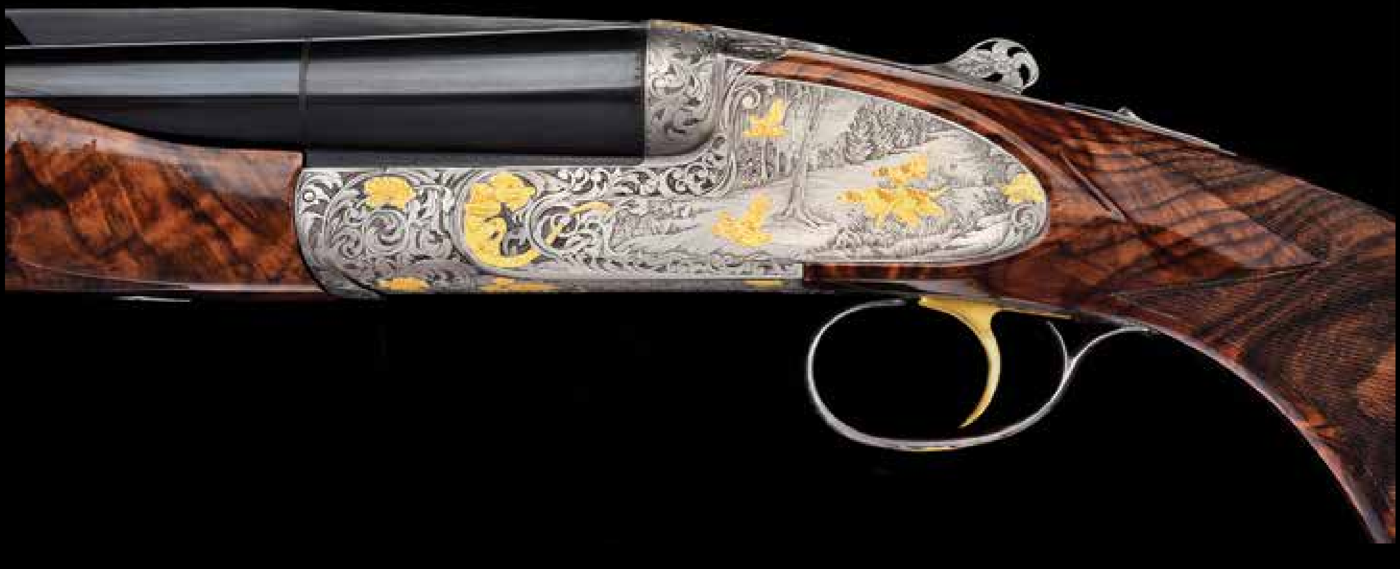
Circa 1970. Manufactured in Italy by Ivo Fabbri, this shotgun made by one of the finest manufacturers in the world and was a custom made-to-order piece. This extraordinary gun with its case colored sidelock action has been built with two sets of blued chopper lump 29" "BOHLER STEEL" barrels. Top of left barrels read "ARMI FABBRI. BRESCIA. MADE IN ITALY". Top of right barrels are lightly engraved reading "MADE ESPECIALLY FOR "LARRY SHERIN". Bottom of right barrel is engraved ".SUPER BLITZ." and "KG1.350". Both barrels are stamped "18.5". Barrel flats are stamped with the guns serial number "E 421" and with appropriate Italian date code and proof markings. Barrels are fit with ejectors, flat top fine filed matte tapered rib. Ribs with round steel front bead sight. Ribs are also numbered "1" and "2" at breech in gold. Chokes in (A/1) are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder as chokes in (B/2) are Full and Modified. The case colored sidelock action with fine rose bouquets and scroll engraving by "F. Iora Inc.". Bottom action is also finely engraved "FABBRI BRESCIA". The masterfully crafted sidelock action with cocking indicators has gas escapes on breech face and water table is stamped "I. FABBRI", "E 421" and "TIPO PICCONE" for model and with Italian proof markings. Blued engraved top lever with checkered thumbpiece and checkered safety slide. Gun is non-auto safe. Action is built with the well-known and functional "FABBRI" blued single inertia trigger. Trigger is protected by a blued trigger guard with matched rose bouquet and scroll engraving. The European walnut reddish-brown stock with 2-panel fine checkered pistol grip, vacant gold oval for initials is finished with a brown Decelerator pad. Matched grained, checkered and colored beavertail forend is built with an Anson styled forend release with blued engraved iron metal and also with a gold inlay of pigeon at base. Gun is housed in a leather case with certificates and warranty. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with 95% original blue remaining with some forend rub. Action is mechanically sound. Stock good with some handling marks. Forend also good with some very light handling marks. Very nice game gun. CP 35,000 - 45,000





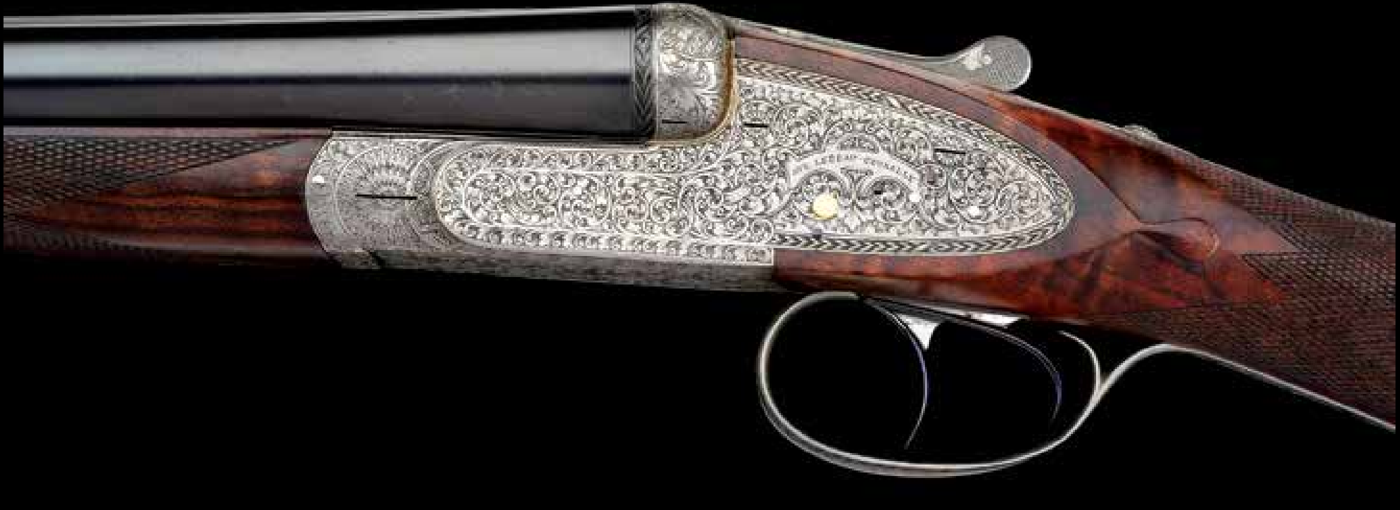
2174 - (M) PERAZZI DC12 DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Perazzi
Model: DC12
Serial No. 40108
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 8 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.031 R: .032
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Improved Modified
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.726 R:.725

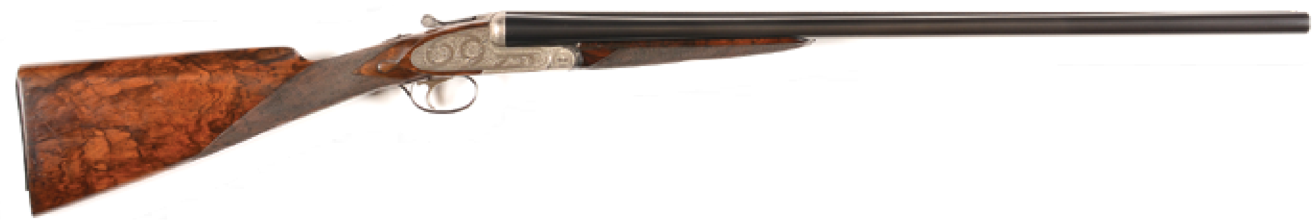
Circa 2020. An exquisite Italian-built side-by-side shotgun with 32” monobloc blued steel barrels. The barrels are built with fixed chokes, ejectors, long forcing cones, and a raised cross file cut, tapered, ventilated top rib with a hi-visibility fiber optic front sight. Chokes measure .039” and .028” left and right respectively. The underside of the left barrel tube is marked “12/70” and both barrel tubes have Italian provisional proofs. The barrel flats have Italian definitive proof marks, dual date codes, serial number “40108”, and “MAP”. The right barrel lump marked “IMPORTER CBSS OCKATIE S.C.”. The coin finish sideplate boxlock action has a smooth gold washed single inertia trigger, removable trigger group, and pinned checkered and engraved safety slide. The sideplates are adorned with game scene engraving, gold inlay, and foliate scrolls signed by engraver “Max Gobbi” on right side near trigger plate. The right plate has a field scene with gold inlay dog pointing at a falling gold inlay quail and the left plate is also a field scene with 2 gold inlay dogs pointing at 2 flushed gold inlay quail. The bottom of the action body has “PERAZZI” in banner, foliate scrolls, and gold inlay full dragons and dragon heads. Both sides of the action body have a gold inlay dragon and dragon head. The gold inlays continue to the top of the fences and engraved, pierced top lever. “BLOCCATO” is engraved on the top tang ahead of the engraved and checkered safety slide. The top of the left frame wall is marked with the serial number “40108” while the right wall is marked “MAP” and the center of the action body has proper Italian proof marks. Highly figured burled Turkish walnut stock with pistol hand grip has a right palm swell, fine line point pattern checkering and is finished to a black rubber recoil pad that says “PERAZZI ITALY”. The beavertail forend with matching checkering has 2 engraved diamond inserts and is fit with coin finish iron metal and Anson-style push button release. Serial number “40108” is engraved on the interior iron metal. The gun lives in a milk chocolate color Perazzi ABS carry case. CONDITION: Excellent to near new, barrels retain 98% blue with a small rub marks on the left barrels blue finish. Ejectors are well-timed. Action is tight. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forend have very minor handling marks. Case is very good with slight handling and storage marks. (CP) 26,000 - 40,000



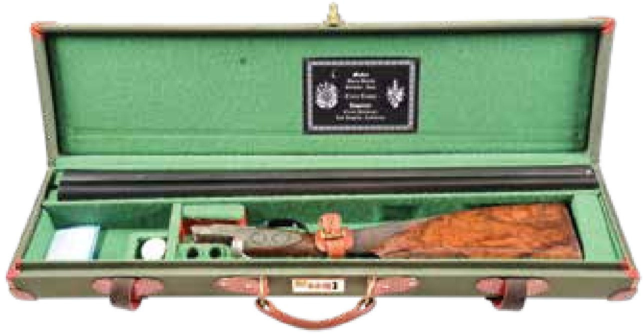
2175 - (M) AUG. LEBEAU COURALLY ASSISTED OPENING SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Aug. Lebeau Courally
Model: Imperial Extraluxe
Serial No. 45054
Barrel Length: (A) 27” (B) 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 11 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 12 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)L:.031 R:.035 (B)L:.034 R:.034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A)L:.027 R:.015 (B)L:.028 R:.015
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)L:..729 R:.728 (B)L:.728 R:.729

Circa 1985. A 12 bore game gun with 2 sets of blued steel chopper lump barrels. The (A) and (B) barrels are both designated with 2 - 3/4” chambers and ejectors. Barrels are fit with machine-cut concave tapered ribs and are built with small round brass front sight beads. Barrels read “AUG. LEBEAU - COURALLY A LIEGE” on right barrels. Left barrels read “FAIT POUR W.L. MOORE & CO. WEST LAKE V.LG. CA”. Bottoms of barrels marked “ACIER COMPRIME”, “DE WAHLREYENE”. Barrel flats read “FABI A LIEGE”, “AUG. LEBEAU” with all the correct proof markings. Front lumps are stamped “45054”. Chokes in (A) are Improved Modified and Modified. Chokes in (B) are Improved and Modified. The handsome coin finished sidelock action with Holland & Holland traditional “Royal” scroll engraving has “AUG. LEBEAU COURALLY” in banner. Action is furnished with gas ports, gold cocking indicators, third fastener, case colored double triggers (front being articulated), engraved and checkered top lever, engraved safe slide, “S” in gold and right hand rolled edged trigger guard. Gun is non-auto safe. Water tables and breech face are color case hardened. Lifters and strikers are gold washed. Water table with makers name, location, and serial number. Action also nicely built with Holland & Holland styled assisted opening mechanism. The dark brown nicely figured European walnut stock features drop points, English straight hand grip with smooth diamond point checkering, gold stock oval with initials “JFM” and an orange Silvers pad. English straight hand grip is supported by a full-length scroll engraved bottom tang. Splinter forend built with case hardened Anson styled push button release, flat top diamond shape checkering, gold crest with crown, pigeon and reads “IMPERIAL EXTRALUXE”. Exterior iron metal is scroll engraved. Interior iron metal is case color hardened and serial number is engraved. Gun and barrels live in a brown leather toe under luggage case with black “AUG. LEBEAU COURALLY” trade label. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 90% original blue and bores are bright. Action is sound. Triggers are crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Case is good. Very nice Gun. CP 12,000 - 20,000



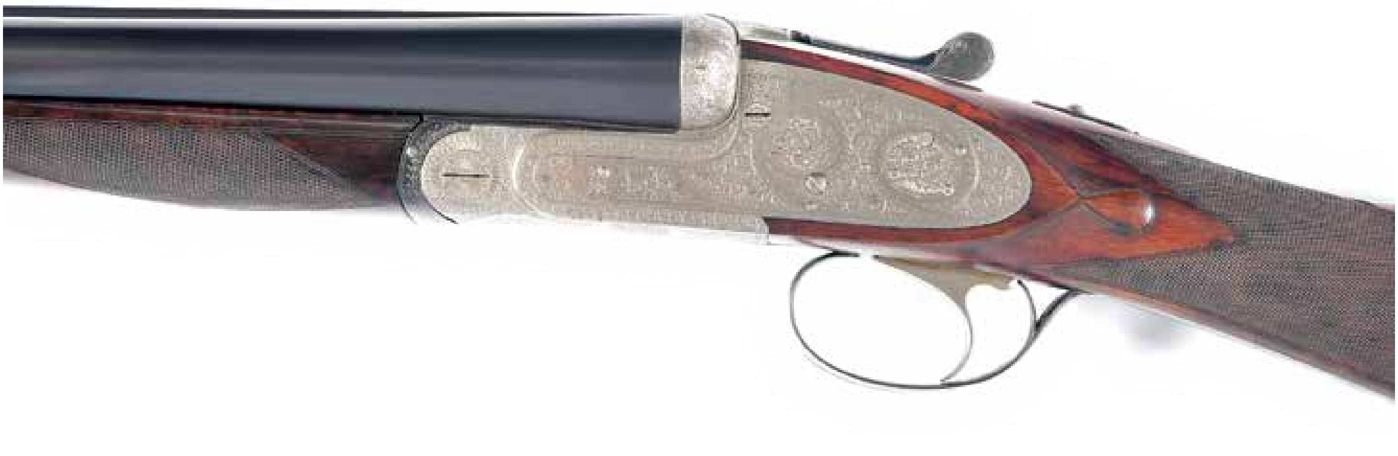


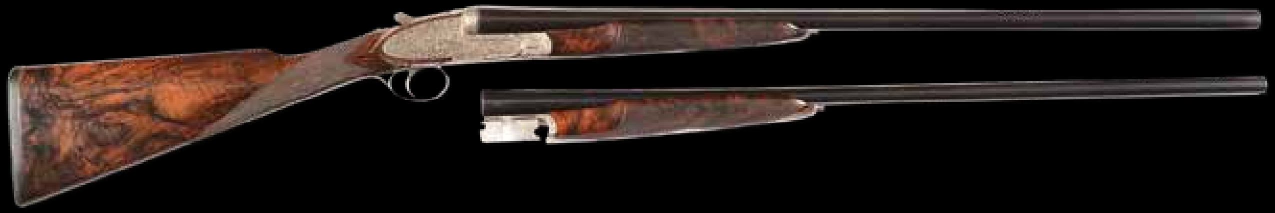
2176 - (M) MARIO BESCHI EXTRA LUSSO DOUBLE BARREL 12 BORE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.



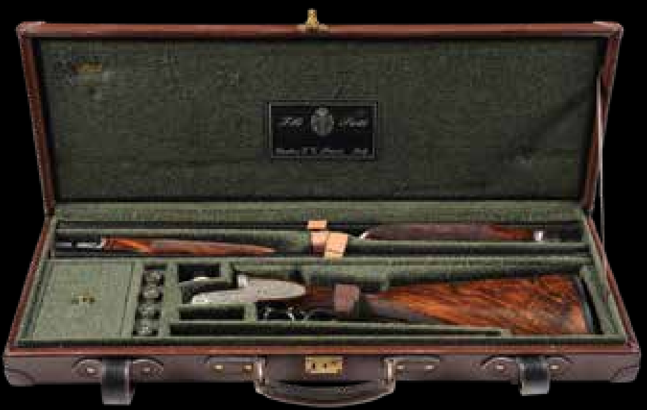
Manufacturer: Mario Beschi
Model: Extra Lusso
Serial No. 9215
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.025 R: .024
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.040 R:.023
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.733

Ca. 1977. A very nice Italian game gun built with 28 - 1/2” chopper lump barrels. Blued steel barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers, ejectors, matt raised rib and round white front bead sight. Top of right barrel is engraved with the importer “PACHMAYR LTD . PASADENA . CA . USA.” Top of left barrel is marked “MARIO BESCHI GARDONE . VT . ITALY”. Barrels flats are stamped with appropriate Italian proof marks. Barrels are choked Full (left) and Modified (right). Bottom of the right barrel is stamped KG1.350 and 18.4 and bottom of the left barrel is stamped 18.4. The sidelock action has gold line cocking indicators, is adorned with a coin finish, and is covered with rose and scroll style engraving. The action’s jeweled water table has Italian proof marks, serial number and is engraved “BESCHI”. The action has an engraved blued top lever with both sides for thumb checkered, scroll engraved long bottom strap is engraved with the guns serial number. The blued right hand fully engraved rolled edge trigger guard protects the gun’s single inertia trigger. Non-auto safe action has “SICURA” engraved in front of the slide safety and also is equipped with disk set strikers. The nicely figured European walnut stock has a finely checkered English straight hand grip with drop points and a checkered butt with a removeable non-slip strip attached. A matching splinter forend has matching engraving on forend metal and Anson style button release. This gun is housed in a green canvas makers case. CONDITION: Barrels appear to have benefited from a re-blue and retains 90% blue with wear at muzzles and where forend rubs the barrels. The frame and locks are in good condition. Stock and forend have handling and storage marks. CP 6,000 - 8,000

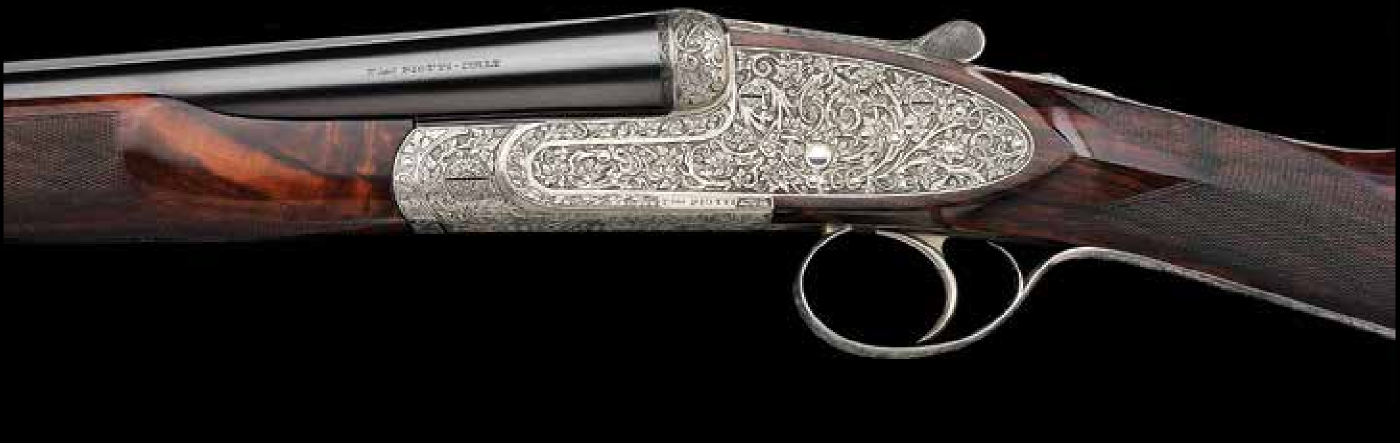


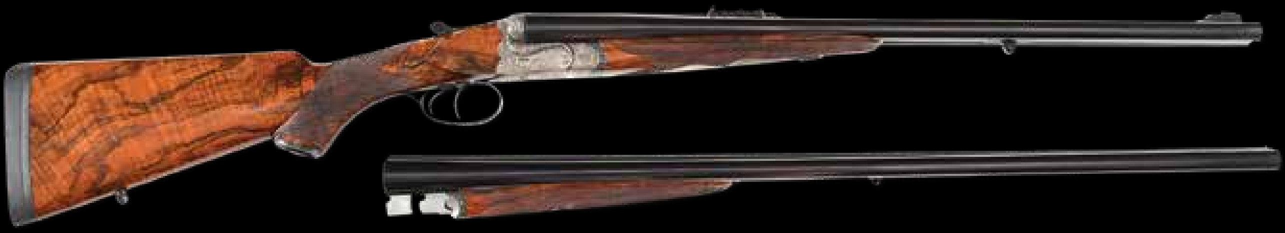


2177 - (M) CASED TWO BARREL SET PIOTTI LUNIK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: F.ILLI PIOTTI
Model: Lunik
Serial No. 8519
Barrel Length: 27” (BOTH)
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: (A/20) 5 Lbs. 14 oz (B/28) 5 Lbs. 13 oz
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/20)L:.032 R:.031(B/28)L:.027 R:.028
Chamber: 2 - 3/4” (BOTH)
Choke: (A/20)L:.026 R:.015 (B/28)L:.019 R:.011
Gauge: (A) 20 Bore (B) 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/20)L:.623 R:.624(B/28)L:.559 R:.556



Built in 1987, a very nice Italian made Combination 20 / 28 gauge game gun. Both sets of chopper lump blacked steel barrels are built with ejectors, 2 - 3/4” chambers, raised, narrow, tapered, crosshatched rib with white front bead sights. Bottoms of barrels are stamped “W.L. MOORE, WESTLAKE, CA.” “MOD. LUNIK”. (A - 20 gauge) Barrel flat reads “0005 P”, “8519”, with appropriate Italian proofs. Bottom of left barrel reads CAM.70 and 15.8. Bottom of right barrel reads KG1,040 and 15.8. The (B - 28 gauge) barrels read “8519” with appropriate Italian proofs on its barrel flats. The barrels at bottom read “”CAM 70, 14.1” and “KG1,040 and 14.1” Both sets of barrels read “FILLI PIOTTI ITALY” on the left barrel near breech. Both sets of barrels each come with individual finely checkered beavertail forends with Anson-styled push-button releases. Forends with gold crests and floral scroll engraved exterior iron metal and escutcheons. The coin finished seven pin sidelock action with disk set strikers, gas ports and single mechanical trigger is exquisitely engraved with fancy vine and leaf scrolls by “Grannetti”. The right hand rolled edged trigger guard and top lever are adorned with the matching engraving pattern. Top lever with gold inlay of a crown and a checkered thumb. Long bottom tang engraved in same fashion along with guns serial number “8519. Action is non-auto safe with “S” in gold. The deluxe European walnut stock has an English straight hand diamond grip and is finely checkered. Buttstock is finished by a black “Decelerator” pad. Beavertail forends with matched checkering. The gun and extra set of barrels are housed in a F.Illi Piotti brown leather case with a two-piece cleaning rod, cleaning brush attachment and two pair of snap caps - one pair for each gauge. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels all retain 95% original black with some light handling marks from use. Action is sound, trigger is crisp, and all ejectors are in time. Stock is good with some handling marks. Forends are very good with very minor handling marks. Case is very good with some scuffs and bruises from travel and storage. Very nice gun and set up. CP 35,000 - 45,000

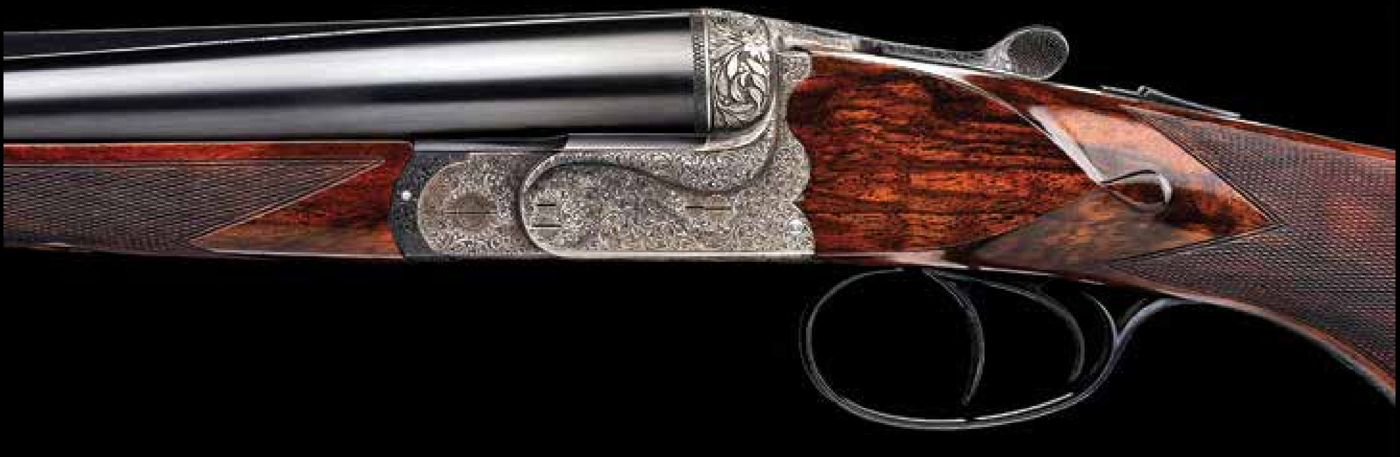




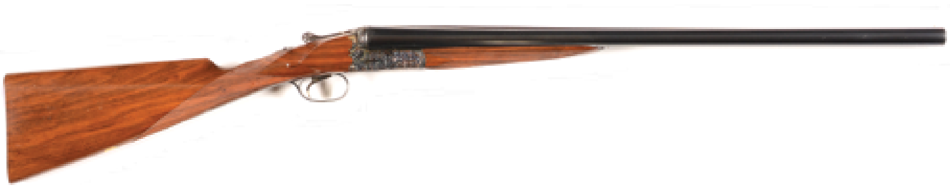
2178 - (M) PERUGINI & VISINI COMBINATION DOUBLE RIFLE AND SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Perugini & Visini
Model: Sporting Double
Serial No. 2653
Barrel Length: Rifle - 24”, Shotgun - 29”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4”
Weight: (A) 9 Lbs. 8 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 8 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (B) L:.026 R: .031
Chamber: (B) 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Extra Full and Full
Gauge: .470 Nitro Express & 20 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: (B) L:.629 R:.629

Circa 2003. Very nice Italian boxlock game set up with 24” and 29” chopper lump blued steel barrels. The 24” (A).470 nitro proof barrels are fitted with ejectors, spear point machined filed quarter rib, one standing sight at 50 yards, and three folding sights at 75,100 and 150 yards. All sights with gold line indicator. Swamp game rib leads to a spear point raised and machine filed front blade sight with silver tip. Bottom of barrel rib fitted with sling eye. Barrel flats stamped “CAL, 470 NE”, “P&V”, “2653” for serial number. Flats also with appropriate date stamp and proof markings. Top of Barrels read “PERUGINI E VISINI” and “NUVOLERA BRESCIA”. Bottom of left barrel under forend is lightly stamped with US importers name and location. (B) 29” 20 bore chopper lump barrels are built with 2 - 3/4” chambers and ejectors. Chokes are Extra Full and Full. The machined filed flat top tapered rib is fitted with a steel round front bead sight. Top of Barrels read “PERUGINI E VISINI” and “NUVOLERA BRESCIA”. Bottom of left barrel under forend is lightly stamped with US importer’s name and location. Bottoms of barrels are stamped “CAM.70”, “16.0”,”KG1. 320”. Barrel flats are stamped “20-70” in oval, “P&V” in oval and with appropriate Italian markings. Bottom rib fixed with eye for sling. The elegant finely scrolled scalloped boxlock action with hints of case coloring is fit with bolsters and has carved floral / stippled fences, blued engraved and engraved top lever, blued double checkered triggers, and a pinned checkered and engraved safe slide. Bottom action is also discreetly engraved with a male lion’s head surrounded with matched tight scroll engraving. Blued right hand rolled edged trigger guard with light scrolls extends through a full bottom strap also with tight scrolls and the firearms serial number “2653”. The handsome grained strong reddish-brown European walnut stock with scroll engraved long top strap, drop points has been built with a two panel fine sharp checkered pistol grip with blue steel butt cap and with compartment for extra sight of firing pins. Stock is also nicely appointed with a shadow line cheekpiece, swivel stud, and soft black KICK-EEZ pad. The rifle barrels are fit with their own matching forend with a blued, engraved latch release while the 20 bore has been fit with an Anson-styled push-button release. Both splinter forends have matched checkering, iron metal is blued and engraved with matching scrolls and are fit with golden inlays of Perugini & Visini’s logo. Firearm is cased in a brown leather makers case with two extra springs, 2-piece cleaning rod, sling swivels, and a pair of rifle snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels are near mint with slight handling marks. Action is tight and is mechanically sound. Stock and forearms are also excellent with few and light handling marks. Case is great with light handling marks. Exterior of case is signed by various craftsman from production of the piece. Very nice!! CP 30,000 - 40,000



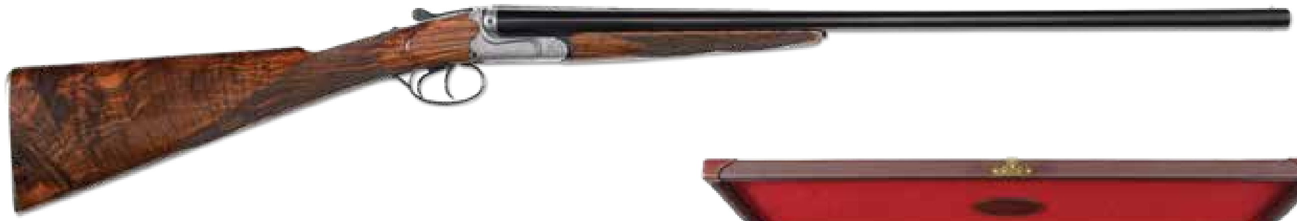
2179 - (M) F.LLI RIZZINI SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

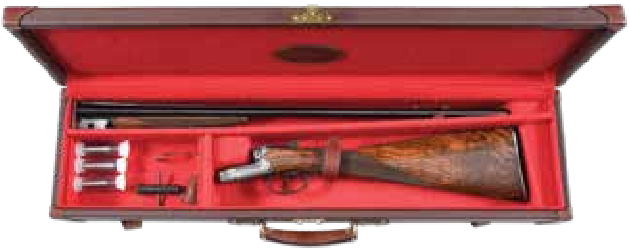


Manufacturer: F.LLI RIZZINI
Model: Boxlock Side by Side
Serial No. 1324
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .018 R: .029
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .728 R: .728

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1974. This boxlock 12 gauge shotgun is built with 26” dovetail barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 3/4” chambers, ejectors, and a crosshatched flat top tapered rib. Rib has a large steel front bead sight. Muzzle and breech are engraved with bands. Left barrel reads “ABERCROMBIE & FITCH” and “MADE IN ITALY”. Barrel flats stamped with appropriate Italian proof marks and read with guns serial number “1324”. Barrel flats are also stamped “F.LLI RIZZINI”. Bottom of left barrel stamped with three *** and bottom of right barrel stamped with four **** . Three stars designate a modified choke and four stars designate Improved Cylinder for choke. The darkly case color hardened boxlock scalloped action is built with a case colored single mechanical trigger and is auto safe. Safe slide is case hardened and checkered. The word safe is engraved ahead of the safe slide. Action is engraved with scrolls and fences are carved. The trigger is protected by a blacked trigger guard with scroll engraving and vignette for initials. Top lever is case hardened, engraved, and pierced. The medium-brown colored stock with fine line checkered English straight grip also has drop points, oval for initials, and a checkered butt. The matched checkered splinter forend with Anson-styled release has black iron metal and is engraved. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 98% original black with only a few minor surface marks. Action is sound, trigger is crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Nice game gun. CP 6,000 - 9,000





2180 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON SIDE BY SIDE 20 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron
Model: SxS
Serial No. A1443
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L).023 (R) .024
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Mutli
Gauge: 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .626 (R) .628

A very nice and unique side by side boxlock game gun by the well known manufacturer of French firearms. The 20 gauge with 3” chambered monobloc barrels are built with ejectors, matte concave tapered solid rib with Damascus fit quarter rib and brass round front bead sight. The barrel flats have a unique lock up mechanism with 3 slots for locking. Bottom of the right barrel is engraved “IMPORTED BY DOUBLE GUNS OF NASHVILLE, TN” alongside forend loop. Barrel flats stamped with guns serial number “A1443” “AZUR” and proof mark. Just ahead of the barrel flats the barrel is stamped”15.9” for bore ID and “76” for chamber length (3”) with appropriate proof markings. Barrels are fitted with Multi Chokes. The unique silvery/grey toned Damascus rounded frame scalloped boxlock action is engraved with border scroll and built with a non-auto safe checkered slide, blacked scroll and checkered top lever, and blacked double triggers. The action is also nicely supported by barrel bolsters. Left and right exterior action walls engraved with “L’ATELIER VERNEY CARRON” in ribbon. The triggers are protected by a double rolled edged trigger guard which extends to a long engraved bottom strap. The bottom strap is engraved with serial number “A1443”. This sturdy uniquely built action is also fitted with disc set strikers and gas ports. The handsome smoky stock has a fine point checkering panels on its English straight grip. Buttstock is also nicely fitted with a matching silver /grey toned Damascus skeleton plate which sits on top of the matching checkered butt stock. The matching long splinter forend with blacked engraved iron metal and checkered Anson styled push button release. Gun travels in a brown leather Verney Carron case with spare choke tubes, choke wrench, certificate, and manual. CONDITION: As new. Barrels retain all of their original blue. Bores are shiny and ring like church bells. Action is tight and clean. Ejectors are perfectly timed when used with snap caps. Trigger is smooth and crisp. Stock and forend Excellent. GREAT GUN! CP 10,000 - 14,000

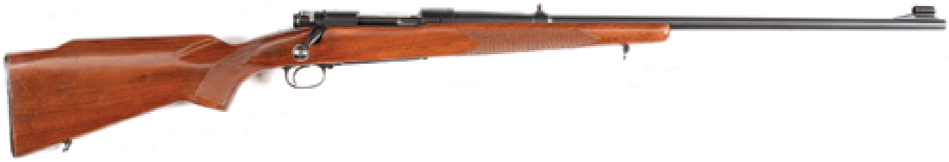
2181 - (M) VERY FINE CONTINENTAL .410 BOXLOCK WITH FRANCOTTE LABEL.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Deluxe Boxlock Ejector
Serial No. 1043
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 15”
Weight: 5 lbs
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .034 (R) .037
Chamber: 3”
Choke: (BOTH) .018 (Full)
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH) .408

Circa 2010. 28” dovetail lump barrels of blackened steel with single brass bead fitted with narrow, swamped game rib are engraved with label “Aug. Francotte a Liege” on top of left barrel. Barrel flats are stamped with 2010 London nitro proofs for 3” chambers, Belgian proofs. and labeled with the Francotte AF logo. Serial number is engraved on bottom of right barrel, and “BSA Millbrook, N.Y.” (importer) is engraved on splinter. Small boxlock action features automatic safety (SAFE inlaid in gold) and double triggers. Action is engraved with a mixture of large shaded scroll with acanthus finials transitioning to small simple scroll. Fences are deep relief carved in multi cinquefoil pattern. Scroll engraving extends to floorplate and trigger guard, which has serial number at grip. Engravers signature “J. M. Smetts” is on trigger plate. Finely streaked and lightly figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 15” over checkered wood butt. Classic point pattern checkering with mullered borders is at grip. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Drop at heel: 2”, drop at comb: 1-1/2”. Weight: 5 lbs 0 oz. LOP: 15”. Gun is accompanied by a blue ABS case with combination lock, lined in blue velvet. CONDITION: Very good to excellent. Barrels retain 98% of their black. Retains 98% of case coloring. Engraving is sharp. Both bores ahead of forcing cone show indication of use. Stock and forend with very minor handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, ejectors are in time, Mechanically crisp. Case is fine. A fantastic small bore game gun! (BP) 5,000 - 8,000

2182 - LOT OF 4: OAK AND LEATHER SHOTGUN CASES.
Lot consists of vintage English takedown shotgun cases. (A) Double oak and leather and brass cornered with paper Stephen Grant case label, paper charge card and red lining. Exterior of lid with vacant brass plaque. CONDITION: Good, exterior and interior with cosmetic scuffs and signs of use and age wear. Dimensions: 33” x 13” x 4”. (B) Oak and Leather brass cornered with black and gold William Moore & Grey case label, paper instruction card, and green interior. CONDITION: Good with some exterior and interior scuffs. Dimensions: 33.5” x 10” x 3.5”. (C) Double oak and leather with brass corners, paper Holland & Holland case label, paper charge card, paper instructions card for care of Ejectors, and dark turquoise lining. Exterior of lid with engraved brass disk. CONDITION: Good, exterior and interior with cosmetic scuffs and signs of use and age wear. Lining on interior lid separating from lid on right side, Interior lining worn/missing in spots. Dimensions: 33.5” x 14” x 4”. (D) Double oak and leather with brass corners and red lining. Exterior of lid stamped “H.E.R. HUNTER”. CONDITION: Good, exterior and interior with cosmetic scuffs and signs of use and age wear. Dimensions: 33.5” x 14” x 4”. CP 2,000 - 4,000

2183 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM

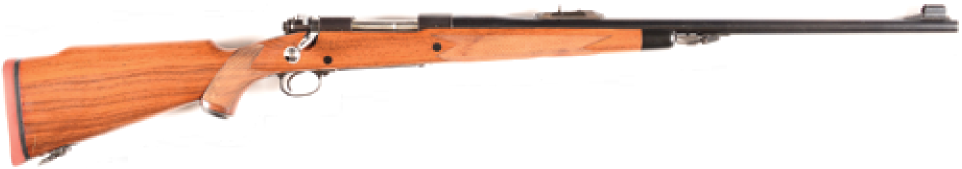
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 470589
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Mode 70 Westerner Pre-64 bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1960. Matted finish Stainless Steel 26” barrel with “Winchester Proof Steel”, Winchester address barrel markings, and caliber marking “264 WIN MAGNUM”. Barrel has hooded front sight and Lyman flip-down rear sight. Matted finish action with 3-position safety, hollow bolt knob, and bolt body electropenciled with serial number of gun “470589”. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo stock with plastic buttplate and blued detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some marks around sight and some slight edge wear. 90% action finish with some light handling wear with bolt handle showing some slight fading of finish. 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and some minor handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,000

2184 - (C) WINCHESTER AFRICAN MODEL 70 PRE-64 .458 WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

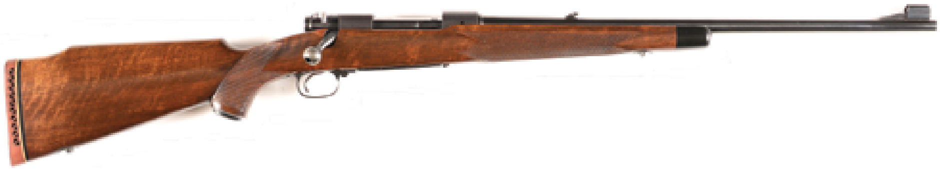
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 477344
Caliber/Bore: .458 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 70 Pre-64 African bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1960. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight, express rear sight, Winchester address, caliber marking “458 WIN MAGNUM”, and attached barrel lug sling swivel. Underside of barrel marked “458” and lug is marked “458” with no date. Black matted finish action with jeweled bolt body serial numbered to gun “477344” with electropencil. Boly handle has been polished aftermarket. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo stock with reinforcement lugs, Winchester steel grip cap, Winchester red rubber recoil pad, and “Super Grade” marked blued detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling marks. 90% action finish with operating marks. Bolt handle polished. Stock has been cleaned with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2185 - (C) RARE CROSS STYLE SUPERGRADE FEATHERWEIGHT WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE

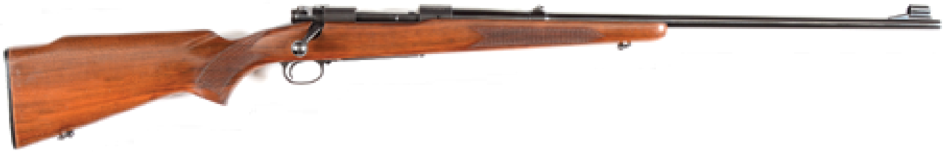
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 551336
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



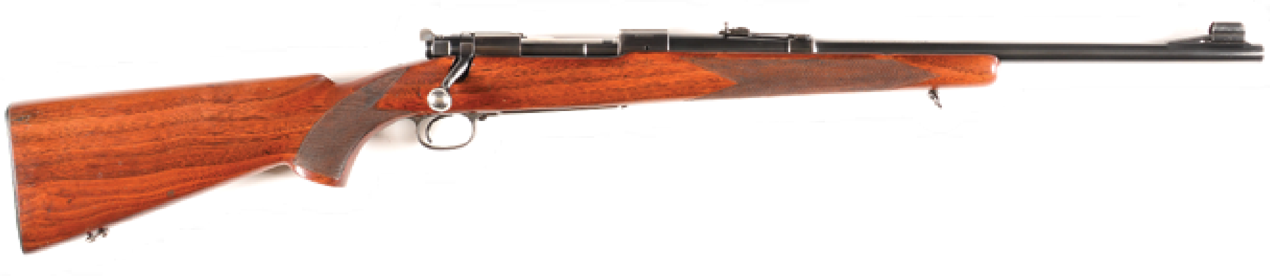
Winchester Featherweight Super Grade cross-style Model 70 bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1962 which is also the first year for the Featherweight/Westerner. Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded front ramp sight and Lyman fold-down rear notch sight with two-line Winchester address and caliber marking “264 WIN MAGNUM”. Bottom of barrel is marked with an “F” and no date. Black matted finish action with correct drilled bolt handle and electropenciled number of rifle “551336” on bolt body. Action is marked underneath “458” for magnum action. Blued detachable floorplate marked Super Grade. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with correct steel grip cap, late style cheekpiece, and Winchester vented pad. Correct sling swivel studs missing swivels and sling. According to Rule, verified examples exist and are pictured in “The Rifleman’s Rifle”. It also stated that there were a total of 3,116 Featherweight/Westerner and an unknown amount in Super Grade. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with light edge wear and small handling marks. Bolt has started to turn slightly silver and there is some slight operating wear. 90% original varnish with a light coat of wax and some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

2186 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 556925
Caliber/Bore: .264 Win Mag
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 70 “Westerner” Pre-64 bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1962. Blue Winchester Proof Steel barrel with Winchester address and caliber marking “264 WIN MAGNUM”. This gun has the 26” chrome molydenum barrel with hooded ramp front sight and Lyman rear flip-down sight. Matted finish action with 3-position safety, hollow handle bolt, and bolt body serial numbered “556925” in electropencil which matches the gun. Walnut machine-cut checkered Monte Carlo Stock with plastic buttplate and blued detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with some light storage marks. 90% action finish with some residue on action around scope mounting area. 90% varnish with some flaking near buttplate and some usage marks on forearm. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,600 - 2,000

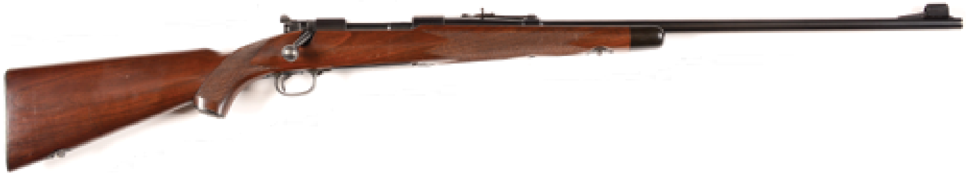


2187 - (C) SCARCE CARBINE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7.65MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 15515
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

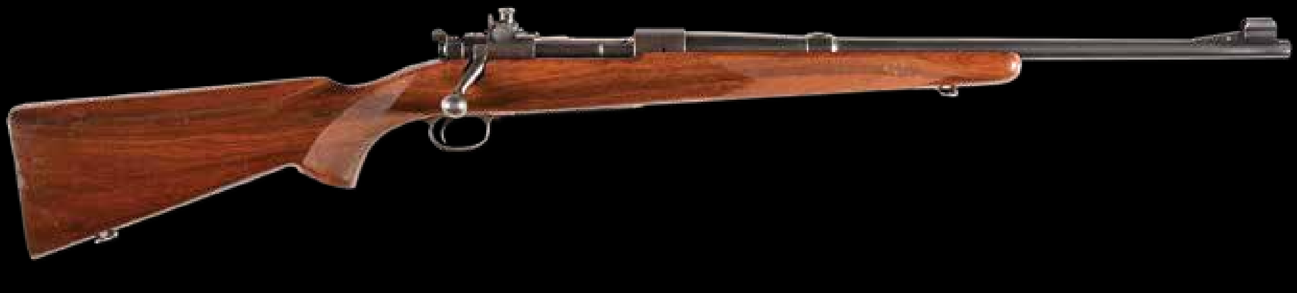
Winchester Model 70 carbine in scarce 7.65mm Mauser caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. Winchester Proof Steel 20” carbine blued barrel with hooded front ramp, 22G rear adjustable sight, 2-line Winchester address, and “7.65 M/M” caliber marking. Barrel underside is stamped “7.65 (triangle) 1” and dated “38”. Blued action with correct factory drilled front bridge and cartridge slot. Pre-war style 3-position wing safety and bolt electropenciled with “15515” which is the gun’s serial number. Blued detachable floorplate and trigger guard. Walnut checkered pistol grip low comb stock with correct bow sling swivels and checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with edge wear. 90% action wear with bolt worn slightly silver from handling. 90% original varnish with some usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 13,000 - 16,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2188 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-WAR SUPERGRADE MODEL 70 PRE 64 .300 H&H MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 22307
Caliber/Bore: .300 H&H
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

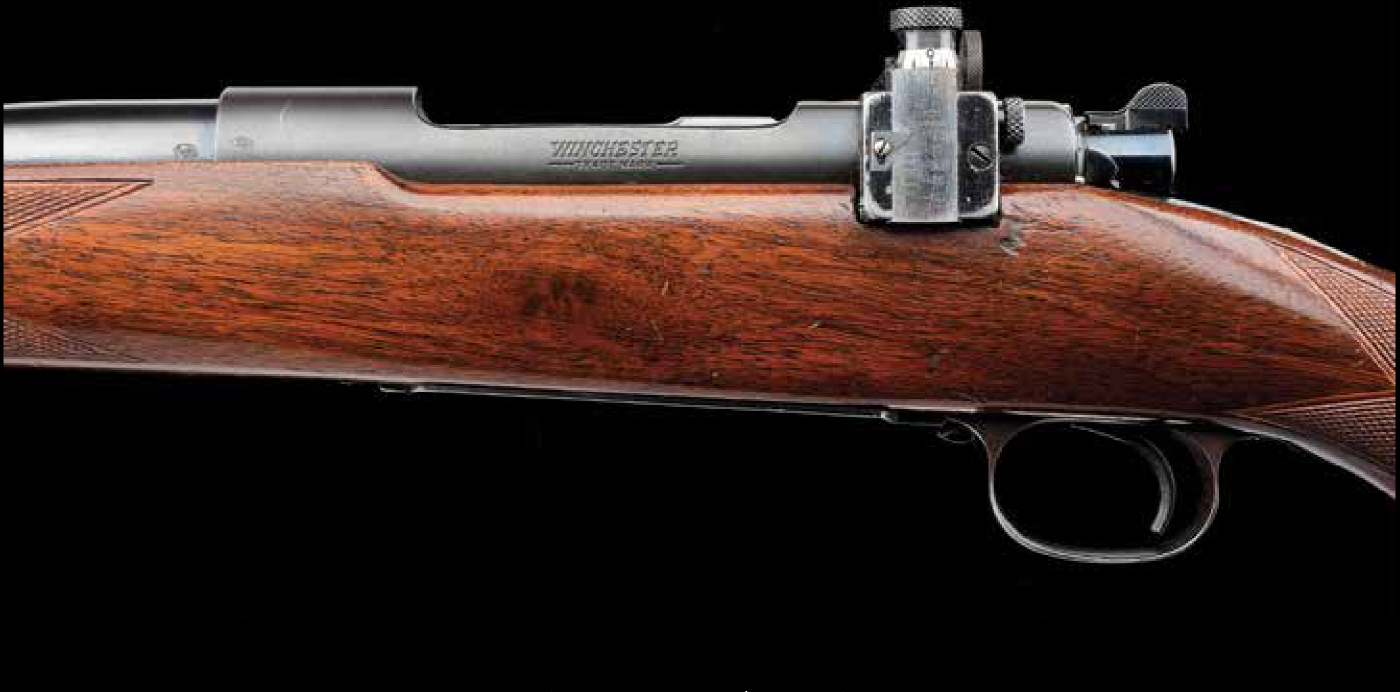


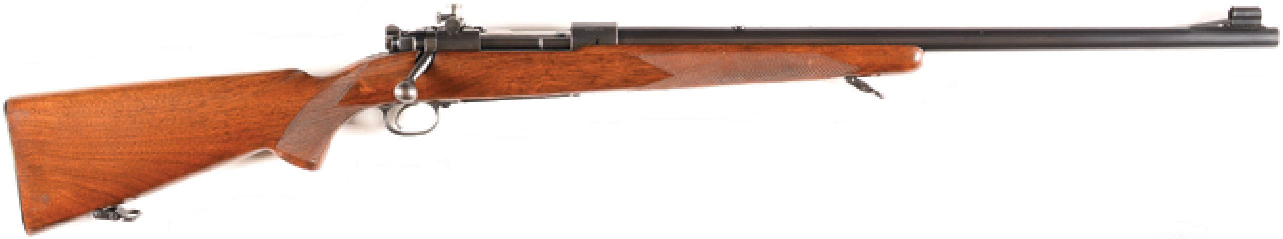
Winchester Model 70 “Super grade” pre-war style bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1939. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22 G rear adjustable sight, Winchester address and caliber marking of “300 MAGNUM”. Underside of barrel marked “300M” and dated “42”. Black finished action with correct front bridge drilled with 2 holes and non-drilled rear bridge. Jeweled bolt (done later not by factory) with correct serial number “22307” electropenciled on bolt body with correct pre-war style safety. Walnut checkered low-comb correct Supergrade style stock with European cheekpiece, Winchester logo grip cap, and black forend cap with blued detachable floorplate and stock hardware. Stock has the sling loops but sling swivels are missing. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with 90% action finish and 90% varnish with some light handling marks. Missing both sling swivels with added jeweling on the bolt. Bolt has some handling wear with rifle having some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 6,000



2189 - (C)RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .38-55 WCF BOLT ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 31209
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 rare carbine configuration in rare .38-55 caliber built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1940. Blued 20” Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and dovetail for 22 G rear adjustable sight (plugged) with two line address and caliber marking “38-55”. Underside of barrel marked “38-55” and dated “40”. Black matted finish receiver with cartridge slot, Lyman 48 receiver sight, factory drilled front bridge, clover leaf pre-war style tang, non-drilled rear bridge, solid handle bolt handle with bolt body electropencil serial numbered “31209”, which is the same as the gun. Bolt features correct three-position pre-war style wing safety. Blued detachable floorplate and trigger guard. Walnut low comb checkered pistol grip stock with correct blued bow sling swivels and steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some light corner wear. 90% remaining original action finish with some light usage marks. 90% floorplate blue with some usage scratches. Wood has 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and some handling and usage dings. Good bore and mechanics. A hard rifle to find in honest condition. DLM 15,000 - 20,000

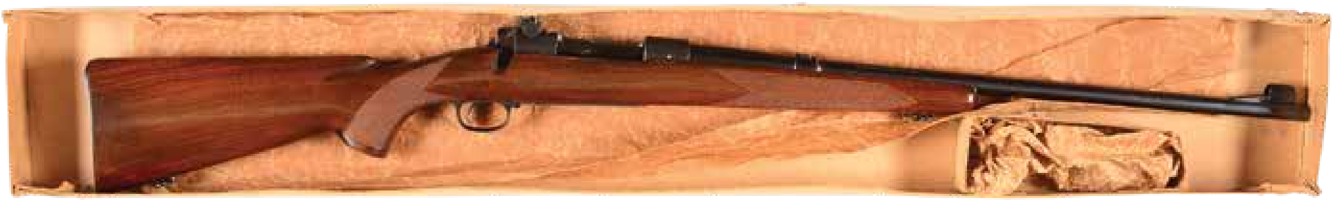




2190 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET .35 REMINGTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 33104
Caliber/Bore: .35 Rem
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

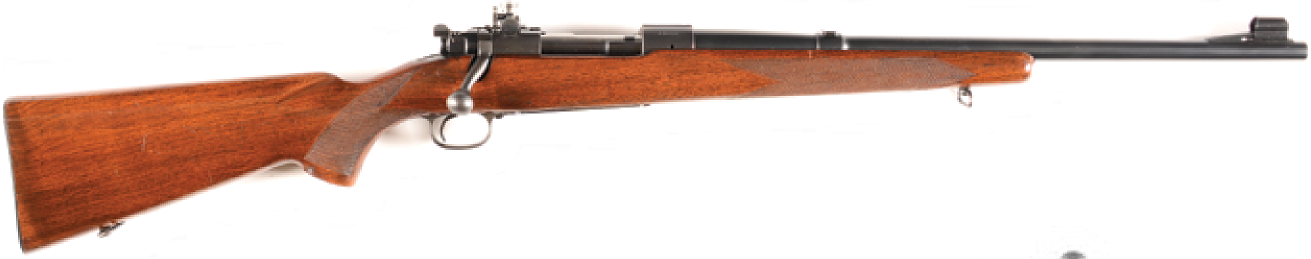
Rare special order Winchester Model 70 target rifle in .35 Remington made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel medium target weight 24” MH round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear dovetail. Barrel is factory drilled for target scope installation. Barrel is marked “35 REM” on left side and marked “41” on underside, which 1941 is the first year this caliber was cataloged in the Target Model. Gun features black matted action finish with correct drilled front receiver, clip slot, and undrilled rear bridge with factory installed Lyman 48 receiver sight. Solid bolt with serial number “33104” electropenciled on the bolt. Clover leaf pre-war style tang with pre-war 3-position wing safety. Wood on this gun is a further special order with instead of usual marksman stock this rifle was ordered with a walnut low comb checkered sporter style stock, and was also special ordered with Super Grade style sling swivels and Widow’s Peak checkered steel buttplate. Gun has blued quick detachable floorplate with short follower, “R” marked extractor, and blued trigger guard. According to Rule, .35 Remington ranks in rarity as No. 1 in target models and No. 2 in standard models, in which this gun is a special ordered combination. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with light corner wear. 90% action finish with light handling wear. Bolt handle is turning slightly plum. 90%+ floorplate blue with light handling marks (possibly reblued). Wood has been cleaned lightly with sharp checkering and some light handling marks. Two small gouges on bottom of stock between floorplate and stock bolt. Excellent bore and mechanics. Super rare gun. DLM
16,000 - 20,000



2191 - (C) RARE PRE-WAR .22 HORNET WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL BOX.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 33464
Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

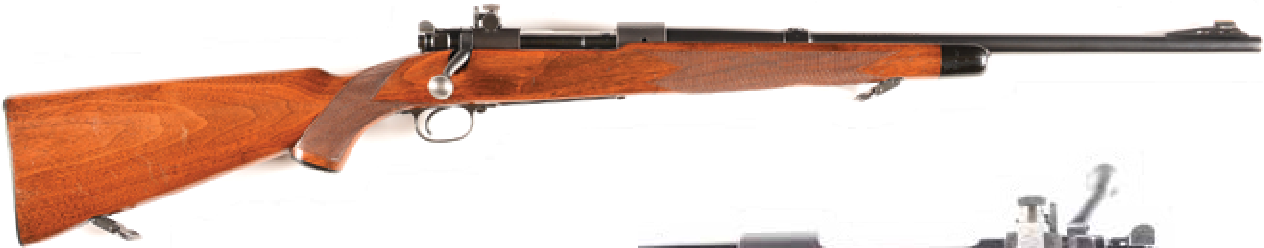
Winchester Pre-War Model 70 Standard rifle in desirable .22 Hornet caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded front ramp sight and 22G adjustable rear which has been replaced by a former owner with a plug. Correct matted finish action with factory-installed Lyman 48 peep sight. Action has correct 2 holes in front bridge and cartridge slot rear bridge with no holes. Blued solid handle bolt with early style 3 position safety with serial number “33464” electropencilled on bolt body, matching rifle serial number. Walnut pistol grip low comb stock with early style checkering and blued steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate. Comes with original shipping box with blue lettering label with correct matching numbers and configuration markings. CONDITION: 95% plus original barrel blue with light edge wear and mark where rear sight was. 95% original action finish with bolt handle retaining 95% of its blue. 95% original floorplate blue with edge wear. Wood has added coat of linseed oil with some handling marks and toe area is discolored possibly from sun exposure. Buttplate appears to be a replacement with 100% finish remaining. Box has edge wear with label having partial tear. Box has water stains and appears to be of the period. Box missing shipping literature and hanging tags. Great bore and mechanics. Hard to find rifle with condition which appears to have been fired very little. DLM 10,000 - 15,000



2192 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .25-35 WCF BOLT ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 33894
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

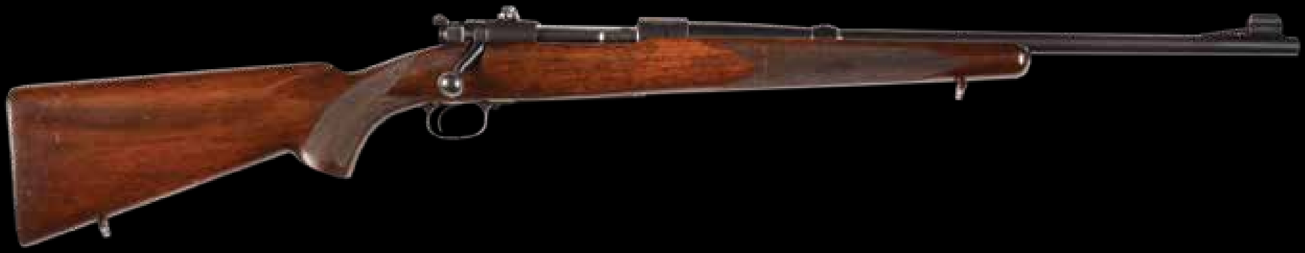
Winchester Model 70 bolt action in rare carbine form and in special order caliber of .25-35 WCF, made in 1941 by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued 20” round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight, plugged rear sight and marked with 2-line address and caliber marking of “25-35 W.C.F.”. Underside of barrel marked with “1”, “25-35”, “(triangle) 1” and dated “39”. Solid handle bolt with serial number of gun “33894” electropenciled on bolt body and 3-position pre-war style safety. Black finished action with correct drilled front bridge, cartridge slot, serial numbered bolt, and 3-position wing safety. Blued quick detachable floorplate and trigger guard with blued bow-style sling swivels. Walnut checkered low comb stock with steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with light handling marks. 90% action blue with some operating marks with bolt starting to turn plum. 90% floorplate blue with light corner and handling wear. Stock has some added spots of finish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. A hard rifle to find. DLM
13,000 - 16,000



2193 - (C) RARE CROSS-STYLE SUPERGRADE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .218 BEE BOLT ACTION CARBINE

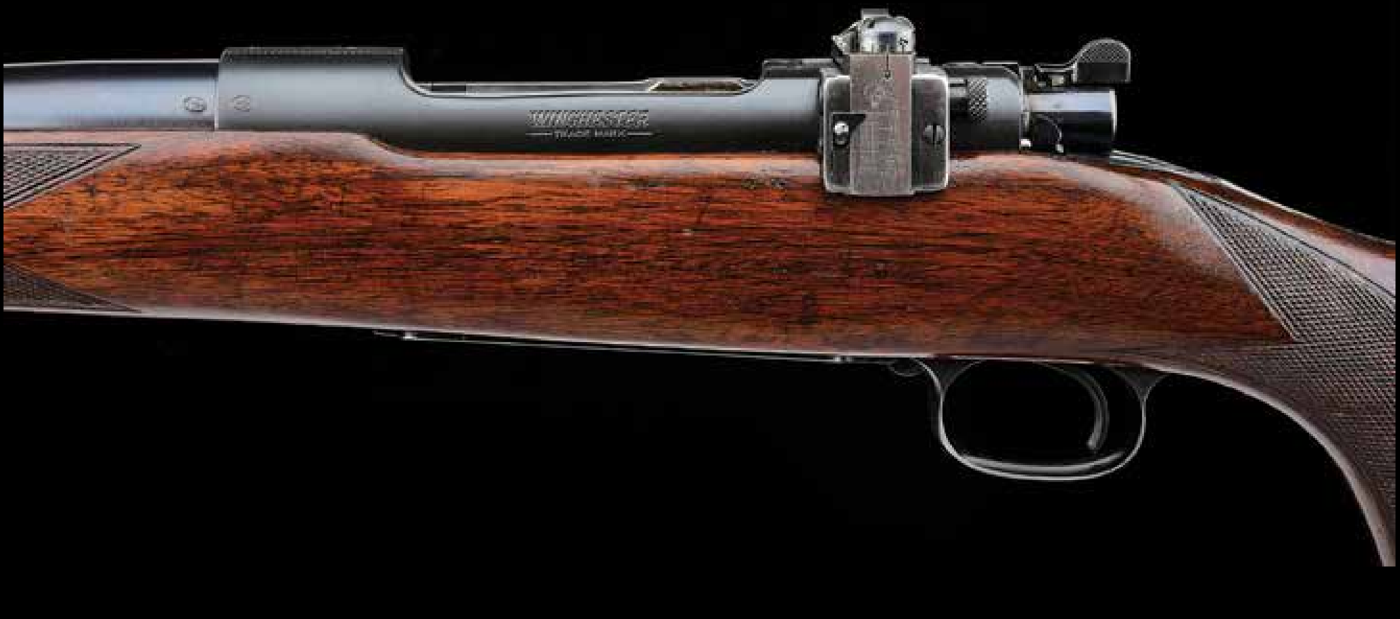
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 36280
Caliber/Bore: .218 Bee
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

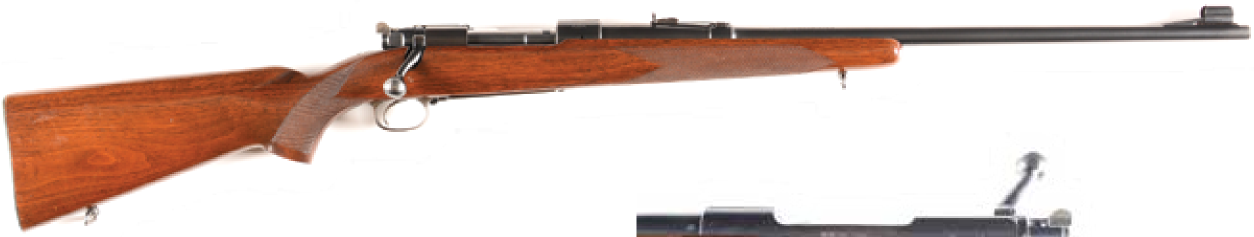
Winchester Model 70 rare cross-style Super Grade carbine in special order .218 Bee caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1941. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with 2-line Winchester address and caliber marking “218 BEE”. Gun has early style stippled hooded front ramp sight (missing hood) with dovetail for rear 22G adjustable sight (plugged). Underside of barrel is marked “218” with a “(Triangle) 1” and dated “38”. Black matted finish action with Lyman 48 receiver sight, factory drilled front bridge, non-drilled rear bridge with cartridge slot, and cloverleaf pre-war style tang. Correct solid handle bolt handle with 3-position pre-war safety with electropenciled serial number “36280” on bolt body. Blued “Super Grade” marked detachable floorplate and trigger guard. Walnut checkered low comb pistol grip stock with Winchester log plastic grip cap, correct European style cheekpiece, black forend tip, blued Widow’s Peak checkered steel buttplate, Super Grade style sling swivels with no sling, and uncut slot for Lyman peep. Blued detachable floorplate marked “-SUPER GRADE-” with blued trigger guard. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with light edge wear. 90% action finish with some handling marks with bolt starting to turn a silvery blue. 90% blue on floorplate with light scratches. 90% varnish with sharp checkering and some usage dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. A superb rifle. DLM 14,000 - 18,000



2194 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 CARBINE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 35 WHELEN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 55172
Caliber/Bore: .35 Whelen
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Scarce Winchester Model 70 in carbine configuration in rare special order caliber .35 Whelen made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1946. Blued 20” round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear plugged sight boss. Barrel is marked “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL-MODEL 70-WINCHESTER TRADEMARK-.35 WHELEN”. Barrel is marked on underside “35W” and dated “41”. Pre-War style action with matted finish, Lyman 48 peep sight, cartridge slot, and front drilled bridge with no holes in rear bridge. Solid handle bolt with Pre-War style 3-position wing safety and electropenciled with “55142” which matches serial number of gun. Walnut low comb stock with Widow’s Peak checkered steel buttplate, and checkered pistol grip. Blued steel detachable floorplate with bow sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some wear on corners and carry areas. 90% action finish with carry wear and scratching on floorplate and action. Bolt handle starting to turn slightly silver from use. Wood has 90% original finish with some flaking and some usage dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics and shoots well! DLM 15,000 - 20,000

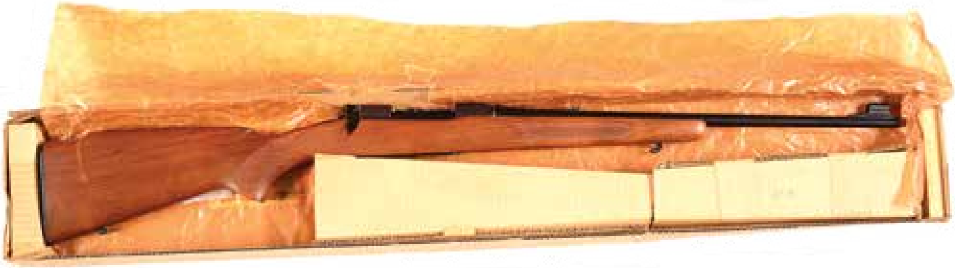




2195 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .348 WCF BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 9294
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

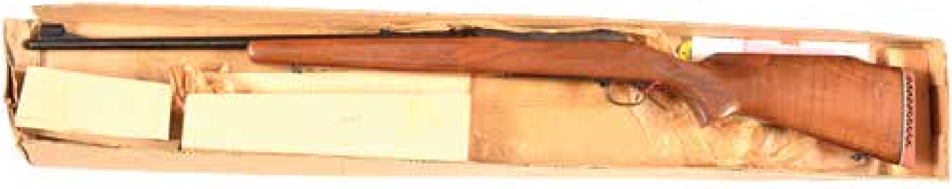
Winchester Model 70 special order standard weight bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1937. Winchester Proof Steel blued barrel with hooded ramp front sight, 22G rear adjustable sight, marked on left with caliber “348 W.C.F.”, and on the underside “348 (triangle) 1 36”. Blued clover leaf action with factory drilled front bridge, non-drilled rear bridge with cartridge slot, and factory drilled plugged holes for Lyman 48 receiver sight. Correct solid bolt handle bolt with rifle serial number electropenciled on bolt and 3-position pre-war style safety. Walnut pre-war style low comb checkered pistol grip stock with blued bow sling swivels and Widow’s Peak checkered steel buttplate. Rare gun. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with 90% action blue. Floorplate and trigger guard have faded to a plum patina with some corner wear. Stock has some usage marks and dings with traces of original varnish and a light coat of added wax. Stock has small toe wound. Good bore and mechanics. Super hard to find rifle. DLM 10,000 - 14,000

2196 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .270 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 530630
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

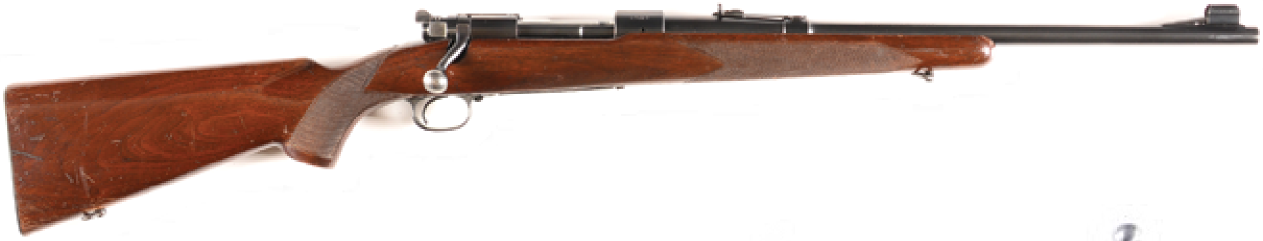


Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Featherweight Standard Grade bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. Winchester blued Proof steel 22” Featherweight barrel marked with Winchester address and caliber marking and hooded ramp front sight and rear flip sight. Matted finish action with hollow handled bolt with gun serial number of 530690 electropenciled on bolt body. Walnut Featherweight style stock with machine-cut checkering, plastic buttplate, and sling swivels. Comes with original red letter 2-piece cardboard box with yellow end label and original paperwork CONDITION: Gun appears to be new in box and unfired with possibly never put together. Box is an original box with some small tears and rips and label is slightly torn. Hard to find these guns in this condition. DLM 1,600 - 2,400

2197 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 537732
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

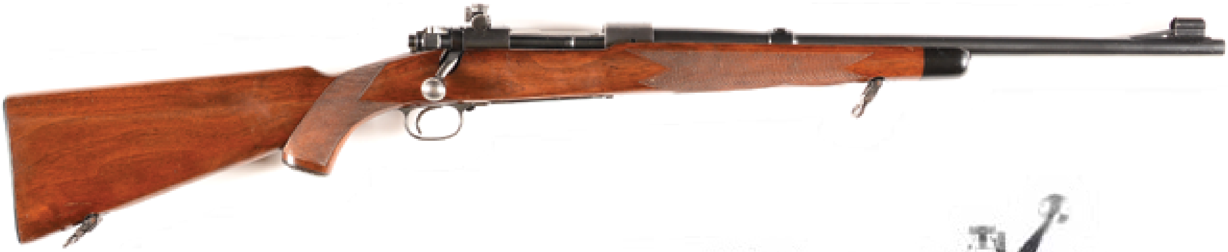


Winchester Model 70 Featherweight Standard Grade bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. Blued 22” Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and flip-down rear sight with Winchester address and “ 264 WIN MAGNUM” caliber marking. Matted finish action with matching electropenciled hollow handle bolt serial numbered 537732 with blued detachable floorplate. Walnut Featherweight stock with late-style machine-cut checkering and Winchester marked rubber recoil pad. Comes in original 2-piece cardboard box with red writing and yellow end label with correct serial number and configuration. Bolt has original tag and gun has yellow hanging tag and pink warranty card and Model 70 pamphlet. CONDITION: Appears to be unfired and new in box with traces of factory cosmoline and appears to have never been put together. Box has water damage and torn corner with some tatters and rips but appears to be the original box. A nice find. DLM 2,400 - 3,600



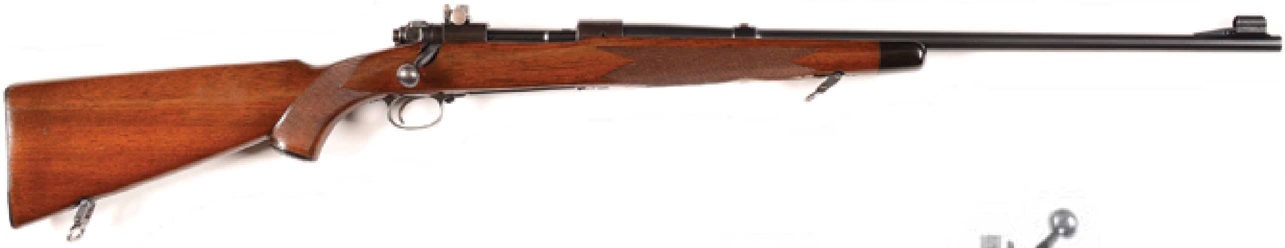
2198 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .30 US BOLT ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 13823
Caliber/Bore: .30 US
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Class II special order Winchester Model 70 carbine bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1938. Blued 20” Winchester Proof Steel barrel stamped “30 U.S.” on left side of barrel and “3040 (triangle) 1 37” on bottom. Barrel has hooded ramp front sight, 22G rear adjustable sight, and action drilled for Lyman 48. Blued action with clip slot, non-drilled rear bridge, and correct 2-hole front bridge. Pre-war style clover leaf tang with bolt having rifle serial number of “13823” electropenciled on bolt and pre-war style 3-position safety. Blued quick detachable floorplate and trigger guard. Walnut checkered low comb pistol grip stock with steel Widow’s Peak checkered buttplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some edge wear. 90% action blue with bolt handle starting to go silver. 85% floorplate blue with handling and carry wear. Stock has 80% original varnish with hunting marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. Rare gun. DLM 13,000 - 16,000



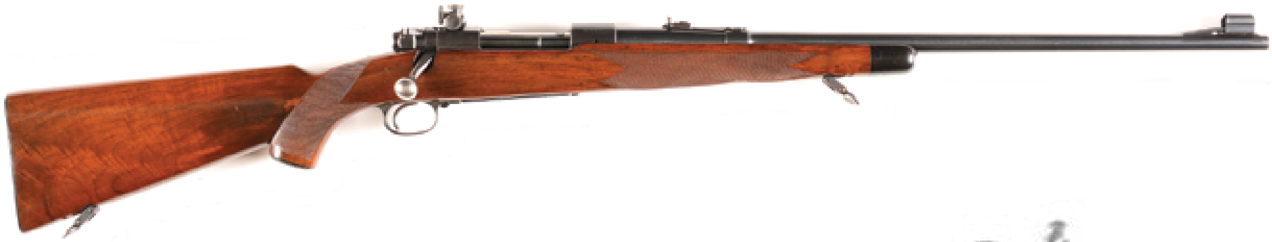
2199 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE CLASS II SUPER GRADE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .300 SAVAGE BOLT ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 72345
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Extremely rare configuration Winchester Model 70 Super Grade carbine bolt action rifle in extremely rare .300 Savage caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1947. Rule lists there were 7,197 carbines made and only 404 .300 Savage caliber rifles made in total. Speculation is that less than 100 exist in this configuration. Gun has blued Winchester Proof Steel 20” blued round barrel with hooded ramp front sight, 22 G rear sight (plugged), and Lyman 48 rear receiver sight. Barrel is marked on underside “300 SAV” and dated correctly “46”. Matted blued Type II clover leaf tang receiver with rear bridge factory drilled and 3-position Type II safety. Blued solid bolt handle with serial number of gun “72345” electropenciled on bolt. Blued quick detachable floorplate marked “SUPERGRADE” with Super Grade style 1” quick detachable sling swivels missing leather sling. Walnut checkered Super Grade style low comb stock with correct early style cheekpiece, black forend tip, black plastic grip cap with Winchester logo, and checkered steel Widow’s Peak buttplate. CONDITION: 90%+ original barrel blue with light corner wear. 90% action finish with 2 small scratches on left hand receiver bridge. Bolt has operating marks with knob starting to wear silver. Floorplate has small scratches with 90% blue. Wood has 90% original varnish with some small usage marks and dings, and checkering is still sharp. Good bore and mechanics. An extremely rare and hard-to-find rifle in honest condition. DLM 12,000 - 15,000



2200 - (C)RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPERGRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN 300 SAVAGE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 74670
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 Supergrade bolt action magazine rifle in scarce .300 Savage caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1947. Blued Winchester standard weight barrel with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight boss with Winchester address and “MODEL 70” with caliber marking “300 SAVAGE”. Barrel is marked “300 SAV” and dated “46”. Matted finish transition style action with drilled front bridge and drilled rear bridge with Lyman 48 peep sight. Transition style bolt electropenciled with “74670” which matches gun. Bolt has solid handle and correct transition type 3-position safety. Walnut low comb checkered pistol grip stock with early style cheekpiece, Winchester logo grip cap, Widow’s Peak checkered steel buttplate, black forend tip, and blued detachable floorplate marked “SUPERGRADE”. Gun comes with original detachable sling swivels and is missing leather sling. CONDITION: 90% original blue with case wear and some small handling marks. 90% fading action finish with some light discoloration. Bolt handle has started to turn slightly silver from use. Wood has 90% original varnish with some hunting dings and scratches and some flaking around buttplate from poor storage. Excellent bore and mechanics with gun having been used but taken care of. A hard gun to find. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



2201 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPERGRADE .35 REMINGTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 85646
Caliber/Bore: .35 Rem
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare standard Super Grade Winchester Model 70 bolt action magazine rifle made in rare .35 Remington caliber in 1948. Winchester blued 24” barrel made from Winchester Proof Steel with hooded ramp front sight, Winchester 22G rear sight, and Winchester 2-line address. Barrel is marked “35 REM” on top with underside marked “35 REM” and dated “47”. Black matted correct Type II receiver with Type II style tang. Front bridge has factory drilled 2 holes, rear bridge having two non-factory drilled holes, with factory Lyman 48 receiver sight. Bolt has solid handle with Type II safety and is electropenciled with gun’s serial number “85646”. Extractor is marked with an “A” and although not the correct “R” marking it has been stated in Rule’s Book “The Rifleman’s Rifle” that “A” marked Hornet extractor were sometimes used instead of the “R”. Correct blued Super Grade marked detachable floorplate and trigger guard. Correct checkered walnut Super Grade stock with black forend tip, steel Widow’s Peak checkered buttplate, and correct early style cheekpiece and Winchester logo grip cap. Comes with correct sling swivels and is made in correct time frame of 1941 to 1948. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some light corner wear. 90% frame finish with light handling wear with bolt handle wearing to a silvery patina. 90% original varnish with some light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. A good rifle in hard to find condition and caliber. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

2202 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN RARE .300 SAVAGE CALIBER.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Model 70
Serial No. 86248
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare .300 Savage caliber Winchester Standard Weight Model 70 bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1948. Winchester Proof Steel blued standard weight barrel marked on underside “300 SAV 46” with hooded ramp front sight and plugged rear sight. Correct manufacture date for this barrel. Blued receiver with correct drilled receiver and possibly factory added Lyman 48WJS receiver sight. Correct solid handle bolt numbered “86248” with matches receiver. Walnut checkered low comb stock with standard loop sling swivels, blued checkered steel Widow’s Peak buttplate, and quick detachable blued steel floorplate. A nice example of a rare caliber Model 70. PROVENANCE: George Baumer Collection. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with small handling marks and carrying marks on floorplate and wear on the bolt handle. Buttplate possibly has added finish. 90% plus varnish with some handling marks and dings with most noticeable one under receiver sight and on right side forestock checkering panel. Good bore and mechanics and a great example of a rare Model 70. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

2203 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE .220 SWIFT BOLT ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 93975
Caliber/Bore: .22 Swift
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 Super Grade in desirable .220 Swift caliber made in 1948 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Winchester Proof Stainless Steel two-line address 26” barrel with matted finish, hooded ramp front sight (missing hood), and 22G rear sight (missing). Barrel marked on underside “220S ST 48”. Matted finish action with solid handle bolt serial numbered “93975” with electropencil on bolt body with late Type II three-position safety. Blued steel detachable floorplate marked “Super Grade”. Walnut Super Grade checkered pistol grip low comb stock with European style cheekpiece, black forend tip, Winchester logo grip cap, Widow’s Peak steel checkered buttplate with original detachable sling swivels, and original leather sling. CONDITION: 90% barrel finish with some edge wear. 90% action finish with missing plug screws. 90% floorplate blue with handling wear. 90% original varnish with hunting dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,600 - 4,000

2204 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 SUPERGRADE .300 SAVAGE BOLT ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 128799
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 Standard Super Grade bolt action rifle in rare .300 Savage caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1949. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel 24” barrel marked “.300 Savage” with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Barrel underside marked “300 SAV” and correctly dated “46” which is the only production date for this caliber. Caliber marking on top does not have “teardrop” but has straight line? Black matted finish Type III receiver with both bridges factory drilled for scope mounting. Bolt has correct solid bolt handle and is electropenciled with serial number “128799” which matches gun and also has correct three-position safety. Gun has correct checkered walnut low comb pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and European style cheekpiece, black forend tip, quick detachable sling swivel mounts (missing swivels), and steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate. Gun is possibly a special order or a parts clean-up. CONDITION: 90% blue with edge wear and light handling marks on floorplate. 90% original varnish with sharp checkering. Good bore and mechanics. A scarce rifle. DLM 10,000 - 15,000

2205 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 177590
Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 bolt action magazine rifle in desirable .22 HORNET caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1951. Blued Standard Weight Winchester chrome molybdenum barrel with Winchester Address and “MODEL 70- 22 HORNET” barrel marking with hooded ramp front sight and rear flip-down sight (replaced sight should be 22 G). Matted finish action with special Hornet bolt and magazine with solid handle bolt electropenciled with “177590” which matches gun. Walnut low comb checkered pistol grip stock with blued steel checkered Widow’s peek buttplate and blued quick detachable floorplate. A great hard-to-find gun. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue. 95% original action finish with bolt handle having 98% blue. 95% original blue on buttplate and floorplate. 95% original varnish on stock with some storage marks and dings and some areas near toe with some scratches. Gun looks to have been fired very little with most damage coming from poor storage. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,400 - 3,400

2206 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE WINCHESTER STANDARD WEIGHT MODEL 70 .358 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 399729
Caliber/Bore: .358 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 standard weight bolt action rifle in special order .358 Winchester caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1957. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with correct hooded lined ramp front sight and correct later style flip sight with graduations. Barrel marked on underside with “R” inspection mark only, which is common after 1956. Gun built in last year of production of the .358 caliber and gun configuration is listed as a known configuration. Barrel has Winchester 2-line address and logo with caliber marking of “.358 WIN”. Matted finish action with 3-position safety, blued floorplate, and matching serial number electropencilled bolt body with hollow bolt handle. Walnut standard weight style Monte Carlo hand-checkered stock with correct blued sling swivels and steel checkered widow’s peak buttplate. CONDITION: 95% factory original blue with some light edge wear. 95% action finish with bolt handle having slight handling wear. Electropencilled number is heavily applied but appears original and matches gun. 95% original varnish with some light handling marks. Floorplate shows light carry wear. Excellent bore and mechanics. A rare, hard-to-find gun. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2207 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE .338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 465285
Caliber/Bore: .338 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 70 Alaskan Pre-64 bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1960. Blued, round, standard weight Winchester Proof Steel barrel with Winchester address and caliber marking of “338 WIN MAGNUM”. Barrel has hooded ramp front sight and rear Lyman flip sight. Matted finish action with hollow bolt handle and bolt body electropenciled with “465285” which matches gun. Walnut Monte Carlo stock with hand-cut checkering, factory Winchester red pad and blued hardware, and detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some storage marks. 90% action finish with handling wear on bolt. 90% original varnish with several scrapes in checkering and handling areas. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

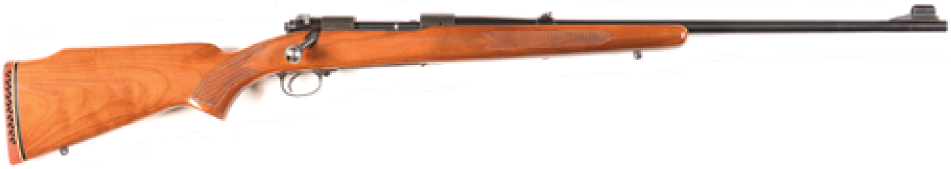
2208 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .30-06 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: .30-06
Serial No. 469651
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Featherweight Standard Grade bolt action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1960. Winchester blued Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear flip-down sight with Winchester address and caliber marking. Matted finish action with matching 469651 electropenciled bolt handle with blued detachable floorplate. Walnut “Featherweight” style stock with hand checkering and plastic buttplate. Comes with original 2-piece cardboard box with red writing and yellow label and original paperwork. CONDITION: Gun appears to be new and unfired in box and possibly has never been put together. All paperwork appears to be here except bolt tag. Box is original to gun but has some tears and rips. Great find. DLM 1,200 - 2,000

2209 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 .300 WINCHESTER MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

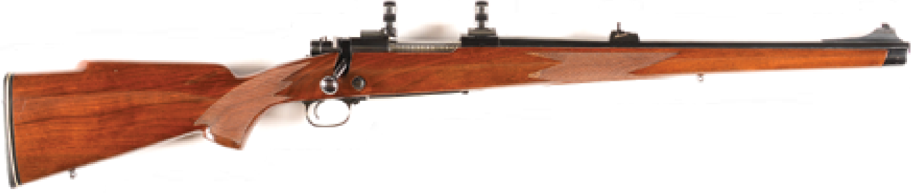
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 572062
Caliber/Bore: .300 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 bolt action magazine rifle in rare .300 Winchester Magnum made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1963 with approximately 4,900 made. Blued standard weight Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight with rear barrel boss with Lyman 66 flip-down sight with Winchester address and “MODEL 70- 300 WIN MAGNUM” caliber marking. Matted finish action factory drilled for scope mounting with plugged holes. Matching serial numbered bolt with “572062” electropenciled on bolt body with 3-position safety and hollow bolt handle. Walnut Monte Carlo machine checkered stock with factory Winchester vented recoil pad and blued quick detachable floorplate. Studs for sling swivels with original bow type replaced. CONDITION: 95% original blue with light edge wear. 95% action finish with only light wear on bolt handle and small marks from scope mounts. 95% original varnish with a few minor handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. Gun appears to have been fired and used extremely little and could use a box! DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2210 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 MANNLICHER STYLE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

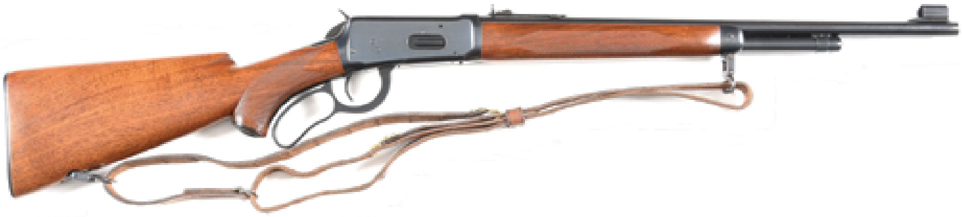
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 909234
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 18 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Mannlicher-Style Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle made in 1968; approximately 2,401 manufactured with approximately 318 made in .308 Winchester made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with ramp front blade sight and Williams rear notch sight. Blued receiver with jeweled push feed style bolt with Leupold style rings and 2-piece base and three position safety. Walnut full Mannlicher style Monte Carlo comb stock manufactured by Reinhard Fajen with hand checkering and Winchester solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks. Stock has some usage scratches and dings with sharp checkering. Good bore and mechanics. One of the hardest Model 70’s to find in this condition. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2211 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE IN .32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL (1943-1948).

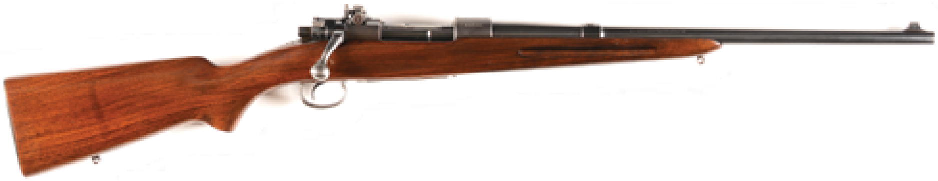
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 64
Serial No. 1329515
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Rare Winchester Model 64 deluxe carbine made in the 1943-1948 period by Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and 22G rear adjustable sight. Blued action with plain trigger and 2/3 magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo grip cap and steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate. Walnut checkered semi-beavertail forearm with factory sling swivels and period-style leather sling. CONDITION: 90%+ blue with small scratches and dings. Possibly added finish with some dings having blue in them on the tang. Frame has outline of a sight on side of receiver. Wood has some light handling marks and dings with buttstock showing some light cleaning. Sling swivels have some freckling from poor storage with leather having a coat of Mink oil applied. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

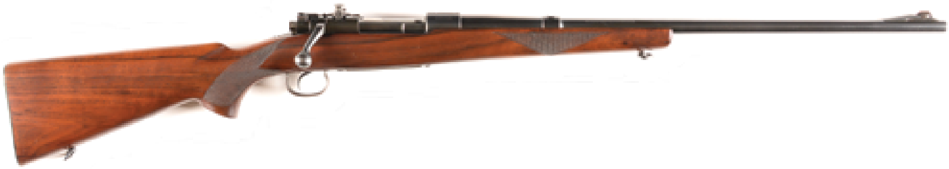
2212 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 54 .32-40 BOLT ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 22219A
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 54 Carbine bolt action made in 1929 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued Winchester 20” Nickel Steel barrel with Winchester 2-line address, integral pin bead/blade front sight, plugged rear sight, Lyman 48 receiver sight, and chambered in rare .32-40. Barrel is marked on underside “32-40”, “NS”, “(triangle) 1”, “VP”, and dated “28”. Blued action with correct 2 factory holes in front bridge and non-drilled rear bridge. Bolt marked with rifle serial number “22219A” with an unbent bolt. Blued 1-piece trigger guard and factory-style hook and eye sling swivels. Correct walnut finger groove pistol grip stock with correct serrated steel buttplate. CONDITION: 90%+ blue on barrel with some corner wear. 90% action finish with bolt showing some light silvering. 90% floorplate blue with corners starting to turn a plum patina. Wood has some scratches and handling wear with added light coat of oil and may have been lightly cleaned. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

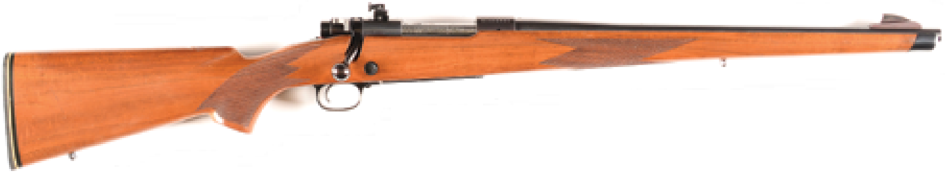
2213 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 54 .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.



Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 42155A
Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

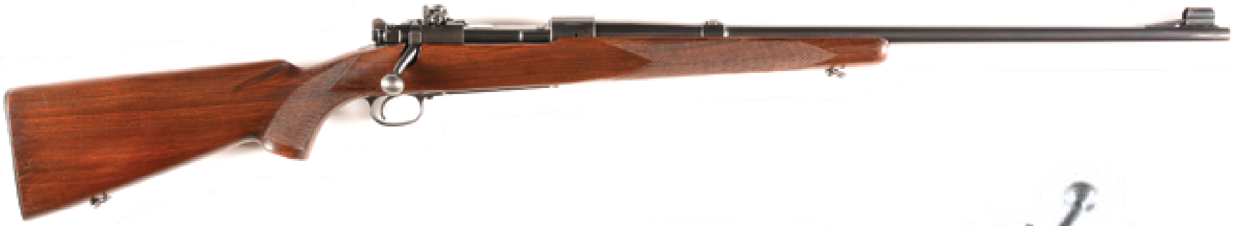
Winchester Model 54 standard bolt action rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1934. Rare .22 Hornet 24” Winchester Proof Steel blued barrel with ramp style hooded front sight (missing hood), rear 22g adjustable sight (plugged), and rear Lyman 48 receiver sight. Barrel is dated “33” and stamped “CMS 22H”. Barrel stamped “Winchester Proof Steel” but bottom marking indicates “Chrome Molybdenum Steel” a change that was made late in the life of the Model 54. Blued receiver with correct drilled front bridge and undrilled rear bridge. Unbent bolt with serial number of gun “42155” electropenciled on bolt and original 3-position safety. Blued solid floorplate with correct late-style sling swivels. Checkered NRA standard style stock with blued checkered Widow’s Peak steel buttplate. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with some wear on corners and some small freckles. 90%+ action blue with bolt knob showing some handling wear. Floorplate is turning a nice plum patina. Stock has been lightly cleaned with sharp checkering and some light oil added and some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. A hard rifle to find in this condition. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2214 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 MANNLICHER-STYLE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

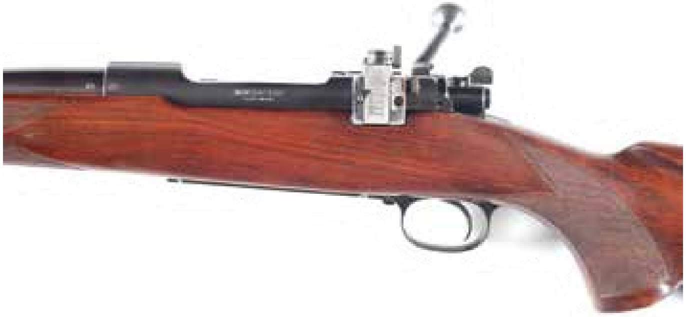


Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G1002491
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 18 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare Mannlicher-Style Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle made in 1971; approximately 2,401 manufactured with approximately 318 made in .308 Winchester made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with ramp front blade sight and Williams rear notch sight (missing with holes plugged). Blued receiver with jeweled push feed style bolt and Williams receiver sight and 3-position safety. Walnut full Mannlicher style straight comb stock manufactured by Reinhard Fajen with hand checkering and Winchester solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks. Front bridge shows evidence of scope mounting with outline of mount. Stock has some usage scratches and dings with sharp checkering. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000



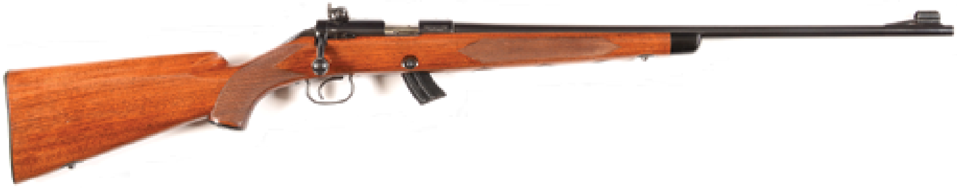
2215 - (C) SCARCE CLASS I SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7.92MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.



Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 54697
Caliber/Bore: 7.92mm
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

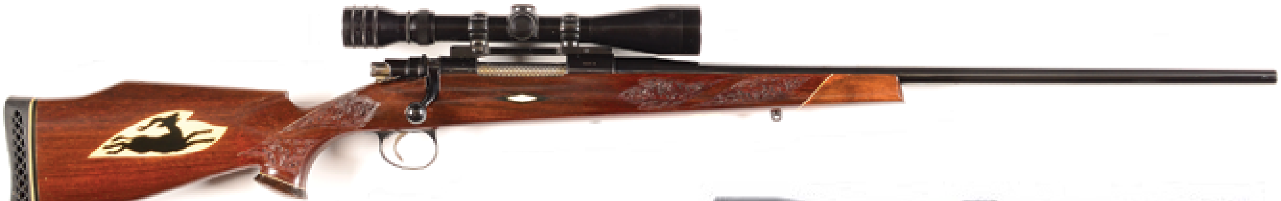
Scarce Winchester Model 70 bolt action magazine rifle in standard weight configuration made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1946. Winchester blued Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight, 22 G rear (plugged), and Lyman 48 receiver sight with barrel marked on underside “8MM 42”. Barrel marked “7.92M/M” on left side. This caliber is listed as verified by original factory rifles according to Rule. Matted finish clover leaf tang action with rear bridge not drilled, front bridge drilled with 2 holes, stripper clip slot with solid bolt handle bolt with rifle serial number “54697” electropenciled on bolt, and pre-war style 3-position safety. Blued quick detachable floorplate and trigger guard with blued sling swivels. Walnut low comb 18 line-per-inch checkered pistol grip stock, factory cut for Lyman 48, and has steel checkered Widow’s Peak buttplate. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some case wear near bore. Action has 90% finish with bolt handle showing some handling wear. 90% floorplate blue with corners turning silver. Wood lightly cleaned with some handling marks. Bore is excellent with good mechanics. Rifle is an honest rifle in a hard-to-find special order caliber. DLM 14,000 - 16,000

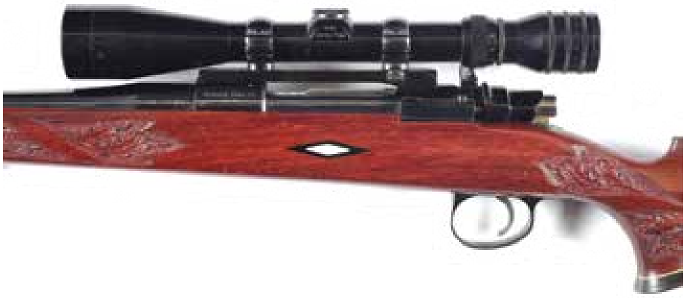
2216 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 B SPORTING BOLT ACTION RIFLE.



Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 52 B Sporter
Serial No. 74621B
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

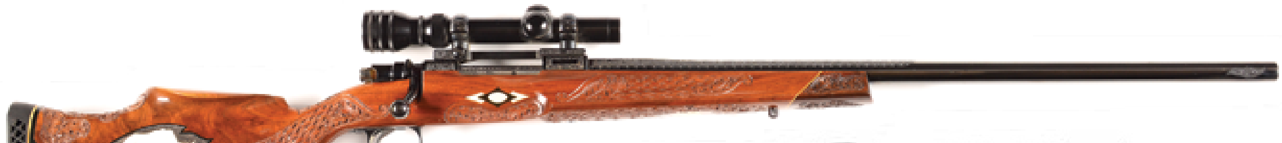
Extremely high condition Winchester Model 52 B Sporting rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1952. Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and no rear sight. Barrel marked with Winchester 2-line address, “MODEL 52 22 L RIFLE”, and Winchester proof mark. Blued clip fed bolt action with Speed Lock and bolt with electropencilled matching serial number. Action possibly factory drilled with two holes in rear and front bridges with a factory-installed Lyman 48F rear receiver sight. Gun has blued “SPORTING” marked floorplate and comes with Winchester marked 10-shot magazine. Gun has diamond checkered pistol grip stock with blued widow’s peak steel checkered buttplate, early style cheekpiece, Winchester logo grip cap, and ebony forend cap with detachable sling swivel provisions. Gun is missing detachable sling and swivels. CONDITION: 95% plus factory original blue on all metal parts with 95% plus original varnish with sharp checkering with some small handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. This rifle needs a box. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

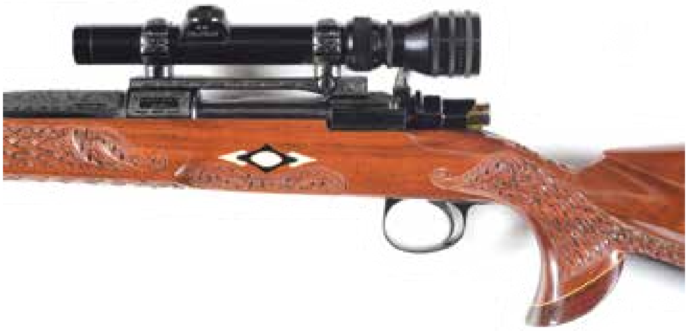




2217 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. REGIMENTAL GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Regimental Grade
Serial No. 19111
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winslow Arms Regimental Grade bolt action magazine rifle made by Winslow Arms Company in Osprey, Florida from 1962 to 1996. Blued tapered round sightless barrel. Blued FN Supreme action with side safety, jeweled bolt, and is marked “Winslow Arms No. 19111” on left front bridge and “BUSH-B” on right front. Action has Redfield 3x9 power scope mounted on it. Walnut Monte Carlo blind magazine pistol grip stock with oak leaf carving in grip areas. Rosewood grip cap and forend cap. Stock has ebony and ivory inlay of what looks to be a Gazelle on right side of stock with diamond ebony and ivory inlays on right and left side of forestock and Knight’s head ebony and ivory inlay on bottom of forestock. Stock is fitted with custom contoured ventilated rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% original blue with light handling marks. 98% original varnish with some light crazing from storage in hot attic. Excellent bore, mechanics, and optics. DLM 5,000 - 10,000

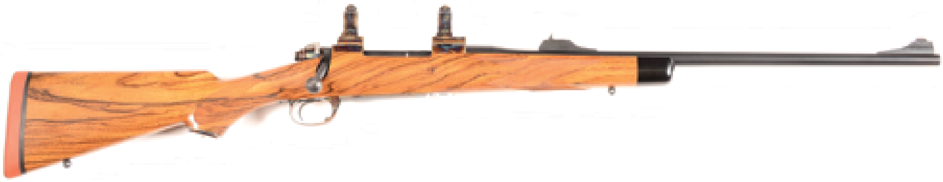




2218 - (C) WINSLOW ARMS CO. MODEL IMPERIAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winslow Arms Co.
Model: Imperial
Serial No. 20672
Caliber/Bore: .458 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winslow Arms Imperial Grade bolt action magazine rifle made by Winslow Arms Company in Osprey, Florida between 1962 and 1996. Blued tapered round sightless barrel with full floral chisel engraving 11” out from the action with two chiseled floral designs at muzzle. Blued FN Supreme action with jeweled bolt and full coverage oak leaf pattern chisel engraving including scope rings and mounts and trigger guard. Action marked “IMPERIAL” on right front bridge and “Winslow Arms 20672” on left. Gun is mounted with Redfield 1x4 power single bell scope with post reticle. Myrtlewood Monte Carlo accentuated pistol grip stock with rollover cheekpiece and blind magazine. Stock has exquisite oak leaf pattern carving on grip, forestock, grip cap, forend cap, and around butt and comb. Underside of forestock is carved in basket weave pattern. Stock has Ivory elephant and ebony inlay on right side of buttstock with ivory and ebony arrow patterns at butt. Underside of forestock has Knight ebony and ivory inlay with ebony and ivory overlapping diamond patterns on each above magazine. Stock is fitted with rosewood grip and forend and contoured ventilated rib pad. CONDITION: 98% blue with light edge wear. 98% original varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore, mechanics, and optics. A masterpiece of gunsmithing! DLM 10,000 - 15,000

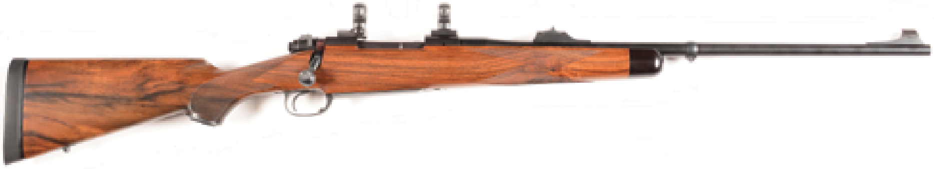
2219 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.25-06).
Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
Model: 76
Serial No. 3315
Caliber/Bore: .25-06 Remnington
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 5 oz.



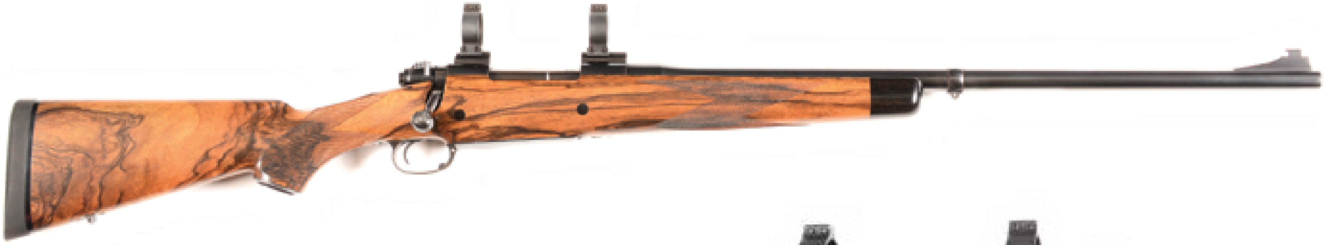
A lightly used custom bolt action rifle chambered in .25-06 Remington. The 23” blued barrel has an island base rear sight and ramp bead front sight. Barrel reads “25-06 REM”. Receiver reads “3315” on left for serial number and “DAKOTOA ARMS 76 STURGESS, SD”. The action features case colors, jeweled bolt body with a 3-panel checkered bolt handle, 3-position side swing safety, and a case color hardened straddle floorplate. Blued single trigger is protected by a case colored trigger guard. The deluxe grade honey-colored strong and marbled walnut stock with shadow line cheekpiece, pistol handgrip with case color hardened steel grip cap with gold color medallion “DA” insert. Forend with ebony tip and stud for sling swivel. Buttstock with 7/8” orange Decelerator pad and stud for swivel. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains mostly all of its black and rifling is sharp. Action is clean and smooth. Stock and forearm with light handling marks. Nice rifle. CP 5,000 - 7,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2220 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.280 REMINGTON).
Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
Model: 76
Serial No. 686
Caliber/Bore: .280 Remington
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 4 oz.

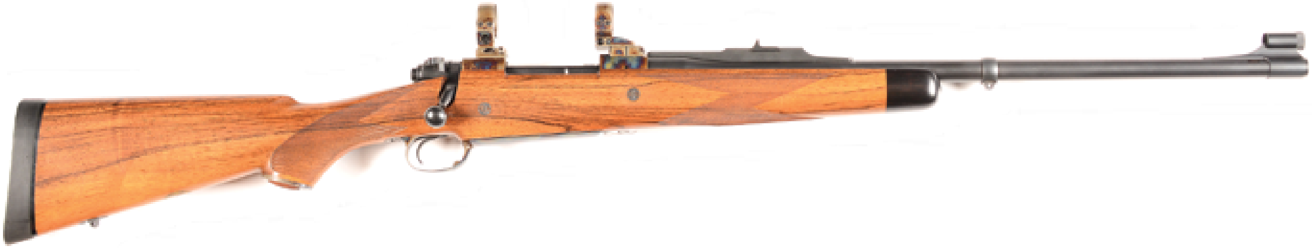


An unfired original Don Allen Dakota bolt rifle chambered for the .280 Remington cartridge by Dakota Arms. It has a 23” blued round steel barrel with 1 standing express rear sight, ramp bead foresight, and muzzle crown. The left side of the barrel ahead of the receiver is marked “280 REM” and the left side of the receiver towards chamber area is marked with the serial number “0686” and towards the center “DAKOTA ARMS 76”. Barrel also with banded sling swivel stud. The action has a 3-panel bolt handle and Winchester Model 70 Style 3-position safety. The best quality medium brown walnut stock with straight and smoky grain is built with a 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip, scroll engraved blued steel cap, shadow line cheekpiece, 1” black Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad and swivel stud for sling on buttstock. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Stock and forend with minor handling marks from storage. Will make a great deer camp rifle. CP 6,000 - 9,000



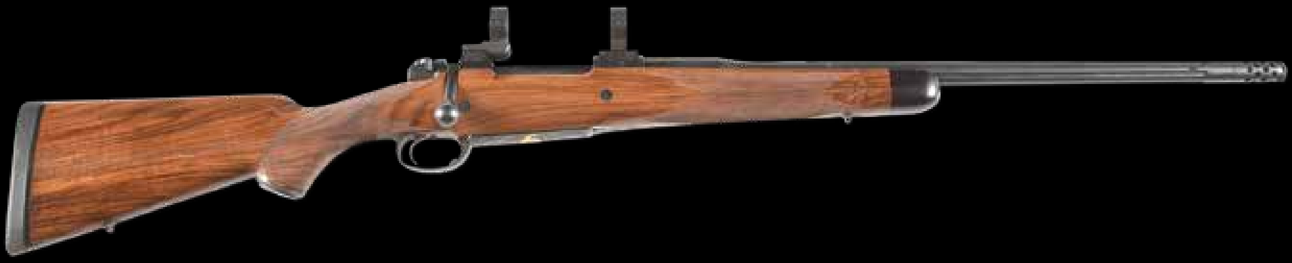
2221 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.300 WIN MAG).
Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
Model: 76
Serial No. 3667
Caliber/Bore: .300 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Weight: 9 Lbs. 9 oz.

A bolt rifle chambered for the .300 Winchester Magnum cartridge by Dakota Arms. It has a 25” blued round steel barrel with a ramp bead foresight and muzzle crown. Consigner indicates that this is a Hart barrel. The left side of the barrel ahead of the receiver is marked “300 WIN MAG” and the left side of the receiver towards chamber area is marked with the serial number “3667” and towards the center “DAKOTA ARMS 76 STURGIS, SD”. Barrel also with banded sling swivel stud. The action has a 3 panel checkered bolt handle, jeweled bolt body and Winchester Model 70 Style 3-position safety. Action is also fit with a blued steel straddle floorplate with release inside of the trigger bow which protects the blued, smooth single trigger. The best quality light brown walnut stock with straight and smoky grain is built with a 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip, blued steel cap with gold color insert with “DA” in the center, shadow line cheekpiece, 2 cross bolts with ebony plugs, 1” black Pachmayr Old English recoil pad and swivel stud for sling on buttstock. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Stock and forend with minor handling marks from storage. CP 10,000 - 15,000



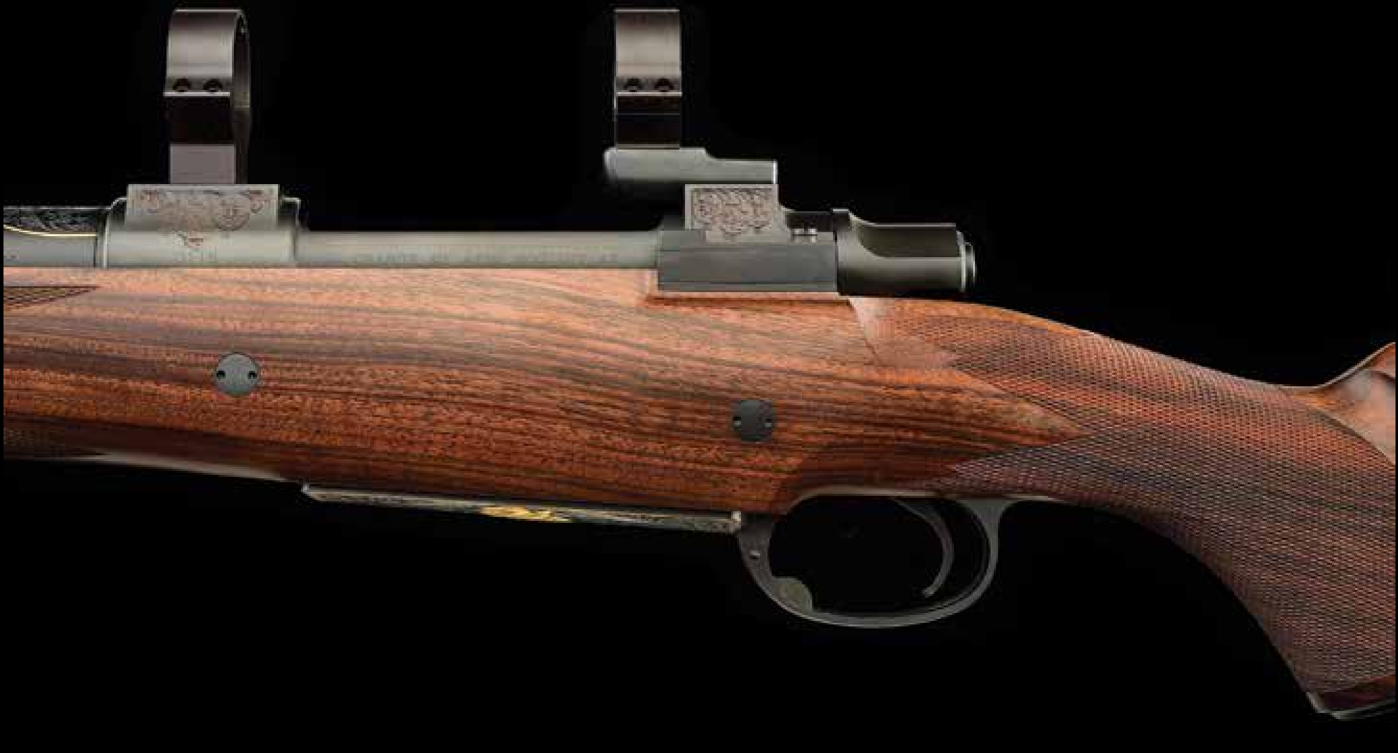
2222 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 .375 H&H MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Dakota Arms
Model: 76
Serial No. 2691
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 13 oz.

A bolt rifle chambered for the .375 Holland & Holland Magnum cartridge by Dakota Arms. It has a 23” matte blued round steel barrel with quarter rib which has dovetail fit standing rear sight dovetail, 2 ports for gas escapes on each side of the banded hooded white bead foresight and muzzle crown. The left side of the barrel ahead of the receiver is marked “375 H&H MAG” and the left side of the case color finished receiver towards chamber area is marked with the serial number “2691” and towards the center “DAKOTA ARMS 76 STURGIS, SD”. Barrel also with banded sling swivel stud. The action has Winchester Model 70 Style 3-position safety and is fit with a case color finish steel straddle floorplate with release inside of the case color finish trigger bow which protects the blued, smooth single trigger. The best quality light brown walnut stock with straight grain is built with a 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip, case color finish steel skeleton cap surrounding a checkered interior, shadow line cheekpiece, 2 engraved cross bolts, 1” black Dakota Arms recoil pad, gold oval with engraved scrolls and the letter “A” and a swivel stud for sling on buttstock. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Stock and forend with minor handling marks from storage. A great rifle for big game. CP 8,000 - 10,000



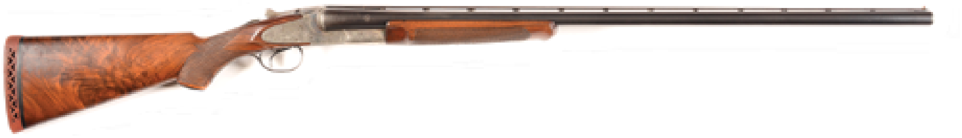
2223 - (M) GRANITE MOUNTAIN ARMS MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.416 RIGBY).
Manufacturer: Granite Mountain Arms
Model: Magnum Bolt Action
Serial No. 118
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Weight: 11 Lbs 13 Oz.

A virtually new custom bolt action safari rifle grade chambered for the .416 Rigby cartridge with a steel 23” matte black fluted barrel. Barrel fitted with 2” muzzle break, mounts, and rings. Barrel reads “.416 RIGBY” on left. Left side of chamber reads “0118” for serial number. The double square bridge Granite Mountain Arms M98 Mauser style action is scroll engraved along with the barrel and floorplate. Action with 3-position Winchester style safety. Left side of action reads “”GRANITE MT ARMS PRESCOTT AZ”. The steel straddle floor plate has a gold inlaid Cape Buffalo head, gold wire inlay also surrounds the scrolls on top of barrel and on floorplate. Deluxe quality walnut stock with shadow line cheekpiece, pistol grip with sharp diamond point checkering, eyes for sling loop, black steel grip cap, double recoil cross bolts, matched checkered forend with ebony forend tip. Buttstock with 3/4” black soft Decelerator pad. The single, smooth trigger is protected by a scroll engraved blacked trigger guard. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains mostly all of its black and rifling is sharp. Action is clean and smooth. Stock and forearm with very light handling marks. Great safari rifle. 15,000 - 20,000



2224 - (C) L.C. SMITH CROWN GRADE 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Crown Grade
Serial No. RE88396
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 8lbs 12.8oz
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .029 R: .028
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L: .035 R: .040 FULL AND FULL
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .726 R: .731

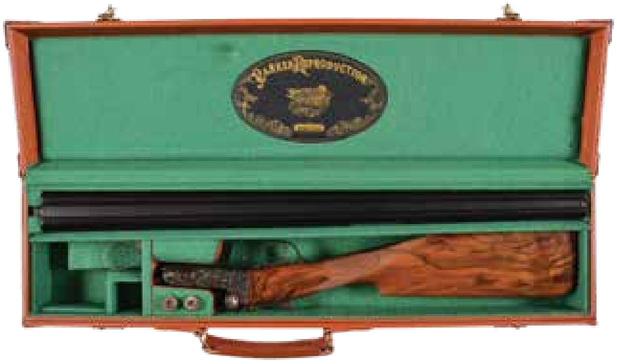


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

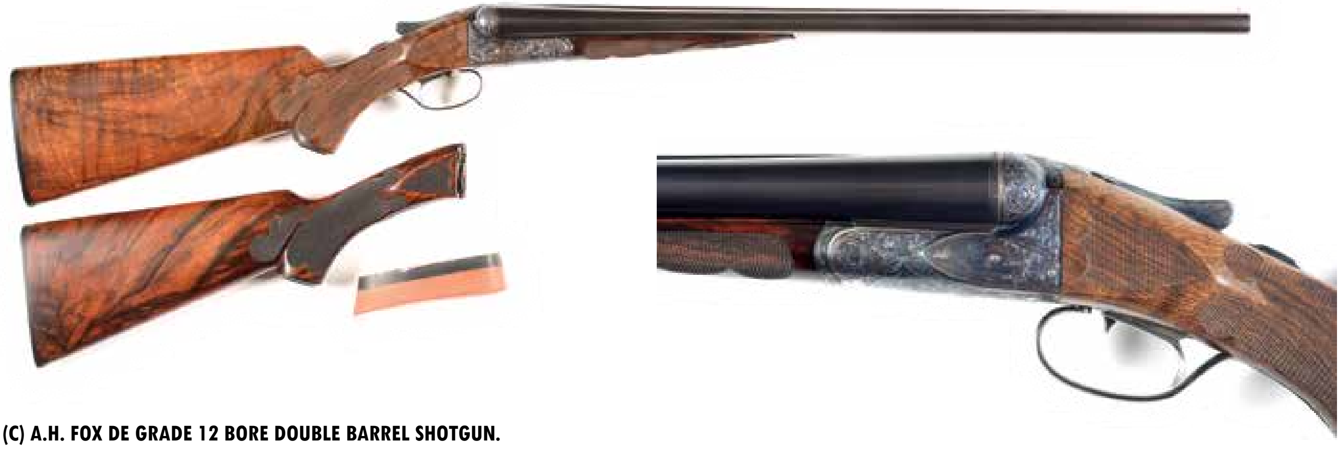
L.C. Smith Crown Grade side by side shotgun made by the Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York in 1926. Blued Crown Steel barrels with full factory ventilated rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Barrels have original owner’s name and crest electropenciled on the side of the barrels. Barrels marked on top “L.C.SMITH CROWN GRADE” and “MADE TO ORDER BY HUNTER ARMS CO, FULTON, N.Y. U.S.A.”. Case hardened regular weight frame with full coverage vignette and “Dog in Circle” engraving. Gun has Hunter One-Trigger single selective trigger, tang safety, and gold crown on opening lever. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black plastic grip cap and period ventilated recoil pad. Checkered Schnabel type beavertail factory forearm with roller latch release. Beautifully optioned gun. Comes with factory quick check letter verifying options. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with sharp barrel engraving and some light case wear. Traces of original engine turn on bores. 80% case colors with most in protected areas. Screws have been turned. Wood has 85% original finish with some chipping and line cracks behind the sideplates with sharp checkering and usage marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics with left ejector sticking. A nice honest gun. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

2225 - (M) PARKER REPRODUCTION DHE 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Parker Reproductions DHE
Serial No. 2003813
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.031 R:.031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.017 R:.011
Gauge: 20
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.618 R:.619



Circa 1985. Made with 26” blued steel barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers. Rib is matte concave and tapered with a doll’s head extension and a round brass front bead sight. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Barrel flats stamped with “20-03813” for serial number. The boxlock action with case colored single selective mechanical trigger, auto ejectors, and built with an auto safe. Action is engraved in standard DHE reproduction pattern with scroll and game scenes of pointing dogs on sides and pheasants on bottom. Walnut smoky grained straight grip buttstock is checkered in standard DHE Grade pattern with teardrop behind action, brass oval near toe, and terminates with an engraved skeleton buttplate. Long tang trigger guard is engraved in scroll and with serial number. Splinter forend with case colored engraved Deeley styled latch release. Gun is housed in its leather case with canvas cover and a pair of snap caps. CONDITION: Very good. Retains mostly all of its original barrel and trigger guard blue with minor handling marks. Bores are shiny. Action is mechanically sound. Trigger is crisp and ejectors are in time. Case colors are around 95%. Stock is very good, checkering is sharp with only very minor handling marks. Forearm is also very good with sharp checkering and areas of dried oil. Case is excellent with only minor scuffs. Nice gun. CP 3,500 - 4,500



2226 - (C) A.H. FOX DE GRADE 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: DE GRADE
Serial No. 21187
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: NFA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”

Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.027
R:.032
Chamber: 2 - 5/8”
Choke: L:.016 R:.010
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.729
R:.730

Ansley H. Fox DE Grade side by side shotgun made by the A.H. Fox Gun Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1914. Krupp Fluid Steel barrels with matted rib, twin beads, extension and ejectors. Chamber length is 2 - 5/8”. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Case hardened boxlock action with late style D Grade floral, game scene engraving. “ANSLEY H. FOX” engraved in ribbon on both walls over floral scroll. Action is built with what looks to be a Kautzky single selective trigger with a high seated selector button and non-automatic serrated safe slide. Blued engraved trigger guard has “G.A.M.” owner’s initials in gold on bow. Gun comes with fancy figured walnut checkered pistol grip with new uninstalled Silver’s-type rubber recoil pad. Gun is currently fit with correct configuration stock with hard rubber serrated buttplate and grip cap reading “A.H. FOX GUN CO. PHILEDELPHIA, PA”. Gun has original fancy checkered splinter forearm with Deeley styled latch release. Copy letter provided. CONDITION: Excellent. 95% plus of a total refurbishment (D. Turnbull Restored) with stock being replaced, splinter forend, good bores, crisp trigger and well timed ejectors. Shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM/CP 7,000 - 10,000

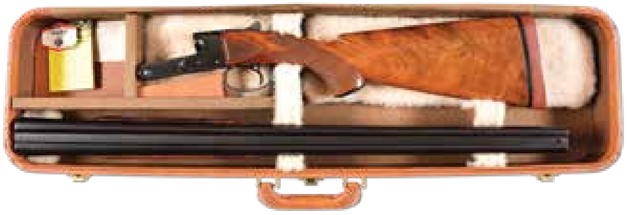
2227 - (C) PARKER DHE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker
Model: DHE
Serial No. 209520
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Imp Cyl and Imp Cyl
Gauge: 12 GA

Parker Brothers “DHE” Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Brothers, Meriden, Connecticut in 1924. Blued Titanic steel barrels with matted rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Case hardened engraved No. 2 frame with typical dog and bird animal scenes, and vignette full-coverage engraving. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap and added period Hawkins vented recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 85% original barrel blue with some small nicks and dings. Solder has started to come out between barrels but barrels have good ring to them. Barrels have possibly had chokes opened up to Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder (gun does not appear in Parker serial number book). Wood has had a coat of added finish with the addition of a recoil pad which looks to be period. Screws are in time but have been turned. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2228 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 20 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

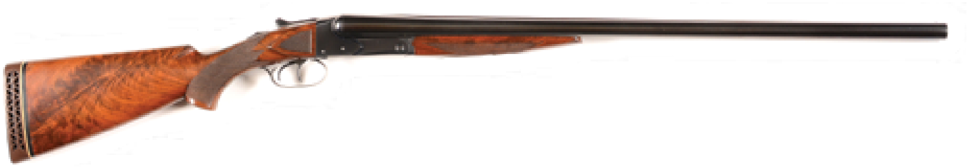
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 SKEET
Serial No. 22130
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.020 R: .022
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.014 R: -.019
Gauge: 20
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.616 R:.616



Circa 1948 and once owned by the famed Howard Winchester Hawks the American Film Director, producer and screenwriter of Hollywood’s golden age. Gun is built with blued steel 28” barrels with 2 -3/4” chambers and ejectors. Rib is machined matted, concave, tapered, and with small round steel mid bead and a red round front bead sight. Left barrel reads “WINCHESTER - 20 GAUGE 2 - 3/4 CHAM.”. Bottom of barrels read “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL”, “WS-1”,”WS-2”. Barrel flats with serial number “22130”. Black boxlock receiver is stamped “SKEET” on bottom. Water table stamped “MADE IN U.S.A. MODEL 21”, WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO NEW HAVEN. CONN.”. Serial number “22130” is also stamped under top lever. Gun is non-auto safe. The blacked single trigger is mechanical and built with a barrel selector. Trigger is protected by a blacked trigger guard which extends to its blacked bottom tang. Safe slide is checkered and the word “SAFE” is stamped beneath it. Top lever thumb is checkered. The guns walnut stock has two checkered panels, checkered pistol grip, pistol grip with black cap and reads “WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.”. Buttstock is finished with a red rubber pad with a thin leather cover at rear. Matching beavertail checkered forearm with roller release has blacked iron metal. Gun lives in a Browning-styled Naugahyed case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of their blue with some light handling marks. Action is mechanically sound. Trigger is crisp and ejectors are timed well. Stock and forend are good with some handling marks. Case is also good. Nice gun! CP 5,000 - 7,000

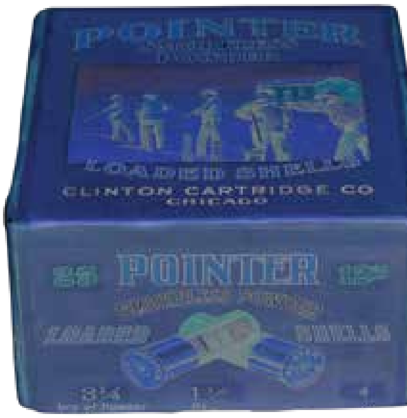
2229 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 TRAP
Serial No. 5163
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 6 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.033 R:.034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.032 R:.004
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.730 R:.730

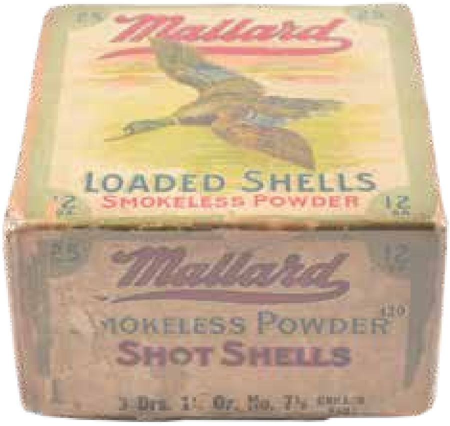


Circa 1935. Blued steel 28” barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers and ejectors. Rib is machined matted, concave, tapered and with small round steel mid bead and a steel round front bead sight. Right barrel reads “MODEL 21 - WINCHESTER - 12 GAUGE”, “TRADE MARK”. Left barrel reads “MADE IN U.S.A. WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.”, NEW HAVEN CONN. - PATENTS PENDING -”. Bottom of barrels read “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL”, “FULL”,(VP), IMP.-CYL,(VP)”. Barrel flats with serial number “5163”. The blacked boxlock receiver is stamped “TRAP” on bottom. Serial number “5163” is also stamped under top lever. Gun is auto safe. Action with serrated thumb safe and the word “SAFE” is in gold. The blacked double triggers are protected by a once blacked trigger guard which extends to its bottom tang. Top lever thumb is checkered on right. The gun’s stock has two checkered panels and a slender checkered pistol grip. Buttstock is finished with a brown ventilated Whiteline rubber pad. The matched checkered splinter forend with roller release has blacked iron metal. Gun lives in a black case with velour maroon-colored interior. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain mostly all of their blue with some handling marks. Action is mechanically sound. Trigger is crisp and ejectors are timed well. Stock good with some handling marks and forend is good with some light handling marks. Case is also good. Nice gun! CP 3,000 - 4,000

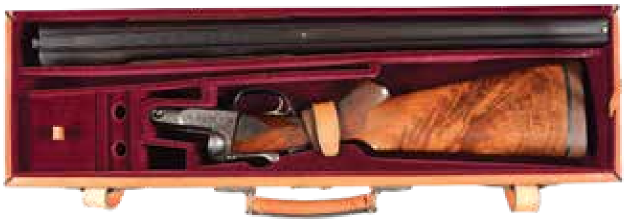
2230 - CLINTON POINTER 12 GAUGE 2-PIECE SHOTSHELL BOX.
Clinton "Pointer" 2-piece empty shotshell box. 12-gauge, 3 - 1/4 drs, 1 - 1/4 oz. No. 4 shot. End panel with German Shorthair Pointer Dog on point, marked "Pointer" and "Loaded Shells". Front label shows five guys in 1920-30s period clothing shooting trap. CONDITION: Very fine overall. Graphics are slightly faded showing good color and detail. 2-piece empty box is sound with strong sides and corners. MKS
500 - 1,000



2231 - EARLY AND SCARCE MALLARD 2-PIECE 12 GA SHOTSHELL BOX.
Early full 2-piece box of 12-gauge Mallard "Loaded Shells". These shells were private labeled by the Clinton Cartridge Company in Chicago, Illinois for the Sears, Roebuck Company. Front label has a colorful image of a Drake Mallard Duck in full flight with "Mallard" in script, and marked "Loaded Shells / Smokeless Powder". CONDITION: Fine overall. Slight fading to graphics however show good color. Box is sound with soft edges and corners. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



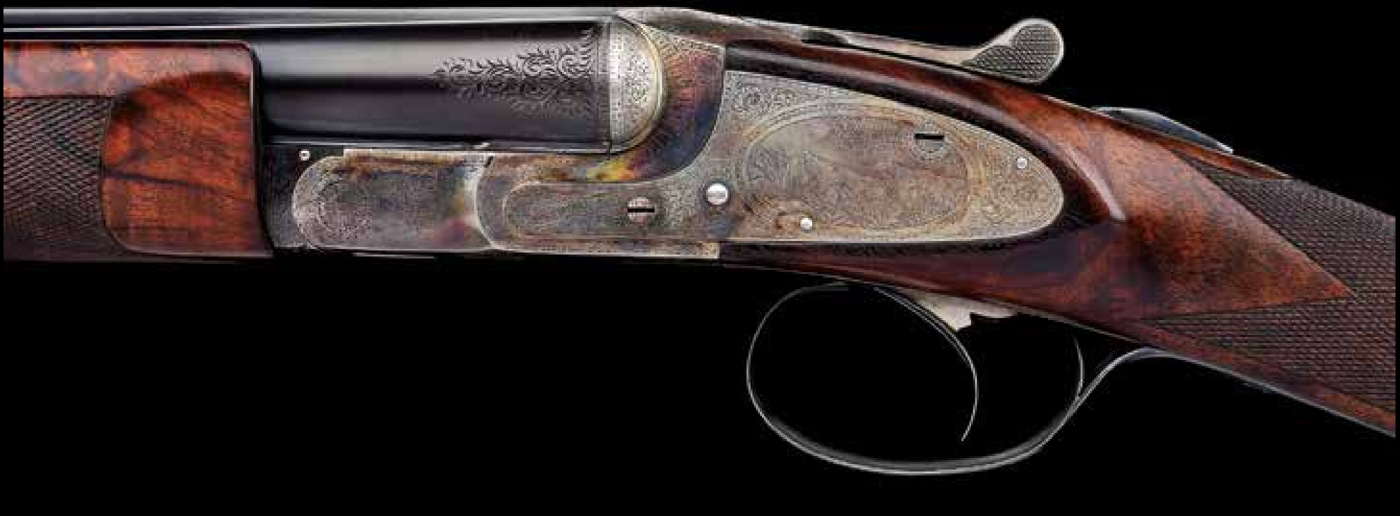
2232 - (C) PARKER CHE 16 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: CHE
Serial No. 242079
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.029 R:.031
Chamber: 2 - 7/8"
Choke: L:017 R:.012
Gauge: 16
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.646 R:.648

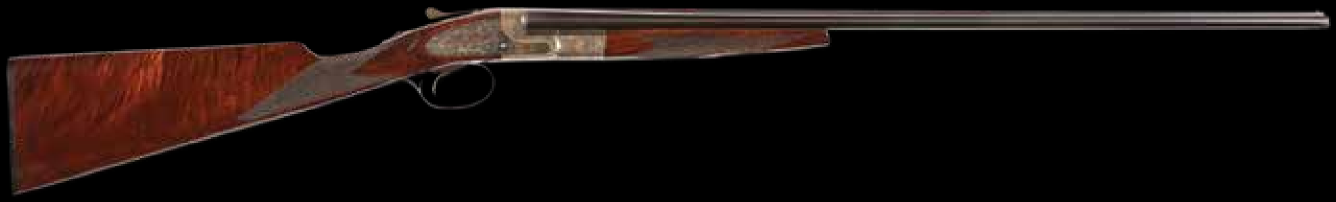


Circa 1941. A late model game gun with 26" blued steel barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors and 2 - 7/8" chambers. Wide concave rib tapers and is matte filed with a small mid bead and a larger white front bead sight. Rib also with dolls head extension. Barrel flats with serial number "242079". Stamped "MADE IN U.S.A.", # 39", *, X K 3 and reads "OVERLOAD PARKER GUN WORK PROVED". Lumps stamped "B" and "1". Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The case colored boxlock action with single mechanical selective trigger is auto-safe and has a checkered safe slide. The water table is marked "MADE IN U.S.A.", "ILION, N.Y.","CH","242079". Medium honey-brown walnut stock with checkered side panels, drop points, and with feather crotched pattern. Pistol grip with checkering over strap and black grip cap. Grip cap reads " PARKER ILION, N.Y.". Action is engraved with scrolls and game scenes. Right side of action is engraved with a pointer in field. Left side is engraved with a setter in field and bottom of action is engraved with a grouse flying through woods. Stock with silver oval that reads "MIKE McCOLLUM" surrounded by light scroll borders. Butt stock with brown Pachmayr pad. Dark-colored beavertail forend with checkered grip and an engraved case colored Deeley styled latch release. Gun lives in a tow under leather case. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels with approximately 85% of re-blue with forearm rubs, handling marks, and some frosting at muzzle. Barrels are slightly off face. Action is mechanically sound and with newer case colors. Trigger and ejectors are mechanically good. Re-stock with fracture on top side of wrist just behind the tang. Stock also with light handling marks. Forend with light handling marks. Case is good with some scuffs. CP 5,000 - 7,000

2233 - (C) SUPER RARE L.C. SMITH CROWN GRADE FEATHERWEIGHT 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Crown Grade Featherweight
Serial No. 85309
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Weight: 7lbs 1.6oz
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .025 R: .029
Chamber: 3”
Choke: L: .026 Full R: .029 Full
Gauge: 20
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .623 R: .622

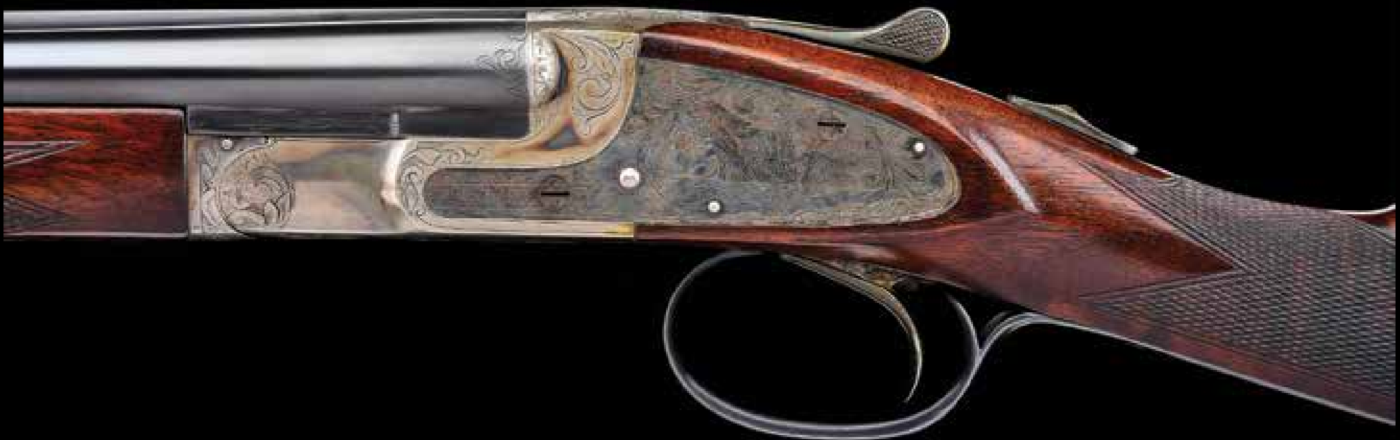
Extremely desirable L.C. Smith 20 gauge Crown Grade with Featherweight frame made by the Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York in 1925. Blued 32” Crown Steel Nitro Proofed fluid steel barrels with special order ventilated rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Barrels marked on left barrel “MADE TO ORDER BY THE HUNTER ARMS CO. INC. FULTON, N.Y.” and on the right “ L.C. SMITH “CROWN” GRADE”. Gun is also marked on watertable that it has 3” chambers. This gun is one of 145 Crown Grades made in 20 gauge and 1 of 26 with 32” barrels. Case hardened sidelock Featherweight frame with vignette near full coverage engraving with pointing dogs in circle on right hand side and left hand side with gold crown on opening lever pin. Gun has Hunter One-Trigger single selective trigger and blued floral engraved trigger guard. Figured walnut English style flair checkered straight stock with Monte Carlo comb, leather-covered recoil pad, and checkered walnut Schnabel type beavertail forearm with roller latch. Comes with factory letter indicating shipment to “J.J. Stangel Hardware Company” and verifies all options except Monte Carlo stock, recoil pad, English grip, and 3” chambers. Stock is marked under trigger guard with “C 85309” which matches the gun serial number, so we believe this stock and chambers to be factory correct. CONDITION: 92% original blue with sharp barrel markings and engraving with some light case wear. Original engine turn visible at bores. 90% plus case colors with light carry wear on frame with screws having been turned. Trigger guard possibly refinished at one time. Wood shows traces of original finish with sharp checkering with recoil pad showing wear on the leather face. Excellent bores and mechanics. A rare gun with collector condition. DLM 20,000 - 30,000





2234 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE L.C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE FEATHERWEIGHT .410 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Specialty Grade Featherweight
Serial No. 190238
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6lbs 3.2oz
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: 031 R: .032
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Mod L: .019 R: .011
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .409 R: .409

Hard to find L.C. Smith Specialty Grade Featherweight .410 bore side by side hammerless shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York in 1940. This gun is one of 40 total Specialty Grades made in this gauge and one of 23 made with 28” barrels. Gun has 28” Nitro Proofed fluid steel barrels with raised matted rib, twin bead sight, and ejectors. Barrel reads “L.C. Smith SPECIALTY GRADE” on right barrel and “HUNTER ARMS CO. INC. M’F’R’S FULTON, NY U.S.A.”. Casehardened Featherweight frame with typical Specialty Grade floral and bird pattern engraving. Blued English style trigger guard with possible original owner’s name “K. DeLaittre” engraved on trigger bow. Gun has single selective Hunter One-Trigger and English style grip. Figured checkered walnut English grip stock with factory hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony diamond inlay and roller style latch release. Comes with factory letter confirming all options and shipment to Von Lengerke & Antoine in Chicago, Illinois in 1940. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue with some light handling wear. Barrels still exhibit engine turn at bores. 90% fading case colors with handling wear. In time action screws with holes slightly looking like they have been removed professionally. 90% plus varnish with light handling marks with two small chips out of wood on rear and left top of forearm. Possibly lightly cleaned with an added coat of linseed oil. Excellent bores and mechanics. A great rare gun. DLM 30,000 - 40,000



2235 - (C) RARE L.C. SMITH EAGLE GRADE 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Eagle Grade
Serial No. RE70516
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 14”
Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .034 R: .032
Chamber: 3”
Choke: L: .042 R: .043 FULL AND FULL
Gauge: 12 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .732 R: .733

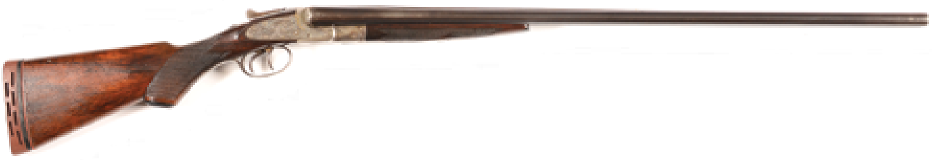
L.C. Smith Eagle Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York in 1924. One of 562 in this grade made and one of 161 with factory 32” barrels. Nitro Steel reinforced blued barrels with matted rib, gold rib band, ejectors, twin beads, and factory 3” chambers. Barrels are marked “L.C. SMITH EAGLE GRADE” on right barrel and “ HUNTER ARMS CO. M’F’R’S FULTON N.Y. U.S.A.” on left with engraved bores. Case hardened regular frame floral engraved sidelock action with Pheasant on left plate, Duck on right, and Eagle on the opening lever. Gun has Hunter One-Trigger single selective trigger and non-automatic safety. Figured walnut English grip checkered stock with added Pachmayr vented pad. Flat style checkered walnut beavertail forearm with roller latch. Comes with factory quick check letter verifying some of the options. CONDITION: 90% plus fading barrel blue with wear on edges from use and case wear. Engine turn still visible on ends of bores. Action has 60% fading case colors with balance in protected areas. Action screws have been turned. Wood has small hairline crack behind right sidelock and some small chips at tang and left sidelock. Two small nicks in right and left barrels right in front of beavertail. Good bores and mechanics with right ejector being a little sticky. A super rare gun that has been cared for. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

2236 - (C) HUNTER ARMS CO .410 BORE HUNTER SPECIAL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Hunter Arms Co
Model: Hunter Special
Serial No. 176034
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6lbs 5.4oz
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: .410 Bore

Hunter Special side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York between 1937 and 1945, being one of 295 made in .410 Caliber. Blued fluid steel barrels with matted high rib sight plane, single bead front sight, and extractors. Barrels marked on top “Hunter Special” and “Hunter Arms Co. Inc. M’F’R’S Fulton, New York, U.S.A.”. Case hardened boxlock action marked “Hunter Special” on each side with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 85% original varnish with some usage wear and scratches and fade marks. 90% case colors with carry wear. Screws have been turned. 90% original stock finish. Stock has some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A hard to find gun in this condition. DLM 5,000 - 8,000

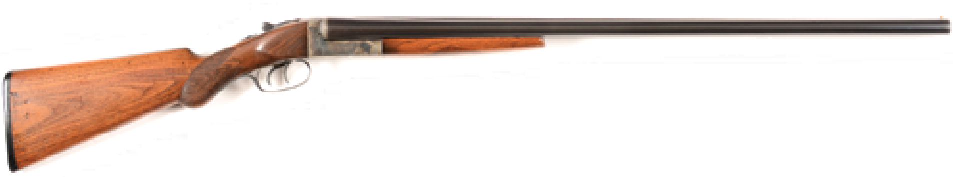
2237 - (C) L.C. SMITH 20 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Specialty
Serial No. 7220E
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 20 Gauge



L.C. Smith side by side shotgun with Featherweight Ideal Grade frame married to a set of Specialty Grade blued Nitro proofed steel barrels and forearm. Featherweight frame was made in 1919 with serial number “7220E” while forearm and barrels are serial numbered “7797E” and marked on top with “Specialty” Grade markings and also was made in 1919. The barrels have matted rib with twin bead sights and ejectors. Records indicate only 226 twenty gauge Specialty Grades were made with 30” barrels. Case hardened sidelock featherweight frame with “Ideal” Grade floral engraving, double triggers and three-position safety. Gun has checkered walnut pistol grip stock with period “Jostam” rubber recoil pad and walnut checkered splinter style forearm with banjo-style roller release latch. Interesting gun with “E” suffix serial numbers and combination of different Grade parts. Could this gun been done at the factory or just in a local gunsmith’s basement? CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with some light scratches. Barrels fit tight but lug is not flush with frame. Action is worn to a silvery patina. Wood has dark aged appearance with some scratches and dings and a possible old coat of varnish. Good bores and mechanics. Interesting gun. DLM
3,000 - 5,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2238 - (C) HUNTER ARMS CO 12 GAUGE THE FULTON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Hunter Arms
Model: The Fulton
Serial No. 42940
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge



The Fulton Economy Grade boxlock side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company from 1915 to 1946. Blued steel barrels with matted rib, single bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened boxlock frame with double triggers and non-automatic tang safety. Walnut checkered half pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and checkered walnut splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue on barrels with 90% original case colors with some light scratches and handling wear. Wood has been sanded and cleaned with reapplied varnish and visible but worn checkering. Good bores with tight lock up and good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

2239 - (C) FOX STERLINGWORTH 16 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Fox
Model: Sterlingworth
Serial No. 365152
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6 lbs
Chamber: 2 - 9/16”
Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 16 Gauge

A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Grade side by side shotgun made in 1929 by the A.H. Fox Gun Company in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Blued Sterlingworth Fluid Compressed Steel barrels with matted rib, extractors, and bead front sight with Philadelphia address on barrels. Case hardened boxlock action marked “Sterlingworth” with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with original black hard rubber buttplate and grip cap with checkered walnut splinter style forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% of a total refinish remaining with bright barrel blue and vivid case colors. Stock has reapplied finish with some light scratches showing through the varnish. Small repair in wood on right side of the tang. Good bores with tight lock up and good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

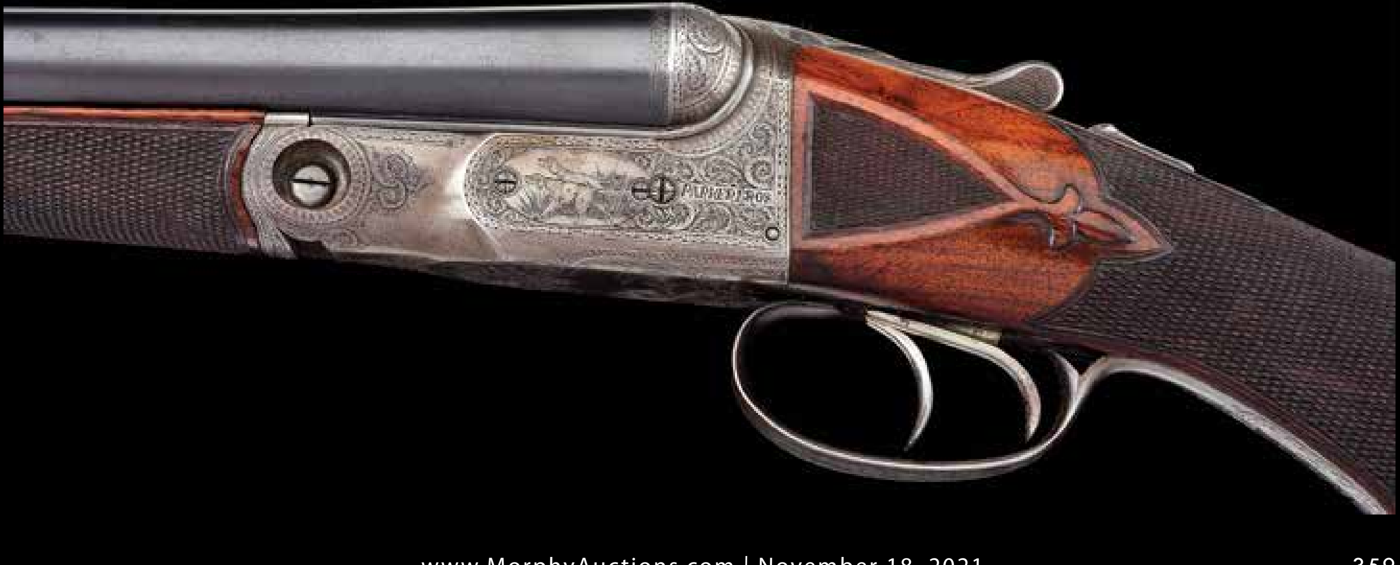
2240 - (C) L.C. SMITH CROWN GRADE 20 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH 26” BARRELS AND CASE.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Crown Grade
Serial No. 199951
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Barrel Wall Thickness: L .032 R. .033
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L. .018 X R. .005 MOD AND IMP CYL
Gauge: 20 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L. .616 R. .615

Beautiful L.C. Smith Crown Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York in 1942. Blued Crown Steel Nitro Proofed barrels with gold rib band, matted high rib, twin beads, and ejectors. One of 145 20 gauge produced and one of 41 produced with 26” barrels. Featherweight case hardened sidelock action with double triggers, automatic safety, gold Crown on opening lever with vignette, and dog in circle full coverage engraving. Walnut half pistol grip checkered stock with hard rubber buttplate. Walnut full coverage checkered splinter forearm with roller latch release. Very nice gun with great feel. Comes with canvas period case. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue case and edge wear and some small scratches. Engine turn still visible on end of bores. Action shows 40% remaining case colors with most in protected areas. Wood shows usage with checkering worn slightly flat and traces of original varnish. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

2241 - (C) PARKER BROS. GRADE 5 BH SIDE-BY-SIDE SHOTGUN.

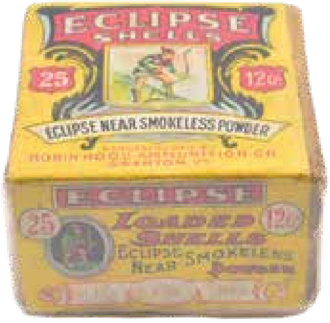
Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: BH Grade 5
Serial No. 197381
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.031 R:.032
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L:.031 R:.032
Gauge: 12 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.733 R:.735

Circa 1922. A vintage and handsome 12 gauge game gun with 26” blued steel barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2” chambers and ejectors, machine concave wide rib with extension, and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads “PARKER BROS. MAKERS.MERIDEN.CT.U.S.A. ACME STEEL.” Barrel flats read “J.G.(in oval)”, “19”,”A”, “HT 9 / A”,”3 / 3”. Forward lump stamped “12”, “1”. Rear lump with “x”. Chokes are Full and Full. The muted case color hardened boxlock action has been built with a third fastener, double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever, checkered slide safe, and is non-auto safe. “SAFE” is engraved just ahead of the slide. Action is engraved with scrolls and game scenes of pointing dogs in fields on both left and right sides of action. Bottom action is also engraved with scrolls and a game scene of 2 ducks standing at the edge of a pond with mountains in background. Triggers are protected by a scroll engraved trigger guard that extends itself to the gun’s bottom strap which is engraved with scrolls and the gun’s serial number “197381”. Left and right side of actions also engraved with “PARKER BROS.” at rear of boxlock action. Water table reads “PARKER BROS. REG.U.S.PAT.OFF.PAT’D.JAN.18.AUG,16.1887PAT’D.OCT.25,1910.PAT’D.AUG.15.1905” and “BH”,197381”,”5”. The gun’s stock is made from imported European walnut with nice straight grain, checkered panels, Fleur-de-Lis drop points, wrap-around point checkering with Fleur-de-Lis pattern border on pistol grip. Pistol grip with gold border engraved grip cap. Checkered butt of stock is nicely appointed with skeletonized border engraved steel plate with remnants of color. Splinter forend with matched checkering is built with Deeley styled release is engraved and interior iron metal is case colored and with serial number. Gun is cased in an older aftermarket hard case. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 85% blue with a bit of silvering at muzzles and some rub marks from forend. Action is mechanically sound, triggers and ejectors operate well. Action and other metal parts with loss of case coloring. Stock with handling marks from use and flacking on finish. Pistol grip and Forend with a small amount of bruising to checkering. Forend is good. Case is good. CP 25,000 - 45,000



2242 - RARE ROBIN HOOD AMMUNITION COMPANY “ECLIPSE” 2-PIECE 12 GAUGE SHOTSHELL BOX.

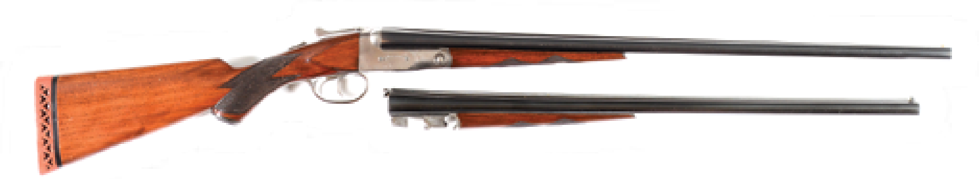
The Robin Hood Ammunition Company was formed in 1906 and later purchased by Remington Arms Company in 1915. This rare and desirable 12-gauge, empty 2-piece box is marked “Eclipse / Shells” with a graphic of Robin Hood drawing a bow and arrow. Front label is also marked “Eclipse Near Smokeless Powder / Manufactured By / Robin Hood Ammunition Co. / Swanton, VT.” Colorful graphic on end label with shotshell motif marked “Eclipse Shells / Always The Same / Always Reliable” with “Surest And Best” in script. Opposite end label features a colorful graphic of Robin Hood and bow. CONDITION: Excellent overall with bright clean colors. Shows minimum soiling. Box is sound with strong edges and corners. Would be hard to improve on. MKS 3,500 - 5,000


ECLIPSE
SHELLS
25
12G
ECLIPSE NEAR SMOKELESS POWDER
ROBIN HOOD AMMUNITION CO.
ECLIPSE
LOADED SHELLS
ECLIPSE NEAR SMOKELESS POWDER

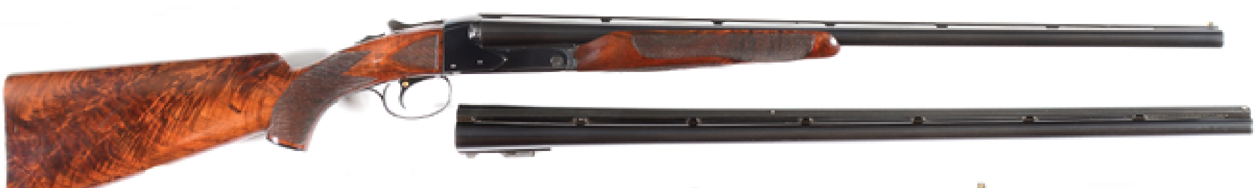
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2243 - (C) PARKER BROS GRADE 0 VH SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH 2 SETS OF BARRELS

Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: Grade 0 VH
Serial No. 213083
Barrel Length: 26” & 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: (A/26) 5 Lbs. 10 oz. (B/24) 5 Lbs. 8 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/26)L:.026 R:.028 (B/24)L:.028 R:.027
Chamber: 2 - 1/2” (BOTH)
Choke: (A/26)L:.020 R:.015 (B/24)L:.015 R:.009
Gauge: 28
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/26)L:.552 R:.551 (B/24)L:.554 R:.553



Circa 1925. An early-made 28 gauge game gun with 2 sets (26” and 24”) of blued “VULCAN STEEL” barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2” chambers, ejectors and are on a 00 frame as stamped. Barrels are marked with Meriden, Connecticut address and “Vulcan Steel” on concave matted machined rib. Ribs with white and off-white round mid and front sight beads. Barrel flats are stamped with steel type (V) and weight. Serial number “213083” is on left side of lump. (A) 26” have fixed chokes being Full and Improved Modified (B) 24” have fixed chokes of Improved Modified and Modified. Silvered hammerless boxlock action features automatic safety (SAFE engraved) and double triggers. Action with light wiggle border engraving. “Parker Bros” is on each side. Water table is stamped with “VH” and serial number. Faded blue trigger guard with border engraving has “213083” on tang. Straight grain American walnut stock with strong checkered pistol hand grip is furnished with “PARKER BROS MERIDEN, CONN grip cap. Stock is also fit with vacant shield for initials and an orange ventilated Hawkins pad. Gun and barrels are furnished with two individual splinter forends with Deeley-styled releases. Interior iron metal is case colored and the (B) is also stamped with a “2” under the serial number to identify use on correct barrel. Gun and barrels are housed and travel in a beige-colored soft case. CONDITION: Very Good. Both sets of barrels with lots of original color remaining. Both sets of barrels with some handling marks from use. The 26” barrel with a small ding on left barrel. Action, triggers and ejectors are mechanically sound. Action and other metal parts with total loss of case colors. Stock with some handling marks and orange pad showing its age, but still soft. Forends are both good with some handling marks. Fun set up! CP 6,000 - 9,000



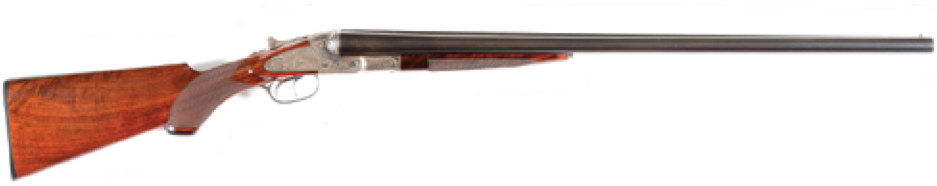
2244 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH 2 SETS OF BARRELS.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 TRAP
Serial No. 13210
Barrel Length: 26" and 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz. (Both)
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)L:.027 R:.030 (B)L:.029 R:.028
Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3"
Choke: (A)L:.009 R:.000 (B)L:.024 R:.011
Gauge: 20 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A)L:..616 R:.616 (B)L:.615 R:.615

Circa 1939. A 20 guage trap model gun with blacked 26" and 28" barrels with ejectors and ventilated ribs. Both are fitted with mid beads. The (A) 26" barreled gun has 2 - 3/4" chambers and a front white bead while the (B) 28" barrels have 3" chambers and a steel front bead sight. Winchester model, gauge, and chamber information are on side of left barrels. Bottoms of barrels have all correct marks including serial number "13210" on flats. Chokes are (A) Improved Cylinder and Cylinder, and (B) Full and Modified. Blued Model 21 action has matted top on standing breech, non-automatic safety, and blued single mechanical selective trigger. The nicely figured American walnut stock with pistol grip and well-cut point pattern checkering also has a black hard rubber grip cap. The buttstock measures 14" over checkered wooden butt. Side panels are also checkered. Beavertail ejector forend has reinforcing brace, roller release, and matched checkering. Gun and barrels reside in an after-market bovine luggage case. CONDITION: Excellent, as restored to new, with only the faintest marks in wood or metal. Bores are excellent. Action is mechanically sound, trigger is crisp, and ejectors are in time. Case is good. CP 12,000 - 15,000

2245 - (C) BAKER GUN CO. MODEL PARAGON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

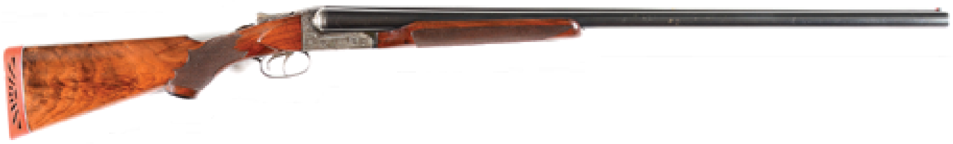
Manufacturer: Baker Gun Co
Model: Paragon
Serial No. 1050
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 12 bore



Baker "Paragon" Grade side by side shotgun made by the Baker Gun & Forging Company, Batavia, New York. Krupp Fluid steel barrels with matted rib, ejectors and bead front sight. Case hardened sidelock action with floral and dog engraving with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut fine checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber pistol grip cap and "BAKER" marked hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with push-button plunger release. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel and trigger guard blue with edge and carry wear. Action has traces of case colors mostly in protected areas. Wood has 90% plus of a professional refinish remaining. Action screws have been turned. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2246 - (C) ITHACA GRADE III NID 10 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

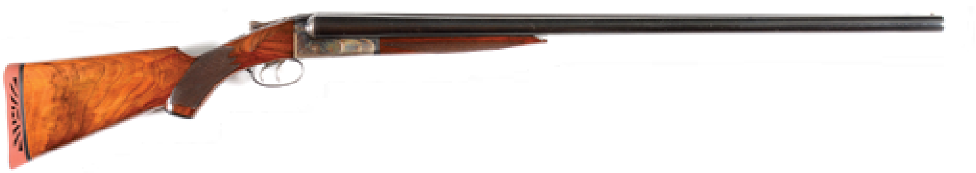
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: Super 10
Serial No. 450092
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 10 bore



Ithaca Grade III 10 gauge side by side shotgun made by Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in 1927. Fluid Steel barrels with matted rib and twin bead sights and extractors. Case hardened engraved boxlock action with cocking indicators, double triggers, and automatic safety. Action typical “NID” Grade III floral and bird engraving. Walnut figured checkered pistol grip stock with black plastic grip cap and Sunburst rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with ebony inlay and latch release. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some usage scratches and marks. 20% case colors with balance in protected areas. 90% stock varnish possibly lightly cleaned with added aluminum pad spacer and some usage marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2247 - (C) ITHACA MAGNUM 10 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

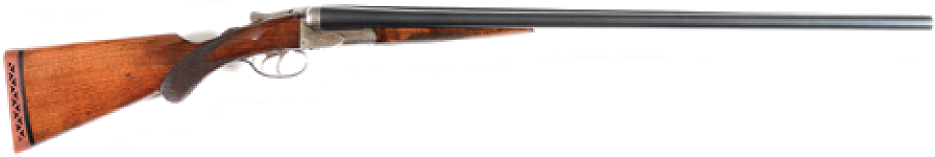
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: Mag 10
Serial No. 500912
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 10lbs 9.5oz
Chamber: 3 - 1/2”
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: 10 bore



Desirable Ithaca Magnum 10 side by side shotgun made by the Ithaca Gun Company in 1941. 32” blued fluid steel 3 - 1/2” chamber barrels with twin bead matted rib, extractors, and fixed “4” and “4” marked choke markings (translates to Full and Full). Barrels marked with Ithaca address and “NEW ITHACA FIELD GRADE”. Case hardened boxlock action with automatic safety, line engraving, and double triggers. Figured American walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber grip cap and Ithaca vented red rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay and friction release. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with usage scratches and dings. 90% vivid case colors with slightly turned screws. 90% original varnish with light usage marks and dings. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2248 - (C) A.H. FOX A GRADE CUTAWAY SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: A Grade Cutaway
Serial No. 494
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.
Chamber: 3”
Choke: L: .035 R:.015
Gauge: 12 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.732 R:.734



Circa 1907. A 12 gauge early made game gun with 30” blued steel barrels. Chamber lengths are 3”. Barrels are fit with extractors and a machined filed concave tapered rib with steel round front bead sight. Rib also fit with extension for crossbolt. Chokes are Full and Modified. With its date, it is more than likely an original factory cutaway. Left side of receiver has been milled to show coil action spring and portion of hammer forward of pivot pin. Also milled to show portion rearward of pivot pin showing hammer, sear & firing pin. Stock was also milled to show action parts. Bottom of action & trigger plate milled to show firing mechanism and locking lug. Boxlock action built with double triggers, checkered top lever, and is auto safe. Safe slide is checkered. Trigger guard extends to a bottom tang with serial number “494”. Stock built with round knob-styled pistol grip with flat top checkering and fitted with an orange “HAWKINS” ventilated pad. Splinter forend Deeley styled latch release. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain nearly all of their blue. Action and triggers are mechanically sound. Stock and forend are very good. Interesting and fun piece. CP 2,000 - 3,000

2249 - (C) PARKER BROS MODEL TROJAN SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: Trojan
Serial No. 227113
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L: .026 R:.015
Gauge: 20 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.618 R:.617

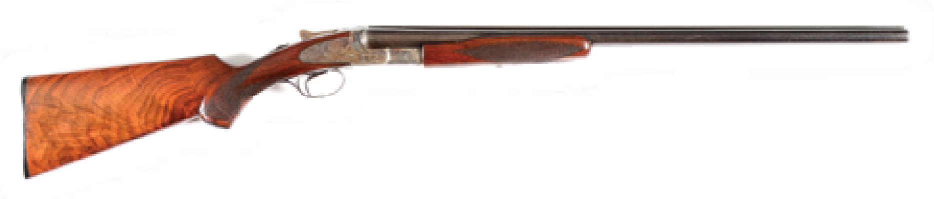
Circa 1928. A 20 gauge game gun with 28” blued steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with, 2 - 1/2” chambers, extractor, machined concave tapered rib with steel front bead sight. Rib reads “PARKER BROS. MAKERS. MERIDEN. CT. U.S.A. TROJAN STEEL”. Flats read “OVERLOAD PARKER BROS. APPROVED”, “HI” over “A”, “34”. Lump stamped with “20” and “O”. Chokes are Improved Modified and Modified. The mute case colored boxlock action is engraved “PARKER BROS” on both sides of action. Water table stamped with serial number “227113”, OV, and with patent date of 1925. Gun is built with double triggers and is auto-safe. Top lever with checkered thumbpiece and safety slide. “SAFE” is engraved in top tang. Triggers are protected by a blacked trigger guard. Bottom tang with serial number “227113” engraved. Straight-grained walnut stock with slender pistol grip has flat top checkering. Buttstock is finished by a hardened rubber serrated plate. Splinter and snap forend with matching flat top checkering has case colored iron metal. Interior iron metal also with serial number stamped. CONDITION: Very Good. Gun appears to benefit from an early refresh. Barrels retain approximately 80% of their original blue with various handling marks from use and from forearm rub. Action and triggers are mechanically sound. Stock and forend with light handling marks from use. CP 2,800 - 4,000

2250 - (C) IVER JOHNSON MODEL SKEET-ER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Iver Johnson
Model: Skeet-er
Serial No. 2763E
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.
Chamber: 3”
Choke: L:.004 R:.017
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: L: .409 R:.410

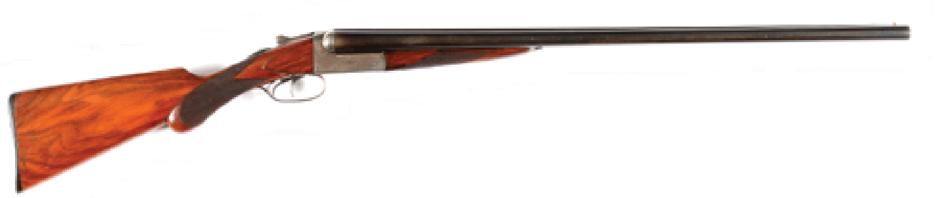
Circa 1931 - 1943. This little .410 guns has been built with 28” blacked barrels with 3” chambers, ejectors, and a solid, raised, flat filed rib with extension and off-white front bead sight. Left side of left barrel reads “CHAMBERED FOR 3IN SHELLS” in eye-shaped oval. Rear lump stamped with a “P” in a circle. Barrel flat reads “S 2763 E”. The chokes are Improved Cylinder and Improved Modified. The blacked boxlock action is stamped with patent information and the gun’s serial number “S 2763 E” on watertable. Action is built with double triggers and a visible third fastener. Slide safe is serrated and “SAFE” is stamped in between checkered top lever and safe slide. Left side of action is engraved “IVER JOHNSON”, “SKEET-ER”. Right side of action is engraved “IVER JOHNSON’S ARMS & CYCLE WORKS”, “FITCHBURGH MASS, U.S.A”. Gun is auto-safe. A rich, honey-colored English straight hand grip stock with sharp checkering is finished by an Iver Johnson plastic plate. Plate with Owl in circle logo. The matched beavertail forearm is designated with matched checkering, blacked iron metal and a Deeley-styled latch release. Interior iron metal is blacked and carries gun serial number. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 85% black with some handling marks and silvering at muzzle. Action, trigger, and ejectors operate well. Stock and forend are excellent with some very light handling marks and most likely gun’s stock and forend benefit from a refurb. Good gun! CP 2,500 - 4,000

2251 - (C) L.C. SMITH IDEAL GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Ideal Grade
Serial No. 51755
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.043 R:.043
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L:021 R:.009
Gauge: 20 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.615 R:.615



Circa 1949. A 20 gauge with 2 - 3/4" chambers and ejectors. Barrels are fit with a machined flat top rib with extension, small round white mid-bead and a slightly larger round white front bead. Top of right barrel reads "L.C. SMITH - 20 GA - IDEAL - FULTON . N.Y.USA". Bottoms of barrels read "LONDON STEEL". Barrel flats read "51755", "NP", "IDEAL 2 3/4 CHAMBER". Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Case-colored sidelock action is decorated with oak leaf engraving and reads "L.C. SMITH" at bar. Action built with non-auto safe, checkered thumb piece top lever and "Hunter" single trigger, barrel selector, and serrated thumb slide. Trigger and barrel selector are protected by a blued and lightly engraved trigger guard. Trigger guard and water table engraved with serial number "S-51755". Watertable also marked "LE" and "FW". Feather crotched walnut stock with flat checkered pistol grip is fitted with black plastic grip cap and finished by a black serrated buttplate. Fine beavertail forearm with roller release has light iron metal engraving and interior iron metal is stamped with "I E", "S 51755". CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels exterior blue is fading. Bores are bright. Action is sound. Trigger is crisp to pull. Ejectors are in time. Stock with light handling marks and normal wear. Forearm with few and slight handling marks. CP 3,000 - 4,000

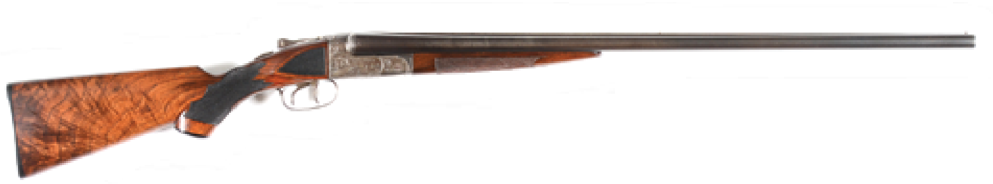
2252 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1894 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1894
Serial No. 119248
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"
Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.031 R:.018
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Choke: L:.027 R:.029
Gauge: 16 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.675 R:.675



Circa 1895. Vintage 16 gauge shotgun with 28" dovetail blued steel barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2" chambers, ejectors, and wide machined flat top rib. Rib is fit with extension, small round white mid bead, and a larger round white front bead sight. Rib reads "- REMINGTON ARMS CO UNION N.Y. U.S.A -". Barrels read "REMINGTON" on top. Bottom of right barrel is stamped"6 12". Barrels flats stamped "119248" and lump is stamped "270". Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Modified. Muted case-colored boxlock action is engraved "REMINGTON ARMS CO." on both sides of action. Watertable reads "119248". Top lever with checkered thumbpiece and safety slide is checkered. The word "SAFE" is in between top lever and safety slide. Gun is auto-safe. Action is built with double triggers. Triggers are protected by a muted case colored trigger guard. Guard extends bottom tang and is engraved with "119248" for serial number. Walnut stock with round knob semi-pistol grip is checkered. Butt of stock is finished by an older, vintage "Remington" hardened rubber checkered plate with Remington Arms Co. shield. Splinter forend with finer checkering is fit with an Anson-styled push-button release. Iron metal is case color hardened and with serial number on interior. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with approximately 70% remaining blue. Barrels with some imperfections to blue and with small dings on bottoms going towards muzzle. Action, trigger, and ejectors are sound. Stock is good with handling marks from use/age and seems to have benefitted from an earlier refurbishment. Forend is good with normal wear and tear from use and age. CP 3,000 - 5,000

2253 - (C) ITHACA NID GRADE 3 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

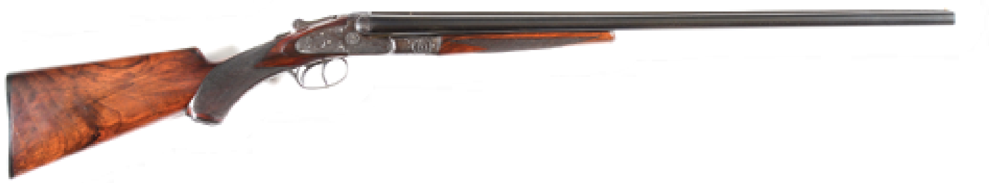
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: NID Grade 3
Serial No. 448822
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.029 R:.026
Chamber: 2 - 5/8”
Choke: L:.008 R:.004
Gauge: 20 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.619 R:.620



Circa 1927. A nice 20 gauge game gun with 28” blued dovetail barrels. Barrels are furnished with 2 - 5/8” chambers, extractor, concave tapered machined game rib with extension. Bottoms of barrels read “BEST FLUID STEEL”. The barrels are fit with brass front and middle beads. Choked: left is Improved Cylinder and right is Skeet. Barrel flats read “448822” for serial number. Muted case colored boxlock action with third fastener, double triggers, cocking Indicators, serrated safe slide, and “S” is engraved just ahead of slide. Gun is auto-safe. Action is engraved with scrolls of game scenes of a woodcock in field, quail in field, and flying duck over pond at bottom with scrolls surrounding. “ITHACA GUN CO.” engraved on left and “ITHACA, N.Y” on right. Double triggers are protected by a scroll engraved guard which extends to a short bottom tang. Tang is engraved “448 822” for serial number. Water table stamped with guns serial number and with “3” over “20”. 2-panel checkered smokey walnut stock with fancy sharp checkered pistol grip has a black plastic grip cap and finished by a black plastic serrated plate. Splinter forend with finely checkered, decorated grip is also fitted with ebony tip and Deeley styled latch release. Latch release and iron metal are lightly engraved. Interior iron metal is case colored and marked with “448822” and “3”. CONDITION: Good. The barrels have 75% blue remaining with silvering at both muzzles and breech ends. There is a small ding in the left barrel with freckling starting on the left barrel. Barrels with evidence of slightly being off face. The action retains a patina case color finish with protected areas (under top lever) showing more color. The stock appears to be a re-stock with a sliver of wood absent on the left side of the top tang. Light handling and storage marks on both buttstock and forend. Action is sound, the triggers are crisp and extractors function well. A nice game gun. CP 2,500 - 3,500

2254 - (C) BAKER GUN CO PARAGON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

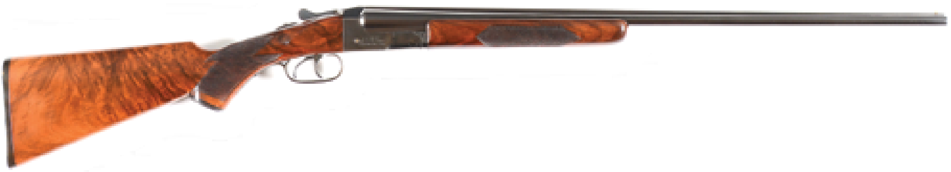
Manufacturer: Baker Gun co
Model: Paragon
Serial No. 201116
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.026 R:.030
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.002 R:.004
Gauge: 20 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.625 R:.627



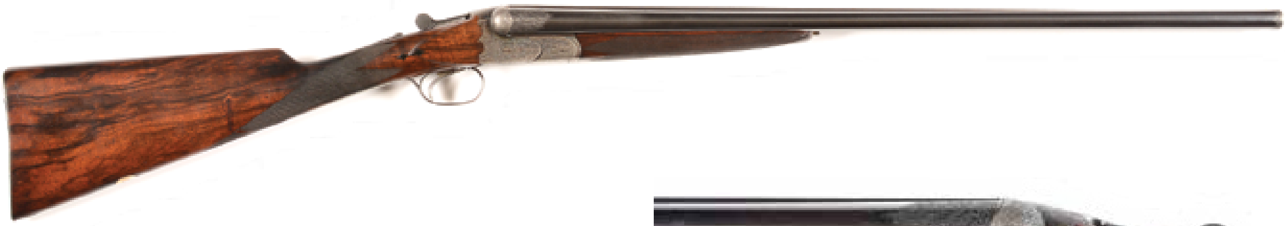
Circa 1925. A 20 gauge game gun with blued steel 26” barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers. Barrels are fit with “Paragon Ejectors”, a raised concave machine filed rib with extension, small round mid bead, and an off-white round front bead sight. Chokes are Skeet and Skeet. Serial number “201116” is stamped on lump. Dark grey patina sidelock action with hunting games scenes is furnished with blued and checkered double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever, cross bolt locking mechanism, serrated safe slide with window that shows the word “SAFE” beneath. Gun is auto-safe. “BAKER GUN CO.” is engraved on both lockplates. Dark and smoky walnut stock is built with a sharp checkered pistol grip. Pistol grip with a black plastic grip cap. Buttstock is finished by a plastic serrated butt plate. Snap slender forearm with matched checkering. Forearm metal is blacked and lightly engraved and serial number is stamped on interior wood and metal. Gun has extractors that are divided like ejectors but do not have ejector mechanism. It is rumored that these late guns often were used as parts clean-up guns and Baker often just used what was on hand and made it work. CONDITION: Good. Gun benefits from refurb. Barrels retain approximately 85% blue with slight handling marks from use and storage. Slight discoloration at bottom rib near muzzle. Action and triggers appear to function properly. Stock and forend are very good with some handling marks from use and storage. CP 3,000 - 5,000

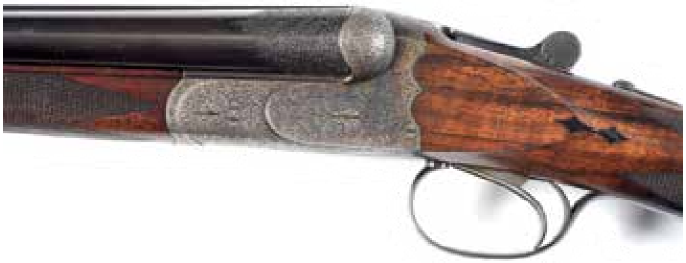
2255 - (C) IVER JOHNSON MODEL SKEET-ER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Iver Johnson
Model: Skeet-er
Serial No. 2742E
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.
Chamber: 3”
Choke: L:.004 R:.000
Gauge: .410
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.409 R:.409



Circa 1931 - 1943. This little .410 gun has been built with 28” blacked barrels with 3” chambers, ejectors, and a solid, raised, flat filed rib with extension and off-white front bead sight. Left side of left barrel reads “CHAMBERED FOR 3IN SHELLS” in oval. Rear lump stamped with a “P” in a circle. Barrel flat reads “S 2742 E”. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Cylinder. The blacked boxlock action is stamped with patent information and the gun’s serial number “S 2742 E” on water table. Action is built with double triggers and a third fastener. Slide safe is serrated and “SAFE” is stamped in between checkered top lever and safe slide. Left side of action is engraved “IVER JOHNSON”, “SKEET-ER”. Right side of action is engraved “IVER JOHNSON’S ARMS & CYCLE WORKS”, “FITCHBURGH MASS, U.S.A”. Gun is non-auto safe. A deep honey-colored pistol gripped stock with sharp checkering is finished by an Iver Johnson plastic plate. Black grip cap fancily reads “IVER JOHNSON”. Plate with Owl in circle logo. The matched beavertail forearm is built with matched checkering, blacked iron metal, and a Deeley-styled latch release. Interior iron metal is blacked and carries gun’s serial number. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 95% black with some handling marks and silvering at muzzle. Action, trigger, and ejectors operate well. Stock and forend are excellent with some light handling marks and most likely gun is benefitting from a nice refurbishment. Nice gun! CP 4,000 - 6,000

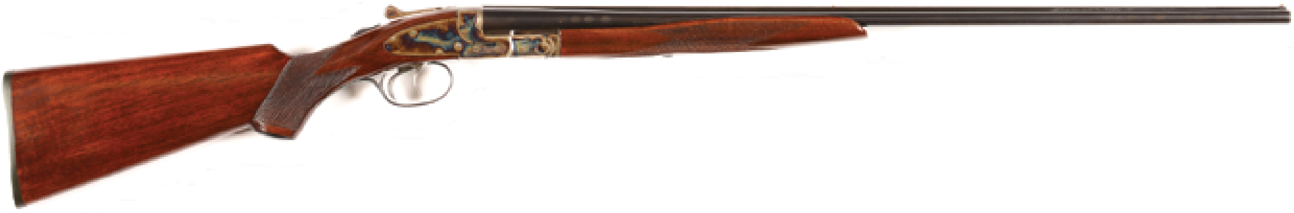




2256 - (C) R.G. OWEN BLE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: R.G. Owen
Model: BLE
Serial No. 33026
Barrel Length: 27 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 5 Lbs. 12 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.025 R:.024
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: L:.017 R:-.012
Gauge: 20 gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.633 R:.633

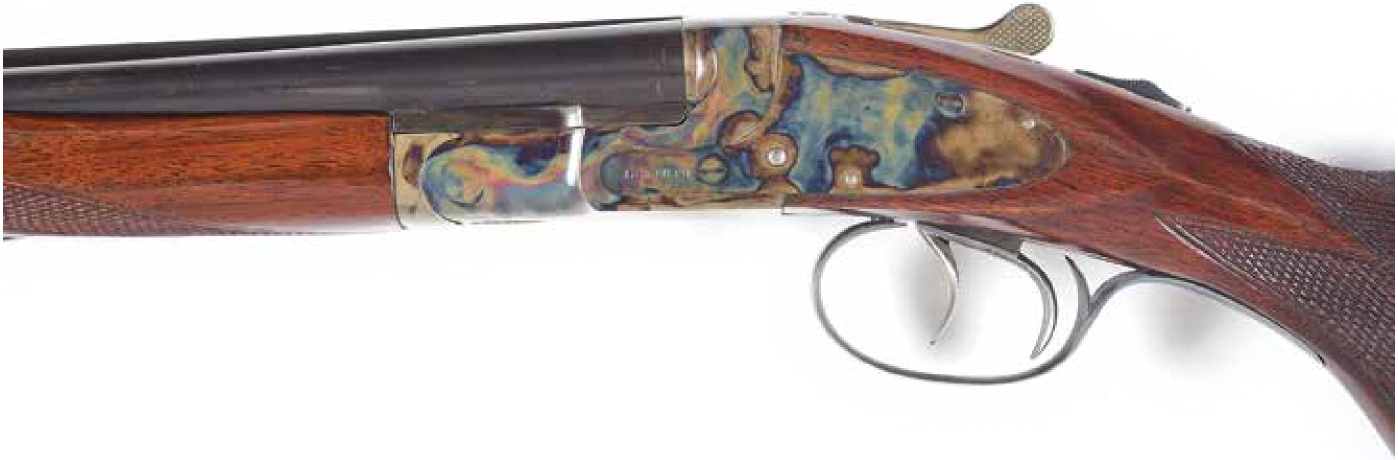
Built Circa 1926, A well-made boxlock 20 gauge game gun with 27 - 3/8” blued steel barrels. Barrels have been made with ejectors, a concave tapered tapered rib which is cross-filed and fit with a rib extension, small round white mid bead and a larger round front white bead sight. Barrels are nicely engraved with floral scroll at muzzle and near breech. Rib reads “R.G. OWEN, SAUQUOIT. N.Y.”. Both barrels read “SPECIAL - GEWEHR - LAUF - STAHL - FRIED. KRUPP, A.G. - ESSEN -” with 3 interlocked rings in middle of wording. Barrel flats are marked “20”, “70MM”, “Nitro”,”19”, “U”, “6/26” and also with appropriate German proof markings. Bottoms of barrels stamped “330.26” and with German Proofs. The scalloped grey and case colored patina action with full coverage fine and tight scroll. Action has been built with side clips, single selective mechanical trigger, auto-safe, and bolt third fastener. Safe slide is checkered and “SAFE” is in gold. Top lever is blued, floral scroll engraved and thumbpiece is checkered on both sides. Barrel selector is alongside the single trigger. Trigger is protected by its full coverage scroll engraved trigger guard which extends through a long bottom strap. The strong and smoky grained European walnut straight hand gripped stock has fine 2-panel checkering, silver oval with initials “DM” engraved and finished by its engraved heel and toe plates, skip line checkered butt. Engraving most likely executed by R. Kornbrath (although unsigned) as the quality on the piece is with his fine touch. Circassian walnut stock is adorned with the signature R.G. Owen arrow heads near grip. The finely checkered splinter forend with Anson styled forend release has full coverage scroll engraved exterior iron metal. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain much of their original blue with some spotting. Action is sound. Trigger is crisp and ejectors operate properly. Stock is good with hairline split behind top strap and some handling marks from use and is missing a bit of wood at toe. Forend is good with some marks from use. Nice Upland Woodcock or Grouse game gun. CP 8,000 - 12,000

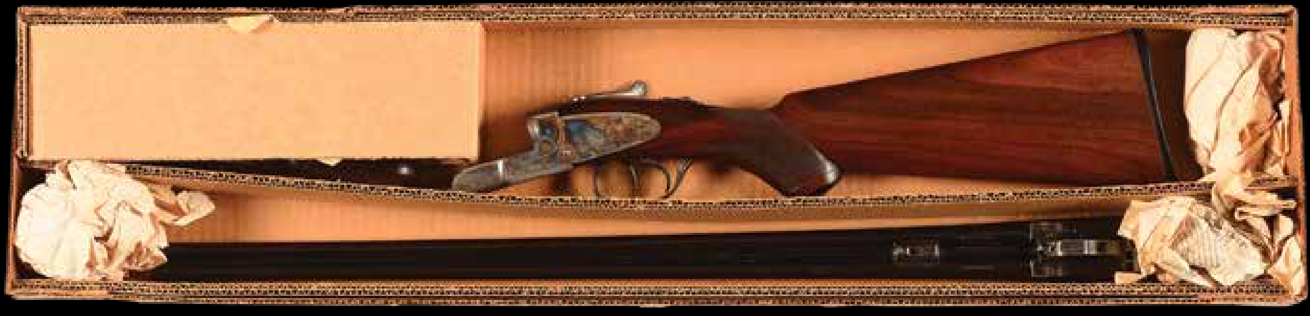


SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2257 - (C) RARE HIGH CONDITION .410 LC SMITH FIELD GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: LC Smith
Model: Field grade
Serial No. 56386
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 6lbs 6.5oz
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: .410 gauge

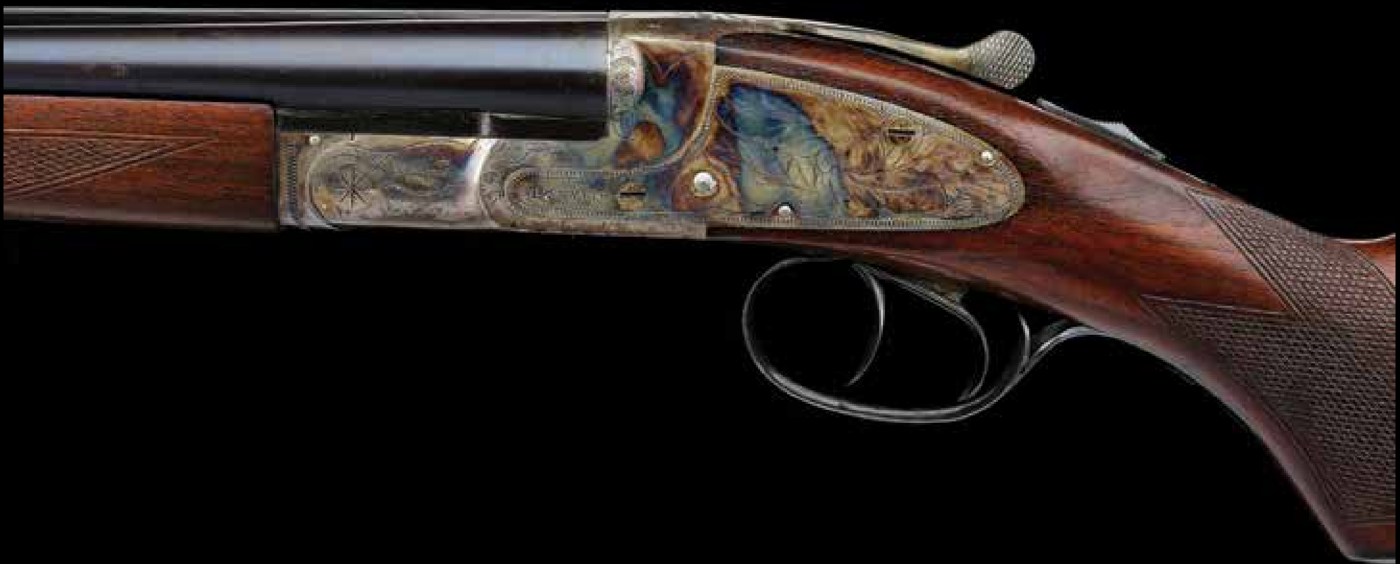
Beautiful L.C. Smith Field Grade .410 caliber side by side shotgun made by the L.C. Smith Gun Company, Fulton, New York in 1950. Blued Armor Steel barrels with high matted rib sight plane with twin bead sights and extractors. Gun marked on right barrel “L.C. SMITH 410 GA FIELD FULTON, NY. U.S.A.”. 1 of 2,509 produced in .410, 1 of 1,076 with 28” barrels, and 1 of 13 produced with a beavertail forearm. Gun has casehardened featherweight sidelock frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with roller latch release. CONDITION: 95% blue with light case wear at muzzle and three spots on right barrel from somebody touching it with acidic or salty fingertips. 98% vivid case colors with perfect screws. Slight wear on handling areas. 98% original varnish with storage marks and dings. Perfect bores and excellent mechanics. Gun appears to be unfired or close to it. A great Smith! DLM 8,000 - 12,000

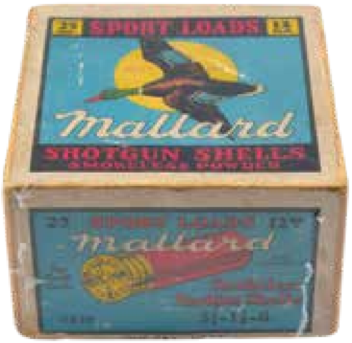




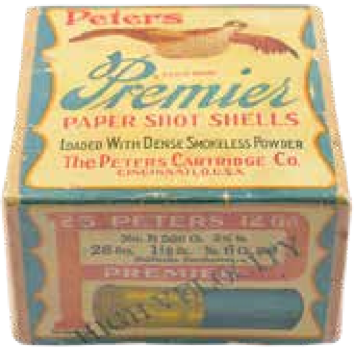
2258 - (C) RARE .410 L.C. SMITH IDEAL GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH SHIPPING BOX.
Manufacturer: LC Smith
Model: Ideal Grade
Serial No. FWE133382
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: .410 Gauge

Extremely high condition and rare L.C Smith Ideal Grade .410 caliber side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York in 1931. London Steel barrels with matted high rib sight plane and bead front sight and ejectors. This is one of 232 Ideal Grade shotguns made in .410, one of 140 with ejectors, and one of 110 with 26” barrels. Gun has casehardened featherweight frame with floral Ideal Grade engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with roller latch release and ebony inlay. Comes in unmarked 2-piece box that looks to be original. CONDITION: 95% blue with grease still appearing on metal. 95% plus case colors with screws that look to be unturned. 98% trigger guard blue. 95% original stock finish with some handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. Gun appears to have been used but definitely has been used very little if at all. A super find! DLM
15,000 - 20,000





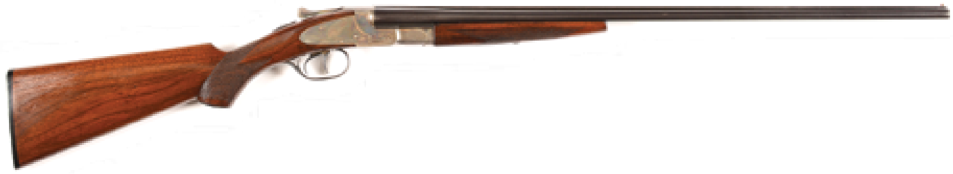
2259 - MALLARD 12 GAUGE SPORT LOADS 2-PIECE SHOTGUN SHELL BOX.
Mallard empty 2-piece 12 gauge shotshell box marked “Sport Loads / Shotgun Shells / Smokeless Powder”. Colorful image of a Drake Mallard Duck in full flight on front label. These shells were private labeled for Sears, Roebuck & Company. CONDITION: Excellent overall with bright colors. Box has strong corners and edges. MKS 300 - 600



2260 - PETERS PREMIER 12 GAUGE 2-PIECE SHOTSHELL BOX.
Early Peters “Premier” 2-piece empty box with a Bob White Quail in flight. Marked for 12-gauge, 1-1/8 Oz. 6-shot “High Velocity” game loads. Front is marked “Peters / Premier / Paper Shot Shells / Loaded With Dense Smokeless Powder / The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati O., U.S.A.” CONDITION: Very fine overall. Graphics are slightly faded, however, show good color. Empty box is sound with strong edges and corners. MKS 500 - 1,000

2261 - (C) HIGH CONDITION .410 L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: LC Smith
Model: Field grade
Serial No. fwe136631
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: .410 gauge

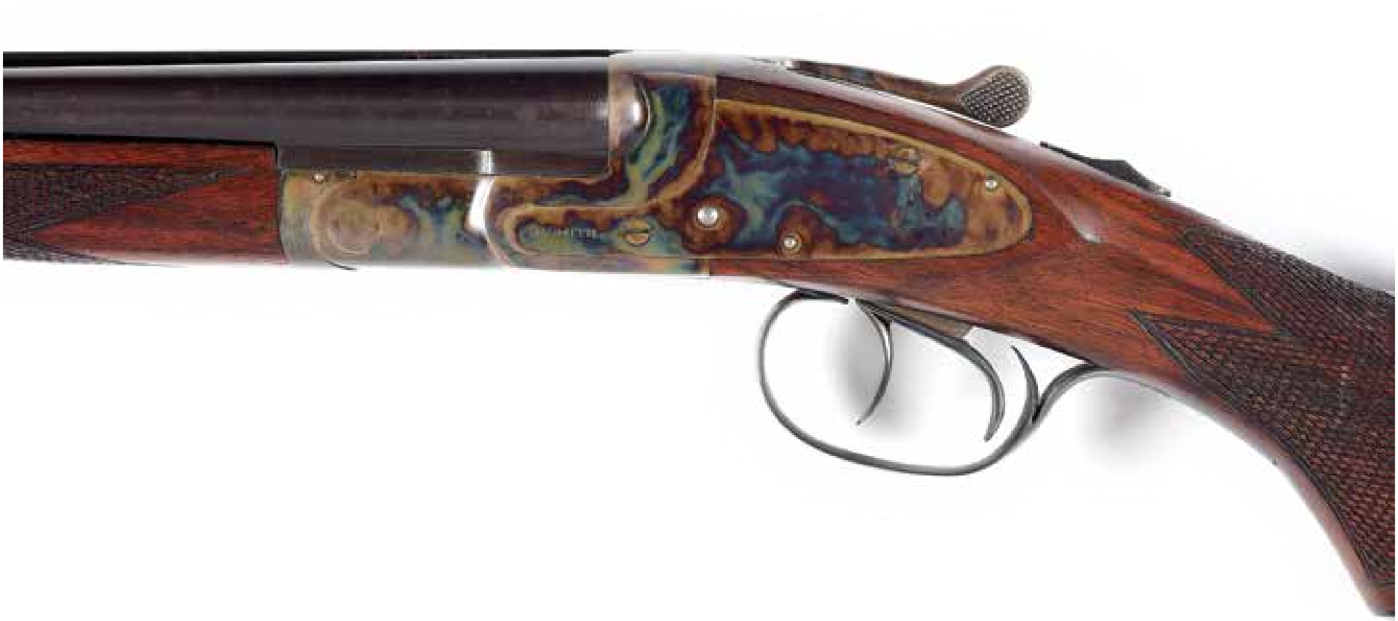


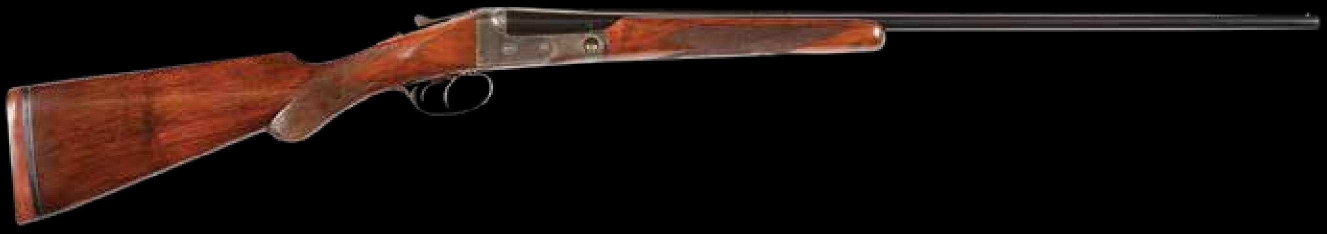
Extremely fine L.C. Smith .410 caliber Field Grade side by side double made by Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York in 1932. Blued Armor Steel barrels with matted raised sight plane, bead front sight. Ejectors with “Hunter Arms” and “Field Grade” markings on top of barrel breeches. One of 2,509 Field Grades made in .410, one of 521 with ejectors, and one of 1,429 with 26” barrels. Casehardened sidelock featherweight frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with roller latch release. CONDITION: 95% barrel blue with case wear with 95% fading case colors with perfect screws. Bores still exhibit original engine turn. Wood has 95% finish with a light coat of linseed applied with some minor scratches from storage and light use. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 7,000 - 9,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2262 - (C) HIGH CONDITION .410 L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: LC Smith
Model: Field grade
Serial No. fwe94952
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: .410 gauge

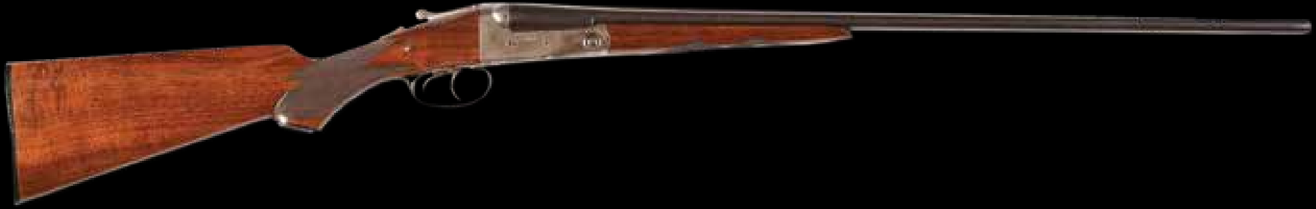
Super condition early .410 L.C. Smith Field Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York in the second year of production of the .410 in 1927. One of 2,509 produced, with one of 1,429 made with 26” barrels and one of 521 with ejectors. Blued Armor Steel barrels with raised matted rib, ejectors, bead front sight, Hunter Arms Address, L.C Smith Field Grade on top of breech. Casehardened sidelock featherweight receiver with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with banjo style roller latch release. CONDITION: 98% fading barrel blue with 98% vivid case colors and perfect screws. 98% original varnish with storage dings and marks and some crazing near trigger guard from storage in a hot attic. Perfect bores with engine turn visible on bores with sticky opening lever from years of storage. Gun is very close to appearing to have never been fired. A great little Smith! DLM 8,000 - 10,000





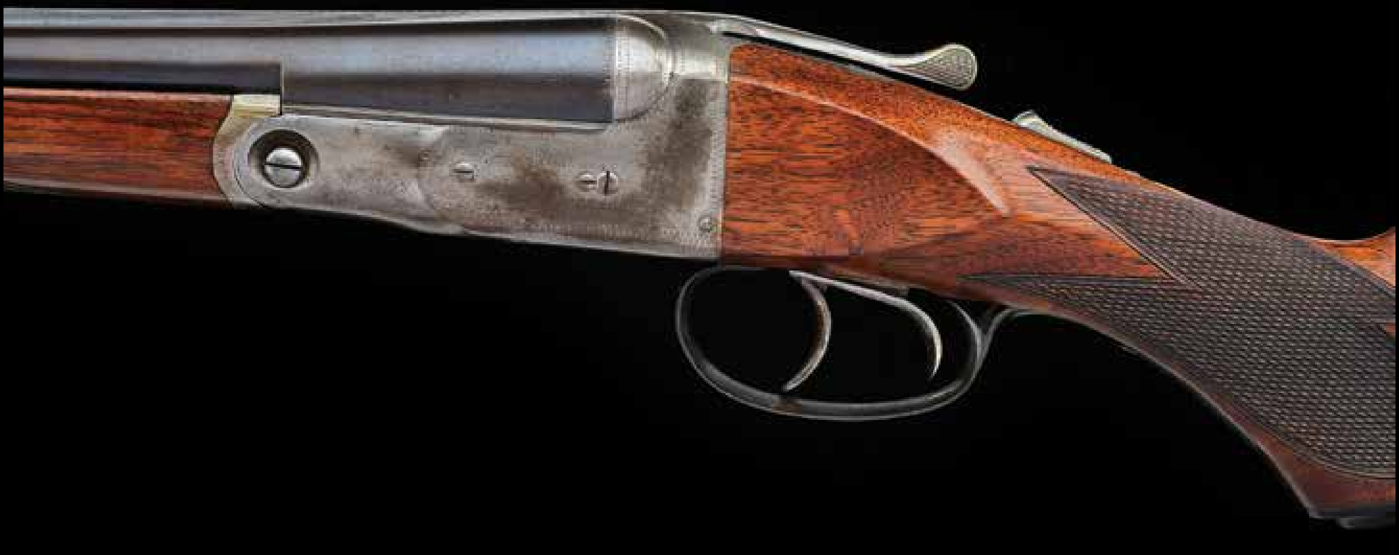
2263 - (C) SUPER RARE .410 PARKER BROS VH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: VH Grade
Serial No. 235926
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: 5lbs 14.8oz
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Mod and Mod
Gauge: .410 Gauge

Parker VH Grade side by side shotgun in rare .410 caliber made by Parker Brothers Gun Company in 1931. Blued Vulcan Steel barrels with matted concave rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened boxlock OOO frame with VH Grade border line engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut half-round checkered pistol grip stock with added leather-faced rubber recoil pad and typical German silver stock shield. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with Deeley latch release. Half-round option is mentioned in Parker serialization book but pad and beavertail options are not. Beavertail is serial numbered “235926” under latch which matches gun. This gun is one of 469 guns produced by Parker in this chambering. CONDITION: 95% plus original barrel blue with light handling marks with engine turn visible on bores. 95% fading original case colors with perfect action screws. Trigger guard is worn on carry area. Stock has light coat of linseed oil or similar oil with some overlap on metal edges. Some slight handling marks with sharp checkering. Perfect bores and mechanics. A super condition rare Parker. DLM 30,000 - 40,000



2264 - (C) RARE .410 PARKER BROS VH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: VH grade
Serial No. 226241
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 5lbs 10.6oz
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: .410 gauge

Parker VH Grade .410 side by side shotgun made by Parker Brothers Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1928. Blued Vulcan Steel barrels with matted concave rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Case hardened OOO frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker grip cap and Parker Dog’s head hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with Deeley release latch. Book states gun should have ball grip but buttstock has matching serial number under trigger guard in wood. One of 469 made in .410. CONDITION: 95% plus original barrel blue with light edge wear and fading in carry areas. 85% fading colors with most fading to a plum color and frame has lightly been cleaned with screws in time but turned. Stock has been cleaned with sharp checkering and some slight handling marks. Good bores and mechanics. A great little Parker. DLM 20,000 - 30,000



2265 - (C) PARKER BROS VHE GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH FACTORY MARKED VENT RIB.

Manufacturer: Parker Bros
Model: VHE grade
Serial No. 213257
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 gauge

Parker VHE Grade side by side shotgun with factory marked ventilated rib made by Parker Brothers Gun Company in 1925. Blued Vulcan Steel barrels with what appears to be a factory ventilated rib, twin beads, marked on top “PARKER BROS MAKERS. MERIDEN CT. U.S.A. VULCAN STEEL”, and ejectors. Case hardened boxlock No. 2 frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker Grip cap, German silver stock shield, added period spacers, and rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with Deeley release latch. Serialization book does not list ventilated rib option or beavertail and recoil pad. Rib appears to be factory, but beavertail forearm is added non-factory item along with pad. CONDITION: 95% most likely redone with installation of rib. 80% original case colors with carry wear and screws turned. Wood has light coat of oil with forearm having a crack from iron to tip of release latch. Good bores with ejectors being a little sticky. Nice gun for further restoration or to shoot. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2266 - (C) CHARLES DALY DIAMOND QUALITY SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Charles Daly
Model: Diamond Quality
Serial No. 1163
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: L:.021 R:.020
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: L:.026 R:.018
Gauge: 16 gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L:.675 R:.677

Circa 1905. A 16 gauge Lindner made game gun with 28” blued special 3-ring Krupp steel barrels. The barrels have 2 - 1/2” chambers and ejectors. The barrels are fit with a machined tapered concave rib with extension and have a brass front bead. The rib reads “CHARLES DALY DIAMOND QUALITY”. Near the breeches of both barrels reads “Special Gewehr Lauf Stahl * Fried. Krupp * ESSEN” in a circle surrounding 3 interlocking rings. The underside of each barrel bears the mark “HAL” over crossed pistols - the mark of H A Lindner. Barrel flats bear appropriate German blackpowder proof marks and serial number of the gun “1136”. Choked Improved Modified and Modified. The case color hardened finish scalloped boxlock action engraved with near full coverage tight scrolls. Action features a square cross bolt third fastener, checkered double triggers angled for left-hand shooter, side clips, cocking indicators, intercepting sears, engraved top lever with thumbpiece checkered on both sides, and automatic safety. Both sides of the action body are engraved “CHARLES DALY” in a banner. The bottom of the action body is engraved with a game scene of a tom turkey standing on a branch overlooking a hen with her chicks. The trigger guard is engraved with matching scrolls and a dog pointing with a short bottom tang engraved with scrolls and “1163”. “SAFE” in gold ahead of the checkered slide safety. The actions water table reads “PRUSSIA” for the country of origin mark and “1163”. A smoky reddish-brown European walnut straight hand stock with checkered stock panels, drop points, point pattern checkering, and horn buttplate. The splinter forend has a horn tip and engraved Deeley-style lever release. Exterior iron metal is scroll engraved. Interior iron metal is case color hardened and serial number is engraved. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 90% blue and bores are bright. Action is sound. Triggers are crisp and ejectors are in time. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Horn buttplate with insect damage. Very nice gun. (CP) 4,000 - 6,000

2267 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21
Serial No. 6911
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 16 Bore

Winchester Model 21 side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in circa 1932. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with ejectors. Barrels are marked with “MOD” and “IMP CYL” choke markings and have third style of marking on left barrel “WINCHESTER-16 GAUGE” with “2 - 3/4 CHAM” underneath. Blued frame with patent dates and “MODEL 21” on watertable. Gun has double triggers and automatic safety. Later style walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black hard rubber Winchester logo buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm numbered to gun with roller release latch. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light spots from poor storage. 90% action blue with some slight discoloration from handling and poor storage. 95% original varnish with some light handling marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 3,500 - 5,500

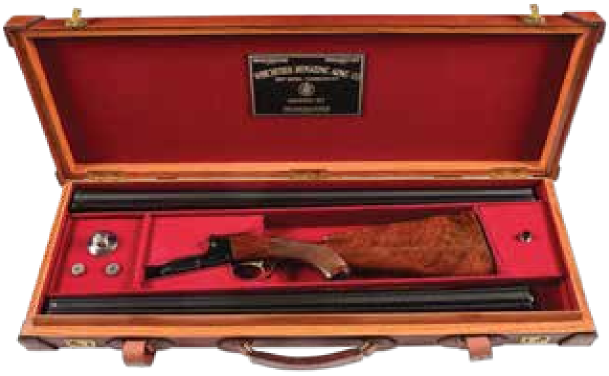
2268 - (M) REPRODUCTION PARKER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 2-BARREL SET IN LEATHER CASE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Parker
Serial No. 20-01432
Barrel Length: (A) 28” (B) 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 8 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 10 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A)L:.038 R:.038 (B) L:.031 R:.032
Chamber: 2 - 3/4” (BOTH)
Choke: (A) L:.008 R:.005 (B) L:.018 R:.011
Gauge: (A) 16 Bore (B) 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) L:.661 R:.661 (B) L:..618 R:.619

A virtually new, limited and nice DHE combination 16 / 20 gauge set. (A) 16 guage blacked steel 28” barrels were made by Krieghoff in 1993 with ejectors, machined concave wide tapered rib with doll’s head extension and round brass front bead sight. Left barrel reads “Parker Reproduction 16 GAUGE 2 3/4” 70mm”. Right barrel reads “Made in Germany”. Barrel flats read “KRIEGHOFF ULM, QII, 16-01866, QI, 087, with proofs. Barrel bottoms read “16,9mm” with proof stamps. Lumps stamped with “0”. The (B) 20 guage blacked 26” barrels are built with ejectors, wide but tapering machined concave rib with brass round front bead sight and doll’s head extension. Left barrel reads “Parker Reproduction by WINCHESTER - 20 GAUGE. 2 3/4”., “EAST ALTON IL. U.S.A.”. Barrel flats read “MOD 20-01432, OVERLOAD PARKER REPRODUCTION PROVED”, “IMP CYL, OVERLOAD PARKER REPRODUCTION PROVED”. Right side of right barrel stamped “MADE IN JAPAN”. Lumps stamped “1,2,0”. Chokes on (A) are Improved Cylinder and Skeet. Chokes on (B) are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The nicely polished Game scene engraved boxlock action with scrolls is case colored and is engraved “PARKER” on the action’s bottom. Left and right walls are engraved with pointing dogs in fields and bottom action is engraved with 1 Pheasant standing and 2 flushing over field - all surrounded by supporting scrolls. Case colored engraved and checkered top lever is ahead of the checkered thumb safe slide. “SAFE” is stamped in between safe slide and top lever on the gun’s case colored top tang. Gun is auto-safe and built with a muted gold-colored selective single bladed inertia trigger. Barrel selector is left of trigger. The best quality medium brown walnut stock with 2 checkered panels is built with a 2-panel fine checkered semi-pistol grip with hard rubber “PARKER REPRODUCTION” grip cap, vacant brass colored oval and checkered butt is protected by steel case colored heel and toe plates. Blacked scroll engraved trigger guard extends to a 3/4 length bottom strap that is engraved with scrolls and the gun serial number “20-1432”. The nicely matched checkered splinter forend is built with a Deeley-styled latch release. Release and forend metal all with scroll engraving. Interior iron metal is case colored and also stamped with the gun serial number. Gun is housed in leather parker Reproduction case with snaps caps, Galco handguard, and its canvas and leather outer cover. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain mainly all of their original black. Bores are also shiny. Action and ejectors operate properly. Trigger is crisp to pull. Case is also excellent. Very nice set. CP 4,000 - 6,000

2269 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SKEET SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

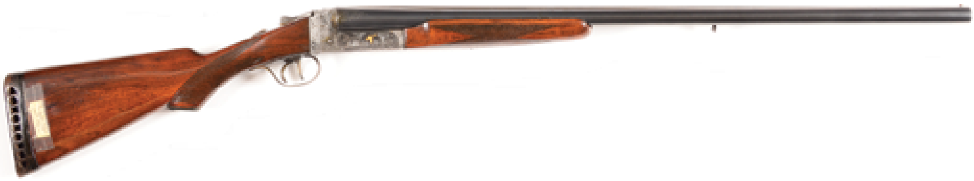
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21 Skeet
Serial No. 21817
Barrel Length: (A) 28” & (B) 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Length of Pull: 14”
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 12 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 14 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .033 (R) .032 (B) (L) .033 (R) .031
Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4 (B) 3”
Choke: (A) (L) .009 (R) .003 (B)(BOTH) .025
Gauge: 20 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A/(BOTH) .616 (B)(BOTH) .615



Circa 1955. This American made classic 20 gauge boxlock shotgun is fit with both an (A) 28” and (B) 30” nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and barrel set (A) 2 - 3/4” chambers and barrel set (B) 3” chambers. Barrels (A) are are choked Winchester Skeet 1 and Winchester Skeet 2 while barrels (B) are choked Full and Full. The rib on barrel set (A) is a tapered machined concave rib with a white bead front sight and steel middle bead. The rib on barrel set (B) is a tapered machined concave rib with steel front bead sight. Left barrel of barrel set (B) near breech reads “MODEL 21-WINCHESTER TRADE MARK-20 GAUGE 2 3/4”. Bottom of the barrels read “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL” with the right barrel marked “WS-1” and the left marked “WS-2”. Bottom of the barrel’s chamber area have the serial number “21817”, “54” and “P”. Left barrel of barrel set (B) near breech reads “MODEL 21-WINCHESTER TRADE MARK-20 GAUGE 3 IN.”. Bottom of the barrels read “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL” with both barrels marked “FULL”. Bottom of the barrel’s chamber area have the serial number “21817”, “55” and “P”. The blue finish action with gold color single selective mechanical trigger is marked “SKEET” on the trigger plate ahead of the blued trigger with long tang and a blued top lever with checkered thumbpiece. The safe slide is serrated with “SAFE” in faded gold color on the tang and the guns serial number “1817”. Gun is non-auto safe. The fiddleback figured American walnut stock is furnished with 2 checkered panels, pistol hand grip with hard rubber grip cap which reads “WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.” and a checkered butt which is currently covered in a non-slip tape. Reinforced beavertail forend with kidney pattern checkering and roll type release. Iron metal is blued and interior metals are also blued with serial number. Interior forend wood also has serial number. The gun resides in an oak and leather case with leather corners, vacant brass disk on top lid and burgundy interior with black and gold Winchester leather trade label affixed to the interior of the top lid. The case also includes a round nickel oil bottle and a 2 nickel-plated 20 gauge “WINCHESTER” snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Both barrel sets with approximately 90% blue with rub marks from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound and the barrels are tight. Stock and forend with slight handling/ storage marks. Case is also in excellent condition. (CP) 4,000 - 6,000

2270 - (C) UPGRADED LEFEVER NITRO SPECIAL WITH PROVENANCE TO LT. GEN C.A. ROBERTS.

Manufacturer: LeFever
Model: Nitro Special
Serial No. 194198
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Lefever “Nitro Special” side by side shotgun built by the Lefever Arms Company, Ithaca, New York in 1925 and attributed to Lt. Gen Carson Abel Roberts. Roberts was a Marine Aviator and was Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, from July 1962 to March 1964 Blued fluid steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight and extractors. Gun upgraded with unknown aftermarket engraving including the addition of a gold Duck on right and a gold Pheasant on the left with double triggers and automatic safety. Original Lefever walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Redhead vented pad and black hard rubber grip cap. Walnut custom checkered beavertail forearm with latch release. Gun has label applied to stock with General’s name and address, and the number “NC2377502” electropenciled under forearm on right barrel. CONDITION: 80% original barrel blue with action fading to a silvery patina with sharp full coverage floral and game scene engraving. Added sling swivel on barrel and stock (missing). Stock has heavy coat of applied varnish with some handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM
2,500 - 5,000

2271 - (C) RARE REMINGTON MODEL 11 F-GRADE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 11-F
Serial No. S-6366
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20 Bore

Remington Model 11-F Grade semi-automatic Browning Patent shotgun built by Remington Arms Company between 1911 and 1949. Blued 26” 20 gauge Cylinder choked barrel with full ventilated rib and bead front sight with floral engraving at breech of barrel. Blued action with floral and game scene complete coverage engraving. Beautiful checkered circassian walnut pistol stock with gold plated vanity shield with Remington pistol grip cap. Walnut full-coverage design. CONDITION: 90% blue with some edge wear. 80% original varnish with some large dings in buttstock. Sharp engraving. Good bore and mechanics. A super fine gun! DLM 3,000 - 5,000

2272 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE REMINGTON MODEL 11 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 11
Serial No. 440349
Barrel Length: 29 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 bore

Extremely unique, custom Remington Model 11 semi-automatic shotgun reworked by Griffin & Howe, New York, New York circa the 1920’s. Remington Model 11 was built from 1911 to 1949 by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York. Gun features a blued ventilated rib barrel with bead front sight and marked on barrel “Rebuilt by Griffin and Howe Inc. New York” with chiseled oak leaf engraving on both sides of the breech. Fully engraved blued frame with vignette coverage and game scene and hunting scene full-coverage engraving. Beautiful checkered piece of Circassian walnut with English grip and Silver’s recoil pad which covers rear of frame normally not covered by factory wood. Factory style forend with full checkering. Gun is well-done and a beautiful piece of art. CONDITION: 90% original blue with slight handling wear. 90% varnish with wood having some light dings and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. A truly one-of-a-kind work of art. DLM 8,000 - 12,000

2273 - (C) GRADE III PRE-WAR BROWNING A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A5
Serial No. 60306
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved cylinder
Gauge: 16

Beautiful Browning Grade III Auto 5 semi-automatic shotgun made by Fabrique National in Belgium for Browning Arms Company, Ogden, Utah in 1927. Blued 26” ventilated rib barrel with twin beads marked with “MADE IN BELGIUM” on right side and “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY OGDEN UTAH” with choke marking “IMPROVED CYLINDER” underneath on the left. Blued beautifully engraved Grade III receiver with dog scene on left-hand side and dog scene on right. Smiling dog on back of action and engraved tang flush scene and lower tang engraved with bird scene. Type II push safety on trigger guard. Engraving is possibly the work of master engraver Felix Funken who started there in 1926. Gun is serial number 60306 with “3” underneath for Grade III. Bolt, barrel, forend, buttstock, and op handle are serial numbered to the gun and match. Figured Circassian walnut checkered round knob pistol stock with “FN” hard rubber buttplate. Figured Circassian checkered walnut forearm. CONDITION: Gun retains an overall 95% plus original condition with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. A desirable configuration in hard-to-find great condition. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2274 - (C) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN CUSTOM CASE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 89937
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Mod
Gauge: .410 Bore

Beautifully custom engraved Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1951. Gun has totally been customized by Daniel B. Marshall of Hazelton, Pennsylvania in 1974 with letter from workman confirming work. Gun has blued 26” factory marked barrel with Simmons ventilated rib with Tru-Glo front sight and bead back sight. Markings on barrel are typical factory with the removal of choke marking to add floral gold line bordered pattern on each side of barrel. Blued full coverage floral and game scene engraved takedown receiver with gold line border and 10 large floral and animal gold inlays on sides and trigger guard of action. Gun has French walnut oak leaf carved border checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with steel grip cap engraved in gold “MOD 42 WIN” with original “WINCHESTER” plastic buttplate. French Walnut large oak leaf carved border checkered slide handle with parkerized magazine tube. Comes in blue felt-lined wooden fitted case. CONDITION: 95% plus refurbished condition with appearing to have been fired very little since refurbishment. A super high-quality upgrade! DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2275 - (C) LAVISHLY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN CUSTOM CASE ENGRAVED BY DANIEL MARSHALL.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 751237
Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 2 - 7/8”
Choke: Skeet
Gauge: 28 Bore

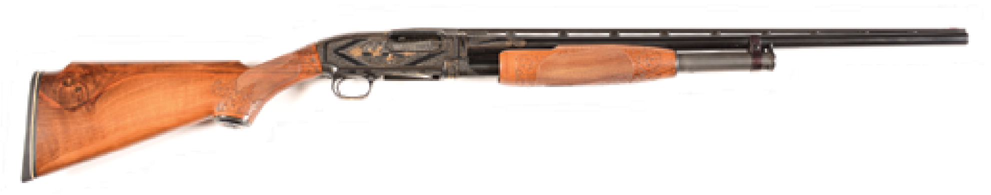
Twin front bead and mid blade sights on a Simmons Gun Specialties serrated vent rib. Breech end of barrel has been accented with well cut scroll on a smooth ground but enhanced with a mixture of hatching and crosshatching to shade. Gold wire has also been inlaid as some legends reading “2 7/8 CHAM / MODEL 12 - 28 GA / SKEET”. Tube forearm has been carved with florals on a stippled ground around a checkered panel. Receiver has been engraved by Daniel Marshall (signed in front of the carrier) in near complete coverage of scroll accented with hatch and crosshatch shading and gold wire. Right side of receiver engraved with a pair of vignettes depicting a raised relief pair of gold (rose gold?) snipes being spotted by a pointer in a meadow, separated by scroll, while left side depicts another relief pointer coming across 5 pheasant, 2 in flight and 3 still groundbound, near a fence. Underside of receiver with Marshall’s signature “DANIEL B. MARSHALL ENGRAVER / HAZLETON, PA”. Serial number and “SKEET” inlaid in gold wire. Trigger guard with raised relief gold dog. Pistol grip cap with gold wire border and gold wire inlay “MOD-12-WIN PRESENTATION”. Nicely figured stock with pistol grip checkered and accented by florals on a stippled ground en suite with forearm. Monte Carlo shadowline cheekpiece. Winchester checkered hard rubber buttplate. Housed in a custom walnut case with a business card taped to the front for Charles Syak, with gun information on front. CONDITION: Excellent as custom embellished. Retains virtually all of the blued finish and wirework with crisp engraving. Some very minor marks from handling and use, including some minor silvering to the magazine tube from contact with forearm. There are a few infinitesimal pits on the magazine tube near receiver. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny. Case is very good with some marks from storage and use throughout. This is a wonderful custom 28 gauge Model 12. EMW 4,000 - 6,000

2276 - RARE 1943 WINCHESTER “PHEASANT” ONE-PIECE FULL BOX OF REPEATER 28-GAUGE SKEET LOAD SHOTGUN SHELLS.
Very desirable and near impossible to find 1943 Winchester Repeater 1-piece “Pheasant” box. 28 gauge, 2 - 1/2” paper shotgun shells marked “Skeet Load” 5/8-ounce, No. 9 shot. Beautiful colorful image of a rooster Pheasant in flight. Box is marked “Repeater / Winchester / Loaded Shot Shells/ Smokeless / Staynless”. CONDITION: Near mint with clean bright graphics. Full box is sound with sharp corners. This very desirable box would be most difficult to improve on. MKS
4,000 - 6,000

REPEATER
WINCHESTER
LOADED SHOT SHELLS
STAYNLESS
WINCHESTER

2277 - (C) ELABORATELY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN IN CUSTOM CASE BY DANIEL MARSHALL.

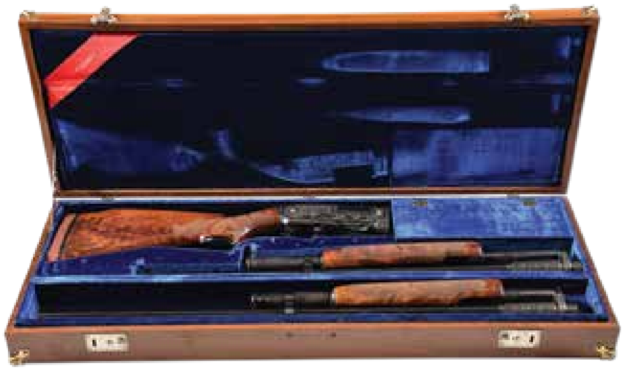
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1946863
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Skeet
Gauge: 20 Bore



Single fiber optic front sight on a Simmons Gun Specialties serrated vent rib. Breech end of barrel has been accented with well-cut scroll on a smooth ground but enhanced with a mixture of hatching and crosshatching to shade. Gold wire has also been inlaid including as a lozenge around legends reading “MODEL 12 - 20 GA. - 2 3/4 CHAM / WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL” and “WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK / MADE IN U.S.A.”. Tube forearm has been carved with florals on a stippled ground around a checkered panel. Rear of magazine tube engraved with a small triangle of scroll enhanced by hatch and crosshatch engraving. Receiver has been engraved by Daniel Marshall (signed in front of the carrier) in near complete coverage of scroll accented with hatch and crosshatch shading and gold wire. Right side of receiver engraved with a vignette depicting a raised relief pair of gold (rose gold?) birds, an eagle swooping down on a mallard with claws out over a river scene, and flanked by bouquets, while left side depicts another relief pointer pointing on the pair in a meadow with flanking bouquets. Underside of receiver with Marshall’s signature “ENG BY D. MARSHALL / HAZLETON, PA”. Serial number and “SKEET” inlaid in gold wire. Trigger guard with raised relief gold bouquet. Pistol grip cap with gold wire border and gold wire inlay “MOD-12-WIN PRESENTATION”. Somewhat plain stock with pistol grip checkered and accented by florals on a stippled ground en suite with forearm. Monte Carlo shadowline cheekpiece. Pachmayr white line solid recoil pad. Housed in a custom walnut case with a business card taped to the front for Charles Syak, with gun information on front. CONDITION: Excellent as custom embellished. Retains virtually all of the blued finish and wirework with crisp engraving. Some very minor marks from handling and use, including some minor silvering to the magazine tube from contact with forearm. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny. Case is very good with some marks from storage and use throughout. This is a wonderful custom 20 gauge Model 12. EMW 3,000 - 4,000

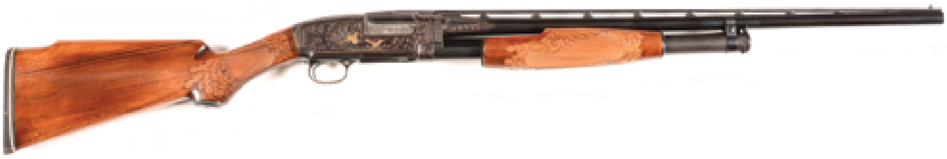
2278 - (C) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TWO BARREL SET IN CUSTOM WOOD CASE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: MODEL 12 TRAP
Serial No. 1928162
Barrel Length: (A) 30” (B) 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 5 oz. (B) 8 Lbs. 7 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) .035 (B) .039
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A) WS-1 (.006) (B) Full (.032)
Gauge: (BOTH) 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A).730 (B).727



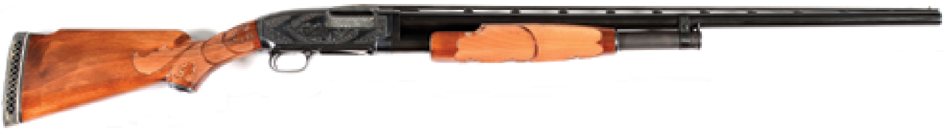
Circa 1963. An upgraded single barrel trap gun engraved by Daniel B. Marshall of Hazelton, PA. This trap gun is built with two sets of blacked barrels. (A) 26” and (B) 30”. (A) barrel reads “WINCHESTER - MODEL 12 GA - 2 3/4 CHAM”,-TRADE MARK- MADE IN U.S.A.”, “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL”, “WS-1”. (B) reads WINCHESTER - MODEL 12 GA - 2 3/4 CHAM”,-TRADE MARK- MADE IN U.S.A.”, “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL”, “FULL”. Both barrels are engraved with a standing pigeon and an arrow pointing towards muzzle at breech end of feed tube. Barrels are fitted with raised ventilated ribs, steel mid-bead, and white front bead sights. Breech end of barrels have been engraved with scrolls and gold border inlays. Blacked receiver has been nicely engraved with scrolls, gold inlays of wooded hunt scenes and flower bouquets. Bottom of receiver is engraved with scroll and with gun’s serial number “1928162”. Just beneath the serial number is the engraver’s signature. The gun’s blacked single trigger is protected by a blacked trigger guard which is engraved with scroll and has a gold inlay of a game bird in a gold inlaid border. The safety on the gun is the cross bolt push button which is positioned at top left of the trigger guard. The gun’s Monte Carlo buttstock with checkered and Fleur-de-Lis decorated pistol grip has an ebony grip cap, cheekpiece is finished by a “WINCHESTER” orange pad. Forend have matched checkering and Fleur-de-Lis decoration. The gun and barrels are stored in a custom oak case fitting both barrels. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels with very light handling marks. Stock and forend also with slight handling marks. Case is also very good with some light storage marks. CP 3,000 - 4,000

2279 - (C) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH CUSTOM CASE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1059463
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Cylinder
Gauge: 20 Bore



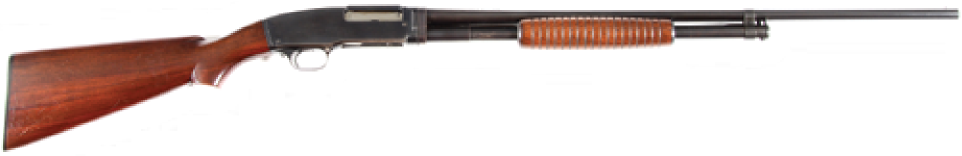
Twin plastic bead front and mid sights on a Simmons Gun Specialties serrated vent rib. Breech end of barrel has been accented with well cut scroll on a punched ground and accented with crosshatch shading. Gold wire has also been inlaid including as a lozenge around legends reading “2 - 3/4 CHAM / MODEL 12 - 20 GA”; “WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK” and “ MADE IN NEW HAVEN CONN. US. OF AMERICA / WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL” outside of lozenge. Tube forearm has been carved with florals on a stippled ground around a checkered panel. Receiver has been engraved by Daniel Marshall (signed in front of the carrier) in near complete coverage of scroll on a punch dot background, accented with hatch and crosshatch shading, and gold wire. Left side of receiver has a low relief vignette of a pointer chasing a hare with the vignette ringed by gold wire with small areas of engraving in the wire, right side with low relief pair of pheasants, 1 flying and 1 groundbound, with same wire design. Underside of receiver with Marshall’s signature “ENG RBY DAN. B. MARSHALL / HAZLETON, PA”. Serial number and “SKEET” inlaid in gold wire. Trigger guard with raised relief pointer head. Pistol grip cap is engraved en suite and bordered by gold wire. Somewhat plain straight grain stock with pistol grip checkered and accented by florals on a stippled ground en suite with forearm. Pachmayr white line solid recoil pad. Housed in a custom walnut case. CONDITION: Excellent as custom embellished. Retains virtually all of the blued finish and wirework with crisp engraving. Receiver bluing is starting to plum somewhat Some very minor marks from handling and use, including some minor silvering to the magazine tube from contact with forearm. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny. Case is very good with some marks from storage and use throughout. This is a wonderful custom 20 gauge Model 12. EMW 3,000 - 4,000

2280 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY DANIEL MARSHALL.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1700008
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 8 lbs 4 oz
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full
Gauge: 12 Bore



Winchester Model 12 slide action shotgun with vent rib, front and mid bead sights on a serrated vent rib from Simmons Gun Specialties Inc, Kansas City, Missouri. 2-piece walnut forearm and buttstock checkered in wave pattern with Fleur-de-Lis interjections. Receiver has been well engraved with scroll engraving on a punch dot background and accented with line shading and geometrics around a pointer in a field locking onto a bird, which is depicted on the right side in its own vignette surrounded by the same scroll and decorations. Top of receiver is matted except for a 2 - 1/4” triangle engraved en suite. Signed “ENGR. BY. DAN MARSHALL / HAZLETON PA” in front of loading gate. Jeweled bolt and carrier. Walnut stock ends in a blackline spacer and Pachmyr white line waffle pad. CONDITION: Very good as custom embellished with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Some legends are softened from rebluing after engraving. One very small area of very fine pitting on left side of barrel assembly where it meets receiver. Stocks are very good with some minor marks and a few superficial scratches. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. EMW 2,000 - 3,000

2281 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 .410 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 42528
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410



Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun made in 1940 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued round 26” smoothbore plain barrel with bead front sight and fixed “FULL” choke. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester plastic buttplate and walnut small corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some light operating and handling marks. 95%% original varnish with light handling dings and nicks. Excellent bore and mechanics. This gun could use a box! DLM 1,800 - 2,400

2282 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 .22 MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 61
Serial No. 330701
Caliber/Bore: .22 Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 61 Magnum slide action rimfire rifle, new in box, made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with Winchester Trademark and marked on barrel “MODEL 61 22 WIN MAG R.F.” with blade bead front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Blued takedown receiver with grooved top and push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with black plastic Winchester logo buttplate. Walnut flat bottom corrugated slide handle. Comes with original yellow label box with red Winchester lettering and original grease paper and hanging tags. CONDITION: Appears as new in box and appears unfired and only recently put together with no operating marks or usage marks. Box has storage damage with some tattered corners and original paperwork. A great find. DLM 2,600 - 3,600

2283 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 62A .22 S-L-LR SLIDE ACTION RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL BOX

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 62A
Serial No. 144944
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL or LR
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 62A slide action tubular blued magazine-fed rimfire rifle, new in box, made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1942. Blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight with Winchester two-line address with “Model 62A” and caliber marking “22 S. L. or L.R.”. Blued takedown receiver with external blued hammer. Walnut plain stock with Winchester logo hard rubber buttplate. Walnut corrugated forearm. Comes with “62” pamphlets and original number blue label picture two-piece box. CONDITION: Gun appears to be unfired and only recently put together. No operation or handling marks appears new and unfired. Box has grease paper and pamphlets. Box has readable label with some handling damage but is in good condition. A nice find. DLM 1,600 - 2,400

2284 - (C)RARE DELUXE GRADE WINCHESTER MODEL 42 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 54104
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410

High condition and rare Winchester Model 42 Deluxe Grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1946. Blued 26” Winchester Proof Steel barrel with matted Winchester full raised solid rib with bead front sight. Barrel is marked with Winchester address and “MODEL 42 -410-3IN CHAM.” and choke marking of full. Blued takedown hammerless receiver with push-button safety. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with diamond carving in checkering, plain steel grip cap, and Winchester logo plastic buttplate. Figured large style walnut checkered slide handle with double diamond carving on each side. CONDITION: 98% original blue with 98% original varnish with some slight storage marks. Safety button marked with extra red dye for fire position. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 8,000

2285 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 22 MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION RIFLE

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 61
Serial No. 321490
Caliber/Bore: .22 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

High condition Winchester Model 61 .22 Magnum slide action hammerless tube-fed magazine rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1960. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with Lyman bead/blade front sight with adjustable rear elevator sight. Barrel marked on left side with Winchester address and caliber marking “22 WIN. MAG. R.F.”. Blued takedown receiver with grooved top and push-button safety. Plain walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester logo plastic buttplate and walnut corrugated flat bottom slide handle. CONDITION: 95% plus original blue with 95% original varnish with some small scratches and a former owner who scratched his initials on the pistol grip. Excellent bore and mechanics. A extremely nice rifle. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

2286 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 110786
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: FULL
Gauge: .410 Gauge

Super Winchester Model 42 slide action Field Grade shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1954. Blued Winchester Proof Steel 28” barrel with bead front sight and barrel marked with Winchester address and “MODEL 42- 410-3 IN CHAM” and choke marking of “FULL”. Blued takedown hammerless receiver with push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with black Winchester logo buttplate with walnut flat bottom corrugated slide handle. CONDITION: 95% plus blue on all metal parts with slight operating drag line and two small marks in front of magazine tube. 90% varnish with added coat of linseed oil with some small scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. A super nice 42. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

2287 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 FIELD GRADE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 160331
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: FULL
Gauge: .410 gauge

Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. A late Model 42 with approxiamately 163,000 made total. Blued 26” Winchester Proof Steel barrel with bead front sight, marked with Winchester address, “MODEL 42-410-3IN CHAMB.”, and choke marking of “FULL”. Blued takedown receiver with push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester plastic buttplate. Walnut flat bottom corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 95% original blue with slight operation marks. 95% varnish with light coat of linseed oil similar oil added. Excellent bore and mechanics. A nice little 42. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

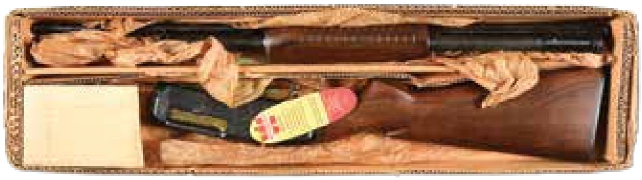
2288 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 FIELD GRADE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 102423
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: FULL
Gauge: .410 gauge

Great condition Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1951. Blued 28” Winchester Proof Steel barrel with bead front sight marked with Winchester address, “MODEL 42-410- 3IN CHAM.”, and choke marking of “FULL”. Blued hammerless takedown receiver with push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester plastic buttplate and walnut corrugated flat bottom forearm. CONDITION: 90% plus original blue with some carry wear and edge wear from usage. 90% original varnish with some light hunting marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. A well-cared for but used 42. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

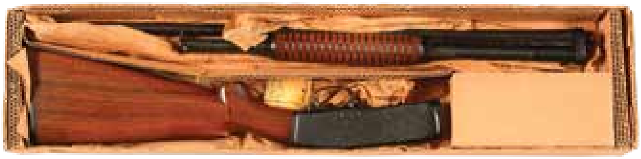
2289 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 161380
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410



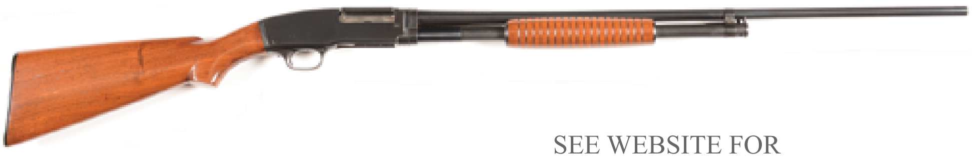
Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun with box. Made 1961 (per WACA database). Standard markings on the barrel. Matching serial numbers on the frame and barrel assembly. Round, steel barrel with bead front sight. Original blued finish on the metal components. Walnut stock and ribbed, wide forearm, retaining their original light oil finish. Original black checkered plastic buttplate as well. Full choke bore, 3” chamber. Hangtag still attached to the trigger guard. Complete in its original serial matching cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. All metal components look to be preserved in factory grease. Wood is pristine. Bore is preserved in grease as well. Gun does not look to have been assembled nor fired post factory. Box has some edge wear but is very good overall. A truly great untouched find! JWA 3,000 - 5,000

2290 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH BOX.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 51669
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full
Gauge: .410 gauge



Winchester Model 42 slide action shotgun with box. Made 1946 (per Proofhouse database). Standard markings on the barrel. Matching serial numbers on the frame and barrel assembly. Round, steel barrel with bead front sight. Original blued finish on the metal components. Walnut stock and ribbed forearm, retaining their original light oil finish. Original black checkered plastic buttplate as well. Full choke bore, 3” chamber. Complete in its original serial matching cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. All metal components look to be preserved in factory grease. Wood is pristine. Bore is shiny. Gun does not look to have been assembled nor fired post factory. Box has some edge wear but is excellent overall. A truly great untouched find! JWA 3,000 - 5,000

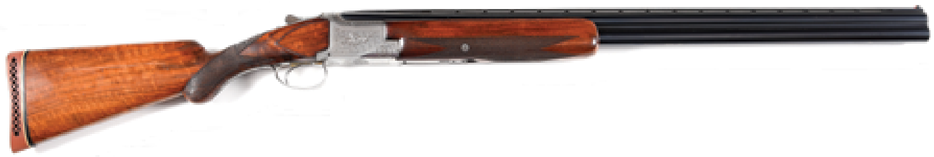
2291 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 55377
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 5 Lbs. 13 oz.
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: .410 bore



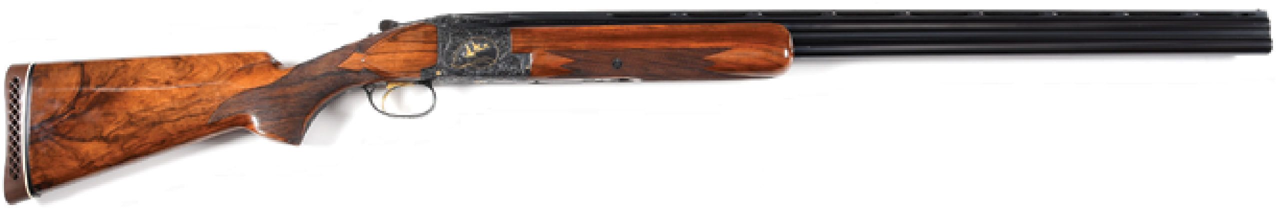
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1947. This .410 gauge shotgun is fit with a 28” round blued steel barrel that is built with a 3” chamber, steel front sight bead, and cylinder choke. Right side of barrel reads “MADE IN U.S.A. WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO NEW HAVEN, CONN U.S.A. PAT. NO. 1912403-1969255”. The left side of the barrel reads “WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL MODEL 42 WINCHESTER TRADE MARK .410 - 3 IN. CHAM. CYL” Blued receiver with cross-bolt safety. Serial number “55377” on bottom of receiver towards barrel (barrel has matching serial number just forward of where barrel and receiver meet). Straight grain walnut pistol grip stock with plastic “Winchester Repeating Arms Co” buttplate and early style walnut corn cob forend. CONDITION: Excellent. Gun appears to be like new. Barrel retains 98% blue. Receiver retains 98% blue. Stock and forend have light handling and storage marks. (CP) 4,000 - 6,000

2292 - (C) FELIX FUNKEN ENGRAVED BROWNING SUPERPOSED PIGEON GRADE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 58994
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8”
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8”
Weight: 8Lbs. 7 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .048 (U) .053
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (O) .032 (U) .18
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .725 (U) .724



Circa 1957. A nice game gun with 30” blued steel barrels with narrow matte rib with ejectors, white mid sight, and red and white front bead sight. Barrels are built with 2 - 3/4” chambers and stamped “*” and “**” (Full and Modified) for their choke designation. Top barrel marked with patents numbers and “MADE IN BELGIUM” on right and on left “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY _ST LOUIS, MISSOURI”, “SPECIAL STEEL-12GA-SHELLS 2 3/4”. Barrel also stamped with serial number “58994” at bottom. The coin finished boxlock action is embellished with scrolls, flying pigeons, and floral bouquets at bottom. Engraved by “FUNKEN” which is signed at bottom rear of receiver. The once gold washed single inertia trigger is accompanied by a non-auto safe barrel selector slide and with an engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece. Trigger is protected by an engraved guard that extend to a three quarter length bottom strap. The honey colored stock with straight grain is built with a round knob grip, fine checkered panels, and finished with a ventilated rubber pad. Sporting one piece forend with matched checkering. Gun resides in a traditional Browning styled luggage case. Non- Salt gun. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original color. Action is sound, ejectors are in time, and trigger is good. Stock and forend are good with handling marks. Case is good. CP/DLM 4,000 - 6,000



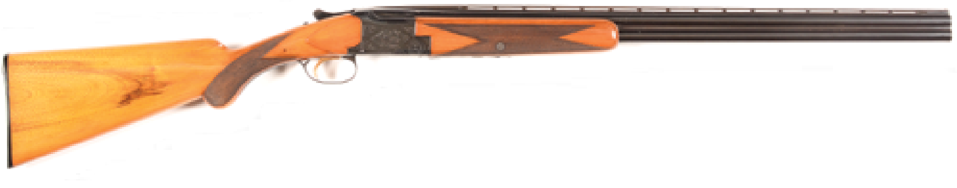
2293 - (C)LODEWYC/VRANCKEN ENGRAVED BROWNING MIDAS GRADE 12 BORE SUPERPOSED OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed Midas
Serial No. 4535S2
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .033 (U) .031
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (O) .038 (U) .019
Gauge: 12
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .725 (U) .724

Circa 1962. A non-salt gun. A handsome gun with 32” steel barrels with 2 - 3/4” chambers, vented Broadway rib, white mid and front sight beads, and ejectors. Left side of barrel reads “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY” and right side reads “12 GA - SHELLS 2 - 3/4” - “MADE IN BELGIUM _ BROWNING PATENT”. Top barrel also engraved with floral scroll near breech. Chokes are designated with stars “*” at top barrel for full choke and “**” at bottom for half choke. Bottom barrel also stamped with serial number “4535” “S2” “FN”. The steel boxlock frame blued and gold inlaid boxlock action featuring detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls with scenes of three gold inlaid and engraved pheasants in flight on the left side surrounded by a fancy gold inlaid border. The right side with 3 gold inlaid ducks in flight with matching gold borders. The bottom action features a gold inlaid grouse, surrounded by relief scrolls and trigger guard bow with empty shield. Both sides of action signed by Browning master engraver “JL” for Jacquez Lodewyc and under pheasants tail signed L. Vrancken. The guns action is fitted with an inertia driven single gold washed trigger, long bottom tang, ejectors, non-auto thumb safe, and barrel selector. The smoky brown well figured high polished walnut stock has a finely checkered flat knob pistol grip and Browning brown recoil pad. Matched checkering on forearm. Gun lives in traditional Browning luggage case with vintage catalog. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98%+ blue finish with very light wear from forearm. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains its blued finish and engraving is sharp. Ejectors are in time. Trigger retains all majority of gold washed finish and is crisp. Stock is very good with a light handling and storage marks. Forend is very good. Nice gun. CP/DLM
8,000 - 10,000

2294 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 8572
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.038 U:.043
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.025 U:.012
Gauge: 20 gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.617 U:.617



Built Circa 1955. A Grade I 20 bore sporting game gun with 28” blued barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, narrow, ventilated raised rib with round steel front bead sight. Top barrel stamped “PATENTS No 2203.378-2233.861”, “MADE IN BELGIUM”, “BROWNING ARMS COMPNAY _ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI”, SPECIAL STEEL - 20GA. - SHELLS 2 3/4””. Barrels are marked “**” and “**-”. Chokes currently measure Improved Cylinder and Improved Modified. Blacked boxlock action with standard Browning engraving is non-auto safe and built with a gold washed single selective inertia trigger. Blacked top lever is also engraved and is checkered on the right side of its thumbpiece. Safe slide with serrated pyramid-styled slide. Safe is marked by an engraved black “S”. Bottom of action is engraved and reads “BROWNING”. The French blonde-colored stock with round knob semi-pistol grip has 2-panel checkering. Buttstock is finished by a black plastic “BROWNING” plate. Trigger is protected by a blacked trigger guard with light floral engraving on bow and guard extends to a 3/4 length bottom strap. Forend with similar 2-panel checkered grip and traditional latch/slide release. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels with 90% original blue. Barrels with some freckling at muzzle and on right side of top barrel near breech. Action and mechanics are sound. Back side of trigger guard with a small bit of spotting. Stock and forend are very good with light handling marks. CP 2,500 - 3,500

2295 - (M) BROWNING POINTER 20/12 GA 2-BARREL SET OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Pointer
Serial No. 29186S4
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: (A) 3” B) 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A) MOD and IMP CYL (B) MOD and MOD
Gauge: 12/20 Gauge

Browning Pointer Grade over-under factory 2-barrel 20/12 gauge set shotgun made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1964. Barrel set (A) has 26” blued, 3” tubes in 20 gauge with ventilated rib, twin bead, ejectors, and fixed Modified and Improved Cylinder chokes. Barrel set (B) has 26” blued, 2 - 3/4” tubes in 12 gauge with ventilated rib, single bead, ejectors, and fixed Modified and Modified chokes. Gunmetal grey Pointer Grade pattern engraved boxlock action with gold plated single selective trigger, Dog scene full coverage engraving on each action side and Bird scene on bottom and trigger bow. Action is signed “A. Marechal” for Alphonse Marechal who worked for Browning in the 1950s and ‘60s. Gun has figured walnut, long tang, checkered, round knob, pistol grip stock with Browning hard rubber buttplate. Matching diamond pattern checkered walnut latch forearms. Gun comes in fitted Browning luggage trunk case. CONDITION: 95% original blue with slight operation marks. Bright grey action finish with sharp engraving. 95% original high luster varnish with light handling marks. Perfect bores with excellent mechanics. Non-salt gun. Case is in excellent condition with some light handling marks and key inside. A super Browning over-under. DLM 6,000 - 9,000

2296 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED PIGEON GRADE OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 1708 F7
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.037 U:.034
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: O:.031 U:.013
Gauge: 28 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.549 U:.548

Circa 1967. This Belgian made 28 gauge boxlock is fit 28” nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 2 -3/4” chambers. Barrels are choked Full (top) and Modified (bottom). The ribs consists of a solid side rib and a machined tapered ventilated top rib with white front and middle sight beads. Right side of the top barrel reads “SPECIAL STEEL - 28 GAUGE - SHELLS 2 3/4” PATENTS NO. 2203378 - 2233861”. Left side of the top barrel reads “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. The breech end of barrels have the serial number “1708F7”, “*” and “**”. The coin finish action with golden single mechanical trigger is engraved with a total of 4 pigeons in flight (2 each side of the action body) with supporting scroll and oak leaves on action’s fences. Coin finish top lever with checkered thumb piece is also scroll engraved. The safe slide is serrated and also functions as the barrel selector. In gold surrounding the safe slide are the letters “S” ahead of the safe slide, “O” to the right and “U” to the left. Gun is non-auto safe. The trigger is protected by a lightly scroll engraved trigger guard. The honey-color walnut stock is furnished with 2 checkered panels, round knob pistol grip, and a burgundy color Old English rubber recoil pad. Game forend with 2 checkered panels and an engraved coin finish Browning latch release. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels with approximately 90% blue with slight rubbing on the bottom barrel from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound, barrels tight. Stock and forend with some handling marks. (CP) 4,000 - 6,000

2297 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED LIGHTNING OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed Lightning
Serial No. 52771v8
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4”
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Weight: 6Lbs. 6 oz.
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.037 U:.039
Chamber: 3”
Choke: O:.017 U:.011
Gauge: 20 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.624 U:.623

Circa 1968. This Belgian-made 20 gauge boxlock is fit with 28” nitro proof blued steel barrels that are built with ejectors and 3” chambers. Barrels are choked Modified (top) and Improved Cylinder (bottom). The ribs consists of a solid side rib and cross cut tapered ventilated top rib with a steel front bead. Right side of the top barrel reads “SPECIAL STEEL - 20GA - SHELLS 2 3/4’ AND 3” PATENTS NO. 2203378 - 2233861”. Left side of the top barrel reads “BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO & MONTREAL P.Q. MADE IN BELGIUM”. The breech end of barrels have the serial number “52771V8”, “**” and “**-”. The blued finish action with golden single inertia trigger is lightly scroll engraved with “LIGHTNING” in cursive script above “BROWNING” with a portrait of John Browning below on the bottom of the action body. Blued top lever with checkered thumbpiece is also lightly scroll engraved. The safe slide is serrated and also functions as the barrel selector. The letter “S” is ahead of the safe slide, “O” to the right and “U” to the left. Gun is non-auto safe. The trigger is protected by a blued lightly scroll engraved trigger guard. The honey-color walnut stock is furnished with 2 checkered panels, round knob pistol grip, and plastic “BROWNING” buttplate. Game forend with 2 checkered panels and blued Browning latch release. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels with approximately 90% blue with slight rubbing on the bottom barrel from forend. Action, ejectors, and trigger are sound, barrels tight. Stock and forend with some handling marks. (CP)
2,000 - 3,000

2298 - (M) BROWNING SUPERPOSED DIANA GRADE OVER - UNDER SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY RENE DEWIL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Diana
Serial No. 33716S74
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8”
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full and Improved Modified
Gauge: 12 bore

Browning Diana Grade Superposed over-under shotgun made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company, Morgan, Utah in 1974. Blued 32” Special Steel barrels with Browning Broadway matted rib, twin bead sights, ejectors, and fixed Full and Improved Modified chokes. Dull gunmetal finished boxlock action embellished with heavy chisel type engraving with Pheasant scene on left side and Duck scene on the right and Quail scene on bottom with gold plated single selective trigger with top tang safety. Receiver is signed “R. Dewil” for Rene Dewil who engraved for Browning from 1950 to 1980. Checkered fancy walnut pistol grip stock with Browning ventilated pad. Competition style walnut checkered forearm with Browning engraved latch mechanism. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with 90% original action finish with sharp engraving. 90% plus remaining high luster varnish with some light usage and handling marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. A beautifully made gun. DLM
4,000 - 6,000

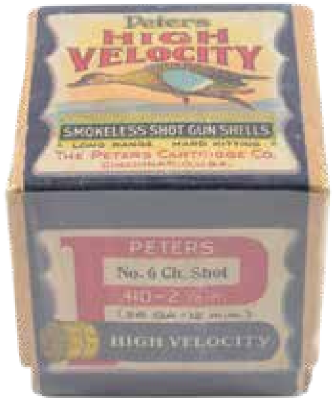
2299 - PETERS HIGH VELOCITY “BLUE WING TEAL” SEALED 2-PIECE BOX 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS.

Peters sealed 2-piece box of paper 20 gauge, 2 - 3/4”, 1-oz, 5-shot game loads. Box with Drake Blue Wing Teal motif, navy blue borders marked “Peters / High Velocity / Smokeless Shot Gun Shells / Long Range Hard Hitting /The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.”. CONDITION: Excellent with bright clean graphics. Full sealed box is sound with strong corners and edges. MKS 500 - 800

Peters
HIGH VELOCITY
SMOKELESS SHOT GUN SHELLS
LONG RANGE HARD HITTING
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.
PETERS
P
2¾
1
5
20
HIGH VELOCITY

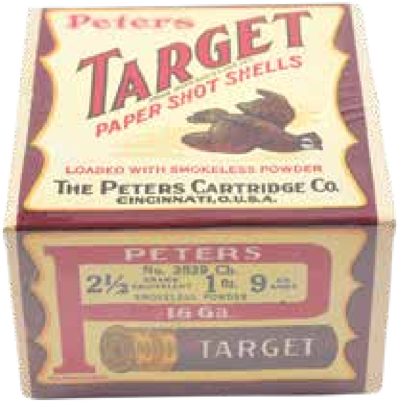
2300 - PETERS HIGH VELOCITY SEALED FULL 2-PIECE BOX .410 GAUGE WITH BLUE WING TEAL

Peters sealed 2-piece box of paper .410 gauge, 2 - 1/2" No. 6 Shot game loads. Box with "Drake Blue Wing Teal" motif, navy blue borders marked "Peters / High Velocity / Smokeless Shot Gun Shells / Long Range Hard Hitting / The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.". CONDITION: Excellent with bright clean graphics. Full sealed box is sound with strong corners and edges. MKS 500 - 1,500


Peters
HIGH VELOCITY
SMOKELESS SHOT GUN SHELLS
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.
PETERS
No. 6 Ch. Shot
HIGH VELOCITY

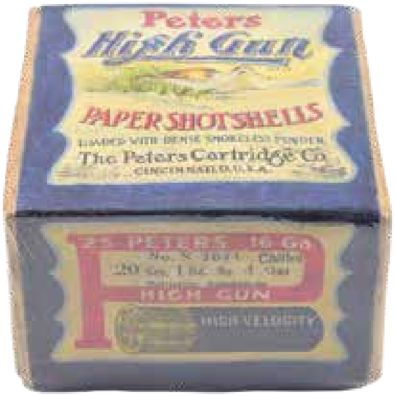
2301 - PETERS TARGET 16 GAUGE SEALED AND FULL 2-PIECE SHOTSHELL BOX.

Sealed Peters 2-piece "Target" 16 gauge shotshell box. Loaded with 2 - 1/2 drams, 1-oz. 9-shot target loads. Parchment label with burgundy edges marked "Peters / Target / Paper Shot Shells / Loaded With Smokeless Powder / The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati, O., U.S.A". Image of a Bob White Quail in full flight. CONDITION: Sealed with near mint label. Graphics are bright with no soiling. Box is strong with sharp corners and edges. MKS 300 - 600


Peters
TARGET
PAPER SHOT SHELLS
LOADED WITH SMOKELESS POWDER
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.
PETERS
2½ 1 9
16 Ga
TARGET

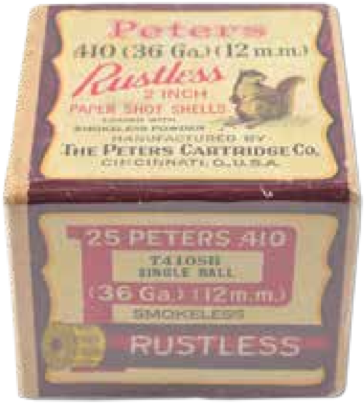
2302 - RARE PETERS 2-PIECE BOX HIGH GUN "WOODCOCK" 16 GAUGE PAPER SHOTGUN SHELLS.

Beautiful, early, full, and sealed 2-piece box of "Peters / High Gun" 16-gauge, 1-ounce, 4-shot paper shotgun shells. Label has nice crisp image of a Woodcock. Label is marked: "Peters / High Gun", "Paper Shotshells", "Loaded With Dense Smokeless Powder", "The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati, O., U.S.A." CONDITION: Excellent plus as unopened. Crisp vibrant colors with clear, detailed image of an American Woodcock. Box is clean and sound with sharp corners. Would be hard to improve on. MKS 1,000 - 2,000

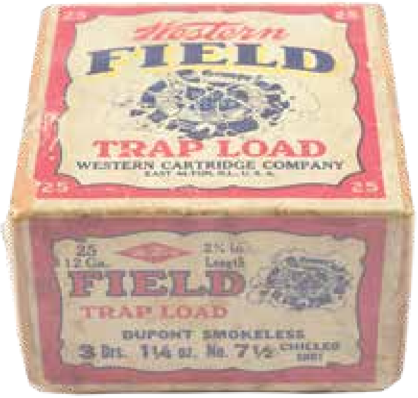

Peters
High Gun
PAPER SHOT SHELLS
LOADED WITH DENSE SMOKELESS POWDER
The Peters Cartridge Co
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.
25 PETERS 16 Ga
HIGH GUN
HIGH VELOCITY

2303 - SCARCE PETERS "SQUIRREL" .410 GAUGE 2-PIECE BOX PAPER SHOTSHELLS.

Hard to find Peters 2-piece box of paper .410 gauge single ball slug loads. Box with "Fox Squirrel" motif, burgundy borders marked "Rustless / 2-Inch / Paper Shot Shells." "Manufactured By / The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati, O., U.S.A.". CONDITION: Excellent with bright clean graphics. Full box is sound with strong corners and edges. MKS 1,500 - 2,500

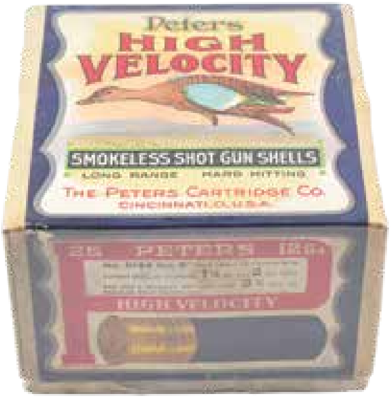

Peters
410 (36 Ga.) (12 m.m.)
Rustless
2 INCH
PAPER SHOT SHELLS
MANUFACTURED BY
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.
25 PETERS 410
T410SB
SINGLE BALL
(36 Ga.) (12 m.m.)
SMOKELESS
RUSTLESS

2304 - SCARCE WESTERN FIELD WHITE FLYER TRAP LOAD 2-PIECE SHOTSHELL BOX.
Scarce Western 12-gauge 2-piece full shotshell box marked "Western / Field / Trap Load / Western Cartridge Company / East Alton, Ill. U.S.A" Front label has an image of a clay Pigeon being shattered in mid-air. Shells are loaded with three drams of Dupont powder and 1-1/4 oz. of no. 7-1/2 chilled shot. CONDITION: Excellent with light soiling. Graphics are bright. Box is sound with soft corners and edges. MKS 500 - 1,000

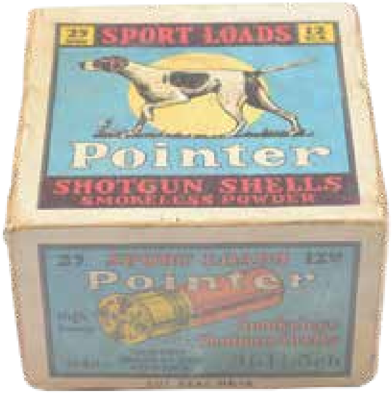

Western
FIELD
TRAP LOAD
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
25
FIELD
TRAP LOAD
DUPONT SMOKELESS
3 Drs. 1¼ oz. No. 7½ CHILLED SHOT

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

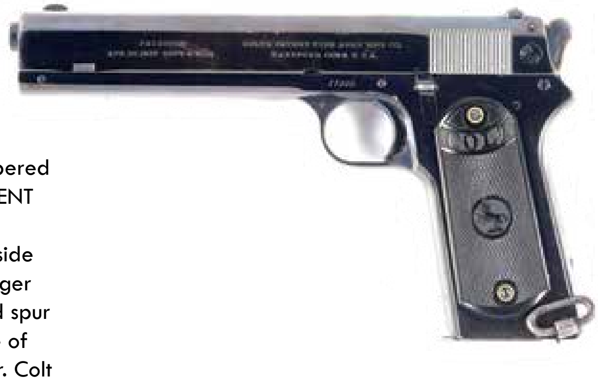
2305 - SEALED FULL 2-PIECE BOX PETERS HIGH VELOCITY "BLUE WING TEAL" 12 GAUGE SMOKELESS SHOTGUN SHELLS.
Crisp, sealed, full 2-piece box of Peters "Blue Wing Teal" High Velocity shotshells. 12 gauge, 1 - 1/4 ounce, No. 2 shot. Label is marked "Long Range Hard Hitting", "The Peters Cartridge Co. / Cincinnati, O., U.S.A." Beautiful image of a Drake Blue Wing Teal. CONDITION: Excellent with vibrant colors and good detail to the Blue Wing Teal. Box is sound with good sharp corners. MKS 500 - 800


Peters
HIGH VELOCITY
SMOKELESS SHOT GUN SHELLS
LONG RANGE HARD HITTING
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.
25 PETERS 12
HIGH VELOCITY

2306 - SEALED POINTER 12 GA SPORT LOAD 2-PIECE SHOTSHELL BOX.
Pointer sealed 2-piece 12 gauge shotshell box marked "Sport Loads / Shotgun Shells / Smokeless Powder". Colorful image of a German Shorthair Pointer Dog on full point found on front and end label. These shells were private labeled for Sears, Roebuck & Company. CONDITION: Excellent overall with bright colors. Box has strong corners and edges. MKS 1,000 - 1,500

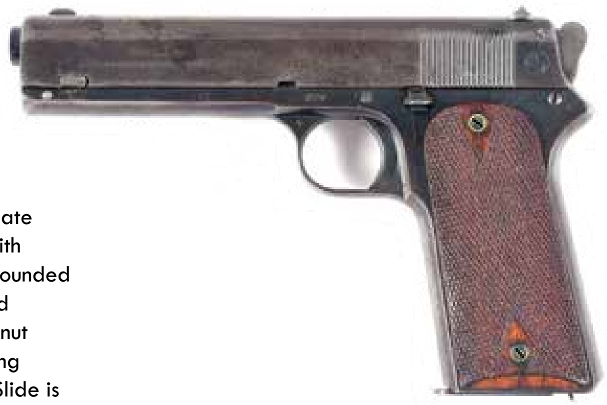

SPORT LOADS
Pointer
SHOTGUN SHELLS
SMOKELESS POWDER
Pointer

2307 - (C) COLT MILITARY MODEL 1902 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL IN .38 ACP.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 11095
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



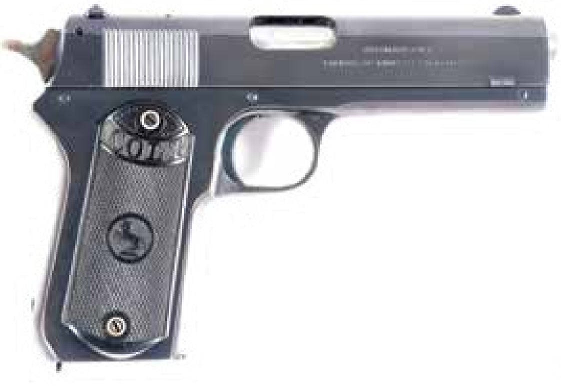
Manufactured 1907. Classic configuration of the 1902 Military model with tapered half-moon front sight, U-notch round top rear sight. Left side of slide with “PATENT / APR. 20. 1897 SEPT. 9. 1902” and “COLT’S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO. / HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A” with encircled rampant pony at rear. Right side of side with “AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS”. Left side of trigger guard with “VP” proof and “1”. Rear cocking serrations. Hammer with rounded spur (sometimes referred to as the stub hammer), lanyard loop mounted on left side of frame. High polish blue finish with nitre blue accents, case colored stub hammer. Colt hard rubber grips with central rampant Colt in a circle and “COLT” in banner across top. Blued 8 round magazine with heel release. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the high polish finish with some scattered brown losses coming through, mostly visible on slide. Back strap with losses commensurate with use, front strap somewhat better. Case colors on hammer are vibrant with some high edge losses and silvering where hammer sits in slot. Some marks from handling and storage, most noticeable at left side of trigger guard. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. EMW 3,000 - 4,000

2308 - (C) COLT MODEL 1905 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1906).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1905
Serial No. 626
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1906. Half-moon front sight, U-notch round top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2-line, 2-block patent and address information, last patent date December 19th, 1905. Rear of slide with encircled Rampant Colt. Right side with “AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 45 RIMLESS SMOKELESS”. External extractor. Rounded hammer. Frame with “626” serial number on left side, left side of trigger guard with “VP” proof and “W” proof. Checkered truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. Heel magazine release. Full blue magazine. CONDITION: Good, retaining approximately half of the Colt blue, with the majority retained on the frame. Slide is essentially patina with some flashes of blue and dove grey, and has a couple spots of pitting on left side. Some marks around pins and wedge from poor attempts at assembly/disassembly. Frame is very good with some handling marks throughout but appropriate distension around stamps. Grip straps basically patina. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and moderate even frosting. This is a good, early 1905. EMW 3,000 - 4,000

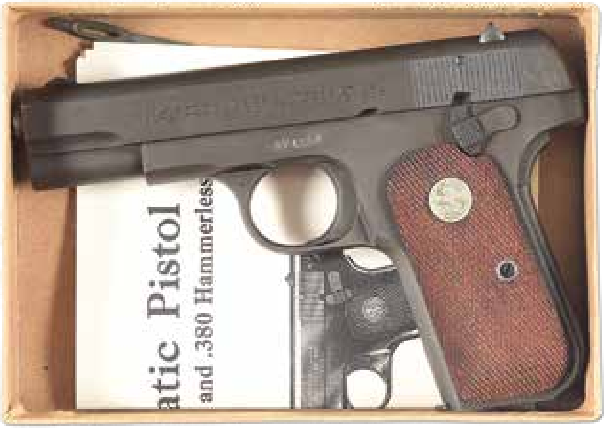
2309 - (C) EXCELLENT COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1920).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 43198
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1920 as per Colt serial lookup. Blade front sight with U-notch round top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with last patent date September 9th, 1902. Right side with “AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS”. Appropriate subinspector stamps on trigger guard, right side, Colt VP proof, and subinspector on left. Heel magazine release. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only a few minor marks from handling and storage throughout. Legends are crisp and clear, with appropriate distension around some stamps. Case colors on hammer have largely faded but still visible. Action works appropriately when carefully cycled by hand, bore is excellent. This is a top tier example. EMW 3,000 - 4,000

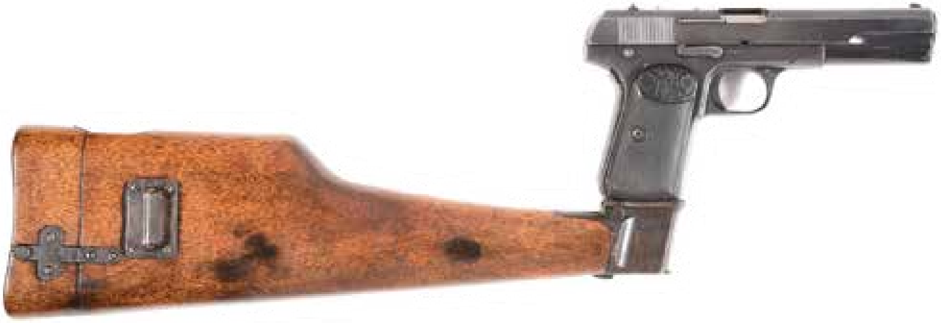
2310 - (C) FINE US PROPERTY MARKED COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless
Serial No. 571254
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



US Property Marked Colt 1903 Pocket Hammerless semi-automatic pistol with box. Made 1945. 2-line company address/patent dates on the left side of the slide, with a rampant Colt pony behind the slide serrations. Right side of the slide is marked “COLT AUTOMATIC/ CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS”. Right side of the frame is marked “U.S. PROPERTY”. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory parkerized finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips with silver Colt medallions. Blued steel magazine marked “CAL.32/COLT” on the bottom. Includes an instructional booklet, cleaning spoon, and a later production kraft style box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some light handling marks. Grips are excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine, box, and accessories are excellent. JWA 4,000 - 6,000

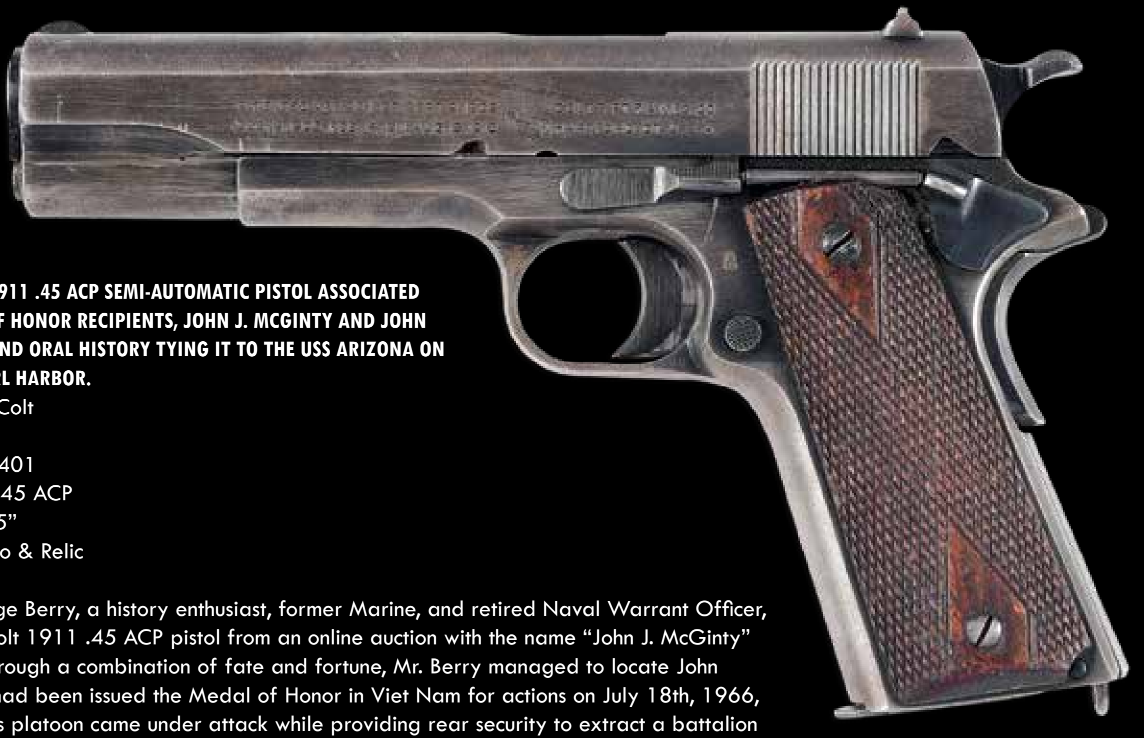
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



2311 - (C) FN 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WTIH SHOULDER STOCK/HOLSTER COMBINATION.

Manufacturer: FN
Model: 1903
Serial No. 50293
Caliber/Bore: 9X20 Browning Long
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

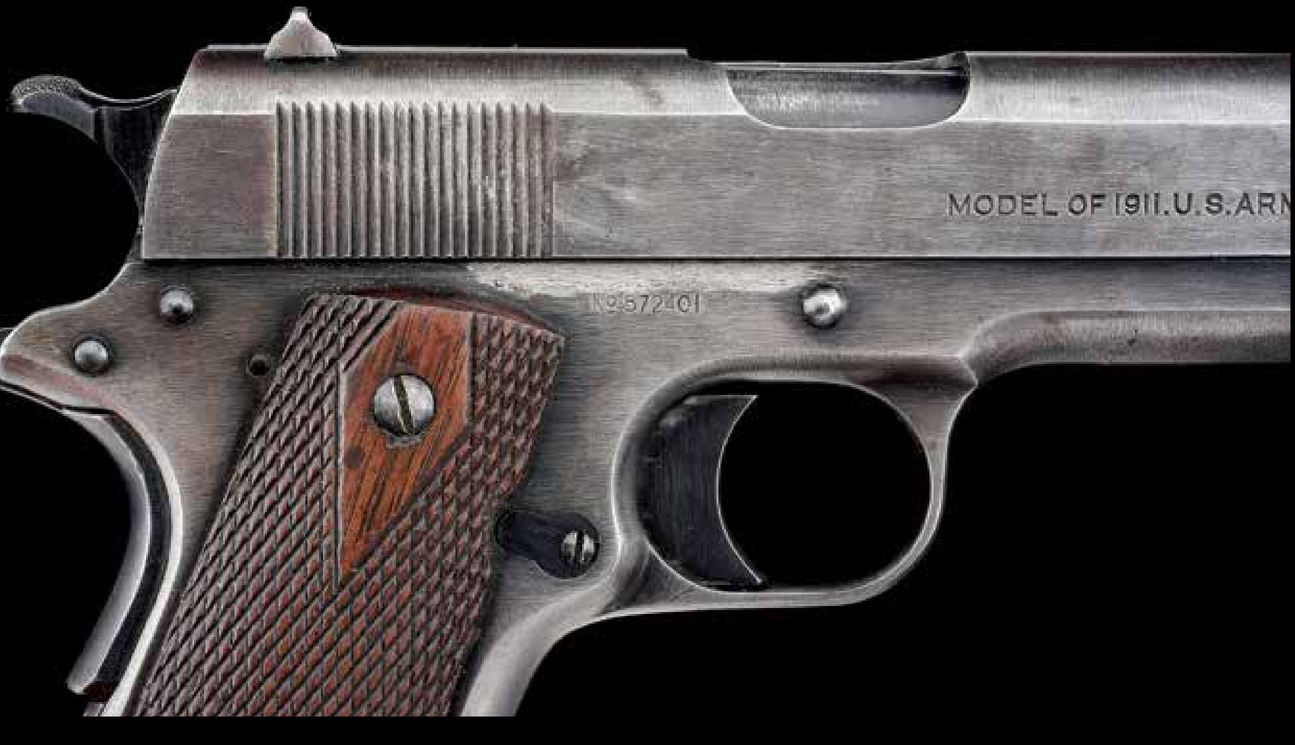
Matching numbers observed on frame, top of frame, barrel, inside of slide, and bushing. Right grip scale with “9182”, hammer is not numbered. “BUD BOX 17” crudely inscribed on left side of frame under the grip. Left side of slide with FN rollmark and Belgian proofs. Belgian proofs are repeated on left side of frame. Right sight of frame with serial number, right side of trigger guard with “0 / V (in block) / P”. Stock has appropriate opening for insertion of magazines when attached to frame, and slotted internally for extra magazine and cleaning rod. 10-round magazine with 38270 serial number, stock iron with 38653 serial number with small “V” proof in box. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the blue finish with numerous bumps and bruises throughout, some of which have silvered. Some light silvering on high edges and towards muzzle. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light frosting. Stock is very good with numerous bumps and bruises. Stock iron has some corrosion and metal is essentially patina with some flashes of blue. EMW 6,000 - 8,000

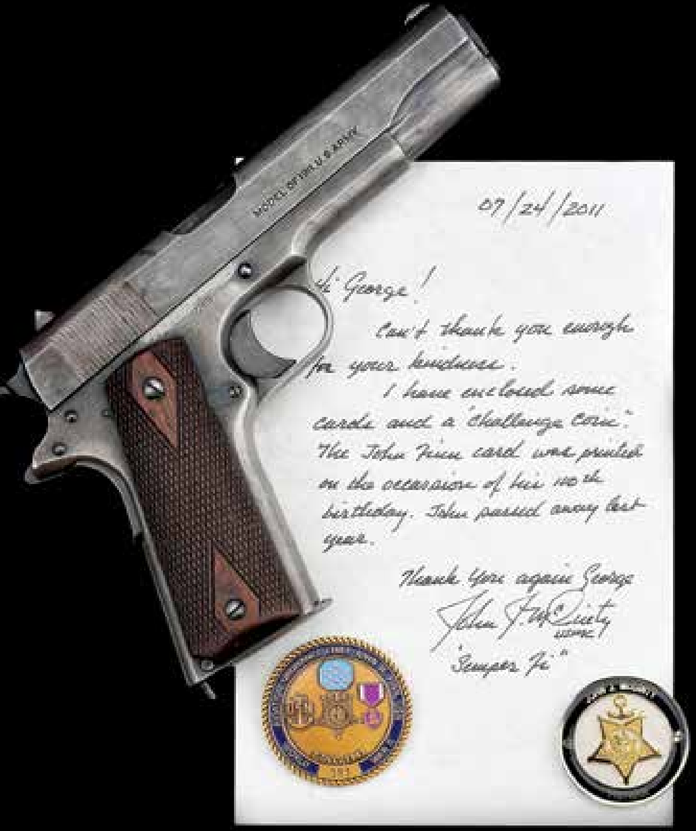


2312 - (C) COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ASSOCIATED WITH 2 MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, JOHN J. MCGINTY AND JOHN WILLIAM FINN, AND ORAL HISTORY TYING IT TO THE USS ARIZONA ON THE DAY OF PEARL HARBOR.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 572401
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In 2011, George Berry, a history enthusiast, former Marine, and retired Naval Warrant Officer, purchased a Colt 1911 .45 ACP pistol from an online auction with the name “John J. McGinty” on the slide. Through a combination of fate and fortune, Mr. Berry managed to locate John McGinty, who had been issued the Medal of Honor in Viet Nam for actions on July 18th, 1966, when McGinty’s platoon came under attack while providing rear security to extract a battalion that had been under a 3 day siege. During the 4 hour battle, McGinty’s men became separated and, through automatic fire and mortar shells, McGinty maneuvered to find 20 wounded soldiers and a dead corpsman. He reloaded weapons and ammo for the wounded and directed their fire, only to be wounded himself. In spite of his injuries, McGinty still directed fire and provided aid to the wounded so effectively that the enemy was forced to retreat and try to outflank. McGinty came face to face with the flankers, and he killed 5 of them (McGinty personally recounted that they were armed with semi-automatic rifles) with his Colt .45 pistol before adjusting artillery fire and air strikes to within 50 yards of his position. When the smoke cleared, the enemy had 500 bodies on the battlefield, and McGinty was awarded the Medal of Honor for his conduct by Lyndon Johnson on March 12th, 1968. McGinty retained his .45 and put it, his sword, and his uniform on display in 1978 when the pistol was stolen. Through unknown means, it came up for auction, where George Berry purchased it and, upon finding McGinty’s inscription, made contact. McGinty was able to immediately recite the pistols serial number from memory, as he had never forgotten the gun. Mr. Berry offered to return the pistol, and McGinty offered to pay Berry what he had paid at auction, but Berry declined, choosing instead to reunite McGinty and his 1911. In lieu of payment, and to provide Berry with a 1911 of his own, McGinty sent him the firearm offered in this lot, which belonged to another Medal of Honor recipient: John William Finn. Finn was a Chief Aviation Ordnanceman stationed at Kaneohe Bay during the attack on Pearl Harbor on December 7th, 1941. When he was awoken by gunfire from the first wave of Japanese planes, he secured a dual .50 caliber machine gun from a PBY Catalina on an instructional mount, set it up in the middle of the open, and opened fire for 2 hours, only ceasing when the planes were gone. By the end of his defense, he had received 21 wounds between shrapnel





07/24/2011

i George!

Can't thank you enough for your kindness.

I have enclosed some cards and a "challenge coin". The John Finn card was printed on the occasion of his 100th birthday. John passed away last year.

Thank You again George

John F. McGinty
USMC

"Semper Fi"

and bullet wounds, was given credit for a downed Zero, but declined to seek medical attention, choosing instead to oversee the rearming of American planes. He would eventually be directly ordered to receive medical attention where he received treatment. Coincidentally, this is also where he met a young petty officer from the now-sunken USS Arizona. The petty officer was assigned to shore patrol and had been issued a Colt 1911 from the ship's armory, and was now faced with a dilemma; the armory he needed to return it to was now underwater. Knowing Finn was a Chief Aviation Ordinanceman, the petty officer approached Finn and asked him to take possession of the pistol. Finn agreed and ultimately had the United States Property stamp removed; a not uncommon practice for those leaving service and did not want their gun to be marked as US property. Finn was given the Medal of Honor on September 15th, 1942, by Admiral Chester Nimitz on the USS Enterprise. Finn ultimately gave the gun to one his closest friends, Captain McGinty, and told him the story, including the USS Arizona association. However, McGinty did not just send Berry just the gun, he also sent him a challenge coin from McGinty's Medal of Honor citation and a card that was printed on the occasion of Finn's 100th birthday. When the story took over the internet, a group of intrepid Marines also arranged to have one of Finn's coins delivered to Berry as well, an unbelievably rare piece as the coins are limited mint and Finn's had been long exhausted. When Berry returned the gun to McGinty, the story was quickly picked up by the Associated Press and exploded, with several news articles written including in the Marine Corps Times, numerous newspapers, and online publications. McGinty and Berry were even invited onto the show "Sons of Guns" in order to share their story (which ultimately did not happen). The pistol is a standard Colt 1911 as issued by Colt with half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight. Left side of the slide with 2-line 2-patent and address information with intercepting pony, right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY". "G" stamp on top of frame near disconnector hole. Barrel is marked "HP" with intertwined leg, oriented to be read barrel down. Left side of frame has "(Eagle Head) / S5" proof, right sight with serial number and ground area where "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" was removed. Very careful inspection reveals remnants of letters, which appears to be "STATES". Small parts comprise spurred checkered hammer, thick tab safety, relief undercut slide release, checkered magazine release, long smooth trigger, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Checkered truncated diamond walnut grips. 2 tone magazine marked "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. CONDITION: Good, with most blue having worn away with some flashes left in protected areas and on small parts, with balance a silver patina with some light browning. Some normal marks from handling and use, including takedown mark, commensurate with hard use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and some minor frosting. PROVENANCE: This gun is accompanied by an abundance of provenance, including both challenge coins, the John Finn 100th birthday card, a written hand note from John McGinty to George Berry thanking him and noting that he was sending the challenge coin; a brief summary of Finn's actions during Pearl Harbor and his later activities; the original package top from John McGinty to George Berry, numerous copies of articles summarizing the story of this incredible gun including Marine Corps Times, the Mail Tribune, and Automag magazine; the email to join Sons of Guns from producer Michael Twardy; an article about the renaming of DDG 113 to USS John Finn, a Colt Factory letter for this gun indicating shipment to New York, 1919, in a shipment of 35,700, and several additional articles on John Finn and John McGinty. Having a gun associated with 2 different Medal of Honor recipients and an oral history connecting the gun to the USS Arizona is virtually unheard of, and the known story aspect of this gun elevates into near mythical status. This lot would be the pinnacle of any military oriented collection. EMW 8,000 - 15,000

2313 - (C) COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 177425
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1917. Right side of the slide is marked "MODEL OF 1911.U.S.ARMY". Left side of the slide has standard patent dates, company address, and rampant Colt pony behind the slide serrations. "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" marked on the left side of the frame, in addition to inspectors proof just above the magazine release. "P" proof on the chamber. Standard blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original diamond checkered wood grips. 2-tone blued steel magazine with no lanyard loop on the bottom. "R" on the lip for Risdon Tool. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. There is some light brown patina starting to form on the front strap and slide. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 4,000 - 6,000

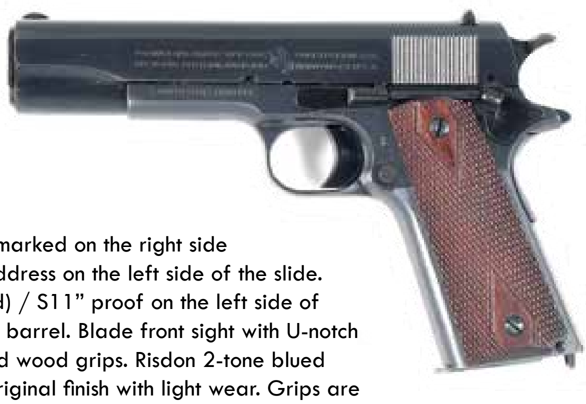
2314 - (C) COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 421769
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1918 and sometimes referred to as a Black Army due to its black-like, dark-blued finish. Right side of the slide is marked "MODEL OF 1911.U.S.ARMY". Left side of the slide has standard patent dates, rampant Colt pony, and company address. "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" marked on the left side of the frame, in addition to an "(Eagle's head)" proof just above the magazine release. "P" proof on the chamber. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory dark-blued finish on the metal components. Diamond checkered wood grips. 2-tone blued steel magazine with no lanyard loop on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with very light wear and few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 2,600 - 3,600

2315 - (C) COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 331890
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

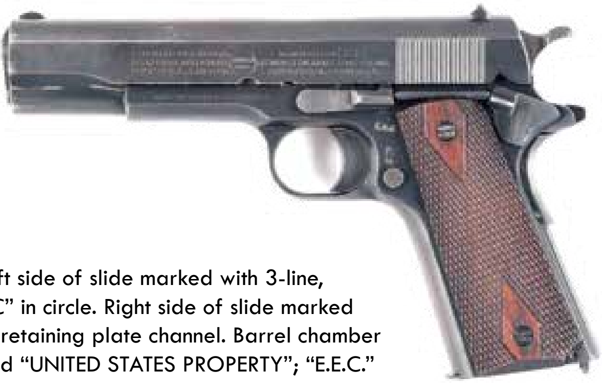
Colt 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1918. This gun has a checkered mainspring and a later production parkerized slide. United States property marks have been removed from the frame. Standard 2-line patent dates, rampant Colt Pony, and address on the left side of the slide. "(Eagle head)/S8" stamped on the left side of the frame above the magazine release. "P" marked on the top of the slide, and on the left lug of the barrel. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Frame has its original finish wearing to a brown patina in most areas. Slides parkerized finish looks to be reapplied. Grips are later production checkered brown plastic. Little contract blued steel magazine marked "L" on the lip and "C-L" on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its finish with most areas turning a brown patina. Slide has more finish, rating at 90%. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2316 - (C) FINE COLT 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 303600
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



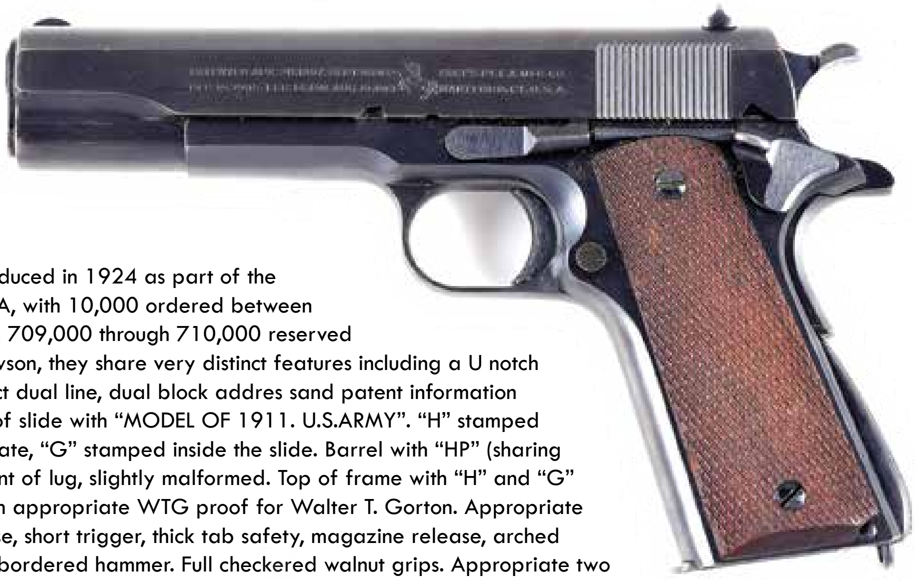
Colt 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1918. “MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY” marked on the right side of the slide. Standard 2-line patent dates, rampant Colt pony, and company address on the left side of the slide. “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” retained on the left side of the slide. “(Eagle head) / S11” proof on the left side of the frame above the magazine release. “P” and “H” stamped on the top of the barrel. Blade front sight with U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original diamond checkered wood grips. Risdon 2-tone blued steel magazine marked “R” on the lip. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear. Grips are excellent as well. Bore is lightly frosted, with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA
3,000 - 4,000

2317 - (C) FIRST YEAR REMINGTON UMC 1911 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).
Manufacturer: Remington UMC
Model: 1911
Serial No. 5121
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Correct 5” barrel with half-moon front sight, and U-notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide marked with 3-line, 2-block patent and address information with intercepting “REMINGTON / UMC” in circle. Right side of slide marked “MODEL OF 1911 / U.S. ARMY CALIBER .45”. “E” stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel chamber stamped “P”. Barrel link pin correctly staked in place. Left side of frame marked “UNITED STATES PROPERTY”; “E.E.C.” and “(Eagle Head) / “E28”. Left side of trigger guard marked “E”. Right side of frame marked “NO 5121” behind slide pin; “44” marked on right side trigger guard. Bottom of mainspring housing marked “E”. Large double diamond checkered walnut grips. Checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety, checkered slide release with milled relief cut, checkered magazine release, long smooth milled trigger, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. CONDITION: Excellent overall with approximately 85-90% original blue finish remaining, showing moderate wear to high edges. Action operates flawlessly and is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with strong rifling. Grips are excellent showing modest wear with crisp checkering. Complete with original magazine. Overall, an excellent and most desirable first year production martially marked UMC Model 1911. MKS 6,000 - 8,000

2318 - (C) RARE, PHENOMENAL CONDITION COLT 1924 TRANSITIONAL MODEL 1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1 (1924 Transitional)
Serial No. 707704
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



These extraordinarily rare pistols were produced in 1924 as part of the transition between the 1911 and the 1911A, with 10,000 ordered between serial numbers 700,000 and 710,000, with 709,000 through 710,000 reserved for National Match guns. According to Clawson, they share very distinct features including a U notch rear sight, half moon front sight, with correct dual line, dual block addres sand patent information with intercepting Rampant Colt. Right side of slide with “MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY”. “H” stamped appropriately above firing pin retaining plate, “G” stamped inside the slide. Barrel with “HP” (sharing a leg), stamped parallel to bore. “K” in front of lug, slightly malformed. Top of frame with “H” and “G” stamped near disconnector hole. Frame with appropriate WTG proof for Walter T. Gorton. Appropriate checkered small parts including slide release, short trigger, thick tab safety, magazine release, arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop, and bordered hammer. Full checkered walnut grips. Appropriate two tone dual pinned base magazine. CONDITION: Exceptional, retaining virtually all of the distinct Colt blue finish, with some very minor high edge wear and some scattered marks from handling and storage. Some extremely minor patination at the straps. One very minor pair of scratches on right side of slide. Grips are excellent with a few minor marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Finding a 1924 Transitional that is unmolested is extremely difficult as the majority were rebuilt and reissued as was common to 1911A1 platform pistols. The opportunity to acquire an original and untampered transitional pistol is very rare and should not be passed on lightly. EW 8,000 - 12,000

2319 - (C) COLT NATIONAL MATCH 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH SWARTZ SAFETY AND FACTORY LETTER (1939).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: National Match
Serial No. C197386
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aftermarket sights, tall blade front sight with orange plastic insert for visibility, fully adjustable rear sight with serrated partial rib that runs to ejection port and was milled into slide. Left side of slide with appropriate address and patent information, right side with National Match rollmark. Right side of frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / (Serial Number)" behind slide pin. Right side of trigger guard with "60" subinspector proof, left side with "P" proof and Colt "VP" proof. Fully checkered walnut grips. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, checkered thick tab safety, checkered slide release, long 1911 grip safety, checkered short trigger with 2 spots of silvering from mounting of a trigger shoe in the past, checkered magazine release, arched checkered mainspring housing. Magazine with "COLT / 45 AUTO" on base plate. Modern production pasteboard box. Letter indicates shipment in 1939 to Hunt & Mottet Company, Tacoma, Washington in a shipment of one and furnished with a new safety device (Swartz safety). CONDITION: Very good, retaining the majority of the Colt bluing with some silvering to high edges and some scattered browning coming through. Mainspring housing is very good with some browning from hand patina, while front has some spotted losses from same. While the sights do not appear to be factory, they were installed well. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and some pitting towards chamber. Box is fine as new. This is a good example of a pistol that was certainly a shooters personal favorite. EMW. 4,000 - 6,000

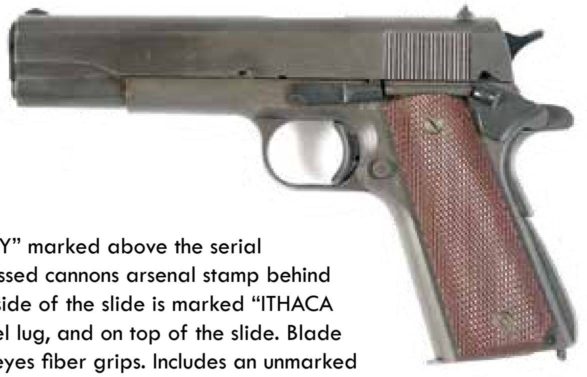
2320 - (C) COLT .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1939).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 38 Super
Serial No. 32196
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1939 as per Colt factory letter. Thick half moon front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Right side of slide with "COLT // SUPER .38 / AUTOMATIC // (Rampant Colt)". Left side of slide with single block 2-line patent and address information. Checkered small parts, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing. Full checkered walnut grips. Two tone magazine. Accompanied by Colt factory letter identifying gun as shipped January 28th, 1939 to California Hardware Company, Los Angeles, California with blue finish and unlisted stocks, in a shipment of 2. Schwartz safety installed, but there is no mention of it in the letter. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt blue finish with some scattered marks from handling and storage, mostly visible on front half of slide. One particularly noticeable strike through the Colt logo on right side of slide. Some very light patina visible on mainspring housing and top of slide. Grips are very good with worn checkering but no cracks or chips. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. A nice example of a rare gun. EW 4,000 - 6,000

2321 - (C) COLT M1911A1 NAVY SEMI-AUTOAMTIC PISTOL (1939).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 714637
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

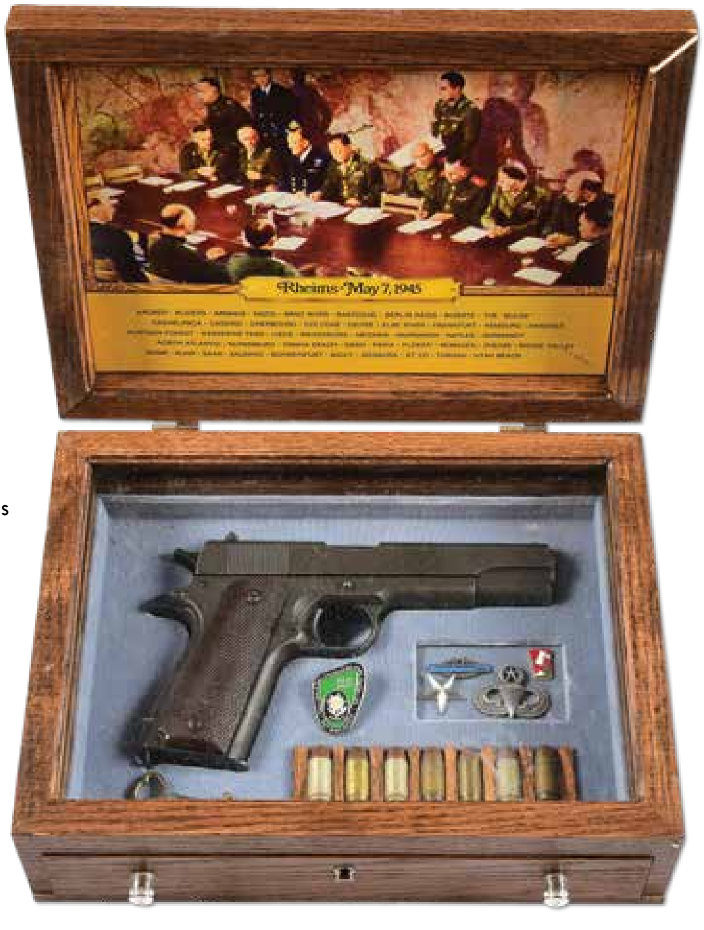
Clawson notes that the Navy ordered 3,636 pistols which were shipped to Sewalls Point, VA, starting in November 1939, of which this pistol falls into the correct range. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. "P" proof in front of rear sight oriented to read with muzzle up. Left side of slide with correct 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Appropriately numbered to frame under the firing pin retaining plate. Barrel marked "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber, "P" on left side of lug, "G" in front of lug. Top of frame marked "G" and "R" in circle for Charles S. Reed. Feed ramp appropriately in the white after being machined. Left side of frame with "P" and "H" proofs near checkered magazine release. Trigger guard with "P" and Colt "VP" proofs on left side, "60" on right. Right side of frame with "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY" in front of slide pin, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY / (serial number)" behind pin. Small parts comprise spurred checkered hammer (appropriately reduced as per contract), thick tab checkered safety, checkered slide release, long 1911A1 grip safety, checkered arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop, checkered magazine release, checkered short trigger, and full checkered walnut grips. 2 tone magazine. CONDITION: Fantastic, retaining virtually all of the Colt factory bluing with some very minor spots of oxidation (one somewhat larger spot of the left side of slide), and some patina to front strap consistent with use. Some very minor marks from handling and storage. Very light takedown mark. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Finding Navy pistols in this kind of condition is extraordinarily difficult as most saw hard use aboard ships. This is a top tier example that would be extremely difficult to beat. EMW 6,000 - 8,000

2322 - (C) ITHACA M1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 1856106
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



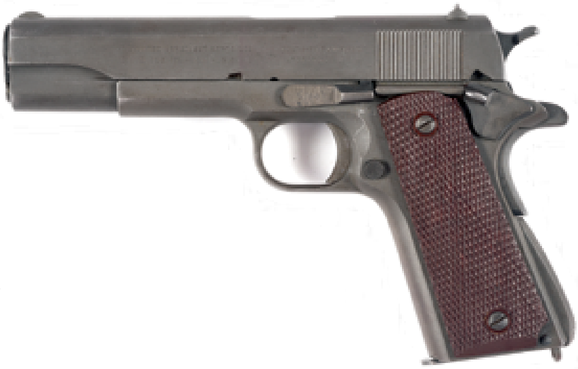
Ithaca M1911A1 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1944. “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” marked above the serial number and “M1911A1 U.S. ARMY” marked on the right side of the frame. Crossed cannons arsenal stamp behind the right grip panel. “F.J.A.” inspectors stamp on the left side of the frame. Left side of the slide is marked “ITHACA GUN CO.,INC/ITHACA. N.Y.”. “P” proofs on the left side of the frame, left barrel lug, and on top of the slide. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Original parkerized finish and brown checkered Keyes fiber grips. Includes an unmarked parkerized magazine. CONDTION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2323 - (C) HISTORICAL REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL BELONGING TO BRIGADIER GENERAL THEODORE MATAXIS, WHO SERVED IN WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIET NAM, WITH MEDALS.
Manufacturer: Remington Rand
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 2026218
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This Remington Rand was used by Brigadier General Theodore Mataxis during his service in World War II and was instrumental to his Silver Star citation in 1945. During the spring of 1945, during the penetration of the Siegfried Line, 2 company commanders were killed in action attempting to take Hill 415, and a lieutenant had a nervous breakdown leading to his removal to the rear. The headquarters Company Commander was also killed, resulting in the (at the time) Major Mataxis taking command of one of the companies, and assigning his S3 to the other. Both companies moved to attack Hill 404 as part of the attack on the Siegfried Line, when Mataxis came under fire from an MG-42, forcing him to rush for cover and lose his M-1 carbine. He drew this Remington Rand and realized that the MG-42 gunner would shortly depress his angle of fire to hit soldiers in the prone position. He sprinted into a depression with bushes for cover to escape the oncoming machine gun fire, only to fall directly into the MG-42 position, which he captured. His Silver Star citation reads “...for gallantry in action on 10 January 1945, near Rothbach, France. When two companies had lost their commanding officers as a result of enemy action, Lieutenant Colonel (then major) Mataxis, then Battalion Executive Officer, went forward to coordinate these units in a night attack. He maneuvered one company into action, and aided the other by bringing effective fire upon enemy machine guns which had halted the rifle platoons. Moving forward, he reorganized the front line troops, in complete darkness and under heavy artillery fire. While thus engaged, he captured 2 prisoners, and killed 3 enemy soldiers at an automatic weapons position. His aggressive leadership at a critical juncture was an inspiration to the officers and men of the battalion, and a major factor in accomplishment of his unit’s mission”. The companies seized the hills and ultimately liberated Forbach, France. Mataxis continued to serve tours in Korea and Viet Nam, and worked for The Committee for Free Afghanistan, supporting the Afghans against the Soviets as an advisor. Features include Remington Rand slide with serrated slope front sight, square notch rear sight, left side of slide with “REMINGTON RAND INC. / SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A”. Barrel and bushing have been replaced with later National Match variations that were well fit together; rails also show evidence of being fit to slide and lockup is very tight. Left side of frame with “FJA” and “P” proofs in appropriate locations. Short checkered stamped trigger. Right side with correct “UNITED STATES PROPERTY / NO. 2026218” before slide pin, “M1911A1 U.S. ARMY” ahead of pin. “A” subinspector proof on right side trigger guard. Small parts comprise narrow checkered hammer, thick tab checkered safety, long 1911 grip safety, serrated arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop with 3 notches on right side (for the 3 enemy soldiers killed during the citation?), Keyes fibre grips. American Pin Co 2-tone magazine. Housed in case for the Colt Rheims commemorative with badges affixed to the lining including a Combat Infantryman Badge with 2 stars (for 3 tours), Master Parachutist Badge, 70th Infantry Insignia, General’s Star, and German climbing badge dated 1958-1978. Case also contains 2 extra magazines, 1 with “R” on lip for Risdon manufacture, other unmarked with straight seam up back, and 13 rounds of period ammunition. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the parkerized finish with some marks from handling and storage throughout. Silvering to high edges that do not detract. Minor takedown mark. Some very minor brown spotting to top of slide. Mechanically fine (grip safety disabled), bore with visible rifling and some light frosting. Case is very good as associated. Badges are very good and appear to be Viet Nam era. Accompanied by a notarized statement of provenance detailing the history of this pistol from Mataxis’s son, Theodore Christopher Mataxis. This is a fantastic and well-documented pistol that would be the centerpiece of a military-oriented collection. EMW 5,000 - 10,000

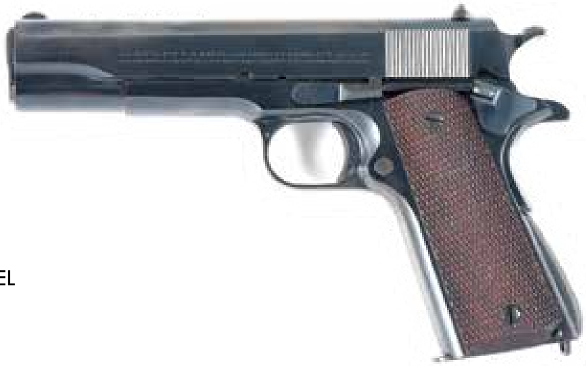
2324 - (C) 1942 NAVY SHIPPED COLT M1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 794582
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

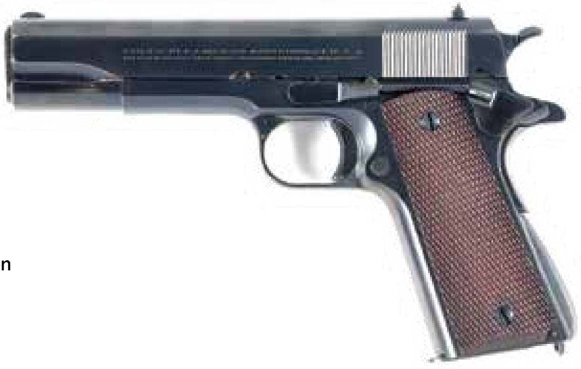
Colt M1911A1 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1942 in a batch of approximately 3,982 that were shipped to the U.S. Navy. “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” on the right side of the frame, over the serial number “NO794582”. “M1911A1 U.S. ARMY” marked on the right side of the frame as well. Standard 2-line company address, rampant Colt pony, and company address on the left side of the slide. Boxed “W.B.” inspectors stamp on the left side of the frame. “P” firing proof marked on the left side of the frame, under the magazine release, in addition to the top of the slide. “VP” on the left side of the trigger guard. Barrel is marked “COLT 45 AUTO” on the left side of the chamber. “P” proof on the left leg. “G” stamped on the bottom. Serial number “794/582” correctly stamped under the firing pin stop plate. Standard blade front sight and U-notch rear. Original parkerized finish. Wide spurred hammer. Coltwood red plastic grips with hollow backs. Includes Risdon contract blued steel magazine with an “R” the lip and “C-R” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with fine checkering. Bore is lightly frosted but retains very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 6,000 - 8,000

2325 - (C) FINE COLT COMMERCIAL 1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. C187957
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

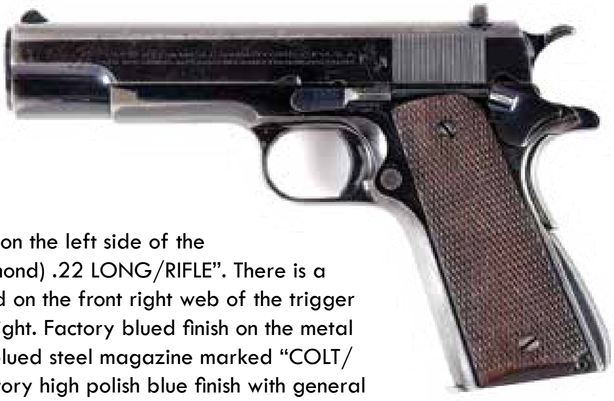


Colt Government Model 1911A1 Commercial semi-automatic pistol. Made 1937. Right side of the slide is marked “COLT AUTOMATIC/CALIBRE.45” next to a rampant Colt pony. Left side is marked with the standard 2-line company address/patent dates. Right side of the frame is marked “GOVERNMENT MODEL / C187957”. “VP” proofs on the left side of the trigger guard. Half-moon front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered hammer and trigger. Checkered wood grips. Original 2-tone blued steel magazine marked “COLT/45 AUTO.” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with some very light wear on the front strap. Grips are excellent with sharp checkering. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 3,000 - 4,000

2326 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911A1 .45 ACP COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. C151203
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

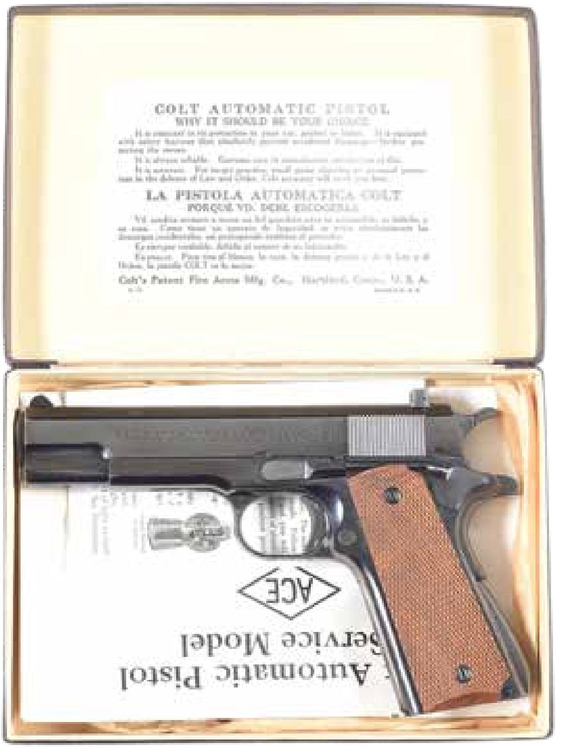


Colt Government Model 1911A1 Commercial semi-automatic pistol. Made 1927. Right side of the slide is marked “COLT AUTOMATIC/CALIBRE.45” next to a rampant Colt pony. Left side is marked with the standard 2-line company address/patent dates. Right side of the frame is marked “GOVERNMENT MODEL/C151203”. “VP” proofs on the left side of the trigger guard. Half-moon front sigh and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered hammer and trigger. Checkered wood grips. Original 2-tone blued steel magazine marked “COLT/45 AUTO” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore has some light frosting, but rifling is strong. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000



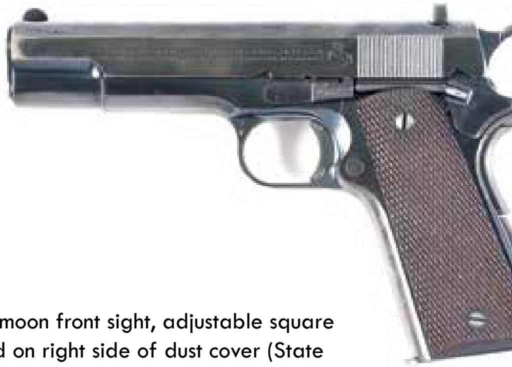
2327 - (C) EARLY COLT ACE .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. 5448
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Early Colt Ace semi automatic pistol. Manufactured in 1934. Two line address on the left side of the slide with the Rampant Colt Logo. The right side is marked “COLT ACE (in diamond) .22 LONG/RIFLE”. There is a “VP” proof on the front left web of the trigger guard. There is a “12” stamped on the front right web of the trigger guard. Factory standard blade front sight with adjustable square notch rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Diamond checkered wood grips. Includes an original “two tone” blued steel magazine marked “COLT/ ACE (in diamond)/.22.L.R.” CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original factory high polish blue finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have light finish wear and a few scratches. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000



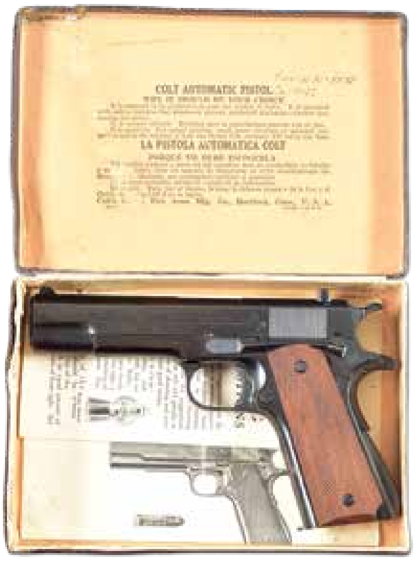
2328 - (C) COLT ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX (1937).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. 7965
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1937. Tall smooth front sight, adjustable rear sight. Slide with appropriate 2-line 1-block patent and address information rollmark, rear with uncircled pony. Right side of slide with Ace rollmark. Recoil spring guide rod with 6 shock buffs for appropriate cycling. Top of frame stamped “69” and “R” near disconnector hole. Fully checkered walnut grips. Checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety, slide release, magazine release, and short milled trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing. Housed in appropriate maroon box with Ace endlabel and pencil written serial number on bottom. Box has Service Model Ace paperwork and shooting suggestions pamphlet. 2 tone magazine with loading assist that follows body of magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt factory blue with some minor marks from handling and storage. Some very minor silvering to muzzle and high edges, and at reciprocating areas. Screws have been molested. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny with strong rifling. Box is very good with minor age distress. 10,000 - 12,000



2329 - (C) FIRST YEAR OF PRODUCTION COLT ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, SENT TO IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY ROTC AND FEATURED IN COLT .45 SERVICE PISTOLS BY CLAWSON.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. 2341
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

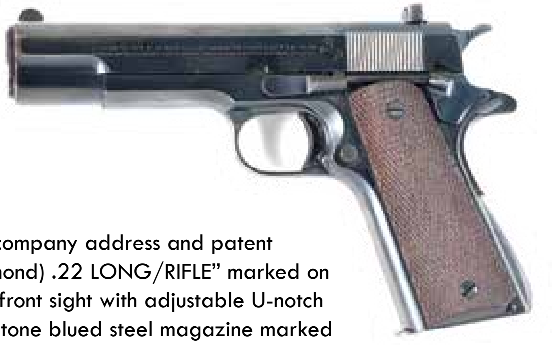
First year of production, 1931. Early pre-floating chamber solid barrel, tall half-moon front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight. Appropriate Colt Ace rollmarks, with additional “SUI 3” stamped on right side of dust cover (State University Iowa No. 3). Recoil assembly with appropriate 8 stacked shock buffs. 2 tone magazine with loading assist following contour of magazine. Checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety, slide release sans mill cut, long grip safety, short trigger, knurled arched mainspring housing without lanyard loop, and fully checkered walnut grips. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter confirming shipment to the US War Department in Iowa City as part of a shipment of 15 on September 23rd, 1931, and an additional note taped on that indicates use by Iowa State ROTC and pictured in Clawson. CONDITION: Very good to excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt factory bluing with some silvering to reciprocating areas and muzzle, commensurate with use in a holster. Some minor handling marks throughout, including takedown mark. Grip straps have some patina from hand rubbing, grips are very good with some hand rubbing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. A nice example and well documented. EW 4,000 - 6,000



2330 - (C) COLT ACE .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH ORIGINAL FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. 5538
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

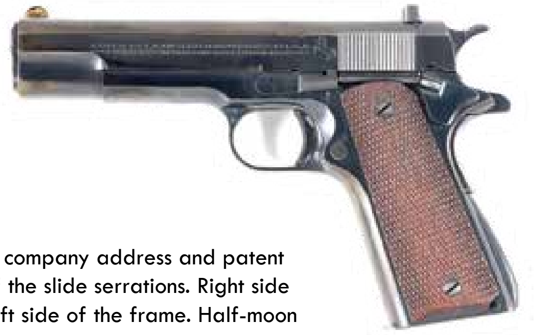
Colt Ace semi-automatic pistol. Made 1934. Standard 2-line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide, in front of a rampant Colt pony. “COLT ACE (in diamond) .22 LONG / RIFLE” marked on the right side of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Original 2-tone blued steel magazine marked “COLT / ACE (in diamond) / .22 L.R.” on the bottom. Includes original brown flat board box, hand-numbered to the gun on the bottom. Instructional sheet inside the box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with sharp rifling. Magazine has light wear. Box has ripping on the edges, with some cracking and wear on the top. Good overall. JWA 2,000 - 4,000



2331 - (C) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 LR PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. 1145
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

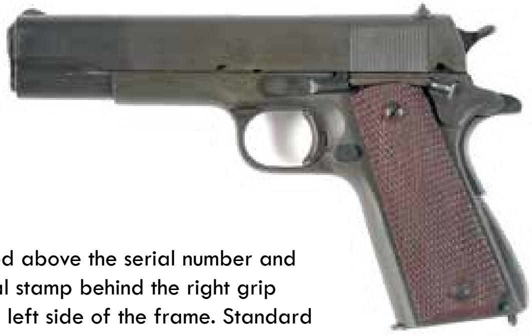
Colt Ace semi-automatic pistol. Made first year of production, 1931. Standard 2-line company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide, in front of a rampant Colt pony. “COLT ACE (in diamond) .22 LONG/RIFLE” marked on the right side of the slide. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. Half-moon front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered wood grips. Original 2-tone blued steel magazine marked “COLT/ACE (in diamond)/.22 L.R.” on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some light finish wear. JWA 2,000 - 4,000



2332 - (C) 1ST YEAR OF PRODUCTION COLT ACE .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Ace
Serial No. 1578
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Ace semi-automatic pistol. First year production gun, made 1931. Standard 2-line company address and patent date on the left side of the slide. Rampant Colt pony on the left side as well, in front of the slide serrations. Right side of the slide is marked “COLT ACE (in diamond) .22 LONG/RIFLE”. “VP” proof on the left side of the frame. Half-moon front sight with factory adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Original checkered wood grips. 2-tone blued steel magazine marked “COLT/ACE (in diamond) 22 L.R.”. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with some wear. Front sight was painted gold. Grips have light wear. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 3,000 - 4,000



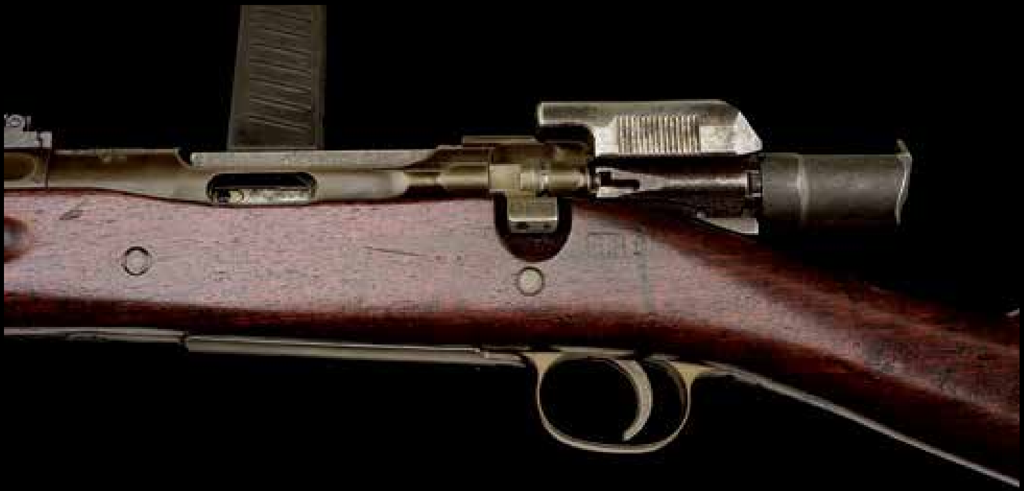
2333 - (C) COLT M1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: M1911A1
Serial No. 1162761
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

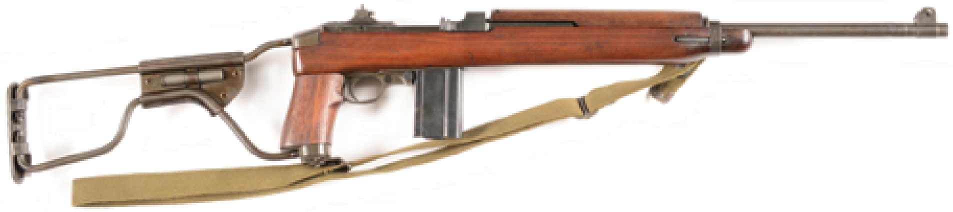
Colt M1911A1 semi-automatic pistol. Made 1943. “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” marked above the serial number and “M1911A1 U.S. ARMY” marked on the right side of the frame. Crossed cannons arsenal stamp behind the right grip panel. “VP” proof on the left side of the trigger guard. “GHD” inspectors initials on the left side of the frame. Standard 2-line company address and patent dates on the right side of the slide. “P” proofs on the top of the slide and the left barrel leg. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory parkerized finish on the metal components. Brown checkered Keyes fiber grips. Includes a parkerized unmarked magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is sharp with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2334 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 MARK I RIFLE WITH PEDERSEN DEVICE & EQUIPMENT.
Manufacturer: (A) Springfield Armory (B) Remington Arms Co.
Model: (A) 1903 Mark I (B) 1918 Pedersen Device
Serial No. (A) 1089208 (B) 972
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Designed by famed gun designer John Pedersen in 1917 to help the United States military gain the upper hand in a new age of static trench warfare, after entering the First World War. Instead of attempting to create an entirely new firearm during what was, at the time, the world’s greatest conflict, Pedersen opted to design a semi-automatic device that utilized a special .30 caliber pistol cartridge (developed by John Pedersen) that could simply be inserted into the U.S. military’s already existing stocks of Springfield Model 1903 bolt action rifles. This was approached by modifying a number of Model 1903 rifles, adding a narrow oval ejection port to the left side of the receiver, altering the stock to allow for clearance of spent casing through said ejection port, modifying the magazine cut-off, as well as introducing a new sear and trigger. Rifles altered in this way received the designation Model 1903 Mark I and were intended to provide infantrymen with a high rate of fire while engaging in confines of trench warfare, while still offering the option of the .30-06 cartridge’s power while engaging combatants at a distance. Once reaching mass production, the U.S. military ordered 500,000 Pedersen Devices, envisioning World War I to carry on into 1919. Ultimately, peace came too early for the Pedersen Device to ever be fielded, with existing devices, magazines, and ammunition being ordered to be destroyed in early 1931. This Model 1903 Mark I rifle was manufactured by Springfield Armory in 1918, with the barrel bearing an appropriate “SA” above a flaming bomb proof over “10-18/ A”, indicating manufacture by Springfield in October of 1918. The receiver is stamped “U.S./ SPRINGFIELD/ ARMORY/ MODEL 1903./ MARK I” over the serial number and retains its proper magazine cut-off and screw. The Pedersen Device is marked “U.S.A. 1918-MARK I/ 972” on the left side, with “REMINGTON-BRIDGEPORT/ PEDERSEN’S PAT’S. PENDING” on the right. The device features cocking serrations on either side, as well as an extension mimicking a .30-06 cartridge case that features extremely shallow rifling to stabilize the small .30 caliber ammunition. The stock of the rifle features a faint “EHD” cartouche on the left-hand side, with a standard encircled “P” proof present on the bottom of the grip. Butt trap retains an early variation nickel plated brass cleaning kit, complete with its oiler and cleaning pull through. This already seldom encountered example is accompanied by a 1918 canvas belt, canvas bolt carrier pouch, 2 canvas 5-cell magazine pouches, World War I canteen and carrier, as well as a period bayonet. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their arsenal reapplied green parkerized finish, showing some areas of light wear as well as areas of oil staining. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock is good, as arsenal refurbished, exhibiting some scattered nicks and impressions, as well as a minor loss at the toe. “EHD” on left side is soft. Handguard has been replaced and is of World War II vintage. Pedersen Device is good overall, showing moderate oxidation all around, with the cocking piece exhibiting areas of age-related discoloration. Right magazine retaining “finger” appears to be a later replacement. Magazine retains the vast majority of its black parkerized finish, showing some light wear and scattered superficial handling marks. Very few examples of the Pedersen Device evaded destruction, resulting in them being rare to see even in some of the most advanced collections and making for an excellent opportunity for one to obtain an extremely scarce and sought after Pedersen Device. MLW
20,000 - 30,000

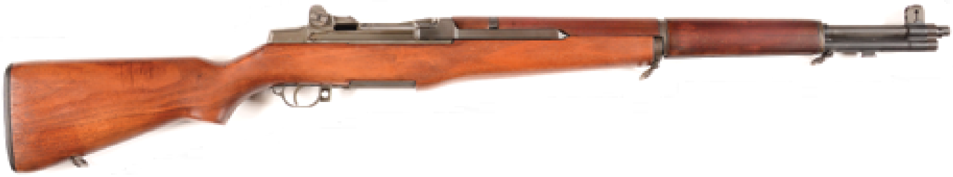


2335 - (C) ORIGINAL M1A1 PARATROOPER WITH LEG BAG.
Manufacturer: Inland Division
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 255700
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



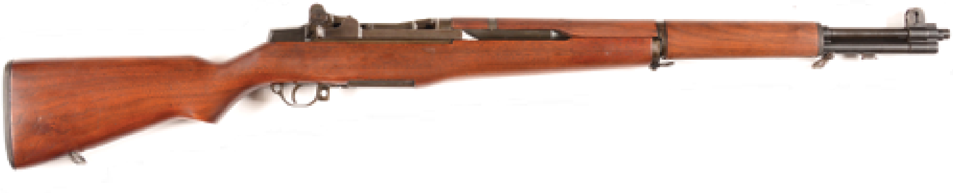
Desirable original with no indication of re-arsenal M1A1 semi-automatic Paratrooper Carbine made by Inland Division of General Motors between October 1942 and December 1943. Correct “INLAND MFG. DIV./ GENERAL MOTORS DIV” marked barrel dated 5-43 with “P” stamp on barrel. Milled “SI” marked front sight with correct “S” marked rear flip sight. Inland marked receiver with correct “IO” marked flat bolt, “PI” marked slide well with correct “INLAND” marked trigger group with all correct parts. Walnut Highwood stock with “P” in circle proof at rear and Fatboy grip with “IO” and “(Crossed Cannons)” on bottom. Correct brass riveted leather skeleton folding stock with correct marked cast steel buttplate. Correct walnut 2-rivet “IO” marked top wood. Comes with period green woven sling, “AI” marked flat bottom 15-round clip and original “Atlas Awning 1943” marked leg bag. CONDITION: 80% fading to silver original metal finish with traces of original wood finish with visible cartouches. Gun is in used but well taken care of condition with great bore having an ME reading of 1, and good mechanics. Canvas bag is in great condition and appears to be original. A great World War II Paratrooper Carbine. DLM 6,500 - 8,000

2336 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 417202
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



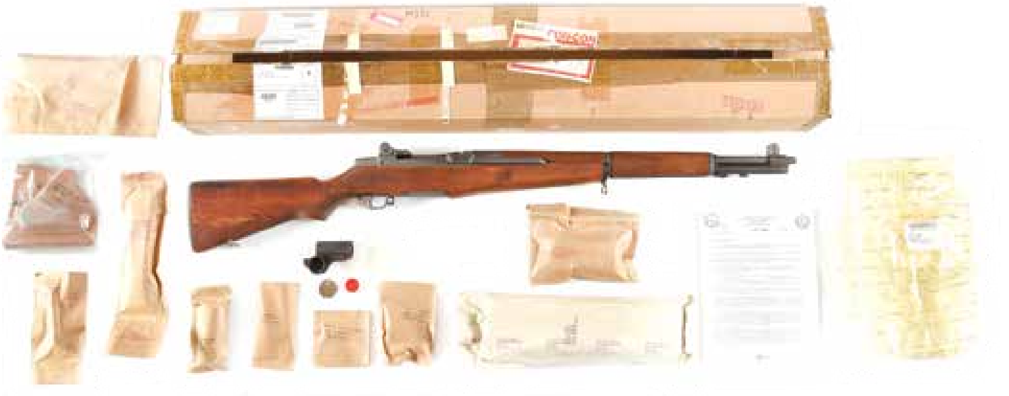
Great condition Springfield M1 Garand originally built at Springfield Armory in November of 1941 and rebarrelled for Korea. “SA” marked barrel dated “1-51” with correct front sight and lock bar rear sight. “SA” marked bolt and milled trigger group with all “SA” marked internals. “SA” stamped cut op-rod. Walnut stock with 1/2” boxed “DOD” acceptance stamp and “P” with serifs in circle inspection stamp. CONDITION: 90% plus arsenal finish remaining on metal parts with 90% plus original stock finish with sharp cartouches and some slight handling marks. Excellent bore with TE of 2 and ME of 2. A great condition M1. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

2337 - (C) SUPER WORLD WAR II CORRECT SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 994219
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



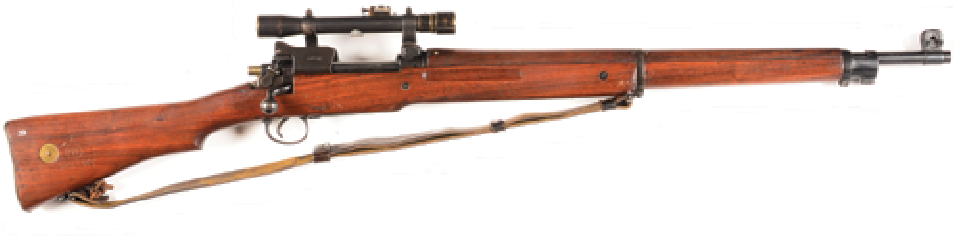
Hard to find, correct Springfield M1 Garand made at Springfield Armory in October of 1942. “SA” marked barrel dated “8-44” with correct World War II front sight and correct rear lockbar sight. Correct “SA” marked uncut op-rod and “SA” marked bolt. World War II style milled trigger guard with all “SA” marked parts. Walnut stock with “SA EMcF” proof with “(Crossed Cannons)”. Proof is for Brigadier General Earl McFarland who was the inspector at Springfield Armory from 1942 to 1943. Stock also has early style “P” in circle proof with serifs. Comes with early style oiler and and cleaning tool marked “PK” for Parker Mfg. Company. All draw numbers seem to be correct for a World War II rifle. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% plus of original arsenal finish with traces of grease in the barrel. Stock has 90% original finish with some light handling marks and sharp cartouches. Bore has TE of 2 and ME of 2 with great mechanics. A super World War II vintage Garand in great condition. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

2338 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1D SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SHIPPING BOX AND ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1D
Serial No. 3000565
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Refurbished M-1 Garand originally made in July of 1944 by the Springfield Armory and re-arsenalled and refitted and sold by CMP at Anniston, Alabama as an M1-D Sniper rifle. Gun has “SA” marked barrel dated “1- 52” with “65” draw code “SA” marked bolt, late style sights, and “W.R.A.” marked cut op-rod. Early milled “WRA” marked trigger guard with mismatched early and late “SA” parts. Comes with unopened 1968 dated packages holding correct pieces for M-1D Sniper such as scope, leather cheekpiece, flash hider, mount, etc., with original shipping box with original “CMP” paperwork. CONDITION: Near new as refurbished by “CMP” and possibly unfired with a TE of 1 and a ME of 1. Great condition gun that has never been fully assembled. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

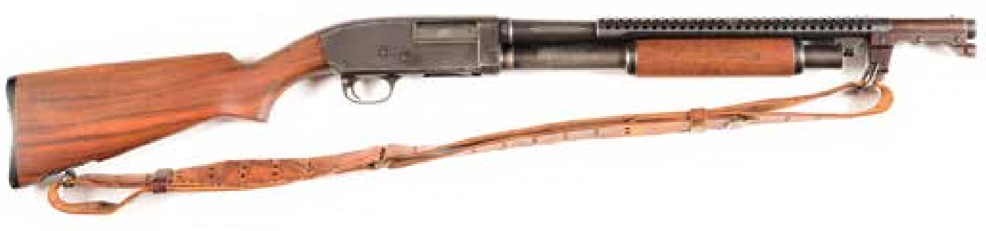
2339 - (C) SELDOM ENCOUNTERED WINCHESTER MANUFACTURED BRITISH P14 MK I*W(T) BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE WITH “1918” DATED OPTIC.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: P14 Mk I* W(T)
Serial No. W234543
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Realizing the need for a more suitable rifle for designated sniper units during World War I, the British military in April of 1918, ordered 2,000 Winchester manufactured P14 rifles be built in with the newly adopted Pattern 1918 scope. The British preferred the Winchester manufactured rifles for these new sniper rifles due to their higher overall quality, proving to be more accurate and reliable than P14 rifles produced by other American manufacturers. The majority of these rifles never made it to the battlefield, with the war ending just 7 months after the adoption of the Pattern 1918 optic. After the war, it appears many of these rifles were sent to the Commonwealth’s colonies. This example bears a British broad arrow proof on the left side of the receiver, followed by a crossed pennant/G.R.” proof, and crown over “BNP” nitro proof. Beneath the upper handguard, the barrel bears British proofs, the serial number, as well as a “’17” stamp, stipulating the date of manufacture (1917). Winchester “W” proofs are present on usually stamped components. British proofs are also present on the bolt as well as the bottom of the wrist on the stock. Bottom of barrel and receiver bear various arsenal proofs. Right side of buttstock bears a broad arrow over an encircled “IW” that is above “PATT.14” followed by a 5-pointed star. The top rear of the buttstock bears what appears to be a painted “39”. Stock has been duffel cut beneath the rear barrel band and has been reattached via an adhesive. Volley sight is properly not present and still retains the sight’s dial disc. Upper handguard is stamped “H.M./ CO LTD” on the interior. 1918 pattern optic is stamped “PERISCOPIC PRISM CO LTD/ MAKERS LONDON” on the top midsection, with a broad arrow over “1918/ MODEL” towards the rear. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, right receiver “ear”, barrel, and bolt. Optic is matching via an electro-penciled inscription. The consignor states that they purchased this rifle in New Zealand and it is common for these rifles to have their scopes matching via an electro-penciled serial number. Complete with a U.S. leather sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some small areas of handling and storage marks showing through to silvering as well as some light areas of wear. Bolt body exhibits a few areas of pitting, but is otherwise fine. Bore is bright, showing bright to moderate oxidation, and retains good rifling throughout. Stock is good as arsenal refurbished, exhibiting scattered impressions and handling marks overall, with a few areas of loss at high points around the receiver. Exterior of scope shows some wear and an area of cleaned pitting. Optic is clear. A very attractive example of a scarce Winchester manufactured British P14 bolt action sniper rifle. MLW 4,500 - 6,000

2340 - (C) WORLD WAR II US MILITARY CONTRACT ISSUE STEVENS MODEL 620 SLIDE ACTION TRENCH GUN.

Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 620
Serial No. 27550
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8”
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Weight: 8 Lbs. 4 oz.
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: .728

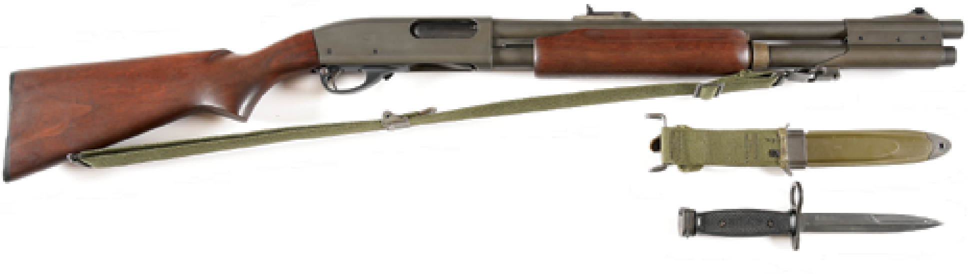


Circa 1943-44. A slide action shotgun manufactured under World War II US military contract. The cylinder choked 20” dull blue finish steel barrel is fit at the muzzle end with a plum-purplish color steel “S” marked (Stevens) bayonet adaptor and polished blue handguard/heat shield assembly. The “S” is found on the left side of the adaptor and the adaptor also incorporates a hole in the rear face like the Winchester bayonet adaptor for the magazine cap which is not used on the Stevens. The handguard/heat shield assembly has 6 rows of 29 holes and is spot welded (3 visible) to the bayonet adaptor. The end of the barrel on the bayonet adaptor has a brass front bead sight. The right side of the barrel is marked “J STEVENS ARMS COMPANY / DIVISON OF SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. U.S.A.” and a “P” (Proof Mark) and US Ordnance Department “(Flaming Bomb)” cartouche just in front of the receiver. The left side of the barrel is marked “PROOF TESTED-12 GAUGE 2 3/4 INCH CHAMBER-” and a “P” proof mark is found to the left front side of the barrel ahead of the receiver with the same “P” mark found on the top left front of the receiver. The dull blue finish receiver is marked on the left side just behind the barrel with another “P” and the US Ordnance Department “Flaming Bomb” cartouche, “MODEL 620” and “U.S.” just above the blued single trigger with crossbolt safety retaining its red color. Just ahead of the loading port is the gun’s serial number “27550” and on the front of the integrated trigger guard “US” in a vertical orientation. Matching serial number “27550” on receiver’s left side wall and “50” on the trigger assembly where the receiver abuts the head of the stock. The uncheckered pistol hand grip American walnut stock is fit with a sling swivel that screws to the stock with a portion of the stock where the swivel is attached slightly routed out and a black plastic serrated buttplate. The head of the stock has matching serial number “27550”. The forend like the buttstock is uncheckered. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel with approximately 85% original blue. Bayonet adaptor with use/storage marks and handguard/heatshield with slight use/storage marks. Bluing on bottom tube rubbed from the forend assembly cycling of the action. Stock and forend with use/storage marks. The rifle currently has a Boyt leather sling attached. A great gun to add to your collection. (CP) 7,000 - 9,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

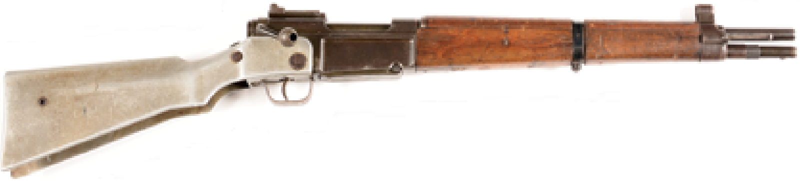
2341 - (C) REMINGTON SALEMAN SAMPLE 870 MARK I SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN .

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870 MK1
Serial No. 1242256V
Barrel Length: 21”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Mod
Gauge: 12 Gauge



Remington one-of-a-kind Model 870 MARK I tactical slide action shotgun made for use by the United States Marine Corp from 1968 to 1973 by Remington Arms Company, Ilion, New York. 21” smoothbore parkerized finish round barrel with rifle sights and MOD choke with Mark I bayonet attachment. Parkerized frame with push-button safety with correct range serial number 1242256V. Fitted with parkerized full-length tube magazine and military-style green woven sling. Correct walnut unmarked plain pistol grip stock with Remington plastic buttplate and plain walnut beavertail forearm. Comes with Rare US M-7 bayonet by Milpar with green U.S. M8A1 sheath. PROVENANCE: Comes with letter from William Forson, Jr. (Retired Remington Arms) stating the origin of this gun and the details of said item. CONDITION: 90% plus original parkerized finish with light handling marks. 90% plus wood finish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

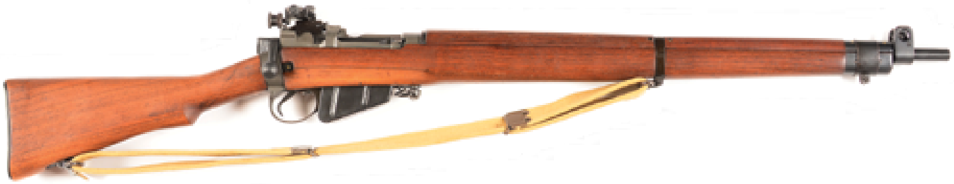
2342 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE AND DESIRABLE FRENCH MAS 36 CR39 PARATROOPER RIFLE.



Manufacturer: St. Etienne
Model: CR39
Serial No. F24722
Caliber/Bore: 7.5x54mm French
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Realizing the demand for a compact and portable rifle for France’s new airborne companies, in 1937 the French military began researching how to they could adapt their recently adopted MAS 39 to fit the needs of their airborne troops. The final design resulted in eliminating about 5” of the barrel, and also included shortening the stock, shortening of the spike bayonet, as well as the addition of an aluminum underfolding buttstock, and a unique auto-winding sling assembly, which would automatically coil the sling when the stock was closed, and unwind when opened. This final design was accepted in 1939 and given the designation “Crosse Repliable 39” (Folding Stock 39). Production was quickly halted after the 1940 armistice but resumed shortly after the liberation of the St. Etienne arsenal. This example is stamped “MAS MLE 1939 CR.39” above the serial number on the left side of the receiver. Matching numbers are present on the receiver and trigger guard. Floorplate, bayonet, and aluminum folding stock does not match but is within the same “F” prefix block. Aluminum stock does not retain its sling winder. Rear barrel band is from an American 1903A3. Accompanying this already scarce CR39 rifle is a handwritten tag and paper from the consignor reading “Captured from Viet Minh 1951/ Bought from Valley Forge Military College/ by Gen T.C. Mataxis.”. PROVENANCE: Former collection of Brigadier General Theodore C. Mataxis. CONDITION: Receiver and barrel show heavy wear, retaining some of their arsenal phosphate finish, exhibiting areas of wear to grey patina all around concurrent with use by French and Vietnamese forces during the Indochina War. Bore is good, exhibiting areas of inactive oxidation and retaining fair rifling throughout. Aluminum folding stock shows some scattered handling marks and shows age-related discoloration all around. Wood furniture shows scattered dings, impressions, and handling marks, with heavy smoothing all around from use. An already extremely desirable French CR39 rifle that, with its accompanying provenance, will make for the centerpiece of the discerning military firearms enthusiast’s collection. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

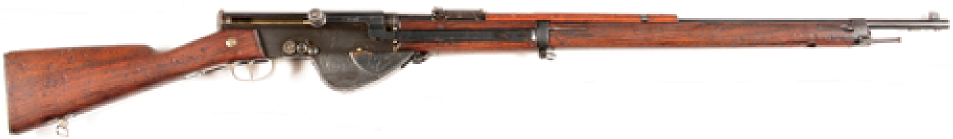
2343 - (C) LONG BRANCH NO. 4 MK I 7.62X51MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH PARKER HALE PH 5C SIGHT.



Manufacturer: Long Branch
Model: No. 4 MKI*
Serial No. 83L6129
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Arsenal converted to 7.62x51 as indicated by the barrel marked “(Canadian Proof) 7.62” Protected post front sight, rear sight is Parker Hale PH 5C aperture rear sight. Clear markings on left side of receiver “No 4 MK I * / LONG BRANCH / 1945”, “MAK” in circle on fore ring, and “296” on right side of fore ring with the appropriate Canadian stylized arrowhead over “P” proof. Grooved cocking piece. Matching numbers on bolt handle and wrist, wrist additionally marked “B13”. Wrist marked with a “B” over a Canadian Land Service proof in wood behind trigger guard, comb marked “S”. Buttplate with trap, cover marked with Canadian proof. Cloth sling marked “62”. CONDITION: Very good as arsenal refurbished and converted. Receiver is very good with crisp legends and some very minor handling marks. Barrel is very good, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Some minor age-related patina that does not detract, on small parts such as rear sight drum and safety. Action is smooth, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Breech face is good with some minor evidence of use. Long Branch is known to have converted a number of Mk IV rifles to 7.62 and this is a good example. EMW 1,200 - 2,500

2344 - (C) EXTREMELY SCARCE AND FINE FRENCH WORLD WAR I RSC MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.



Manufacturer: France
Model: RSC 1917
Serial No. F64685
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Lebel
Barrel Length: 31 - 5/16”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

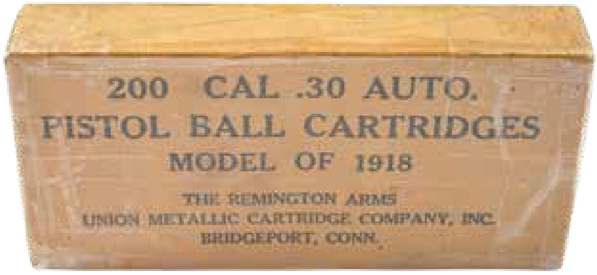
Being an early adopter of the idea of issuing a semi-automatic rifle their infantrymen, the French’s interest would ultimately revert to focusing on the manufacture of the already existing Lebel and Berthier rifles in 1914 due to the outbreak of World War I. A year into World War I, the French military once again showed interest in the development of a new semi-automatic rifle, hoping that it would help to turn the tide of the war. Being developed by notable firearm designer’s Paul (R)ibeyrolles, Charles (S)utter, and Louis (C)hauchat, the RSC’s first prototype was tested in 1915, with the final design being accepted in 1916, and production starting in 1917. This example was manufactured in 1918, with the left side of the receiver is stamped “MANUFACTURES NATIONALES/ MA T MLE 1917”, followed by “S” and “F” for the safety indicator. The barrel is stamped “MA T.1918” on the right side, with an “A” and encircled “B” proof on the left side above the serial number. Top of barrel and receiver bear “N” stamps, indicating that this rifle was retained by the French military into the 1930s and was converted to allow use of the ball N ammunition. Right side of the buttstock bears a cartouche, indicating French military acceptance in 1918. Matching numbers are present on the barrel, operating rod, buttstock, and forearm. Magazine latch is not matching, but is within the same serial number block. Gas valve is not present, enabling only manual operation of the action. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting a few scattered areas of wear as well as areas of thinning that show through to a pleasant brown patina when viewed beneath a light. In-the-white components have been cleaned and show a few areas of extremely light and near indiscernible pitting. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture shows some scattered handling marks and impressions, as well as a few minor losses, but otherwise is sturdy and serviceable. A very attractive and high condition example of a Model 1917 RSC semi-automatic rifle, that the discerning collector would find to be hard to upgrade from. MLW 6,000 - 8,000

2345 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE BENCHMARK QUALITY VICKERS-ARMSTRONG PEDERSEN SELFLOADING RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL MANUAL & LOADED EN BLOC CLIP.
Manufacturer: Vickers-Armstrong
Model: Pedersen
Serial No. 168
Caliber/Bore: .276 Pedersen
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

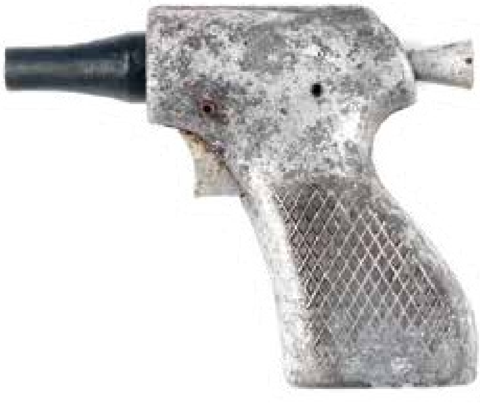
With lessons learned after the conclusion of the First World War, the U.S. Army began showing interest in the development of a new semi-automatic rifle that would increase their individual soldier's firepower while also being chambered in a round that would not be excessively powerful, like the .30-06 Springfield cartridge utilized during infantry engagements within 500 yards. Initial testing of Pederson's newly designed rifle and cartridge received much praise, but by the early 1930's was starting to fall out of favor with the now Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Semi-Automatic Board and was ultimately rejected in favor of John Garand's T1 design. In hopes of securing a contract with the British Military, Pederson convinced the British firm, Vickers-Armstrong LTD, to produce his design for British Military Trials. Ultimately, only a couple hundred Vickers-Armstrong Pederson rifles were manufactured before its rejection and end of production. This very fine and scarce infantry model was one of the couple hundred manufactured for British Military trials, bearing the serial number "168" on the right-hand side of the receiver with the left side being marked "PEDERSEN SELFLOADER PA/ VICKERS-ARMSTRONG LTD.". Top of receiver bears a "C/2" in a small oval over the chamber area, followed by a British proof on the bolt assembly, which is also present on rear of the left side of the receiver. The barrel was innovative for the time in that half the length from the receiver forward has deep spiral grooved cooling veins. The veins are located beneath a steel perforated barrel shroud, with the forward half of the barrel being a smooth traditional style for the period. Stock is comprised of walnut and features grasping grooves on either side with the bottom of the forestock having ventilating holes for further assistance with cooling. The action is comprised of a toggle and link system, reminiscent of the earlier Luger pistols, and is fed via a 10-round en bloc clip, which is similar to that of the M1 Garand. Accompanying this already scarce rifle, is a loaded 10-round en bloc clip, two pieces of a .276 Pederson ammunition box (one side stipulating the caliber and manufacturer, with the other only caliber), as well as an original Vickers-Armstrong "HANDBOOK/ OF THE/ PEDERSON/ SELF-LOADING RIFLE" that includes original correspondence with several individuals including the Director for the Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, as well as an employee of Vickers Limited Engineering Group, detailing the receipt of this handbook, as well as the destruction of the Vickers manufactured Pederson rifle records. CONDITION: Near mint overall with metal components retaining most all their original blue finish, exhibiting only a very few minute areas of wear overall. All markings are sharp and clear. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Internal components retain a coat of cosmoline. One-piece wood stock shows some minor dings and impressions from handling and storage but is otherwise excellent. Only a couple hundred Vickers-Armstrong Pederson rifles were produced, these scarce rifles are seen only in the most advanced collections, a rare opportunity to acquire one of the best. -MLW- 25,000 - 35,000

PEDERSEN SELFLOADER PA
VICKERS—ARMSTRONGS LTD.

2346 - SEALED BOX OF 200 .30 AUTO PEDERSEN DEVICE CARTRIDGES.
Extremely rare. Full correct and factory sealed. 200 round box containing 5 40-round boxes of .30 Pedersen ammo for the World War I 1903 Mark I Pedersen Device. Almost all of this ammunition was destroyed along with most all the Pederson devices. There are only about 100 devices that did not get destroyed. The front label reads "200 CAL .30 AUTO. / PISTOL BALL CARTRIDGES / MODEL OF 1918 / THE REMINGTON ARMS / UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE, COMPANY, INC. / BRIDGEPORT, CONN." The back has a lot number of 50 on it. CONDITION: Full and factory sealed in mint condition. REW 2,500 - 5,000

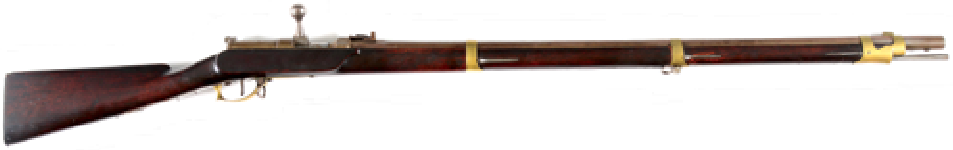


2347 - (C) SCARCE CIA DEER GUN SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.
Manufacturer: American Machine & Foundry
Model: Deer Gun
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



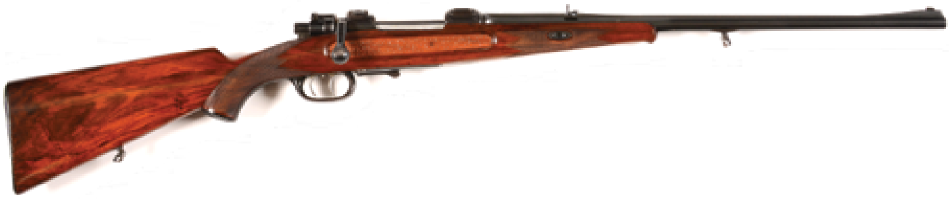
Manufactured by American Machine & Foundry in 1962-1963 for CIA clandestine operations, these extremely scarce CIA Deer Guns were manufactured with the same intent as the much more commonly known "Liberator" pistols, and were intended to be air dropped to South Vietnamese guerrillas during the Vietnam War. Constructed of 1 piece aluminum castings and featuring an unscrewing barrel (which the user would use to load a new cartridge), these pistols were extremely inexpensive to manufacture. Other notable features include a cone shaped cocking lever, milled trigger, as well as a raised cross hatch pattern on the grips. Designed with secrecy in mind, these CIA Deer Pistols bear no markings or proof marks in order to conceal their place of origin. That being said, there is no documentation of these pistols use in Vietnam, leaving the extent of their usage unknown. Almost all of the 1,000 examples known to have been manufactured were destroyed, and it is speculated that only a handful of these Deer Pistols are still in existence today. CONDITION: Aluminum frame shows areas of corrosion and cleaned oxidation all around as well as areas of age related discoloration. Barrel has been refinished, retaining a dull blue finish and exhibiting areas of pitting beneath the bluing. Action is frozen, with the cocking lever and trigger being locked in place and requiring gunsmith attention. An exceptionally rare pistol that is an important piece of the CIA's clandestine history. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

2348 - (A) DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Dreyse
Model: Needle fire
Serial No. 106
Caliber/Bore: .61 Cartridge
Barrel Length: 37"
FFL Status: Antique



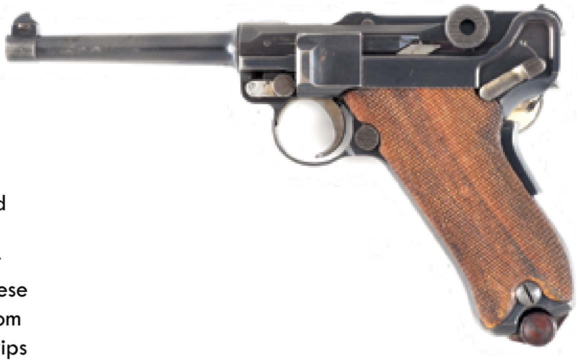
German mid-19th Century Dreyse Needle Gun (Zundnadelgewehr), of an unknown type. The rifle does not match any of the standard military variants, and a review of German reference books did not yield an exact match. It does, however, share many similarities of the "Bavarian Model Defense Needle Rifle" (Defensions Zundnadelgewehr Bayerisches Model). It is also possible the rifle is a prototype. The rifle has no markings (military, model, manufacturer, caliber, etc.) other than the serial number of "106", which is present on the barrel, rear sight leaf, bolt, and two other bolt components. While the firing "needle" is present and visible when the bolt is disassembled, it appears to have been shorted to fire metallic cartridges, and not the correct paper cartridge it was designed and built for. Two homemade metallic cartridges are included and appear to be live (primers have not been fired). It is unknown as to whether these cartridges will chamber properly. Rifle has a brass trigger guard and three barrel bands. None of the metal components exhibit any finish. Rear sight has two flip-up pieces for extended ranges beyond the standard sight. Removable cleaning rod is present and there is a small 1/4" lug under the barrel. Stock has a slim cheek piece commonly found on the first models of the Needle Gun (Model 41 for example). Barrel exhibits the correct shallow rifling. CONDITION: Overall the rifle is very good. Metal surfaces exhibit a nice patina with very light freckling throughout. Wood stock is dark with light wear, dings, and scattered marks. Bore is relatively bright with some freckling present. Rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 2,000 - 3,000

2349 - (C) ERNST K98 8MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Ernst
Model: K98
Serial No. 9264
Caliber/Bore: 8mm
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lightweight 8mm bolt action rifle made by "Franz Ernst, Nuremberg" with set triggers. Blued matted barrel is marked with the maker, "9264", "8 KG", and several other faint numbers which appear to have been on the original K98. While the serial number is "9264", the bolt retains its original K98 serial number of "9034", with a "34" present on other bolt parts, etc. Barrel has two sight bases for a double-claw scope mount, a dual leaf rear sight, and a single blade front sight. Floorplate, receiver, scope bases, has light engraving/checkering. Sling swivels are attached to stock and barrel. Fine quality walnut stock has checkered grip and forearm, with carved panels on each side. Trigger guard appears to be made from bone. Grip cap and butt stock are black plastic. CONDITION: Overall is excellent plus. Rifle retains 90-95% of its blued finish. Wood stock has no noticeable wear or damage. Bore is bright, set triggers function properly, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,200 - 1,800

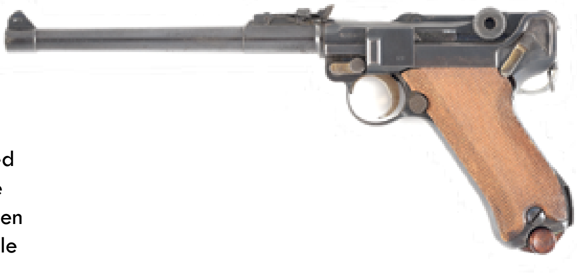
2350 - (C) DWM MODEL 1906 PORTUGUESE M2 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906
Serial No. 3324
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of just 5,000 Model 1906 M2 Royal Portuguese Army Lugers manufactured by DWM between 1908-1910. The receiver is stamped with a crown over an intertwined "M2" for King Manuel II (the last reigning monarch of Portugal) over the chamber, with the "DWM" monogram stamped on the toggle. Small Portuguese triangle within circle proofs are present on the receiver, barrel, frame, and bottom of wood magazine base. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the grips which are unnumbered, and the firing pin which is mismatched. Accompanying this example is an original third pattern Portuguese leather holster, maker marked "A.E" on the interior, signifying manufactured by Arsenal do Exercito in Lisbon. Holster contains an original Portuguese cleaning rod with oiler handle, as well as an original pin punch tool. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and thinning that show through to patina, as well as some areas of light oxidation. Grip straps and grip safety show areas of light surface oxidation as well as some light pitting. Bore exhibits oxidation and fair rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and impressions, with a few nicks to the diamonds. Leather holster shows some scattered marks from handling and storage, with the flaps exhibiting age-related cracking and some minor crazing. Cleaning rod pouch flap is missing its on either side. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

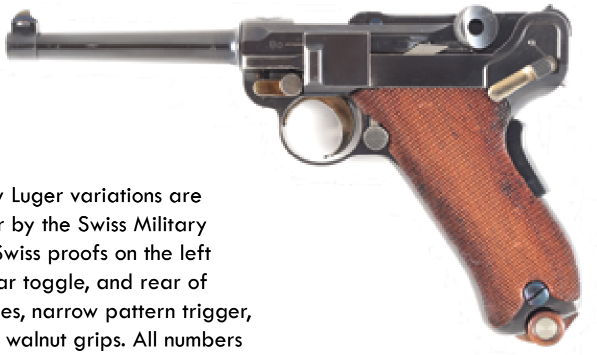
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2351 - (C) UNIT MARKED DWM 1917 LP.08 ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1917
Serial No. 4789f
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



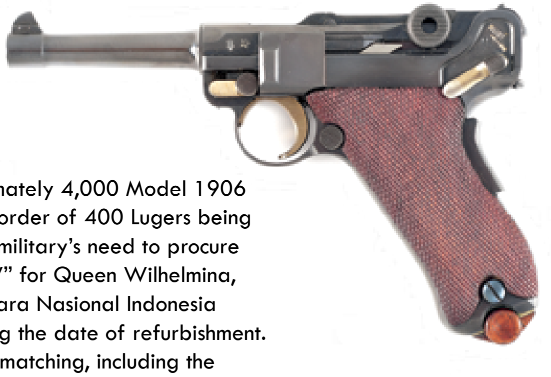
DWM 1917 LP.08 Artillery Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made "1917" as marked on the chamber. "DWM" in script on the toggle. Imperial proofs on the right side of the chamber. Unit marked "M.W. R.I.R. 72.13." on the front strap(Minen Werfen Reserve Regiment). No import/export marks found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Round, steel barrel with serrated blade front sight and 800 meter rear tangent. Factory blued and straw finish. Original checkered wood grips numbered to match the gun. Wood bottom magazine is numbered but does not match. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Straw rates at 80%. Grips have light wear to the checkering. Small chip out of the top left corner on the left panel. Bore is lightly frosted with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2352 - (C) ATTRACTIVE DWM MODEL 1900 SWISS LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 Swiss
Serial No. 3338
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



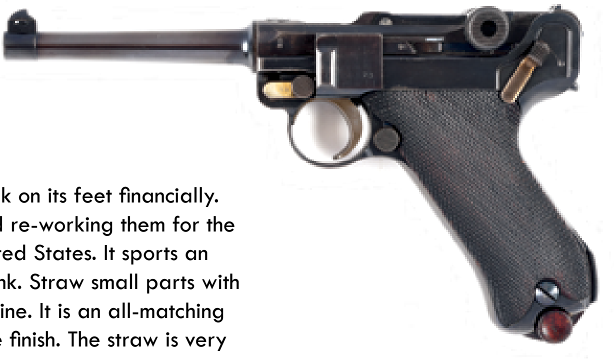
Model 1900 Luger manufactured by DWM for sales in Switzerland. These early Luger variations are comprised of Old Model parts and were sold prior to the adoption of the Luger by the Swiss Military in 1901. Receiver bears a Swiss cross within a starburst over the chamber with Swiss proofs on the left hand side. Swiss cross acceptance proofs are present on the receiver, barrel, rear toggle, and rear of frame. Features include a rust blue finish, 4 - 3/4” tapered barrel, dished toggles, narrow pattern trigger, grooved safety lever, flat mainspring, grip safety, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. All numbers are matching with the exception of the firing pin and magazine, which are unnumbered. This example is accompanied by a 1904 vintage Swiss Type B leather holster that bears a “+/B” inspectors proof above “N. PFENNINGER/ SATTLER/ STAFA/ C. ZURICH” within an oval. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their arsenal reapplied finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear from manual operation of the action overall, as well as areas of thinning on the grip straps that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips are excellent, showing light smoothing as well as a few minor nicks to the diamonds. Holster shows some scattered marks from handling and storage, with a few minor creases and areas of age-related cracking. A very attractive and desirable DWM Model 1900 Swiss Luger. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

2353 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL & RARE DWM MODEL 1906 DUTCH CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 Luger
Serial No. 2225
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



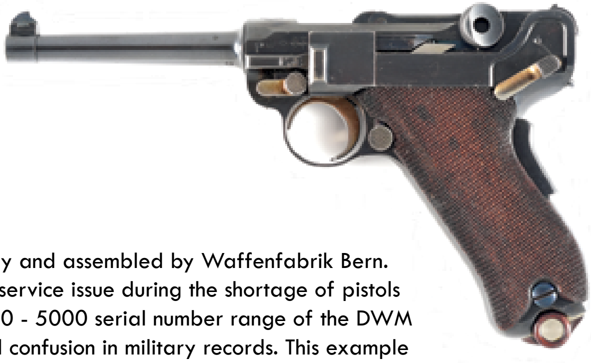
Model 1906 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for Holland. Approximately 4,000 Model 1906 Lugers were manufactured by DWM for the Netherlands, with plans for another order of 400 Lugers being cancelled in 1914 due to the outbreak of the First World War and the German military’s need to procure more Lugers. The left side of the receiver is stamped with a Dutch crown over “W” for Queen Wilhelmina, followed by a 5-pointed star, indicating that this Luger was captured by the Tentara Nasional Indonesia (Indonesian Republican Army). The top of the barrel is stamped “1918” indicating the date of refurbishment. Toggle bears the “DWM” monogram. Safety is marked “RUST”. All numbers are matching, including the magazine, with the exception of the receiver axle which is mismatched and the checkered wood grips, which are unnumbered. Locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, trigger bar, breechblock, and rear toggle link are matching via the last three digits of the serial number with remaining matching numbers retaining the last two digits. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their Dutch arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few small nicks showing through to silvering as well as areas of pitting beneath the finish. Strawed components are excellent, retaining virtually all of their arsenal reapplied finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting oxidation and fair rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing overall, with the right grip panel bearing two cracks running vertically along the interior of the grip. Magazine wood bottom bears a couple stress cracks, but is otherwise fine. A rare and very attractive DWM Model 1906 Dutch Luger. MLW 1,600 - 2,400

2354 - (C) DWM 1920 ALPHABET AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Luger
Serial No. 5373h
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



After the treaty of Versailles, the Germans were trying to get their country back on its feet financially. They were exporting guns all over the world and were taking military guns and re-working them for the commercial market. This gun, along with many thousands more, came to the United States. It sports an American Eagle above the chamber and “DWM” in script on the front toggle link. Straw small parts with 2-piece wood checkered grips. A pencil barrel and un-numbered nickel magazine. It is an all-matching numbers gun. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the arsenal applied blue finish. The straw is very strong. Checkering on the grips is sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 2,500 - 3,500

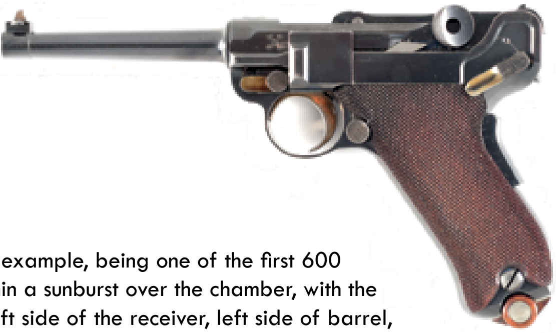
2355 - (C) SCARCE DWM MODEL 1900 A-SUFFIX SWISS MILITARY CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, FORMER DR. GEOFFREY STURGESS COLLECTION..



Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 Swiss
Serial No. 5082A
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Model 1900 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for the Swiss military and assembled by Waffenfabrik Bern. This example is one of only 100 "Extra-Serie" Lugers that were converted for service issue during the shortage of pistols at the start of World War I. These 100 pistols were renumbered to follow the 0 - 5000 serial number range of the DWM contracted P.00 pistols, but were given an "A" suffix to prevent duplication and confusion in military records. This example was converted from P.00 pistol number E.683 and is featured on page 648 of "The Borchardt & Luger Automatic Pistols" by Joachim Gortz and Dr. Geoffrey Sturgess. Receiver bears the Swiss Cross within a sunburst over the chamber area, with the toggle bearing the DWM monogram. The left side of the frame is stamped "P.38" signifying Swiss military release in 1938, with the left side of the receiver bears a "P" and "53" stamp surrounding the standard Swiss proofs, indicating private sale in 1953. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the firing pin and trigger guard, which are unnumbered. This example is accompanied by its original James D. Julia Sturgess collection hang tag. PROVENANCE: Former Dr. Geoffrey Sturgess Collection. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original rust blue finish, showing some areas of light wear as well as a few superficial handling marks. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing as well as a few minor nicks to the diamonds, but are otherwise fine. An extremely scarce DWM Model 1900 A-Suffix Luger for the discerning Swiss Luger collector. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

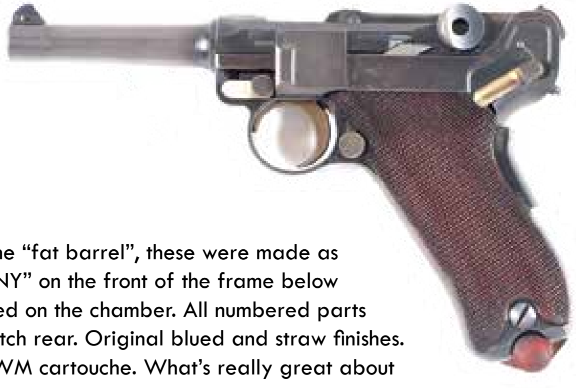
2356 - (C) SCARCE & FINE EARLY THREE DIGIT SERIAL NUMBER DWM MODEL 1900 SWISS CONTRACT LUGER WITH UNRELIEVED FRAME.



Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1900 Swiss
Serial No. 424
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 11/16"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Model 1900 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for Switzerland. This example, being one of the first 600 Model 1900 Lugers delivered to Switzerland in 1901, bears a Swiss crown within a sunburst over the chamber, with the "DWM" monogram on the toggle. Small Swiss cross proofs are present on the left side of the receiver, left side of barrel, top of rear toggle link, as well as the rear of the frame. Simpson LTD. import stamp is present on the bottom of the frame, just ahead of the trigger guard. Features include a 4 - 11/16" tapered barrel, dished toggles, grip safety, flat mainspring, unrelieved frame, "U" notch rear sight, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the firing pin and magazine, which are appropriately unnumbered. Locking bolt and magazine button exhibit early style numbering on their right sides. Front sight appears to be a period replacement. This example is accompanied by one early Swiss magazine flat button magazine with a wood base with discs. PROVENANCE: Sold at James D. Julia Auctioneers in October of 2016 (Lot 3134). Former Friedrich-Wilhelm Dauphin Collection, Germany. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their Swiss arsenal finish, exhibiting few and minor areas of wear and thinning that lightly show through to a pleasant patina, as well as an area of silvering on the left side of the receiver and rear of frame rom manual operation of the action. Bluing on rear toggle link has been touched up, softening the "DWM" monogram stamp. Strawed components retain most of their finish, exhibiting some areas of wear that is mostly concentrated on the trigger. Locking bolt has been touched up at one point in time. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips are very good, showing some smoothing and a few minor nicks to the diamonds. An exemplary early production Swiss Model 1900 Luger that would make for a fine addition to the discerning Luger enthusiast's collection. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

2357 - (C) DWM 1902 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.



Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1902 Luger
Serial No. 22593
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

DWM 1902 American Eagle Luger semi automatic pistol. Often referred to as the "fat barrel", these were made as commercial guns in a run of about 700 circa early 1903. Export mark "GERMANY" on the front of the frame below the serial number. "DWM" marked in script on the toggle. Typical eagle engraved on the chamber. All numbered parts look to be matching, being numbered "93". Serrated blade front sight and V-notch rear. Original blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are correctly not numbered, but both bear the correct DWM cartouche. What's really great about this gun, is the original polished body magazine marked "Cal. 9M/M" in script on the wood bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and blemishes on the left side of the frame. Straw rates at over 90%. Grips have light wear. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Great example of an always desirable Luger! JWA 6,000 - 8,000

2358 - (C) KRIEGHOFF LUGER 1936 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: 1936
Serial No. 7177
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This fine Luger was out of the original contract of guns made by Krieghoff in 1936 for the German Luftwaffe. On pages 166 - 167 of Gibson’s book “The Krieghoff Parabellum”, it talks about this run of guns with approximately 2,900 being manufactured of this variation. It has all of the correct “(eagle) / 2” proof marks. All of the numbers match including the magazine. The magazine is the correct type extruded, Plated Haenel. The hold-open device is unnumbered. Correct coarse checkered brown grips. CONDITION: Gun retains most of the factory-applied blue finish with some slight high edge wear and holster wear. Grips are mint with sharp and crisp checkering. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 6,000 - 8,000

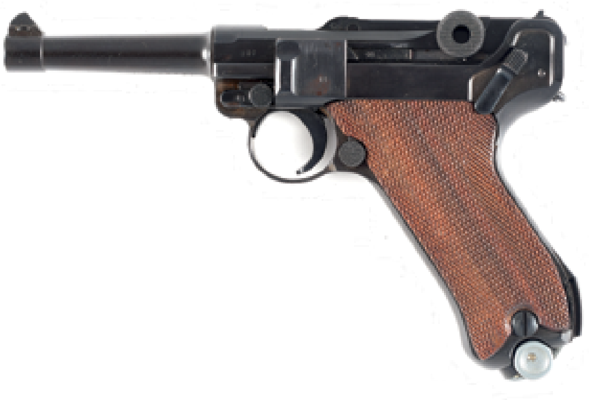
2359 - (C) KRIEGHOFF LUGER 1940 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: 1940
Serial No. 11167
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This fine luger was out of the late run of guns made by Krieghoff in 1940 for the German military. On pages 174 - 175 of Gibson’s book “The Krieghoff Parabellum”, it talks about this small run of guns with only approximately 100 being manufactured of this rare variation. It has all of the correct “(eagle) / 2” proof marks. All of the numbers match including the magazine. The magazine has an “(eagle) / 37” proof and an “FXO (eagle) / 37” proof. The book said that it should have a 122 code magazine. The firing pin is unrelieved and un-numbered. The hold-open device is also unnumbered. Correct Mauser-style black grips. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the factory-applied blue finish with just a couple of slight storage or handling marks. The magazine does not fit the gun very well. Grips are mint with sharp and crisp checkering. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 5,000 - 7,000

2360 - (C) DUTCH NAVY MAUSER BANNER 1939 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1939
Serial No. 2462v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Dutch Navy marked Mauser Banner 1939 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1939, as marked on the chamber. “MAUSER” banner marked in the toggle. This gun was sold to the Dutch Navy, as marked “K.M.” on the front strap. “RUST” safety marking. “(crown) / U” proof on the left side of the chamber. No import mark found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Gun was likely arsenal refinished at some point. Original checkered wood grips with matching numbers. Includes a matching numbered aluminum bottom magazine. Also included is a Dutch holster with later police-style front strap. Brass plaque stamped “4” on the inside of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its arsenal re-applied finish with general wear. Straw rates at 85%. Grips have light wear to the checkering. There is a small repaired crack on the left panel, under the safety. Bore is lightly frosted with very strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Holster is good overall with one of the rear belt straps being ripped off. Otherwise, has light wear and tight stitching. Tool pouch is intact. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

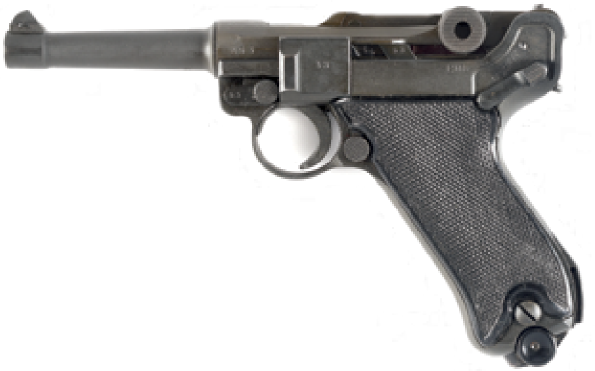
2361 - (C) K DATE MAUSER S/42 CODE P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 848a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser K-date S/42 code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1934, as noted by the “K” marked on the chamber. “S/42” marked on the toggle. “B90”, “S91”, and “(eagle)” proofs on the right side of the chamber. Import marked on the bottom of the barrel. Mostly matching, minus the toggle pin. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear. Metal components have all been re-blued. Checkered wood grips are not numbered. Includes two “2/1001” code post-war magazines. Magazines are numbered in police-style, on the aluminum bases, to match the gun. Also included is a “1934” dated dyed black leather police holster marked “LEDERWERKE/KARLAVKVA A.G./EAD KREUZNACH” on the back. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its re-applied blued finish. Grips are excellent with light checkering. Bore is lightly frosted with very good rifling. Magazines are excellent. Holster has crazing and wear. Magazine pouch is ripped on the edge, in addition to the flap starting to rip on the seam. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2362 - (C) SCARCE MAUSER “BYF/42” CODE PHOSPHATE FINISHED PORTUGUESE M/943 CONTRACT LUGER, FORMER DR. GEOFFREY STURGESS COLLECTION.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: M/943
Serial No. 253m
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

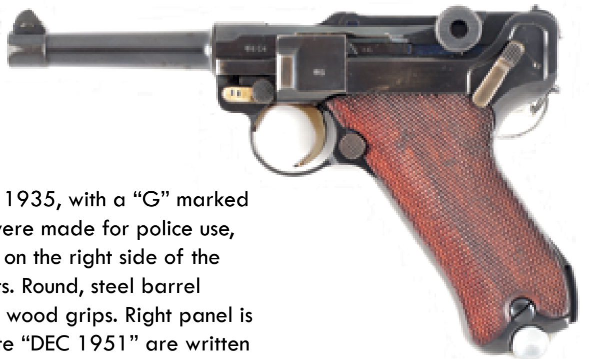
SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



Standard configuration P.08 Luger manufactured by Mauser under contract for the German military during World War II. It is believed that at some point in 1942, the German army transferred the first 5,000 “M” block Lugers to Portugal after stamping them with German military acceptance proofs. These Lugers do not bear any of the usual commercial or Portuguese applied markings found on the earlier Portuguese contract Lugers, instead only bearing the typical German markings and proofs. This example’s receiver is stamped “42” over the chamber with Mauser eagle over “135” acceptance proofs present on the right side. Toggle bears Mauser’s “byf” code. Eagle firing proofs are present on the right side of the receiver, the right side of the barrel, as well as the left side of the breechblock. All numbers are matching with the exception of the firing pin and magazine. Grips are hand-scribed on their interior to match. Major metal components exhibit a phosphate finish, with the trigger bar assembly and receiver axle pin being blued. This pistol is featured on pages 790 & 1087 of “The Borchardt & Luger Automatic Pistols” by Joachim Gortz & Dr. Geoffrey Sturgess. PROVENANCE: Sold at the James D. Julia March 2015 Firearms Auction (Lot #2308), former collection of Dr. Geoffrey Sturgess. This example is accompanied by its original James D. Julia Sturgess collection hang tag, blued magazine with black bottom, later paired Portuguese M/943 holster containing an unmarked loading tool, cleaning rod, and blued “fxo” magazine with black plastic bottom. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their Portuguese arsenal applied phosphate finish, exhibiting a few superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting some areas of light oxidation towards the muzzle, but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Checkered black plastic grips show some wear as well as a few nicks to the diamonds, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,400 - 2,400

2363 - (C) G DATE MAUSER S/42 CODE P.08 POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER

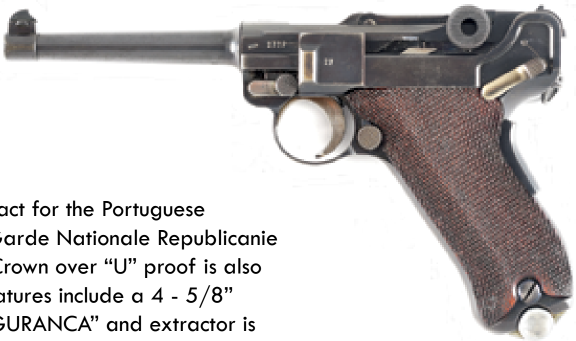
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: S/42
Serial No. 9606e
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



G date Mauser S/42 Code P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1935, with a "G" marked on the chamber. This is one of about 600 Lugers in the "e" and "f" blocks that were made for police use, with a sear safety added. "S/42" marked on the toggle. "(eagle) / 63" proofs on the right side of the chamber. No import marks found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Round, steel barrel blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips. Right panel is numbered to the gun. Left panel is not numbered. An illegible name and the date "DEC 1951" are written on the inside of the right panel. Includes two aluminum bottom, matching serial numbered magazines, and a black leather police holster. Holster is marked "FRANZ COBAU/BERLIN/1935" on the back. There are two numbers on the back, "1689" and "365" (crossed out). "MCKEEN/11067787" is handwritten on the back as well. Also included is an original takedown tool, with an "(eagle / 63)" Waffenamt. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear. Straw is about 85%. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light wear. Holster has light wear and handling marks. Tight stitching. Tool is fine. JWA 3,000 - 5,000

2364 - (C) MAUSER BANNER MODEL 1935/06 PORTUGUESE "GNR" MILITARY CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.

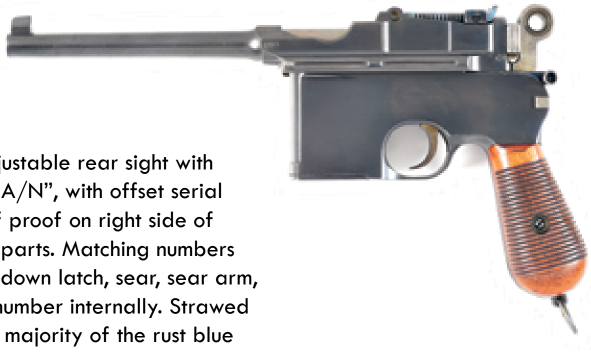
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1935/06 Luger
Serial No. 2327v
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of only 564 Model 1935/06 Lugers manufactured by Mauser under contract for the Portuguese military. Receiver bears an intertwined "GNR" over the chamber area for the Garde Nationale Republicanie (Republic National Guard), with a crown over "U" proof on the left hand side. Crown over "U" proof is also present on the left side of the breechblock and on the bottom of the barrel. Features include a 4 - 5/8" barrel, grip safety, and 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Safety is marked "SEGURANCA" and extractor is marked "CARREGADA". Matching numbers are present on the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, barrel, receiver, breechblock, and toggles. Grip safety, firing pin, and grips are unnumbered. This example is accompanied by a proper period Portuguese leather holster that has been lacquered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and thinning that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing as well as a few nicks to the diamonds but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster is good as lacquered, exhibiting some scattered handling and storage marks overall. Cleaning rod flap is missing one of its ears. A nice example of a rare Portuguese Model 1935/06 Portguese "GNR" marked Luger. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

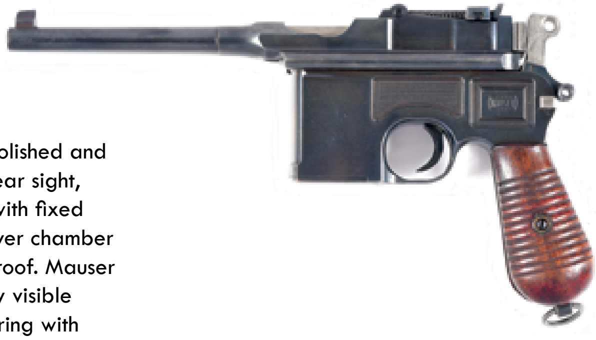
2365 - (C) TOP QUALITY MAUSER C96 LARGE RING FLATSIDE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 26248
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



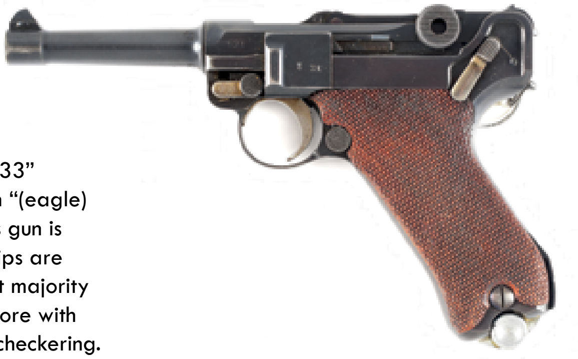
Circa 1900. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with fixed blade front sight, 50 - 1000 adjustable rear sight with V-notch. Marked over breech "WAFFENFABRIK" / "MAUSER" / "OBERNDORF A/N", with offset serial number (26248), and "(Crown) / U" proof on left side of chamber. Oberndorf proof on right side of chamber (visually similar to the later Ulm proof). Appropriate fire blued small parts. Matching numbers observed on bolt, bolt locking block, firing pin, hammer, frame, subframe, takedown latch, sear, sear arm, locking block, and magazine floorplate. Both grip scales with complete serial number internally. Strawed trigger. Non-rotatable lanyard loop. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the rust blue finish with some minor wear at the highest edges and on underside of barrel; one noticeable area of loss on underside of trigger guard. Appropriate distension around proofs from application. Fire blue also excellent, with somewhat more loss than rust blue. Straw on trigger very good with a minimum of loss on face. Mechanically fine, bore is good with visible rifling and some areas of pitting. This is a top tier example of a relatively rare variation of the C96. EMW 4,000 - 6,000

2366 - (C) HIGH CONDITION MAUSER C96 1930 COMMERCIAL SMALL RING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 917091
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



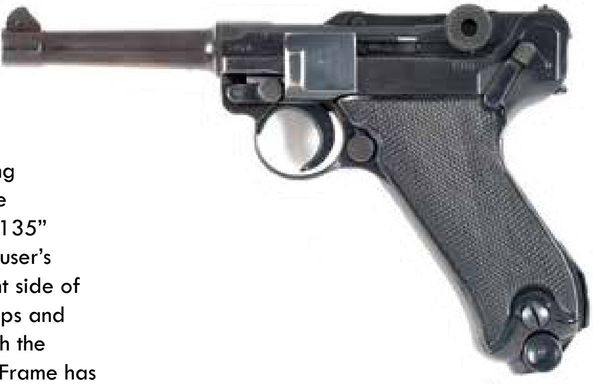
1930 commercial variation with correct salt blued components. Grip screw is polished and fire blued. Appropriately numbered in only 4 locations: top of frame behind rear sight, fore lip of frame, subframe, and magazine baseplate. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with fixed blade front sight, 50-1000 yard adjustable rear sight with V-notch. Marked over chamber with "WAFENFABRIK" / "MAUSER" / OBERNDORF A/N"; offset "(Crown) U" proof. Mauser logo on left side on frame, Obernarf legend on right side. Mill marks still nicely visible in milled panels and distension around proofs from application. Fixed lanyard ring with ribbed grips. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory bluing with some high edge wear and marks from handling and storage. Some marks from poorly attempted takedowns around baseplate pin and subframe anchors. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and a couple pits visible on right side. This is a good example of a late commercial firearm. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

2367 - (C) SIMSON S CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Simson
Model: S Code Luger
Serial No. 921a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely rare Simson S-code luger. All the correct "(eagle) / 6" and "(eagle) / 33" proofs are present. The magazine and hold-open do not match but they are both "(eagle) / 6" proofed. The hold open is number 82 and the magazine is number 772. This gun is referenced on page 100 of the book "Simson Lugers" by Tinker and Johnson. Grips are numbered correctly without the suffix letter. CONDITION: This gun retains the vast majority of the factory-applied blue finish. The straw small parts are very strong. Good bore with just a bit of frosting in the lands and grooves. Grip panels have sharp and crisp checkering. REW 3,000 - 5,000

2368 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "BYF/41" CODE "BLACK WIDOW" P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER & CAPTURE PAPERS.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P.08
Serial No. 3958
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration Black Widow P.08 Luger manufactured by Mauser during World War II for sales to the German military. The receiver bears "41" over the chamber, indicating manufacture in 1941, with Mauser eagle over "655" and "135" waffenamts followed by a firing proof on the right-hand side. Toggle bears Mauser's "byf" manufacturer code. Additional eagle firing proofs are present on the right side of the barrel and left side of the breechblock. 2-piece checkered black plastic grips and magazine bottom are comprised of black plastic. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the grips and magazine bottom, which are properly unnumbered. Frame has been renumbered at one point in time to match. Metal components have been pleasantly reblued at one point in time. This already desirable example is accompanied by a "dtu.41" marked holster manufactured by G.J. Entsink in 1941, eagle over "655" marked loading tool, one additional blued "FXO" marked magazine with black plastic bottom, as well capture paperwork dated January 18th, 1946, indicating capture by Major Harvey S. Holt Jr. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some small areas of wear that show through to silvering. Mauser waffenamts on right side of receiver are soft. Mirror bore, exhibiting some light oxidation throughout. Grips show some light smoothing the diamonds but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster is very good, showing some scattered handling marks and age-related wear but is otherwise fine. A very nice and attractive Mauser Black Widow P.08 Luger for the discerning Luger collector. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

2369 - (C) SIMSON POLICE P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER

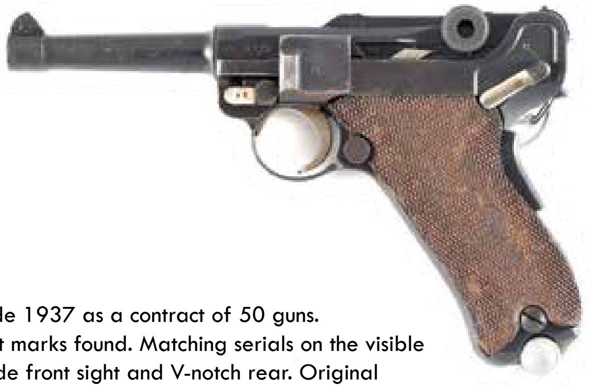
Manufacturer: Simson
Model: P.08
Serial No. 4385a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Simson Police P.08 Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made late 1920’s. Toggle is marked “SIMSON & CO./ SHUL”. Sear safety is still attached. No magazine safety. No import/export mark found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Simson “(eagle) / 6” proofs on the left side of the chamber, barrel, and various other parts. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Factory blue and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are matching numbered with the correct Simson proofs as well. Includes one matching aluminum bottom magazine (with Simson proofs) and a nonmatching aluminum bottom magazine, later production. Also includes a 1917 dated brown leather holster. Holster maker is illegible and has various stamps on the outside of the flap, “335”, “L.M.G.”, “9.KOMP” and “4385”. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have light wear to the checkering. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light wear. Holster has light wear and handling marks. Tight, solid stitching. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2370 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL & SCARCE SIMSON & CO. “S” CODE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER & MATCHING MAGAZINES.

Manufacturer: Simson & Co.
Model: P.08
Serial No. 1104a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

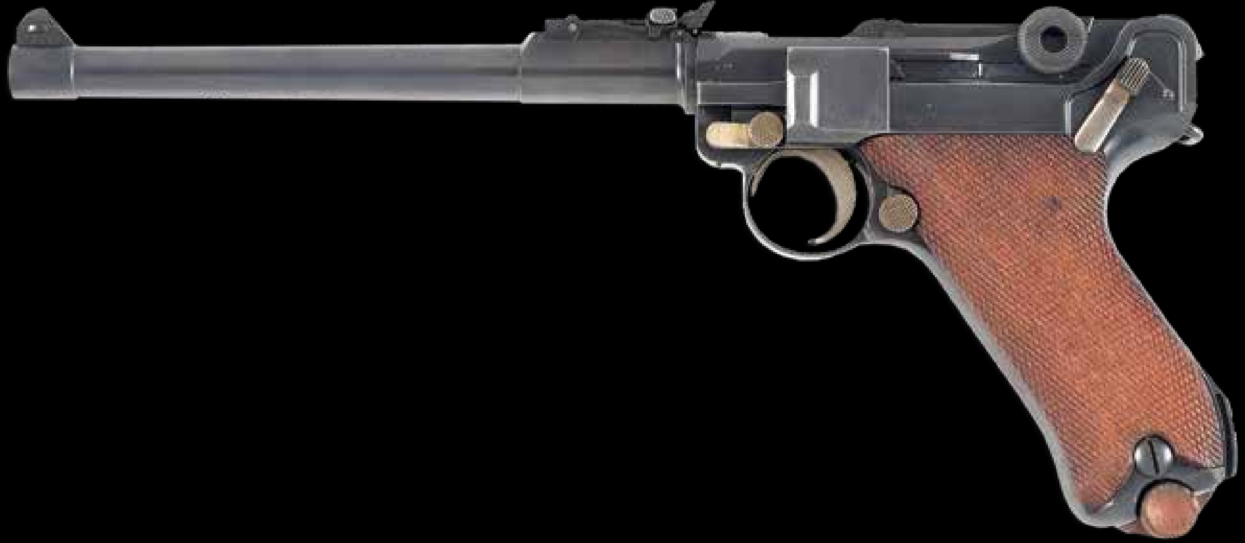
Standard configuration P.08 pistol manufactured by Simson & Co Suhl in 1934. Major metal components exhibit a rust blue finish, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Chamber area is appropriately blank, with the toggle bearing Simson’s “S” code in the center. Simson eagle over “6” acceptance proofs are present on most small and large components, with an eagle over “RC” proof present on the barrel. Weimer period eagle proof is visible on the right side of the receiver, breechblock, and barrel. All numbers are matching and include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, hold-open latch, safety lever, barrel, receiver, trigger bar, extractor, breechblock, toggle links, grips, and magazine. Accompanying this already seldom encountered Luger variation, is an AKAH manufactured leather holster containing a Simson eagle over “6” proofed loading tool and matching secondary magazine. Interior of holster flap bears a handwritten “SLATINGTON” with some illegible handwriting towards the top. Holster appears to have been numbered to match at a later date. This example is listed on page 101 of “Simson Lugers” by Edward B. Tinker and Graham K. Johnson. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining the vast majority of its arsenal rust blue finish, exhibiting some areas of light wear and handling marks. Grip straps show some moderate thinning that shows through to patina. Barrel shows some freckling. Strawed components show areas of wear and some age-related discoloration. Magazine catch spring has been strawed. Bright bore, exhibiting some light pitting and good rifling throughout. 2-piece checkered walnut grips exhibit some light smoothing, as well as a few nicks to the diamonds. Holster is very good, showing some light age-related cracking and some minor storage and handling marks. Loading tool is in the white, exhibiting a grey patina. Being known as the last Simson & Co. Lugers produced before the Nazi party’s control, the “S” Code P.08s are an extremely sought-after Luger variation, with only an estimated 1,000 ever being produced. These scarce Lugers are seldom offered, making for an excellent opportunity for the advanced Luger collector to add this example to their ensemble. MLW 8,000 - 10,000



2371 - (C) PORTUGUESE NAVY CONTRACT MAUSER BANNER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

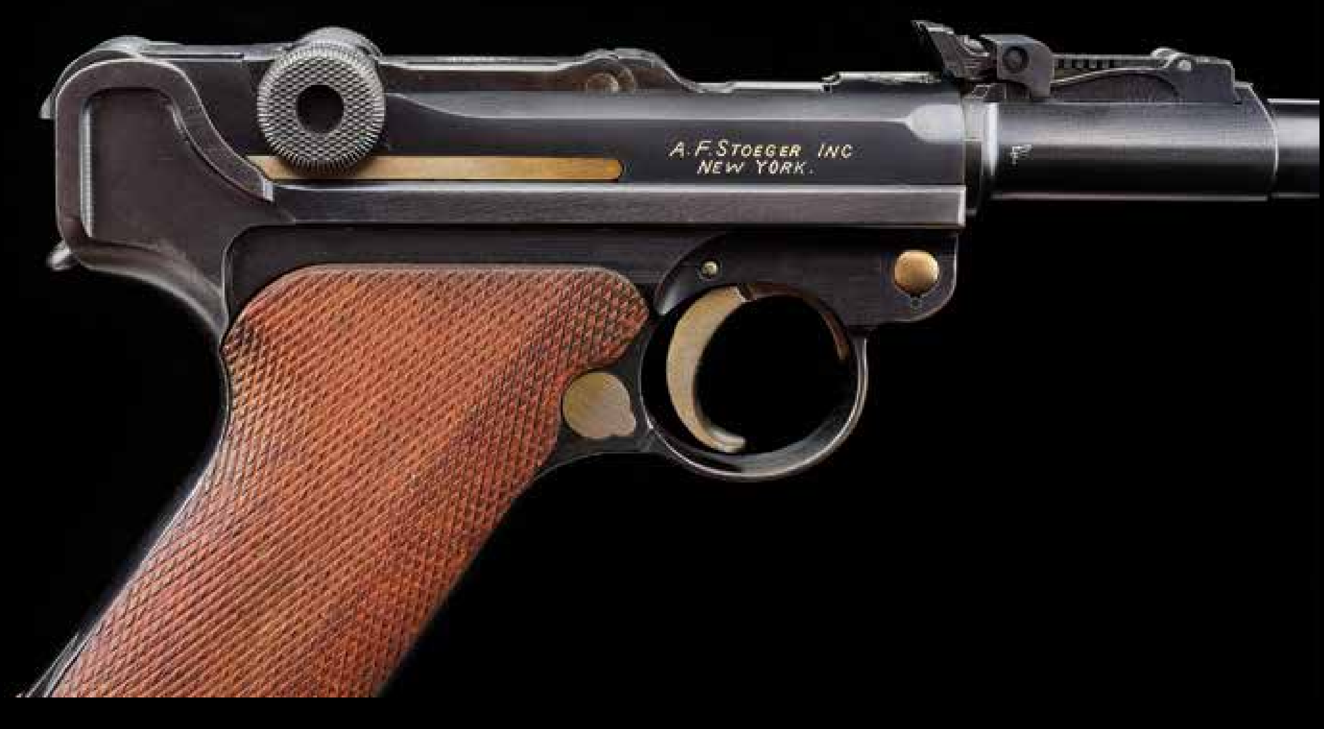
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Portuguese Navy
Serial No. 4323v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

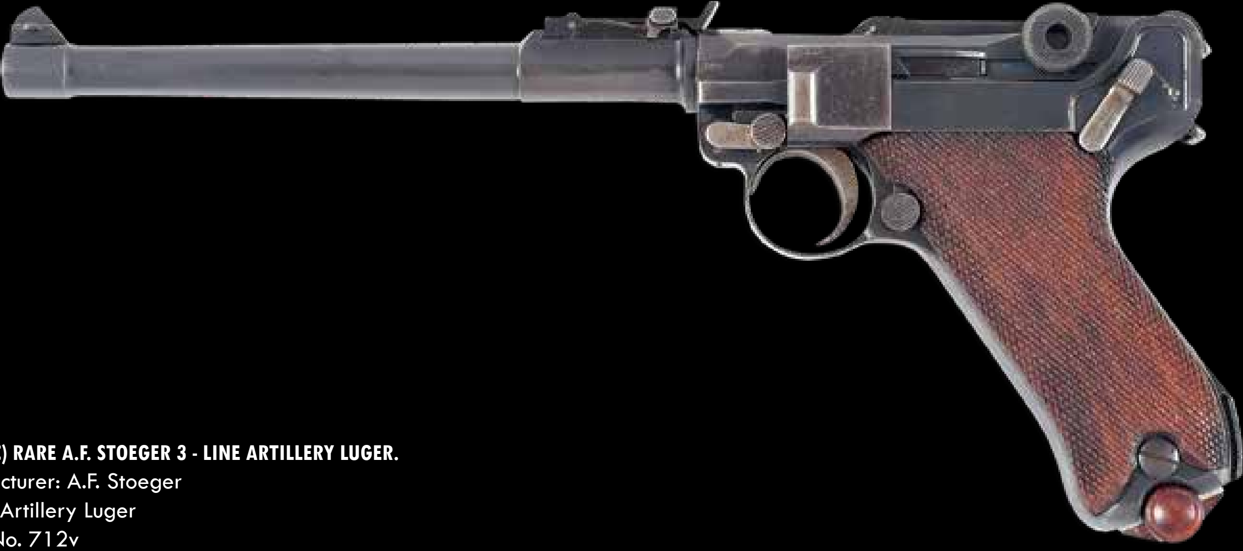
Portuguese Navy Contract Mauser Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made 1937 as a contract of 50 guns. “MAUSER” banner on the chamber. Safety is marked “SEGURANCA”. No import marks found. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Standard 1906 style grip safety. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Original blue and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are unmarked. Includes two matching aluminum bottom magazines. Also includes a German brown leather holster. Holster has illegible markings, but Waffenamt on the back looks to be “(eagle)/WaA191”. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Straw is about 85%. Grips have light wear and dings. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically in-operable as the sear is not catching. Magazines have light wear. Holster has light finish wear with tight stitching. JWA 3,000 - 4,000



2372 - (C) A.F. STOEGER 2 - LINE ARTILLERY LUGER.
Manufacturer: A.F. Stoeger
Model: Artillery Luger
Serial No. 9744n
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

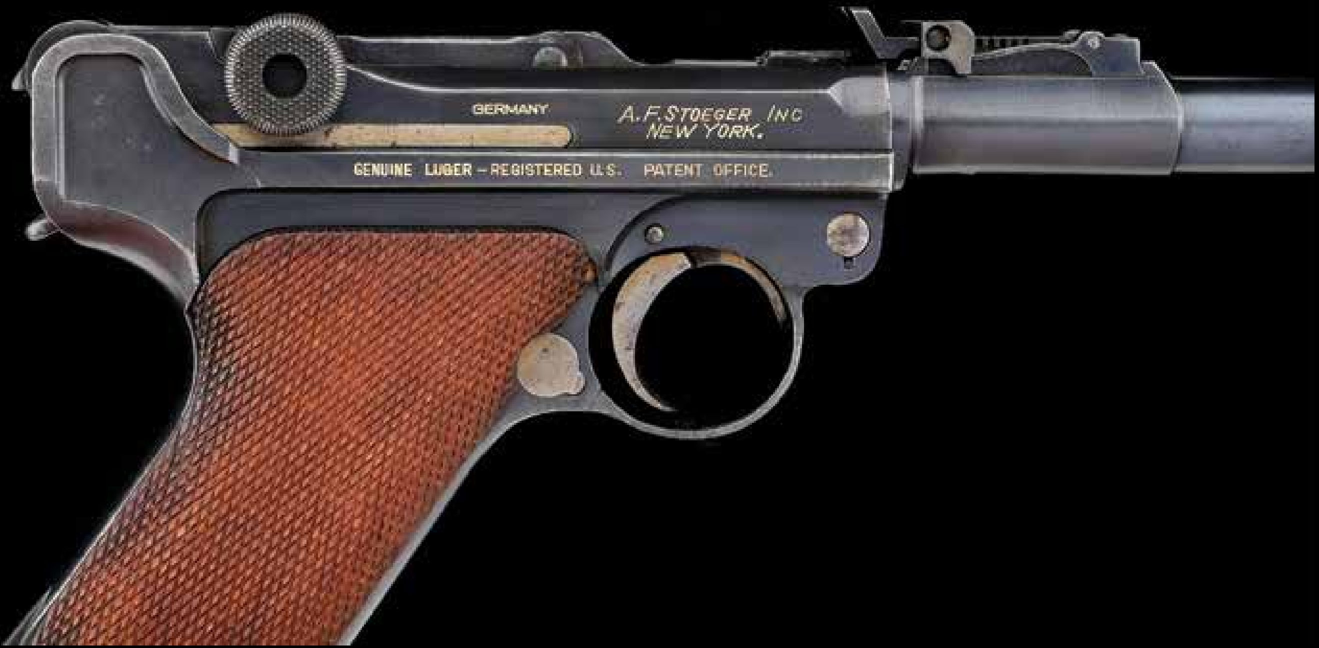
Retailer marked 1920 commercial artillery luger with a 2-line Stoeger address. American eagle crest over the chamber and “DWM” in scroll on the front toggle link. The ejector is marked “GELADEN” and the thumb safety is marked Gesichert. Crown N nitro proof on the left side of the receiver and the left side of the breech block. Steoger 2-line address on the right side of the gun. Inverted V-front sight with a 9-position fine-tune rear sight. Matching numbers with the exception of the rear sight. It is number 63. It comes with an authentication letter from Robert Simson of “SIMSON LTD. IN GALESGURG, ILL.” CONDITION: Gun retains 98% of the arsenal finish. Straw parts are 95%. Checkered wood grips are sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 10,000 - 20,000



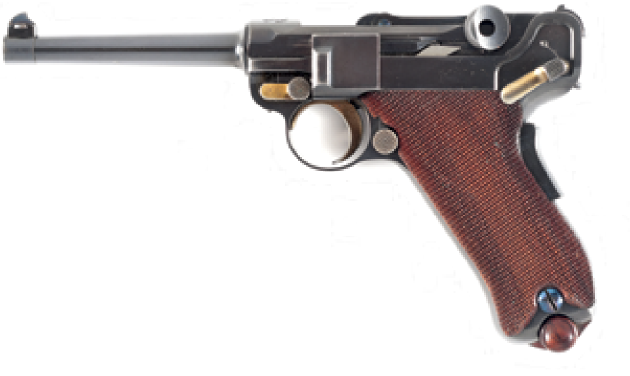


2373 - (C) RARE A.F. STOEGER 3 - LINE ARTILLERY LUGER.
Manufacturer: A.F. Stoeger
Model: Artillery Luger
Serial No. 712v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Featured on page 286 of Jan C. Still’s book “Weimar and Early Nazi Lugers and Their Accessories”, this is one of the most desirable and rarest Stoeger lugers to come to market in many years. It has all of the features that are listed on page 248 of the book “Lugers at Random” by Charles Kenyon, Jr. Except the “SAFE” above the thumb safety. It also comes with an authentication letter written by Mr. Robert C. Simpson of Simpson LTD. of Galesburg, Illinois. So this is a very well-documented and historical Luger that would be the centerpiece of any Luger collection. There are five Oberndorf proofs; one on the bottom of the barrel, one on the left side of the receiver, one on the left side of the breach block, one on the front sight block, and one on the rear of the rear toggle link. The thumb safety is marked “GESICHERT” in the upper position. The extractor is marked “LOADED”. There is an American Eagle shield above the chamber and “DWM” in scroll on the front toggle link. Inverted V front sight and a 9-position V-notch rear sight. Checkered 2-piece wood grips and an un-numbered wood bottom nickel-plated box magazine. There is a full serial number on the front of the frame and on the underside of the barrel. The last two numbers of the serial number are on the side plate, trigger, and takedown lever. The GERMANY export mark and the 3-line Stoeger address are on the right side of the gun. CONDITION: Gun retains virtually all of the original factory applied blue finish with just a bit of wear at the high points. Straw small parts are strong. Checkering on the grip panels is sharp and crisp. The left grip has a small repair under the thumb safety. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW
25,000 - 35,000

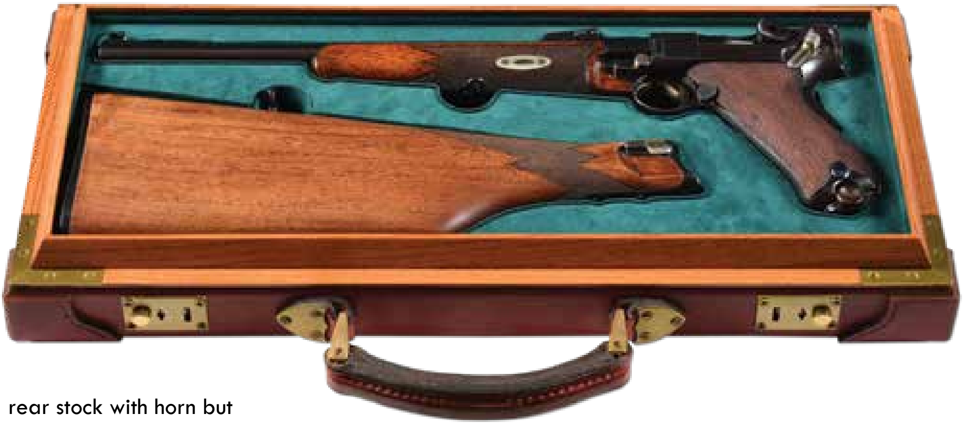


2374 - (C) DWM 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: American Eagle
Serial No. 18920
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



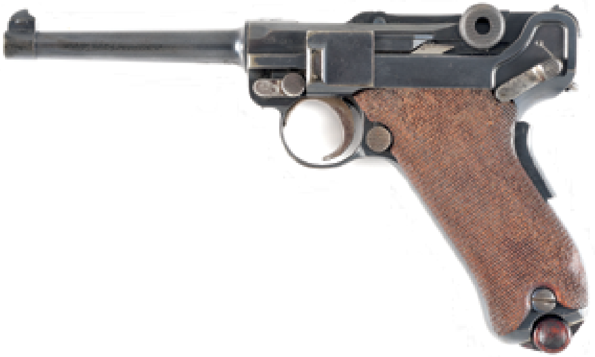
DWM 1900 American Eagle semi-automatic handgun. Made circa 1901-1906 at DWM in Germany for the American commercial market. “DWM” marked in script on the toggle. Eagle crest on the chamber. Export mark “GERMANY” on the front of the frame under the serial number. Matching serials on the visible numbered components. Blade front sight with V-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are numbered and matching as well. Includes original wood bottom, polished tin body magazine (not numbered, typically). CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some light wear. Grips have crisp checkering. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Magazine is excellent. JWA 3,000 - 4,000

2375 - (C) 1902 DWM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Carbine
Serial No. 24750
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1902 Luger carbine, made for commercial sales for Germany and abroad. Gun has dished toggles and a toggle lock. Ramp front sight and 3-position rear sight. Checkered panel forestock and detachable conjured rear stock with horn but plate. 2-piece grip panels are checkered and un-numbered. Wide grip safety with a thumb safety. Straw small parts and fire blue grip screws. 8-round detachable box magazine. Comes in a very nice modern Huey fitted leather case with green felt interior. BUG proofs on the bottom of the barrel. CONDITION: The gun is completely restored. Gun retains 99% of the aftermarket blue finish. The straw color has also been refinished. The forestock is original and shows a few storage or handling marks. The rear stock is a modern reproduction and is in as-new shape. The checkered grip panels are sharp and crisp. The bore is dark showing some frosting in the lands and grooves. REW 8,000 - 12,000

2376 - (C) DWM 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Luger
Serial No. 47877
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

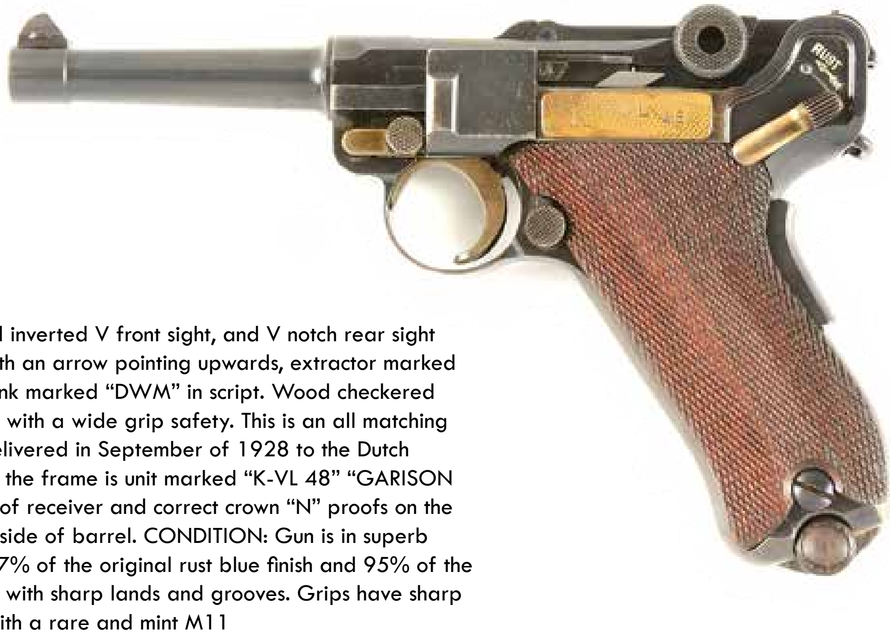


DWM 1906 American Eagle Luger semi-automatic pistol. Made circa 1910 for the American commercial market. “DWM” marked in script on the chamber. American eagle crest on the chamber. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and V-notch rear. Commercial “(crown) / B” and “(crown) / U” proofs on the left side of the chamber, toggle, and the bottom of the barrel. Export marked “GERMANY” on the front of the frame. Matching serials on the numbered components. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are numbered, but are not matching. Original un-numbered polished tin body, wood bottom magazine (not numbered typically). CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with funeral wear and scratches. Straw finish is approximately 50%. Grips have light wear to the checkering. Bore is very lightly frosted but has strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

2377 - (C) RARE DWM MODEL M.11 “KLO” MARKED DUTCH CONTRACT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: M.11
Serial No. 13322
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

M.11 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for the Netherlands and delivered in 1928. The left side of the receiver is stamped with a vertical crown over “N” commercial nitro proof, with the right side bearing a “KLO” stamp. The chamber bears a 5-pointed star, indicating capture by the Tentara Nasional Indonesia (Indonesian National Army). “(Crown) / N” nitro proof is also present on the bottom of the barrel as well as the left side of the breechblock. Bottom of frame bears a Simpson LTD import stamp just forward of the trigger guard. Brass plaque on left side of frame is blank. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. All numbers are matching, including the grips which bear the full 5-digit serial number. Blued magazine is unmarked and retains a plain wood bottom. PROVENANCE: Lot 1467, James D. Julia 2016 Firearms Auction. Former Friedrich-Wilhelm Dauphin Collection, Germany. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their Dutch arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning showing through to brown patina as well as pitting in some areas. Front grip strap exhibits some light dings and indentations. Strawed components have been reheated and retain the majority of their finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting areas of oxidation and retaining fair rifling throughout. Grips exhibit some smoothing to the checkering as well as a few nicks to the diamonds, with the right grip panel bearing several cracks that are mostly visible on the interior. A rare example of an Indonesian captured Dutch “KLO” marked M.11 Luger. MLW 1,200 - 2,000

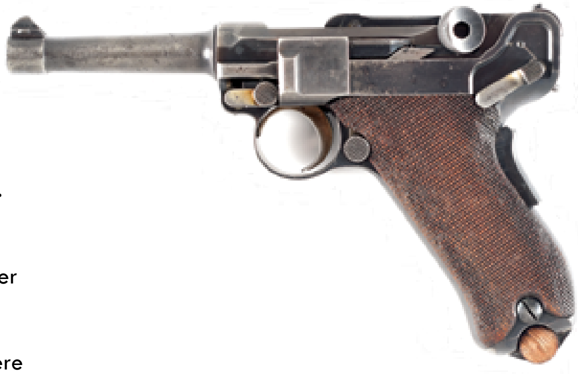


2378 - (C) DUTCH M-11 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER AND MAG POUCH.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: M11
Serial No. 11911
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

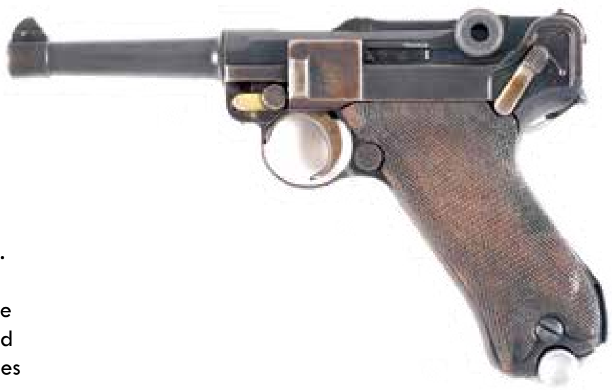
Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, and V notch rear sight on rear link. Thumb safety marked “RUST” with an arrow pointing upwards, extractor marked “GELADEN” on both sides, and front toggle link marked “DWM” in script. Wood checkered grips that have the full serial number on them with a wide grip safety. This is an all matching numbers gun. Manufactured by DWM and delivered in September of 1928 to the Dutch East Indies Army. Brass plaque on left side of the frame is unit marked “K-VL 48” “GARISON COMPANY, RIAU”. “KOL” proof on right side of receiver and correct crown “N” proofs on the left side of receiver, breech block, and underside of barrel. CONDITION: Gun is in superb original condition, retaining approximately 97% of the original rust blue finish and 95% of the straw color small parts. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips have sharp checkering with no chips or cracks. It comes with a rare and mint M11 russet brown leather holster with the short belt loop. All stitching is tight and serviceable. Marked on the top flap “CW N 7 36 A L”. Also included in the holster is an Indies Army brass cleaning rod with oiler. Also present is the ultra rare Indies Army double magazine pouch to match the M11 holster. Pouch has the original snaps and is marked “CW N 4 38” on the top flap. All three of the magazines are spring base retaining catch with reinforcing pins added, also comes with correct pin punch and loading tool. A very rare and desirable Luger with all the correct accessories. RW 9,000 - 14,000

2379 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE DWM MODEL 1902 DUTCH 1905 MILITARY TRIALS LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Model 1902
Serial No. 22265
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



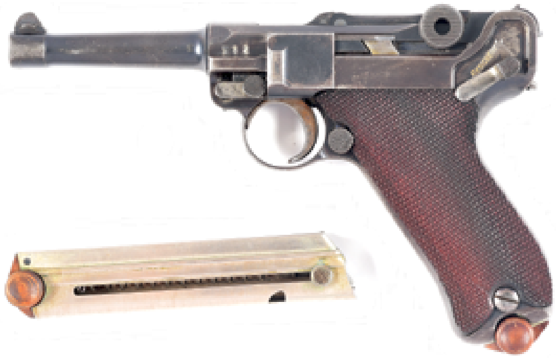
Old Model Luger manufactured by DWM for Holland’s 1905 military test trials. According to “The Borchardt & Luger Automatic Pistols” by Joachim Gortz and Dr. Geoffrey Sturgess, 265 Old Model Lugers were manufactured within the military trials block, 168 of which were supplied to the Dutch bearing crown over “D” proof stamps. Only 10 without crown over “D” proofs are known to have survived. The meaning of the lack of a crown over “D” stamp is not definitively known, while speculation from Gortz and Sturgess suggests that these Lugers were supplied to the Dutch as spares, as was common practice for DWM with military trial contracts at the time. This example falls within the appropriate serial number range of 22200 - 22470 and bears no arsenal proofs aside from the factory-applied serial number. Features include a rust blue finish, 4” barrel, grip safety, dished toggles, flat breechblock, as well as 2-piece checkered walnut grips. The full serial number is present on the front of the frame and bottom of the barrel, with the locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, grip safety, receiver lug, breechblock, and forward & rear toggles matching via either the last two of three digits of the serial number in the commercial fashion. Firing pin does not match, being numbered “66”. Complete with one nickel-plated magazine with a wood bottom stamped “Cal. 9 m/m”. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear all around that show through to grey patina as well as a few spots of oxidation overall. Strawed components show varying degrees of wear, with the locking bolt, trigger, and magazine catch retaining good amounts of their straw finish and with remaining components mostly being in-the-white and showing some age-related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting light oxidation within the grooves and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing to the checkering, with a few nicks to the diamonds as well as a small repaired split on the left grip panel, just below the safety lever. Magazine body shows light oxidation to the nickel finish, with the wood bottom missing its left ear. A very scarce Dutch 1905 military trials Luger that would make for a fine addition to the advanced Luger enthusiast’s collection. MLW 5,500 - 6,500

2380 - (C) DESIRABLE DWM REICHSMARINE NORDSEE MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 9445s
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured semi-covertly by DWM between 1928-1929. The left side of the receiver, bottom of the barrel, as well as the left side of the breechblock bear commercial vertical crown over “N” proofs, with the chamber being blank and the toggle bearing the “DWM” monogram. Rear grip strap bears a Reichmarine “M” over anchor stamp above “N.606.” indicating issue to the Nordsee station in Wilhemshaven. Matching numbers are present on the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, barrel, receiver axle, and rear toggle link, with remaining components being unnumbered. Magazine does not match and is marked “N3554X” above an eagle over “83” waffenamt on the base. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their period arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around that show through to pleasant brown and grey patinas, as well as exhibiting a couple concentrated areas of light to moderate oxidation. Strawed components have been touched up, retaining the majority of their reapplied finish, with the exception of the ejector which is in-the-white. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips are poorly fit, showing smoothing, some scattered impressions, as well as some nicks to the diamonds. A nice example of rare and desirable Reichsmarine marked P.08 Luger. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

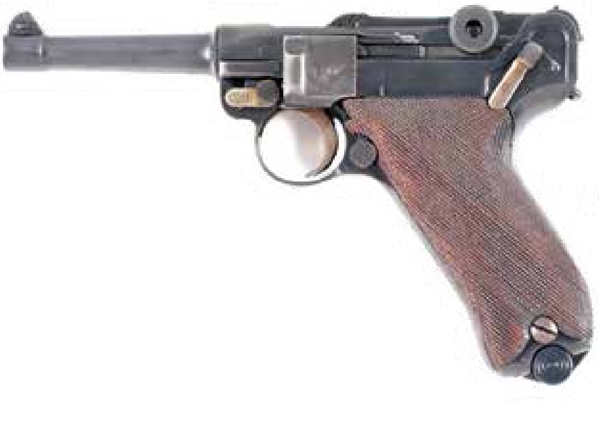
2381 - (C) EXTREMELY SCARCE DWM FIRST DELIVERY UNDER CONTRACT TO THE GERMAN MILITARY P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 526
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured by DWM under contract for the Imperial German military. These pistols were among the very first P.08s delivered to the German military after the P.08’s acceptance in 1908, and were delivered in March of 1909. The first delivered P.08 Lugers followed the original directive imposed in 1907, with P.08s being issued to machine gun units at a rate of 20 P.08 Lugers per company. This example properly bears no date of manufacture over the chamber area, with the left side exhibiting an Imperial German Reichsadler follow by two crown inspectors proofs. Imperial German Reichsadler is also present on the left side of the barrel and the left side of the breechblock. Toggle bears the “DWM” monogram. The front grip strap is unit marked “33.R.M.G.15.”, indicating that this was weapon number 15 of the 33rd Machine Gun Regiment. The right side of the frame has been arsenal modified, adding the hold-open device and bears a crown over “D” inspector’s proof. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips. All numbers are matching and are stamped in the early hidden commercial fashion. Firing pin is unmarked and left grip panel is mismatched. Right grip panel matches, but appears to be a replacement made at one point in time, possibly at the arsenal. This example is accompanied by two magazines that have been fitted with contemporary wood bottoms and have been renumbered to matched. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning all around to gray and brown patinas. Strawed components retain fair amounts of their original finish, with worn areas showing spots of age-related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting a few small spots of inactive oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing as well as a few minor nicks to the diamonds but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very desirable P.08 that was one of the first Lugers delivered under contract to the German military in 1909. MLW 3,500 - 4,500

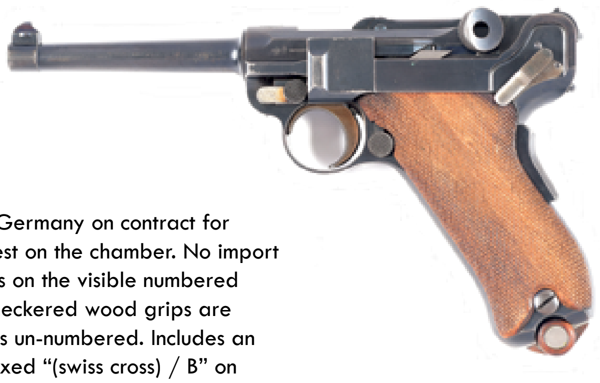
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

2382 - (C) ERFURT “1918” DATED POLICE UNIT MARKED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Erfurt
Model: P.08
Serial No. 13a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



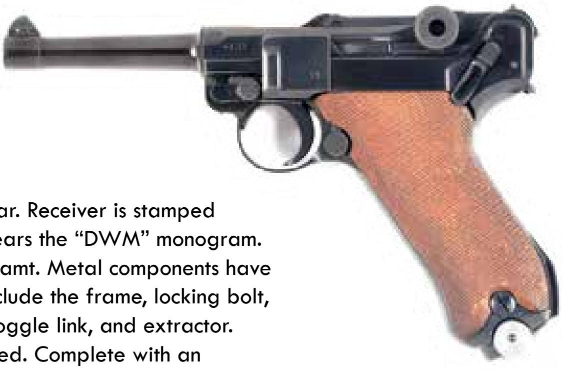
Erfurt P.08 reworked after the conclusion of World War I. The receiver is stamped “1918” over the chamber with arsenal proofs on the right side. Imperial German Reichsadler is present on the right side of the receiver and on the left side of the breechblock. Bottom of barrel bears a Weimar era eagle proof. All numbers are matching from the time of arsenal refurbishment, with the exception of the firing pin, extractor, and magazine, which are unnumbered. Sear safety mechanism is present. Stock lug has been ground off. Front grip strap is police unit marked “S.W.II.177”, indicating issue to the Schutzpolizei, Wiesbaden, Unit II, rack number 177. Complete with blued unmarked magazine with a black plastic bottom. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and thinning that show through to brown patina. Rear of frame shows some silvering from operation of the action. Bore is bright, exhibiting some small spots of very light oxidation, but otherwise retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing and a few minor impressions but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A nice example of a World War I reworked Luger that found use amongst Germany’s police force after the conclusion of the Great War. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

2383 - (C) DWM 1900 SWISS LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Swiss Luger
Serial No. 968
Caliber/Bore: 8mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



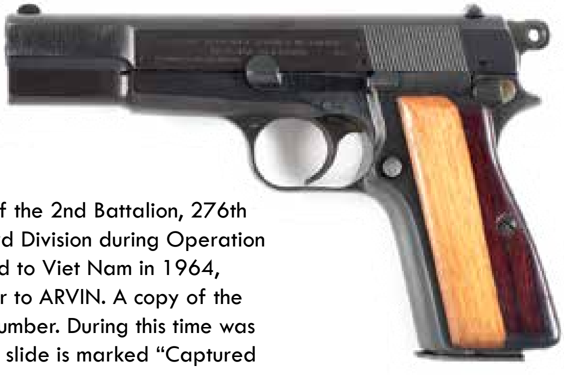
DWM 1900 Swiss Luger semi-automatic pistol with holster. Made at DWM in Germany on contract for Switzerland. “DWM” marked in script on the toggle. Swiss cross in sunburst crest on the chamber. No import mark found. Swiss cross proof on the left side of the chamber. Matching serials on the visible numbered parts. Blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued and straw finishes. Checkered wood grips are numbered and matching. Nickel finished tin magazine with wood bottom and is un-numbered. Includes an original brown leather holster with shoulder strap. Holster is marked with a boxed “(swiss cross) / B” on the back, in addition to faint maker’s marks, looking to be “SATTLER/BERN”. An “03” is marked on the rear as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its blued finish with light wear. Straw finish rates at about 85%. Grips are very good with light wear. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Holster and strap have light wear and crazing. Stitching is tight. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

2384 - (C) DWM “1917” DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC LUGER WITH ACCESSORIES.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P.08
Serial No. 6137i
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 Luger manufactured by DWM during the Great War. Receiver is stamped “1917” over the chamber, with arsenal proofs on the right-hand side. Toggle bears the “DWM” monogram. Barrel is a later replacement, bearing a faint Mauser eagle over “655” waffenamt. Metal components have been reblued, with strawed components also being blued. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, safety lever and bar, hold-open latch, trigger bar, forward toggle link, and extractor. Remaining components do not match. “i” serial number prefix has been restamped. Complete with an additional later production magazine and contemporary Luger manual. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, showing few areas of wear as well as some areas of oxidation beneath the finish. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing as well as some scattered nicks to the diamonds. Left grip panel is chipped at the safety lever. MLW 800 - 1,200

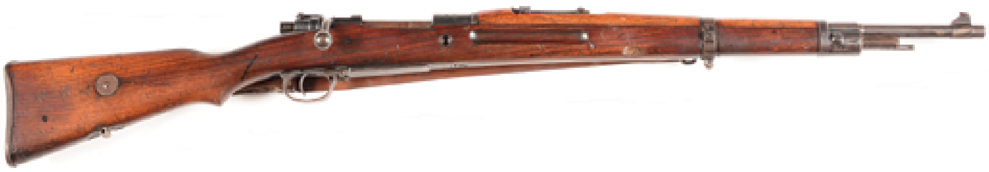
2385 - (C) GERMAN WWII 6TH SS MOUNTAIN DIVISION FN BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL CAPTURED BY BRIGADIER GENERAL THEODORE C. MATAXIS WITH PAPERWORK.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi-Power
Serial No. 13032b
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This historically relevant pistol was captured in 1944 by LTC Theodore Mataxis of the 2nd Battalion, 276th Infantry Regiment of the 70th Infantry Division (Trailblazers), from the 6th SS Nord Division during Operation Nordwind in 1944. He took the pistol back to the States and when he redeployed to Viet Nam in 1964, he used this pistol as a personal sidearm, when he was the Senior II Corps advisor to ARVIN. A copy of the bringback papers from Viet Nam are included and identify this pistol by serial number. During this time was when the traditional checkered were replaced with the current teak grips. Top of slide is marked “Captured from 6 SS Mtn Division / Operation Nordwind France” near front sight, marked “Lt. Col. THEO C. MATAXIS / CO, 2d Bn 276th Inf” in front of rear sight. Classic configuration of the Browning Hi-Power 9mm pistol with fixed blade front sight, U notch drift adjustable rear sight. Ring hammer, left side only controls, thumbprint slide. Matching serial numbers on right side of slide, frame, and barrel. Waa140 waffenamts and straight winged eagles visible on slide and frame. Bottom of frame behind magazine is marked “P8”, “V” and another proof that is washed out and difficult to read. Trigger guard with proofs that are slightly washed out with left side illegible, right looks appear to be a “T”. Included is the original Hi-Power checkered grips and a Braver Bros holster marked “Col. T. C. Mataxis / Senior Advisor II (indistinguishable word) / Pleiku”. CONDITION: Very good. Metal has been lightly polished and rehabilitated with some softening to legends and polishing marks visible as a result. Hammer is polished. Mechanically excellent, bore is excellent with crisp rifling and some minor frosting in legends. Paperwork comprises of consignor statements regarding provenance, copy of Viet Nam bringback paperwork, and a cutout of a magazine article written about the influx of wonder nines. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

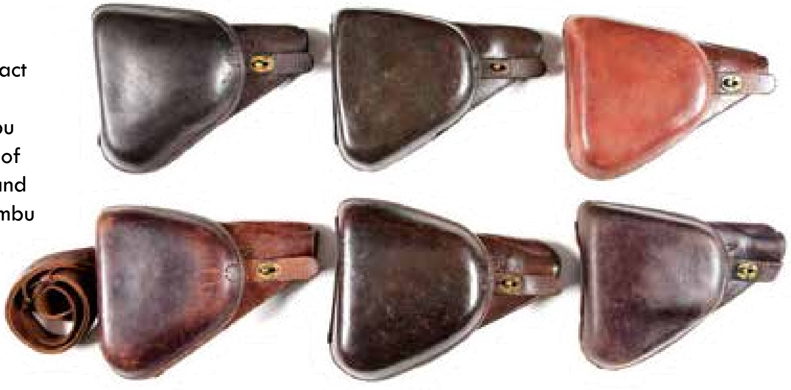
2386 - (C) EXTREMELY SCARCE AND DESIRABLE GERMAN WORLD WAR II LUFTWAFFE MARKED STEYR "660/ 1938" CODE G29(O) BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Steyr
Model: G29(o)
Serial No. 1657
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



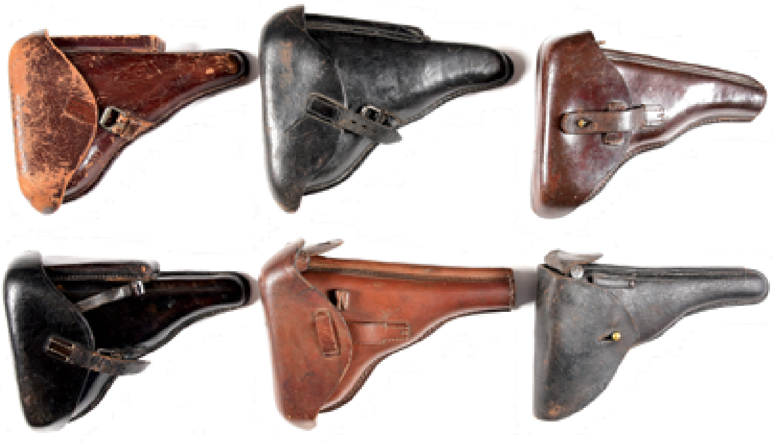
An extremely scarce and seldom encountered World War II rifle, the G29(o) was initially manufactured by Steyr Solothurn under Columbia's Model 30 rifle contract. After the annexation of Austria, the Luftwaffe, who severely lacked proper armament, assumed control of the Steyr plant, using remaining parts and components to assemble G29(o) rifles briefly between 1938-1939, afterward retooling the factory to produce the K98. This example is stamped with Steyr's "660" manufacturer code above "1938" over the chamber, with Steyr "WaA623" waffentamts on the right, as well as an eagle firing proof on the left. Most small parts and components also bear Steyr "623" waffenamt stamps. Right side of buttstock exhibits a Luftwaffe eagle over "L" stamp above additional Steyr waffenamts. Left side of buttstock has a proper divot cut-out and side-mounted sling swivels. All numbers are matching, with the handguard being stamped on the interior and the stock being stamped on both the interior and exterior. Complete with an unmarked leather sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting scattered areas of wear all around that show through to brown and grey patinas. Buttplate inactive areas of oxidation, retaining a brown color. Bore is bright, exhibiting what appears to be oxidation on the edges on the lands, and retains good rifling throughout. Wood shows scattered handling and storage marks, with a sizeable gouge on the right side of the stock, as well as a crack on either side of the stock at the recoil crossbolt. A nice example of an extremely scarce G29(o) rifle that is seldom encountered outside of the advanced collector's collection. MLW 2,500 - 5,000

2387 - LOT OF 6: JAPANESE WWII NAMBU HOLSTERS.



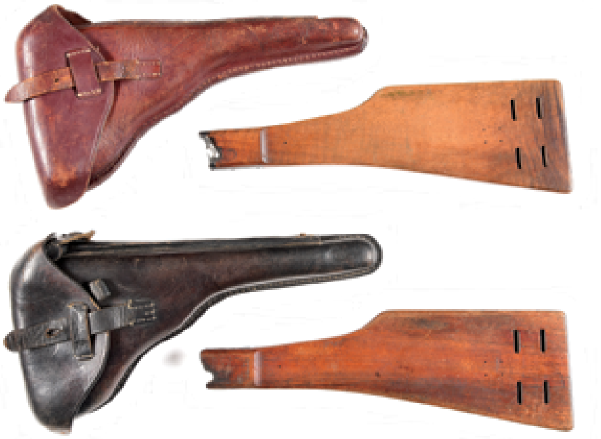
Lot contains: (A) WWII Japanese Nambu holster with no visible markings, light to moderate wear, an oily finish, intact cartridge pouch, and with both rings and leather mounts missing on the rear. CONDITION: Overall good. (B) Nambu dark brown holster with Japanese writing painted on top of the flap, light to moderate wear, intact cartridge pouch, and with brass rings. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) Nambu medium brown holster with Japanese markings stamped inside the lid, light wear, intact cartridge pouch, and with steel rings. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (D) Nambu medium brown leather holster with Japanese markings stamped inside the lid and remnants of a paper tag affixed, moderate wear, intact cartridge pouch, brass rings, and with its correct shoulder strap attached. CONDITION: Overall very good. (E) Nambu dark brown leather holster with Japanese markings ink stamped inside the lid, light to moderate wear, intact cartridge pouch, and with brass rings. CONDITION: Overall very good. (F) Nambu dark brown holster with no visible markings, moderate wear, oily finish, intact cartridge pouch, and with brass rings. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 800 - 1,200

2388 - LOT OF 6: LUGER HOLSTERS.

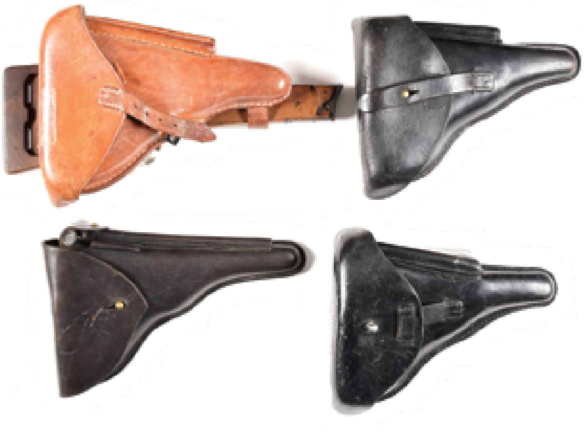


Lot contains: (A) German WWI 3-piece Luger holster marked "LESTELMANN, STRASSBURG" with pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, with heavy wear, cracking, and fraying. One belt loop is detached but inside the holster. The closure strap is missing. CONDITION: Overall poor. (B) German WWII commercial Luger holster, unmarked, with pull-up strap, pigskin leather loading tool pouch, with moderate wear, and has been redyed on the rear. CONDITION: Overall very good. (C) German cutdown 3-piece artillery Luger holster, unmarked, with pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, with moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good. (D) German WWII Luger holster marked "dlg", "P.08", and "WaA195" with pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, dry and cracked closure strap, with light wear overall. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (E) German cutdown 3-piece artillery Luger holster, marked "LZA", "H. BERLIN", and a Prussian eagle on the reverse. Also marked "AUGUST COENEN, BERLIN, 1918" inside the flap, with pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, with light wear. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (F) Portuguese M2 Luger holster, unmarked, with loading tool pouch, still supple and oiled, with moderate to heavy wear, cracked finish CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 800 - 1,200

2389 - LOT OF 4: LUGER HOLSTERS AND STOCKS.
Lot contains: (A) Commercial artillery Luger holster which is unmarked, with frayed pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, with light to moderate wear and finish cracking (especially on clean rod pouch and closure strap). CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Renumbered artillery Luger stock marked "9593" with light dings and scratches throughout. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (C) German WWI artillery Luger holster marked to a company (illegible) in "FURTH", "1917", with pull-up strap, tool loading pouch, with light to moderate wear. A half inch split in the leather on the lower cleaning rod pouch. CONDITION: Overall very good. (D) Artillery Luger shoulder stock with missing metal hardware, numbered "9836" on the stock, with the usual scratches and dings. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ
1,000 - 1,500



2390 - LOT OF 4: LUGER HOLSTERS, WITH ONE BEING A MATCHED POLICE SET.
Lot contains: (A) Finnish Army 4" 3-piece Luger holster with shoulder stock. Unmarked holster with pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, shoulder stock harness on reverse, with light to moderate wear overall, nice stitching, and supple closure strap. Stock hardware is marked "1350 m" and stock has the standard Finnish Army stamp of "SA" in a box embossed on the side. Stock exhibits light dings and scratches. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (B) Matching 1933 Police holster, magazine, and loading tool. Holster is marked "A. FISCHER, BERLIN C.2", "1933", "2047", "84262047" with a police emblem and two crossed out numbers. Pull-up strap, and loading tool pouch are present on holster with light wear. Closure strap loop is missing. Matching satin finish steel Luger magazine is marked "2047", "1", police "Eagle L", "HAENEL", and "SCHMEISSER PATENT". Matching loading tool is also marked "2047". CONDITION: Overall excellent. (C) Portuguese M2 Luger holster marked "A.E", with pull-up strap, loading tool pouch, with light wear overall. CONDITION: Overall excellent. (D) Third Reich police Luger holster marked "A. FISHER, BERLIN C2", "1943", "1235", and a police eagle. Pull-up strap, loading tool pouch are present, with light to moderate wear overall. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 1,200 - 1,700



NOTES:

BIDDER
TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best, but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
  - o A: antique
  - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
  - o C: curio & relic eligible
  - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
  - o D: Destructive Devices
  - o ^:Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
  - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
  - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
  - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
    - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
  - o Residents of Pennsylvania
    - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.
    - Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/ background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.
    - If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.
    - If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm

(continued...)

only if you pay in full.

- Shipping
  - o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C& R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY's reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.
  - o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.
  - o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.
  - o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.
  - o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

- National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing
  - o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.
  - o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of $200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.
  - o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.
- Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.
- Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.
- MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:
Near Mint Plus 97% - 100% Near Mint 90% - 96%
Excellent 80% - 89% Very Good 70% - 79%
Good Below 70%

BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount.

(continued...)

BIDDER
TERMS & CONDITIONS

Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY's has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.

- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY's has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - **Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.** MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

$0 - $500	*$25*
$500 - $1,000	*$50*
$1,000 - $2,000	*$100*
$2,000 - $5,000	*$200*
$5,000 - $10,000	*$500*
$10,000 +	*Auctioneer's discretion*

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY"S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales and use tax law in their locality and know what sales and use tax will be due upon their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than $100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 30 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of $50 per regular sized item per month or $100 per oversized item per month. Buyer authorizes MORPHY's to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY's and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

(continued...)

BIDDER

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- CREDIT CARD – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added, but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY's reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a $30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over $2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a $30 charge added to all wire transfers less than $2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY's cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY's from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY's applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MOPRHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS –** Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
  · Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
  · USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
  · There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x 20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.
- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping,

(continued...)

MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2021, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: November 17 & 18, 2021
Extraordinary Firearms

MORPHY
AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line **Absentee Bid**

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.
Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

$0 - $500/$25
$200 - $500/$25
$500 - $1,000/$50
$1,000 - 2,000/$100
$2,000 - $5,000/$200
$5,000 - $10,000/$500
$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲
Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ **State** ____________ **Zip** ________

Phone Line 1 ____________________ **Phone Line 2** ____________________

Email ____________________

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature ____________________ **Date** ____________

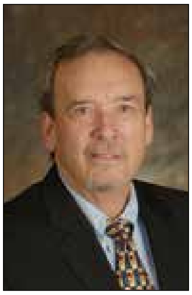
Print Name ____________________

MEET THE TEAM

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

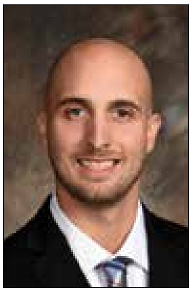
LEADERSHIP TEAM

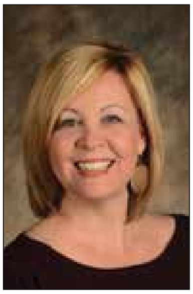
Dan Morphy
President & Founder


Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive Officer

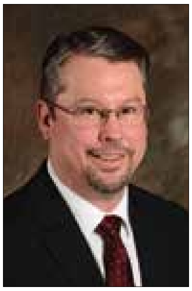
Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer

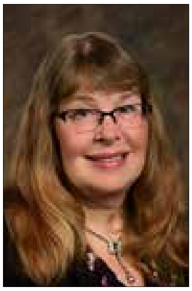
Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of Marketing


Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations & Auctioneer


Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience Manager

Scot Kauffman
General Manager Firearms


Chris Hince
Consignment Manager


Colleen VanBaak
Salesforce Administrator

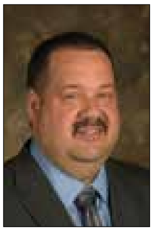
INDUSTRY LEADING EXPERTS

Russ Withem
Firearms Specialist

David Geiger
Arms & Armor Specialist

John Keene
NFA Specialist

Michael Salisbury
Firearms Specialist

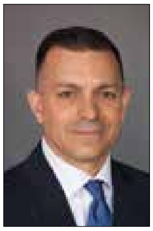

Dan Mackel
Firearms Specialist

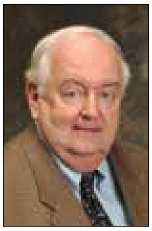
David Cruz
Firearms Specialist

Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant

Willi Zahn
German Militaria & Military/Target Firearms Expert

David Wyatt
German Military Artifacts (1813 to 1945) Expert

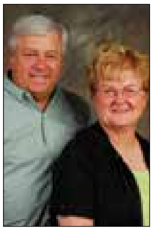

Brian Manifor
Western Antiques & Weapons Expert


John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/ Appraisals

Gary Metz
Consignment Assessment & Procurement

Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains

Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant


John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron Consultants

Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy & Horse-Drawn Expert

John Mihovetz
Department Head & Expert Automobilia & Petroliana

Don Grimmer
West Coast Acquisitions, Coin-Op & Advertising Expert

Brian Burke
Soda & Advertising Specialist

Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern Silver Consultant

Ron Ciarmello
Fine & Decorative Arts Division, Jewelry & Timepiece Specialist

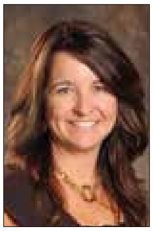
Jim Maley
Acquisitions & Promotions

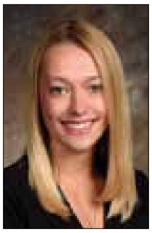
MORPHY AUCTIONS | 2000 North Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517 | Phone: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115

MEET THE TEAM

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

ACCOUNTING TEAM

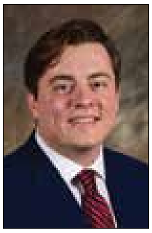

Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer


Abbe Shearer
Assistant Controller

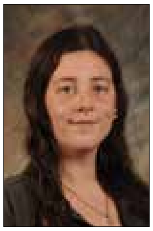
Ashley Messner
Accounting Specialist

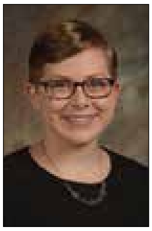
MARKETING TEAM

Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of Marketing

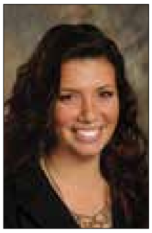

Alex Barr
Social Media Specialist

Mary Beth Nocera
Senior Photographer


Dana Hipszer
Photographer

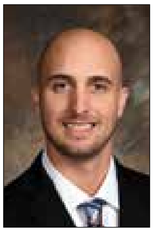

Emily Malloy
Photographer

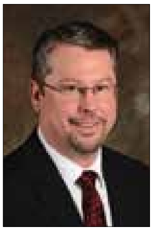
Liz Crasten
Photographer


Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic Designer

Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer

OPERATIONS & CONSIGNMENT TEAM


Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations & Auctioneer


Chris Hince
Consignment Manager

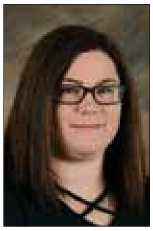
Nate Burkholder
Lead Operations Associate

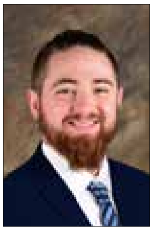
Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate

Zach Moran
Operations Associate

Ron Zahm
Operations Associate

Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator & Auctioneer


Kayla Specht
Process Center Manager


Brandon Law
Consignment Associate

Hilary Boettcher
Consignment Associate

Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist

Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager

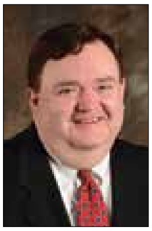
Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate

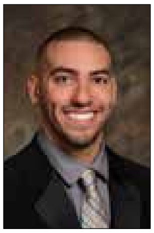
Andrew Martin
Operations Associate

CUSTOMER SERVICE & POST AUCTION TEAM

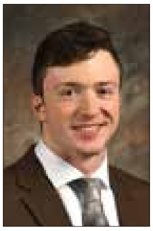
Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience Manager

Emily Hamilton
Customer Experience Associate


John Morphy
Customer Experience Associate


Jeremy Bailey
Customer Experience Associate

Alicia Lancto
Customer Experience Associate


Caleb Enck
Operations Administration & Auctioneer

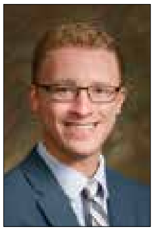
FIREARMS TEAM

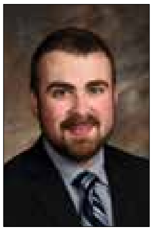
Scot Kauffman
General Manager Firearms

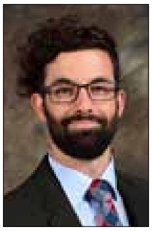
Myles Welsh
NFA Compliance Specialist

Eric Wagner
Firearms Researcher & Cataloger

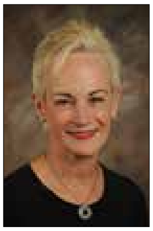
Tucker Nelson
Firearms Compliance Specialist


Josh Dobroskey
Militaria Consignment Associate


Ben Shupp
Firearms Consignment Associate


Glenn Peters
Firearms Consignment Associate

Liz Sayres
Firearms Administration


Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions & Promotions

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Extraordinary & Early Arms Firearms
November 17 & 18, 2021

Toys & General Collectibles
December 1 & 2, 2021

Fine & Decorative Arts
December 7 & 8, 2021

Collectible Firearms & Militariia
December 14 - 17, 2021

Collectible Firearms & Militaria
March 15 - 18, 2022

Automobilia & Petroliana
April 5 & 6, 2022

Coin-Op & Advertising
May 13 & 14, 2022

Early Arms & Militaria
May 17, 2022

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

TEXAS
RANGERS